

NE PAS PRÊTER

Monday, July 4, 1983

CONTENTS

- 2 Railway Carloadings, 7 Days Ending June 21, 1983
- 3 Farm Wages in Canada, May 15, 1983
- **3 Cement**, May 1983

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

32-013 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) **The Sugar Situation**, May 1983

32-027 (Canada: \$2.65/\$10.60; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$12.70) **Confectionery**, Quarter Ended March 1983

35-003 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia, April 1983

43-002 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, May 1983

43-003 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Specified Domestic Electrical Appliances, May 1983

44-004 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Mineral Wool Including Fibrous Glass Insulation, May 1983

61-204 (Canada: \$8.45; Other Countries: \$10.15) Provincial Government Enterprise Finance, 1980

63-005 (Canada: \$3.70/\$37; Other Countries: \$4.45/\$44.40) Retall Trade, March 1983

71-202 (Canada: \$8.45; Other Countries: \$10.15) Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act. Report for 1981: Part II — Labour Unions

55



ŝ

, Railway Carloadings

- 7-day Reriod Ending June 21, 1983

| | Eastern | Western | |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| • | Division | Division | Canada |
| Total carload traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 1 976 451 | 2 386 471 | 4 362 922 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982. 🐗 🐄 👘 👘 | 2 132 722 | 2 385 208 | 4 517 930 |
| % change | -7.3 | 0.1 | -3.4 |
| Cars, 1983 | 32,229 | 35,155 | 67,384 |
| Cars, 1982 | 32,294 | 34,890 | 67,184 |
| % change | -0.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 135 355 | 56 578 | 191 933 |
| Metric-tonnes, 1982 | 110 146 | 42 539 | 152 685 |
| % change | 22.9 | 33.0 | 25.7 |
| Cars, 1983 | 4,490 | 2,121 | 6.611 |
| Cars, 1982 | 3,394 | 1,793 | 5,187 |
| % change | 32.3 | 18.3 | 27.5 |
| Year-to-date: (cumulative) | | | |
| Total carload traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 43 456 664 | 49 391 678 | 92 848 342 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 51 446 603 | 50 917 063 | 102 363 666 |
| % change | -15.5 | -3.0 | -9.3 |
| Cars, 1983 | 723,351 | 729,393 | 1,452,744 |
| Cars, 1982 | 818,781 | 750,049 | 1,568,830 |
| % change | -11.7 | -2.7 | -7.4 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 3 116 719 | 1 223 710 | 4 340 429 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 2 948 828 | 1 384 464 | 4 333 292 |
| % change | 5.7 | -11.6 | 0.2 |
| Cars, 1983 | 104,585 | 47,252 | 151,837 |
| Cars, 1982 | 94,344 | 51,409 | 145,753 |
| % change | 10.8 | -8.1 | 4.2 |

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.

Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.

All 1982 figures have been revised — 1983 cumulative data also revised.

Raliway Carloadings, Seven Days Ending June 21, 1983 (Published only in the Daily)

Revenue freight tonnages loaded by railways in Canada during the week ending June 21, 1983 totalled 4.4 million t, down 3.4% from the 1982 figure. Loadings decreased in the East by 7.3% and increased in the West by 0.1%.

Container-trailer (piggyback) tonnages, included above, were up in the East by 22.9% and in the West by 33.0%, with an overall national increase of 25.7%.

Rail freight loadings for January 1-June 21, 1983 totalled 92.8 million t, down 9.3% from the year-earlier level. During the same period, piggyback cars loaded increased 4.2%.

For further information, contact A. MacLean (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Farm Wages In Canada, May 15, 1983 — Advance Information

The Farm Wages in Canada series provides estimates of average cash wages paid to hired farm labour by province as of a particular date.

For further information, order *Farm Wages in Canada* (21-002, \$2.65/\$10.60), or contact Steven Danford (613-995-4895), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Average Wages of Farm Help Per Hour (Without Board)

as at May 15, 1983

| Maritimes (P.E.I., N.S., N.B.) | 4.35 |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Quebec | 4.42 |
| Ontario | 4.59 |
| Manitoba | 5.32 |
| Saskatchewan | 5.70 |
| Alberta | 5:55 |
| British Columbia | 5.82 |
| Canada | 4.94 |

\$

Cement, May 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian manufacturers shipped 815 053 tonnes of Portland cement during the month of May 1983, up from 794 255 tonnes a year earlier.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Cement* (44-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Karen Wardley (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

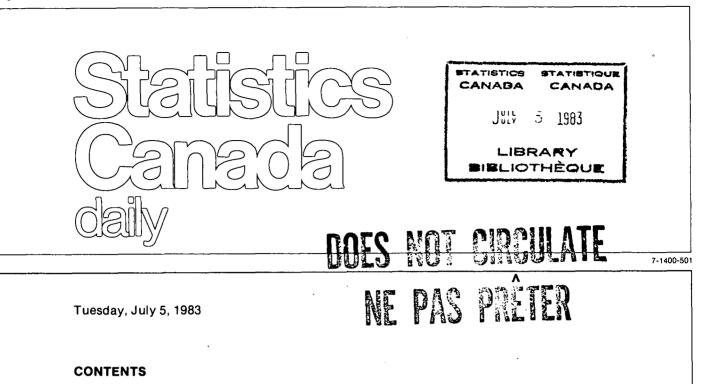
Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. . .

.

. .

• .

. .



- 2 Gross Domestic Product by Industry, April 1983
- 4 Housing Starts in Centres of 10,000 Population and Over, May 1982
- 5 Estimates of Labour Income, March 1983
- 7 Realized Net Farm Income, 1983 Outlook Update
- 8 Coai and Coke Statistics, April 1983
- 8 Oiis and Fats, May 1983
- 9 Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries, May 1983
- 9 Trusteed Pension Funds, First Quarter 1983
- 9 Rigid Insulating Board, May 1983
- 9 Steel Ingots, Week Ended July 2, 1983

1981 Census User Summary Tape

One more User Summary Tape from the 1981 Census for the 20% sample is now available. The file is rounded to maintain confidentiality.

• File EAE81B40 economic characteristics for Enumeration Areas with labour force 15 years and over by class of worker, by sex, 1981; labour force 15 years and over by occupation major groups (based on the 1980 classification — "Not Stated" distributed among the occupation major groups), by sex, 1981; and labour force 15 years and over by occupation major groups (based on the 1971 classification — "Not Stated" shown as a separate major group total), by sex, 1981.

The file is available covering all of Canada for \$150 or per region or province for \$75.

For further information or to order, write or call: User Summary Tapes, CANSIM Division (613-995-0097), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0Z8.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED on page 10



Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971) Prices, by Industry, by Month

(Seasonally Adjusted at-Annual Rates)'-

(\$ millions)

| 970 | • | Apr. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr |
|-------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| .I.Ç. | Industry | 1982 | 1983 | 1983 | 1983 | 1983 |
| -11 | Gross Domestic Product | 115,918.0 | 113,993.6 | 114,033.9 | 114,846.7 | 115,454.9 |
| - i | Agriculture 3 | 3,345.4 | 3,402.0 | 3,361.5 | 3,358.8 | 3,372.3 |
| 2 | Forestry | 654.1 | 783.3 | 684.9 | 776.6 | 717.0 |
| 2 | Fishing and trapping | 183.4 | 232.9 | 199.3 | 178.3 | 183.3 |
| 4 | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | 2,968.7 | 2,755.3 | 2,771.9 | 2,765.6 | 2,752.5 |
| 5 | Manufacturing industries | 23,452.8 | 23,090.8 | 23,640.8 | 23,395.5 | 23,871.2 |
| 6 | Construction industry | 7,263.1 | 6,793.6 | 6,756.7 | 6,826.6 | 6,962.2 |
| 7 | Transportation, communication and other utilities | 16,881.5 | 16,212.1 | 16,193.9 | 16,508.2 | 16,583.4 |
| 8 | | 13,543.8 | 13,438.4 | 13,450.7 | 13,683.7 | 13,472.6 |
| 9 | Trade Finance, insurance and real estate | 15,516.2 | 15,610.8 | 15,375.4 | 15,351.4 | 15,557.7 |
| 10 | Community, business and personal service industries | 23,715.9 | 23,212.6 | 23,098.9 | 23,452.1 | 23,424.4 |
| 11 | Public administration and defence | 8,393.1 | 8,462.0 | 8,499.8 | 8,550.0 | 8,558.2 |
| | industry groupings: | 44.004.0 | 40.045.0 | 41 000 0 | 41.056.0 | 41 075 |
| | Goods-producing industries | 41,961.6 | 40,915.6 | 41,339.3 | 41,256.0 | 41,875.0 |
| | Service producing industries | 73,956.4 | 73,078.0 | 72,694.7 | 73,590.7 | 73,579.3 96,040.3 |
| | Commercial industries | 96,828.5 | 94,784.0 | 95,024.4 | 95,466.4 | |
| | Non-commercial industries | 19,089.6 | 19,209.7 | 19,009.6 | 19,380.4 | 19,414.2 30,640.8 |
| | Industrial production | 30,515.6 | 29,703.9 | 30,336.8 | 30,115.7 | 30,040.0 |
| | Groupings of Industries by demand category: | 39,691.7 | 39,747.8 | 39.864.8 | 39,761.3 | 39,659. |
| | Consumer goods and services | 12,058.0 | 12,198.4 | 12,366.5 | 12,501.9 | 12,222.0 |
| | Non-durable goods | 5,311.2 | 5,728.6 | 5,605.8 | 5.360.8 | 5,546.2 |
| | Durable goods | 22,322.6 | 21,820.8 | 21,892.5 | 21,898.6 | 21,890.6 |
| | Services | | | | | |
| | Capitai formation | 13,901.4 | 12,816.6 | 12,686.6 | 12,812.3 | 12,979.4 |
| | Construction | 8,743.9 | 8,269.0 | 8,073.9 | 8,215.2 | 8,376.3 |
| | Machinery and equipment | 5,157.5 | 4,547.6 | 4,612.7 | 4,597.1 | 4,603.1 |
| | Intermediate inputs | 43,776.1 | 42,768.6 | 43,022.4 | 43,442.6 | 43,952.0 |
| | Raw materials | 5,831.4 | 5,749.8 | 5,597.9 | 5,698.5 | 5,674.1 |
| | Construction-oriented industries | 2,986.5 | 3,056.9 | 3,177.8 | 3,120.7 | 3,249.3 |
| | Energy | 6,351.4 | 6,176.7 | 6,215.0 | 6,249.5 | 6,311.1 |
| | Other goods | 11,046.5 | 10,610.4 | 10,987.2 | 11,170.7 | 11,342.1 |
| | Other services | 17,560.3 | 17,174.8 | 17,044.5 | 17,203.4 | 17,374.1 |
| | Government | 18,548.8 | 18,660.6 | 18,460.1 | 18,830.6 | 18,864.0 |

Gross Domestic Product by Industry, April 1983 — Advance Information

Gross Domestic Product, in constant 1971 prices, continued to gain momentum in April rising \$608 million (0.5%) above March and 3.0% above the October low point. The April increase in GDP originated largely in manufacturing, finance industries, and construction. Industrial production recorded a large advance of 1.7% during the month, raising output 0.4% above the April 1982 level. This marked the first time that industrial production has been above the same month of the previous year in 19 months.

From December 1982 to April, manufacturing activity has rebounded 10.6%, recapturing almost onethird of the drop in output experienced during the last recession. The gain in April was 2.0% and resulted mainly from increased production of motor vehicles, metal fabricated products, primary metals, chemicals, wood products and textiles.

The increase in motor vehicle manufacturing was due to stepped-up production of passenger cars and trucks for the Canadian and export markets — exports of vehicles increased substantially in April while domestic sales by new motor vehicles dealers have been edging up modestly every month since January. New car sales for North American built vehicles increased for the second consecutive month while sales of overseas-produced autos were down in both March and April. The market share for North American built vehicles in April was 79%, about 9% above the average share in the December-March period. Advance weekly production data suggest that motor vehicle production should increase again in May.

Most of the growth among primary metals producers resulted from increased production in iron and steel mills where output has been growing steadily since January. Output of iron and steel mills in April stood 2.3% above the level reported one year ago. Output of wood products industries, especially sawmills, sash, door and other millwork plants continued to improve in April in response to increased export and domestic demand for lumber products.

Output of finance industries was up considerably in April following two months of decline. Most of this month's increase occurred among security brokers and dealers (including stock exchanges) and insurance and real estate agencies.

A 2.0% advance in the construction industry resulted from increases in both residential and non-residential construction activity during the month.

The notable weak spot in the April economic picture was in retail trade, where a sizeable decline was reported, with particular weakness among food, department stores, clothing, shoe and drug stores.

For further information, order the April 1983 issue of *Gross Domestic Product by Industry* (61-005, \$3.70/\$37), or contact R. Kennedy (613-995-0568), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9. (see table on next page)

Indexes of Gross Domestic Product by Industry in Constant (1971) Prices

(Seasonally Adjusted)

| | Apr. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | 1982 | 1983 | 1983 - | 1983 | 1983 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 139.2 | 136.9 | 137.0 | 137.9 | 138.7 |
| Agricuiture | 124.1 | 126.2 | 124.7 | 124.6 | 125.1 |
| Forestry | 97.7 | 117.0 | 102.3 | 116.0 | 107.1 |
| Fishing and trapping | 124.4 | 158.0 | 135,2 | 121.0 | 124.3 |
| Mines (including milling), quarries | | | | | |
| and oll wells | 94.4 | 87.6 | 88.1 | 87.9 | 87.5 |
| Manufacturing industries | 123.2 | 121.3 | 124.2 | 122.9 | 125.4 |
| Construction industry | 124.2 | 116.2 | 115.6 | 116.8 | 119.1 |
| Transportation, communication and other | 407.4 | 100 7 | 400.0 | 400 7 | |
| utilities Transportation | 167.4 138.2 | 160.7 130.4 | 160.6 128.5 | 163.7 | 164.4 133.6 |
| Transportation | 138.2 | 130.4 | 128.5 | 132.6 142.6 | 129.5 |
| Storage | 214.7 | 212.7 | 214.2 | 215.3 | 214.7 |
| Communication | 186.6 | 175.8 | 178.9 | 180.3 | 183:1 |
| Electric power, gas and water utilities | | | | | |
| | 138.1 | 137.0 | 137.2 | 139.5 | 137.4 |
| Wholesale trade | 129.0 | 127.8 | 126.8 | 126.3 | 130.9 |
| Retail trade | 144.6 | 143.7 | 144.6 | 149.1 | 142.0 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 161.8 | 162.8 | 160.3 | 160.1 | 162.2 |
| Finance industries | 181.9 | 184.0 | 178.4 | 171.5 | 179.4 |
| Insurance carriers | 181.6 | 173.9 | 173.9 | 174.5 | 173.8 |
| Insurance agencies and real estate agencies | 159.8 | 160.4 | 156.3 | 159.3 | 161.1 |
| Community, business and personai | | | | | |
| service industries | 147.5 | 144.3 | 143.6 | 145.8 | 145.7 |
| Education and related services | 111.3 | 111.4 | 106.0 | 111.8 | 111.7 |
| Health and welfare services | 147.2 | 150.4 | 151.5 | 152.1 | 152.9 |
| Amusement and recreation services | 202.3 | 197.5 | 202.1 | 208.6 | 210.4 |
| Services to business management | 247.0 | 234.1 | 235.2 | 235.0 | 234.5 |
| Personal services | 114.4 | 115.2 | 115.1 | 114.7 | 114.5 |
| Accommodation and food services | 138.6 | 124.7 | 127.9 | 127.9 | 125.9 |
| Public administration and defence | 136.4 | 137.5 | 138.2 | 139.0 | 139.1 |
| Federal administration | 121.7 | 123.7 | 123.6 | 123.9 | 124.5 |
| Provincial administration | 159.9 | 161.4 | 161.1 | 161.4 | 162.7 |
| Local administration | 143.0 | 141.8 | 144.9 | 147.6 | 145.3 |
| Industry groupings: | | | | | |
| Goods-producing industries | 124.4 | 121.3 | 122.5 | 122.3 | 124.1 |
| Service-producing industries | 149.3 | 147.6 | 146.8 | 148.6 | 148.6 |
| Commercial industries | 142.4 | 139.4 | 139.7 | 140.4 | 141.2 |
| Non-commercial industries | 125.1 | 125.9 | 124.6 | 127.0 | 127.3 |
| Industrial production | 125.2 | 121.8 | 124.4 | 123.5 | 125.7 |
| Durable manufacturing industries | 124.5 | 117.0 | 119.3 | 118.2 | 122.1 |
| Non-durable manufacturing industries | 121.8 | 125.7 | 129.2 | 127.6 | 128.7 |
| Groupings of industries by | | | | | |
| demand category: | | | | | |
| Consumer goods and services | 147.1 | 147.3 | 147.7 | 147.3 | 147.0 |
| Non-durable goods | 129.4 | 130.9 | 132.8 | 134.2 | 131. |
| Durable goods | 141.5 | 152.6 | 149.4 | 142.8 | 147.8 |
| Services | 160.4 | 156.8 | 157.3 | 157.3 | 157.: |
| Capital formation | 142.0 | 130.9 | 129.6 | 130.9 | 132.0 |
| Construction | 134.8 | 127.4 | 124.4 | 126.6 | 129.1 |
| Machinery and equipment | 156.2 | 137.7 | 139.7 | 139.2 | 139.4 |
| Intermediate Inputs | 138.2 | 135.0 | 135.8 | 137.1 | 138.3 |
| Raw materials | 108.2 | 106.7 | 103.9 | 105.8 | 105.3 |
| Construction-oriented industries | 111.4 | 114.0 | 118.5 | 116.4 | 121.: |
| Energy | 142.5 | 138.6 | 139.4 | 140.2 | 141.0 |
| Other goods | 119.4 | 114.7 | 118.7 | 120.7 | . 122. |
| Other services | 177.3 | 173.4 | 172.1 | 173.7 | 175.4 |
| Government | 125.3 | 126.1 | 124.7 | 127.2 | 127. |

| | | Ac | tual 1982 | 2 | | ۰. | | Ac | tual 1983 | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | Singles | Doubles | Row | Apts. | Total | SAAR ¹ (000) | Singles | Doubles | Row | Apts. | Total | SAAR (000) |
| March April | 1,600 2,915 | 385 373 | 942 1,207 | 4,527 4,566 | 7,454 9,061 | 131.0 109.0 | 4,430 8,616 | 350 596 | 851 623 | 2,772 2,578 | 8,403 12,413 | 156.0 144.0 |
| May | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 3,478 | 493 | 679 | 3,640 | 8,290 | 91.0 | 14,453 | 1,052 | 814 | 6,238 | 22,557 | 231.0 |
| Nfld. | 23 | 24 | _ | · — | 47 | _ | 176 | 12 | _ | · _ | 188 | 2.0 |
| P.E.I. | 1 | | _ | _ | · 1 | _ | 31 | _ | _ | _ | 31 | |
| N.S. | 119 | 10 | 10 | — | 139 | 2.0 | 406 | 25 | 4 | 244 | 679 | 8.0 |
| N.B. | 47 | _ | _ | 2 | 49 | 1.0 | 269 | 2 | 18 | _ | 289 | 3.0 |
| Que. | 765 | 174 | 53 | 645 | 1,637 | 14.0 | 3,162 | 682 | 134 | 1,791 | 5,769 | 47.0 |
| Ont. | 1,151 | 115 | 147 | 1,500 | 2,913 | 32.0 | 5,499 | 181 | 241 | 2,570 | 8,491 | 90.0 |
| Man. | 80 | 2 | _ | _ | 82 | 1.0 | 910 | 12 | _ | 130 | 1,052 | 11.0 |
| Sask. | 142 | 6 | _ | 184 | 332 | 4.0 | 638 | 6 | 35 | 473 | 1,152 | 13.0 |
| Alta. | 766 | 126 | 316 | 752 | 1,960 | 22.0 | 1,377 | 74 | 288 | 612 | 2,351 | 25.0 |
| B.C. | 384 | 36 | 153 | 557 | 1,130 | 15.0 | 1,985 | 58 | 94 | 418 | 2,555 | 32.0 |
| Cumulative JanMay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 10,949 | 2,607 | 5,601 | 24,460 | 43,617 | | 35,956 | 2,835 | 3,226 | 16,531 | 58,548 | |
| Nfld. | 68 | 90 | 6 | 105 | 269 | | 448 | 52 | 3 | 194 | 697 | |
| P.E.I. | 7 | _ | _ | _ | 7 | | 47 | 6 | _ | 16 | 69 | |
| N.S. | 331 | 76 | 40 | 281 | 728 | | 892 | 101 | 58 | 392 | 1,443 | |
| N.B. | 123 | _ | _ | 50 | 173 | | 586 | 10 | 149 | 111 | 856 | |
| Que. | 1,990 | 511 | 238 | 3,703 | 6,442 | | 6,609 | 1,635 | . 291 | 4,299 | 12,834 | |
| Ont. | 3,333 | 797 | 1,931 | 7,247 | 13,308 | | 13,776 | 609 | 1,148 | 5,777 | 21,310 | |
| Man. | 275 | 36 | _ | 322 | 633 | | 1,893 | | 4 | 545 | 2,466 | |
| Sask. | 345 | 170 | 73 | 2,158 | 2,746 | | 2,083 | | 124 | 1,733 | 3,984 | |
| Alta. | 2,680 | 594 | 1,532 | 4,429 | 9,235 | | 4,023 | | 796 | 2,136 | 7,135 | |
| B.C. | 1,797 | 333 | 1,781 | 6,165 | 10,076 | | 5,599 | | 653 | 1,328 | 7,754 | |
| | | | _ | | | - | ts in all a | | | | | |
| SAAR1 (000) | March | 160.0 | April | 129.0 | May | 111.0 | March | 185.0 | April | 169.0 | May | 256.0 |

Housing Starts in Centres of 10,000 Population and Over Actual Numbers by Type and Totals Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates May 1982 and 1983

¹ SAAR Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Housing Starts and Completions* (64-002, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact J.P. Delisle (613-995-8213), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0Z7.

Wages and Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income

Basis: 1960 Standard Industrial Classification (millions of dollars)

Mar. Feb. Jan. 1983f 1983p 1983r Unadjusted for Seasonal Variation 209.2 210.9 208.0 Newfoundland Prince Edward Island 42.3 41.6 43.0 402.0 393.0 394.6 Nova Scotia **New Brunswick** 303.9 298.6 300.6 3,613.3 3,473.3 3,532.3 Quebec 6.442.3 Ontario 6.340.4 6.273.1 Manitoba 609.9 596.6 595.6 508.2 Saskatchewan 486.7 483.2 Alberta 1.704.6 1,699.3 1.696.3 **British Columbia** 1,927.2 1,870.9 1.879.2 Yukon and Northwest Territories 56.5 52.9 54.4 15,819.4 15,464.1 15,460.4 **Total Wages and Salarles** Supplementary Labour Income 1,680.4 1,639.7 1,642.2 Labour Income 17,499.9 17,103.9 17,102.6 Adjusted for Seasonal Variation Newfoundland 220.3 222.1 223.3 Prince Edward Island 46.7 46.4 47.3 408.0 408.6 Nova Scotia 418.7 318.1 314.5 **New Brunswick** 313.1 Quebec 3,671.1 3,540.2 3,604.9 6.548.6 6.474.1 6 402 3 Ontario 624.0 614.6 614.7 Manitoba Saskatchewan 526.0 505.1 511.41,735.6 1,733.3 1,747.1 Alberta British Columbia 1,934.7 1.928.7 1.943.2 Yukon and Northwest Territories 60.0 56.7 57.1 **Total Wages and Salaries** 16,103.7 15,848.7 15,867.0 1,709.9 Supplementary Labour Income 1,679.4 1,684.1 Labour Income 17,813.5 17,528.1 17,551.1

f First estimate.

p Preliminary estimate.

r Revised estimate.

Estimates of Labour Income, March 1983 — Advance Information

Labour income for the month of March 1983 was estimated at \$17,499.9 million, an increase of \$475.8 million or 2.8% from March 1982.

Adjusted for seasonal variation, wages and salaries increased by \$255.0 million between February and March 1983 to \$16,103.7 million.

The estimates will be published in the January-March 1983 issue of *Estimates of Labour Income* (72-005, \$5.30/\$21.20). For further information, contact G. Gauthier (613-995-8431), Labour Income Section, Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. (see table on next page) 2

. :

Wages and Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income Basis: 1960 Standard Industrial Classification (millions of dollars)

| | Mar. 1983f | Feb. 1983p | Jan. 1983r | Mar. 1982 |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | . 41 196 8 . | Unadjusted for S | Seasonal Variation | |
| Agriculture, Fishing and Trapping | 107.7 | 91.3 | 90.3 | 101.4 |
| Forestry | 121.3 | 125.6 | 113.9 | 121.0 |
| Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells | 453.3 | 448.1 | 441.3 | 520.2 |
| Manufacturing Industries | 3,275.9 | 3,215.3 | 3,176.1 | 3.290.4 |
| Construction Industry | 792.7 | 796.7 | 806.4 | 919.7 |
| Transportation, Communications and Other Utilities | 1,822.7 | 1,786.0 | 1,782.7 | 1,719.3 |
| Trade | 1,929.5 | 1,912.9 | 1,946.4 | 1,924.4 |
| Finance, Insurance and Real Estate | 1,186.9 | 1,176.6 | 1,181.9 | 1,138.0 |
| Commercial and Personal Services | 1,591.5 | 1,573.7 | 1,573.2 | 1,556.5 |
| Education and Related Services | 1,790.0 | 1,647.5 | 1,688.0 | 1,646.6 |
| Health and Welfare Services | 1,120.1 | 1,111.8 | 1,099.0 | 1,050.9 |
| Federal Administration and Other Government | • | · | , | |
| Offices | 675.1 | 666.2 | 655.2 | 634.9 |
| Provincial Administration | 521.4 | 499.2 | 492.4 | 470.4 |
| Local Administration | 431.4 | 413.1 | 413.6 | 383.4 |
| Total Wages and Salarles | 15,819.4 | 15,464.1 | 15,460.4 | 15,477.1 |
| Supplementary Labour Income | 1,680.4 | 1,639.7 | 1,642.2 | 1,547.0 |
| Labour Income | 17,499.9 | 17,103.9 | 17,102.6 | 17,024.1 |
| Labour income | 17,435.5 | • | easonal Variation | 17,024.1 |
| | | | | |
| Agriculture, Fishing and Trapping | 158.9 | 158.9 | 160.3 | 149.1 |
| Forestry | 139.7 | 142.9 | 134.9 | 139.8 |
| Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells | 452.5 | 448.1 | 442.6 | 519.3 |
| Manufacturing Industries | 3,299.7 | 3,266.0 | 3,231.6 | 3,315.0 |
| Construction Industry | 917.1 | 940.5 | 951.5 | 1,062.4 |
| Transportation, Communications and Other Utilities | 1,863.0 | 1,822.9 | 1,816.5 | 1,757.9 |
| Trade | 1,963.3 | 1,954.0 | 1,964.8 | 1,958.0 |
| Finance, Insurance and Real Estate | 1,172.2 | 1,172.7 | 1,175.9 | 1,123.8 |
| Commercial and Personal Services | 1,625.5 | 1,621.4 | 1,629.9 | 1,590.2 |
| Education and Related Services | 1,734.6 | 1,593.9 | 1,647.2 | 1,566.0 |
| Health and Welfare Services | 1,122.6 | 1,115.7 | 1,117.2 | 1,053.7 |
| Federal Administration and Other Government | | | | |
| Offices | 674.1 | 668.3 | 662.8 | 633.8 |
| Provincial Administration | 537.1 | 518.2 | 512.9 | 484.8 |
| Local Administration | 443.4 | 425.4 | 418.9 | 393.8 |
| Total Wages and Salarles | 16,103.7 | 15.848.7 | 15,867.0 | 15,747.6 |
| Supplementary Labour Income | 1,709.9 | 1,679.4 | 1,684.1 | 1,573.8 |
| | 17,813.5 | 17,528.1 | 17,551.1 | 17,321.4 |

f First estimate.

.

p Preliminary estimate. r Revised estimate.

Revised 1983 Outlook of Realized Net Farm Income

Statistics Canada, in collaboration with Agriculture Canada, and in consultation with provincial analysts and agribusiness officials, is now releasing a revised Outlook of Realized Net Farm Income for 1983. This information updates the projections released at the Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference in December 1982. The next update will be in December 1983.

- Some of the highlights include:
- Realized net farm income in 1983 is expected to increase by 5% to \$3.7 billion.
- Farm cash receipts in 1983 are expected to remain relatively stable at \$18.6 billion.
- Farm operating expenses and depreciation charges in 1983 are expected to decrease 3% to \$15.2 billion.

Realized Net Farm Income, Canada and Provinces

1982

(Millions of dollars)

| | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|----------|
| Total crop receipts | 6.7 | 76.1 | 46.4 | 66.9 | 332.3 | 1,651.9 | 1,001.2 | 3,169.1 | 1,901.0 | 292.4 | 8,544.0 |
| Total livestock receipts | 28.5 | 82.0 | 179.7 | 119.8 | 2,331.0 | 3,192.5 | 671.0 | 713.7 | 1,749.2 | 558.8 | 9,626.2 |
| Other cash receipts | 0.2 | 4.9 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 232.5 | 132.0 | 12.8 | 38.7 | 163.7 | 67.7 | 669.3 |
| Total cash receipts | 35.4 | 163.0 | 235.1 | 194.5 | 2,895.8 | 4,976.4 | 1,685.0 | 3,921.5 | 3,813.9 | 918.9 | 18,839.5 |
| Income-in-kind | 0.4 | 2.7 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 51.2 | 65.3 | 17.8 | 36.9 | 37.7 | 18.9 | 240.6 |
| Realized gross income | 35.8 | 165.7 | 240.8 | 198.5 | 2,947.0 | 5,041.7 | 1,702.8 | 3,958.4 | 3,851.6 | 937.8 | 19,080.1 |
| Operating expenses | 26.3 | 117.3 | 166.6 | 138.0 | 1,972.8 | 3,582.5 | 1,219.1 | 2,342.3 | 2,559.7 | 706.0 | 12,830.6 |
| Depreciation charges | 2.0 | 18.8 | 23.0 | 18.7 | 261.2 | 645.4 | 260.8 | 703.8 | 697.7 | 105.8 | 2,737.2 |
| Total operating and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| depreciation charges | 28.3 | 136.1 | 189.6 | 156.7 | 2,234.0 | 4,227.9 | 1,479.9 | 3,046.1 | 3,257.4 | 811.8 | 15,567.8 |
| Realized net income | 7.5 | 29.6 | 51.2 | 41.8 | 713.0 | 813.8 | 222.9 | 912.3 | 594.2 | 126.0 | 3,512.3 |
| Realized net income | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983/1982 change | 1.50 | 0.46 | 1.06 | 0.79 | 1.05 | 0.90 | 0.86 | 0.76 | 0.78 | 1.28 | 0.86 |

Realized Net Farm Income, 1983 Outlook Update

Realized net farm icome is expected to increase 5% in 1983 to \$3.7 billion from \$3.5 billion in 1982. This is the result of stale cash receipts combined with a small decrease in farm expenses.

Crop Receipts

Farm cash receipts for crops are expected to increase marginally in 1983. Marketings of Western grains remain strong but are offset by weaker Canadian Wheat Board initial prices, resulting in slight declines in Western crop receipts. In the East, recent strength in Ontario and Quebec corn prices have been a factor in increased crop receipts for these provinces.

Livestock Receipts

While Canadian hog marketings are forecast to remain relatively stable in 1983, a sharp price decrease in the third and fourth quarters of the year is expected to contribute to a 15% decline in hog receipts. The major reason for these weak prices is an increase in hog marketings in the United States which heavily influence both Canadian and U.S. prices. Cattle receipts are forecast to increase 4% as a result of increased marketings, and cash receipts for dairy products will also increase slightly. The overall result will be a 1% decline in livestock cash receipts.

Farm Expenses

Farm operating expenses and depreciation charges are forecast to decline 3% to \$15.2 billion in 1983. This will mark the first time since 1957 that farm expenses have decreased. Interest expenses and feed costs are both expected to be lower in 1983 than 1982. Fuel expenses and machinery repairs are each expected to increase 3% in 1983 (the increase in machinery repairs reflects more money being spent to maintain older equipment as farmers attempt to avoid unnecessary expenditures for new machinery).

The current Outlook incorporates information available up to June 30, 1983. Users are cautioned that market conditions may change substantially during the next six months. As a result, the forecast may deviate from the assumptions contained in today's projections. Users are urged to contact the analysts named below in order to obtain an assessment of the impact on realized net farm income if they suspect that this is the case.

For additional details and information contact Phil Jensen (613-995-4895), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6, or Fu-Lai Tung (613-995-9554), Farm Income Analysis Section, Production Development Policy Directorate, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa K1A 0C5. (see table on next page)

Page 7

Farm income Outlook, Canada and Provinces

1983

(Millions of dollars)

| | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada |
|---|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|
| Total crop receipts | 6.5 | 86.0 | 49.6 | 63.6 | 329.9 | 1,741.5 | 1,001.0 | 3,158.3 | 1,801.4 | 291.1 | 8,591.9 |
| Total livestock receipts | 29.2 | 78.9 | 178.6 | 120.2 | 2,273.6 | 3,181.3 | 655.4 | 708.3 | 1,766.9 | 561.3 | 9,553.7 |
| Other cash receipts | 0.1 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 191.0 | 111.7 | 37.6 | 40.9 | 22.9 | 43.6 | 473.9 |
| Total cash receipts | 35.8 | 172.2 | 237.1 | 193.7 | 2,857.5 | 5,034.5 | 1,694.0 | 3,907.5 | 3,591.2 | 896.0 | 18,619.5 |
| Income-in-kind | 0.4 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 52.0 | 67.0 | 18.5 | 38.0 | 40.0 | 19.0 | 247.6 |
| Realized gross income | 36.2 | 175.0 | 242.9 | 197.8 | 2,909.5 | 5,101.5 | 1,712.5 | 3,945.5 | 3,631.2 | 915.0 | 18,867.1 |
| Operating expenses | 25.4 | 115.1 | 162.8 | 135.1 | 1,939.1 | 3,540.9 | 1,196.9 | 2,340.0 | 2,464.7 | 686.8 | 12,606.8 |
| Depreciation charges | 1.9 | 17.5 | 21.6 | 19.0 | 268.0 | 647.7 | 243.8 | 613.6 | 616.3 | 107.6 | 2,557.0 |
| Total operating and depreciation charges | 27.3 | 132.6 | 184.4 | 154.1 | 2,207.1 | 4,188.6 | 1,440.7 | 2,953.6 | 3,081.0 | 794.4 | 15,163.8 |
| Realized net Income | 8.9 | 42.4 | 58.5 | 43.7 | 702.4 | 912.9 | 271.8 | 991.9 | 550.2 | 120.6 | 3,703.3 |
| Realized net income 1983/1982 change | 1.19 | 1.43 | 1.14 | 1.05 | 0.99 | 1.12 | 1.22 | 1.09 | 0.93 | 0. 96 | 1.05 |

Coal and Coke Statistics, April 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of coal declined by 10.4% to 3 430 kilotonnes in April 1983 from 3 788 KT a year earlier. Exports of coal decreased to 1 437 KT from 1 679 KT, while landed imports were down to 609 KT from 1 676 KT in April 1982.

Production of coal in the first four months of 1983 totalled 14 139 KT, down 4.2% from 14 738 KT in the January-April 1982 period. Exports of coal dropped to 4 918 KT from 5 284 KT and landed imports were down to 905 KT from 1 709 KT.

For further information, order the April 1983 issue of *Coal and Coke Statistics* (45-002, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Richard Godin (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Olls and Fats, May 1983 — Advance Information Canadian production of all types of deodorized oils in May 1983 totalled 42 444 tonnes.

Manufacturers' packaged sales of margarine in the latest month were 11 930 tonnes and shortening sales amounted to 8 600 tonnes.

For further information, order the May issue of *Oils* and Fats (32-006, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Brian Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries, May 1983 — Advance Information

Advance information on factory sales of electric storage batteries for the month of May 1983 is now available.

For further information, order the May issue of Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries (43-005, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Trusteed Pension Funds, First Quarter 1983 — Advance Information

The book value of assets held in trusteed pension funds was estimated to be \$74.3 billion at the end of the first quarter of 1983, an increase of \$2.9 billion over the assets of the previous quarter and \$10.7 billion more than the amount held one year earlier.

Income of these funds for the first quarter of 1983, made up of employee and employer contributions of \$1.7 billion, investment income of \$1.5 billion and other income of \$176 million, amounted to \$3.4 billion. Out of this revenue, expenditures of \$822 million were met, leaving a net cash flow of \$2.6 billion.

For further information, order the first quarter 1983 issue of *Quarterly Estimates of Trusteed Pension Funds* (74-001, \$2.65/\$10.60), or contact Hubert Frenken (613-995-4476), Pensions Section, Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Rigid insulating Board, May 1983 — Advance Information

Shipments of rigid insulating board were 4 640 thousand m^2 (12.7 mm) in May 1983, an increase of 43.6%, compared to 3 230 thousand m^2 (12.7 mm) the previous year.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Rigid Insulating Board* (36-002, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Steel ingots, Week Ended July 2, 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary steel ingot production for the week ended July 2 totalled 253 390 tonnes, an increase of 0.3% from the preceding week's total of 252 572 tonnes. The comparable week's total in 1982 was 210 210 tonnes.

The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 (166 221 tonnes equalling 100) was 152.4, 151.9 a week earlier and 126.5 one year ago.

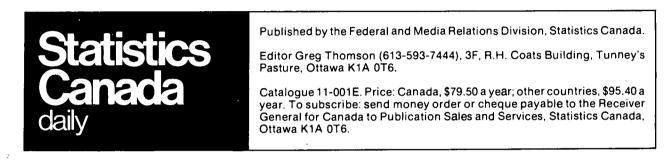
For further information, contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

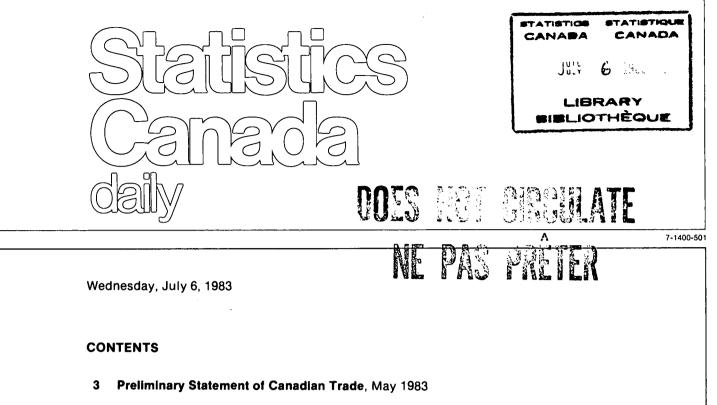
52-205 (Canada: \$10.60; Other Countries: \$12.70) Railway Freight Traffic, Year Ended December 31, 1982

Service Bulletin:

13-003 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) **Science Statistics**, Vol. 7, No. 6, Regional Distribution of Federal Expenditures on Science and Technology, 1981-82



Canadä



- 12 Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural), May 1983
- 11 Urban Transit, 1983
- 11 Asphalt Roofing, May 1983

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

26-006 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production, March 1983

32-203 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) Bakerles, 1981

36-203 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) Printing, Publishing and Aliled Industries, 1981

42-207 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) Machine Shops, 1981

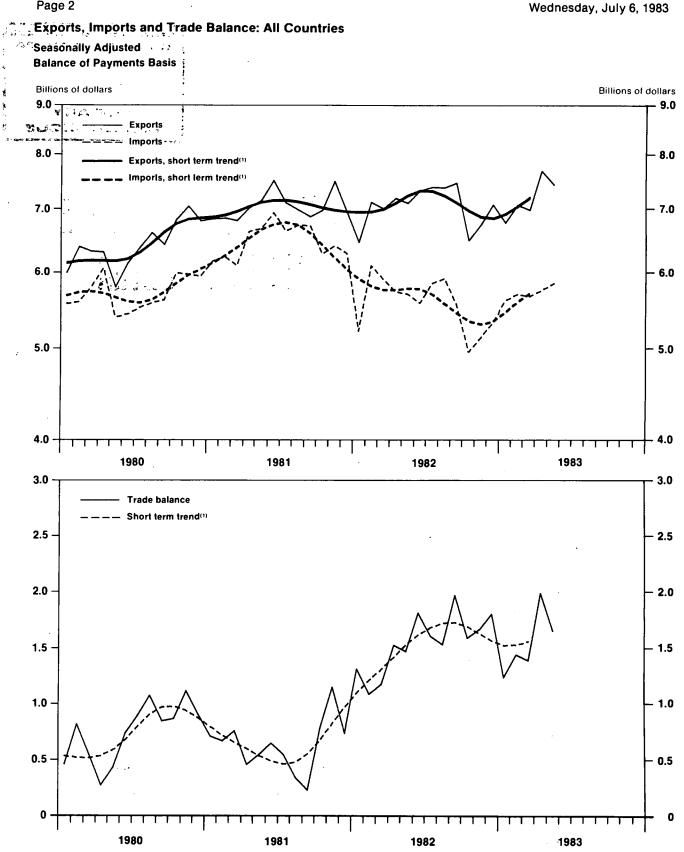
43-009 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Electric Lamps (Light Sources), May 1983

43-207 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment, 1981

57-001 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Electric Power Statistics, March 1983

65-007 (Canada: \$5.30/\$53; Other Countries: \$6.35/\$63.60) Imports by Commodities, April 1983

Ś



(1) Note: Monthly trade figures, particularly exports and the trade balance, often fluctuate widely about the trend-cycle. The short term trend is a short term tendency derived from the 13-term Henderson moving average used in the X-11 seasonal adjustment technique. Changes in the trend provide a more reliable guide to the direction and rate of change of trade data over the short term. Estimates of the short term trend for the two most recent periods often change considerably with the addition of further months of data. The accompanying charts and comments on changes in the trend-cycle therefore exclude the two most recent observations.

Page 2

Merchandise Trade of Canada

(\$ millions)

| | Custom | s Basis ¹ | Balance of Payments Basis ¹ | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------------------|--|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| | Unadjusted | | Unad | usted | Seasonally Adjusted | | | | | |
| • | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Balance | | | |
| 1981 | | | , (3 1 | | | | | | | |
| Fourth Quarter | 21,768 | 19,494 | 22,096 | 18,993 | 21,390 | 18,772 | 2,618 | | | |
| 1982 | • | | | | • | | | | | |
| First Quarter | 20,430 | 17.615 | 20,316 | 16.939 | 20,555 | 17,033 | , 3,522 | | | |
| Second Quarter | 22,650 | 18,241 | 22,470 | 17,825 | 21,571 | 16,816 | 4,755 | | | |
| Third Quarter | 20,891 | 16,503 | 20,980 | 16,014 | 22,182 | 17,131 | 5,051 | | | |
| Fourth Quarter | 20,563 | 15,567 | 20,811 | 15,461 | 20,269 | 15,259 | 5,010 | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | · | | | | |
| First Quarter | 20,675 | 16,906 | 20,645 | 16.579 | 20,779 | 16,776 | 4,003 | | | |
| 1982 | | | | | | | ., | | | |
| December | 6,898 | 4,860 | 7,021 | 4,986 | 7,058 | 5,271 | 1,787 | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | · | | | | | |
| January | 6,412 | 5,305 | 6.458 | 5,138 | 6,760 | 5,545 | 1,215 | | | |
| February | 6,818 | 5,456 | 6,657 | 5,264 | 7.051 | 5,631 | 1,420 | | | |
| March | 7,445 | 6,145 | 7,530 | 6,177 | 6,968 | 5,600 | 1,368 | | | |
| April | 7,373 | 6,184 | 7,378 | 6,001 | 7,661 | 5,690 | 1,971 | | | |
| May | 7,964 | 6,468 | 7,916 | 6,159 | 7,414 | 5,779 | 1,635 | | | |

¹ In the above table, export and import totals are shown on both a "customs" and a "balance-of-payments" basis. The figures on a customs basis are the totals of detailed merchandise trade data tabulated from customs documents according to procedures and concepts explained in Summary of External Trade. The figures on a balance-of-payments basis reflect a number of adjustments applied to the customs totals to make them consistent with the concepts and definitions used in the system of national accounts. The adjustments include timing adjustments to exports of crude petroleum, natural gas and wheat and to receipts and payments for capital equipment; deduction of transportation charges included in the customs returns and the reduction of import values calculated for customs duty purposes to values which reflect transaction prices. For more information about these adjustments, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001, \$6.35/\$25.40).

Preliminary Statement of Canadian Trade, May 1983

On a seasonally adjusted balance-of-payments basis, preliminary results indicate that Canada's exports decreased 3.2% or \$250 million to \$7.4 billion in May 1983 following an increase of 9.9% in April and a decrease of 1.2% in March. Imports increased 1.6% or \$90 million to \$5.8 billion in May after an increase of 1.6% in April and a decrease of 0.5% in March. The merchandise trade surplus pulled back \$340 million to \$1.6 billion in May from the record monthly surplus of \$2.0 billion in April. This brings the cumulative merchandise trade surplus for the first five months of 1983 to \$7.6 billion, \$1.1 billion higher than the \$6.5 billion surplus recorded in the January-May 1982 period.

Short Term Trend

The export trend, which reached a low point in December 1982, increased 1.1% in January, 1.9% in February, and 2.1% in March. Imports, which had picked up one month earlier than exports, increased at a faster pace — up from a 0.8% increase in December 1982 to one of 2.5% in February — and then slowed by registering a 2.0% increase in March.

As a result, the merchandise trade surplus, which had retracted at a rate of \$60 million a month in November and December 1982, decreased only marginally in February and increased \$35 million to \$1.5 billion in March.

The trend for total exports continued to gain momentum as a result of a recent return to growth in the trends for non-ferrous metals (5.6% share), newsprint (4.5% share), petroleum and coal products (3.3% share), office machinery and equipment (1.1% share), and other equipment and tools (1.9% share), coupled with continued growth in exports of wheat (6.7% share) and coal (1.6% share). Trends for commodities which gave the first impetus to the recovery in exports — motor vehicle products (23.0% share), chemicals (5.5% share), lumber products (5.3% share), woodpulp (3.4% share), and telecommunication equipment (1.8% share) — continued to increase but at a slightly slower pace.

The slower growth in the import trend for March was mainly attributable to a similar trend for imports of motor vehicle products (25.7% share), other end products (10.6% share), other equipment and tools (6.5% share) and chemicals (6.1% share). Other contributors were telecommunication equipment (4.3% share), office machinery and equipment (4.0% share), nonferrous metals (2.9% share), textiles (2.0% share), and iron and steel (1.6% share). Metal ores (2.3% share), aircraft and other transportation equipment (3.7% share), and hardware (1.6% share) continued to increase. Agricultural machinery imports (1.9% share), after dropping nearly 50% over 19 months, increased in March.

(continued on page 10)

Table 1 Total Imports, Seasonally Adjusted, Customs Basis

| | Total Excluding | | | Total Excl. U.S.A. | Other | |
|----------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Total | Cars | U.S.A. | U.K. | and U.K. | E.E.C. | Japan |
| | | (\$ r | nillions) | | | · |
| | | | | | | |
| 19,294.0 | 15,639.6 | 12,997.7 | 773.1 | 5,523.3 | 1,129.7 | 1,016.3 |
| | | | | | | |
| 17,576.4 | 14,087.5 | 11,927.8 | 537.0 | 5,111.6 | 1,047.7 | 943.5 |
| 17,283.4 | 12,957.2 | 12,329.2 | 531.8 | 4,422.5 | 939.9 | 874.7 |
| 17,666.7 | 13,281.2 | 12,699.4 | 433.6 | 4,533.7 | 938.0 | 922.0 |
| 15,399.6 | 12,430.7 | 10,960.5 | 401.3 | 4,037.8 | 879.1 | 796.0 |
| | | | | | | |
| 16,961.1 | 12,750.4 | 12,201.6 | 369.0 | 4,390.4 | 904.1 | 980.8 |
| | | | | | | |
| 5,224.3 | 4,144.0 | 3,772.2 | 120.5 | 1,331.6 | 276.9 | 237.4 |
| | | | | | | |
| 5.687.9 | 4.463.2 | 4.038.7 | 136.6 | 1,512.6 | 311.1 | 304.5 |
| 5,772.4 | 4,131.1 | 4,282.3 | 107.7 | 1,382.4 | 290.8 | 346.5 |
| 5,500.8 | 4,156.1 | 3,880.6 | 124.8 | 1,495.4 | 302.2 | 329.8 |
| 6.002.8 | 4.381.8 | 4.411.3 | 130.4 | 1.461.1 | 322.7 | 328.1 |
| 6,027.3 | 4,389.5 | 4,433.7 | 115.5 | 1,478.1 | 343.6 | 356.3 |
| · | | Perce | nt changes | | | |
| 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | -114 | 11 | 64 | 8.6 |
| 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 11.7 | | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 5.0 | 14 | 5.2 | 16 | · 40 | 10.2 | 14.1 |
| | | | | | | 14.1 |
| | 17,576.4 17,283.4 17,666.7 15,399.6 16,961.1 5,224.3 5,687.9 5,772.4 5,500.8 6,002.8 | TotalExcluding Cars19,294.015,639.617,576.414,087.517,283.412,957.217,666.713,281.215,399.612,430.716,961.112,750.45,224.34,144.05,687.94,463.25,772.44,131.15,500.84,156.16,022.84,381.86,027.34,389.50.40.15.01.4 | TotalExcluding CarsU.S.A.19,294.015,639.612,997.717,576.414,087.511,927.817,283.412,957.212,329.217,666.713,281.212,699.415,399.612,430.710,960.516,961.112,750.412,201.65,224.34,144.03,772.25,687.94,463.24,038.75,772.44,131.14,282.35,500.84,156.13,880.66,022.84,381.84,411.36,027.34,389.54,433.7Perce0.40.10.55.01.45.2 | TotalExcluding CarsU.S.A.U.K.(\$ millions)19,294.015,639.612,997.7773.117,576.414,087.511,927.8537.017,283.412,957.212,329.2531.817,666.713,281.212,699.4433.615,399.612,430.710,960.5401.316,961.112,750.412,201.6369.05,224.34,144.03,772.2120.55,687.94,463.24,038.7136.65,772.44,131.14,282.3107.75,500.84,156.13,880.6124.86,027.34,381.84,411.3130.46,027.34,389.54,433.7115.5Percent changes0.40.10.5-11.45.01.45.21.6 | TotalExcluding CarsExcl. U.S.A.U.K.Excl. U.S.A. and U.K.19,294.015,639.612,997.7773.15,523.317,576.414,087.511,927.8537.05,111.617,283.412,957.212,329.2531.84,422.517,666.713,281.212,699.4433.64,533.715,399.612,430.710,960.5401.34,037.816,961.112,750.412,201.6369.04,390.45,224.34,144.03,772.2120.51,331.65,687.94,463.24,038.7136.61,512.65,772.44,131.14,282.3107.71,382.45,500.84,156.13,880.6124.81,495.46,027.34,381.84,411.3130.41,461.16,027.34,389.54,433.7115.51,478.1Percent changes0.40.10.5-11.41.15.01.45.21.64.9 | TotalExcluding CarsU.S.A.U.K.Excl. U.S.A. and U.K.Other E.E.C.(\$ millions)19,294.015,639.612,997.7773.15,523.31,129.717,576.414,087.511,927.8537.05,111.61,047.717,283.412,957.212,329.2531.84,422.5939.917,666.713,281.212,699.4433.64,533.7938.015,399.612,430.710,960.5401.34,037.8879.116,961.112,750.412,201.6369.04,390.4904.15,224.34,144.03,772.2120.51,331.6276.95,687.94,463.24,038.7136.61,512.6311.15,772.44,131.14,282.3107.71,382.4290.85,500.84,156.13,880.6124.81,495.4302.26,027.34,381.84,411.3130.41,461.1322.76,027.34,389.54,433.7115.51,478.1343.6Percent changes0.40.10.5-11.41.16.45.01.45.21.64.910.2 |

Table 2

.

Total Imports by Principal Trading Areas, Not Seasonally Adjusted

| | | | Monti | ıly | | | | Year-to-Ye ercent Cha | |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | May 1983 | Apr. 1983 | Mar. 1983 | May 1982 | | | ar. 182 May | Apr. | Mar |
| | | | · (\$ millio | ons) | | | | | |
| United States | 4,923.7 | 4,561.6 | 4,415.2 | 4,410.6 | 4,40 | 7.3 4,59 | 3.2 11.6 | 3.4 | -3.8 |
| United Kingdom | 129.6 | 143.4 | 131.5 | 197.7 | 22 | 0.7 17 | 7.5 -34.4 | -35.0 | -25.8 |
| Other E.E.Č. | 343.7 | 346.7 | 331.1 | 309.2 | 34 | 9.8 40 | 2.1 11.1 | -0.8 | -17.6 |
| Japan | 334.8 | 349.7 | 359.1 | 275.5 | 37 | 8.2 36 | 2.3 21.5 | -7.5 | -0.8 |
| Other O.E.C.D. | 188.1 | 167.1 | 194.3 | 137.9 | 15 | 8.9 21 | 8.6 36.3 | 5.1 | -11.1 |
| Other America | 244.0 | 330.5 | 396.1 | 278.5 | 39 | 2.0 48 | 3.3 -12.3 | -15.6 | -18.0 |
| Other Countries | 303.7 | 285.6 | 318.1 | 342.6 | 27 | 8.0 50 | 9.4 -11.3 | 2.7 | -37.5 |
| All Countries | 6,467.6 | 6,184.4 | 6,145.4 | 5,952.1 | 6,18 | 4.9 6,74 | 6.4 8.6 | 0.0 | -8.9 |
| | | | | · | • | | | Per | -May cent |
| | | | Yea | r-to-Date | | | | Cha | nges |
| | May 1983 | Apr. 1983 | May 1982 | | Apr. 982 | May 1981 | Apr. 1981 | '83/'82 | ' 8 2/'81 |
| United States | 21,578.5 | 16,654.9 | 20,740.6 | 16,32 | 9.9 | 23,200.9 | 18,161.2 | 4.0 | -10.6 |
| United Kingdom | 634.9 | 505.2 | 939.9 | 74 | 2.2 | 898.5 | 712.6 | -32.4 | 4.6 |
| Other E.E.Č. | 1,591.5 | 1,247.9 | 1,707.4 | 1,39 | 8.2 | 1,604.8 | 1,295.6 | -6.7 | 6.3 |
| Japan | 1,647.7 | 1,312.8 | 1,591.7 | 1,31 | 6.3 | 1,628.8 | 1,342.2 | 3.5 | -2.2 |
| Other O.E.C.D. | 818.6 | 630.5 | 808.8 | 67 | 0.9 | 885.4 | 697.4 | 1.2 | -8.6 |
| Other America | 1,573.1 | 1,329.1 | 1,904.9 | 1,62 | 26.3 | 2,051.9 | 1,678.5 | -17.4 | -7.1 |
| Other Countries | 1,713.9 | 1,410.2 | 2,058.5 | i 1,71 | 6.0 | 2,911.5 | 2,210.2 | -16.7 | -29.2 |
| All Countries | 29,558.3 | 23.090.7 | 29,751.9 | 23,79 | 9 7 | 33,181.8 | 28.097.6 | -0.6 | -10.3 |

Table 3

ية ــــ.

Imports From All Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted

| | | | Mor | htly | | | - | ar-to-Ye ant Cha | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | May 1983 | Apr. 1983 | Mar. 1983 | May 1982 | Apr. 1982 | Mar. 1982 | Мау | Apr. | Mar. |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | (\$ mi | llions) | | | | | |
| Live Animals | 13.0 | 13.3 | 8.8 | 17.4 | 11.7 | 5.6 | -25.2 | 13.3 | 55.8 |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco | 409.3 | 389.2 | 380.7 | 400.8 | 390.6 | 448.9 | 2.1 | -0.3 | -15.1 |
| Meat and fish | 58.6 | 53.6 | 60.8 | 49.6 | 46.7 | 59.2 | 18.0 | 14.6 | 2.6 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 173.4 | 164.2 | 153.7 | 184.7 | 163.5 | 182.4 | -6.0 | 0.4 | -15.7 |
| Raw sugar | 23.6 | 10.2 | 5.6 | 13.4 | 18.3 | 27.7 | 76.3 | -44.0 | -7 9 .7 |
| Crude Materials, Inedible | 401.9 | 509.7 | 571.9 | 658.0 | 648.0 | 810.8 | -38.9 | -21.3 | -29.4 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 135.3 | 125.0 | 112.6 | 126.9 | 111.5 | 121.4 | 6.6 | 12.1 | -7.2 |
| Coal | 77.7 | 37. 9 | 0.7 | 9 0.7 | 60.6 | 1.7 | -14.3 | -37.4 | -56.6 |
| Crude petroleum | 71.5 | 221.2 | 301.4 | 324.2 | 348. 9 | 554.8 | -77. 9 | -36.5 | -45.6 |
| Fabricated Materials, Inedible | 1,259.2 | | 1,195.4 | 978.0 | | 1,173.7 | 28.7 | 8.8 | 1.8 |
| Wood and paper | 105.2 | 9 4.7 | 9 7.2 | 74.4 | 78. 9 | 9 2.1 | 41.4 | 20.0 | 5.5 |
| Textiles | 133.3 | 126.7 | 125.1 | 103.5 | 110.6 | 128.5 | 28.7 | 14.5 | -2.6 |
| Chemicals | 407.6 | 393.0 | 438.3 | 317.8 | 343.0 | 372. 9 | 28.2 | 14.5 | 17.5 |
| Iron and steel | 9 7.0 | 90.9 | 88.1 | 118.6 | 129.2 | 126.5 | -18.2 | -29.6 | -30.3 |
| Bars and rods, steel | 15.8 | 10. 9 | 11.9 | 10.3 | 14.6 | 15. 9 | 54.2 | -25.5 | -25.3 |
| Plate, sheet and strip, steel | 34.0 | 29.6 | 2 9 .7 | 46.4 | 39 .6 | 34.8 | -26.6 | -25.0 | -14.5 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 168.1 | 172.5 | 157.9 | 80.8 | 95. 9 | 123.3 | 107.8 | 7 9 .8 | 28.1 |
| End Products, Inedible | 4,289.8 | 4,032.7 | 3,904.1 | 3,814.5 | 3,980.1 | 4,221.8 | 12.4 | 1.3 | -7.5 |
| General purpose machinery | 184.5 | 160.1 | 166.2 | 196.6 | 215.4 | 245.3 | -6 .1 | -25.6 | -32.2 |
| Special industry machinery | 266.0 | 248.7 | 260.8 | 310.9 | 317.9 | 371.8 | -14.4 | -21.7 | -29.8 |
| Machine tools, metalworking | 20. 9 | 18.0 | 20.9 | 26.9 | 32.8 | 33.6 | -22.2 | -45.1 | -38.0 |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors | 157.1 | 141.5 | 131.8 | 174.6 | 185.5 | 237.0 | -10.0 | -23.7 | -44.4 |
| Transportation equipment | 2.176.9 | 1,971.2 | 1,751.4 | 1.815.4 | 1,835.8 | 1.729.9 | 19.9 | 7.3 | 1.2 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis | 655.7 | 590.7 | 512.2 | 526.4 | 496.1 | 381.4 | 24.5 | 19.0 | 34.2 |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis | 98.1 | 106.6 | 9 7.6 | 104.4 | 109.2 | 104.9 | -6.0 | -2.4 | -6.9 |
| Other motor vehicles | 30.0 | 40.1 | 65.4 | 35.2 | 46.0 | 65.8 | -14.9 | -12.8 | -0.5 |
| Motor vehicle engines | 136.8 | 113.8 | 88.7 | 120.1 | 126.7 | 125. 9 | 13.8 | -10.1 | -2 9 .5 |
| Motor vehicle engine parts | 56.1 | 55.2 | 54.1 | 41.8 | 39.0 | 41.1 | 34.2 | 41.4 | 31.6 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines | 917.8 | 806.4 | 673.0 | 797.8 | 812.7 | 748.9 | 15.0 | -0.7 | -10.1 |
| Aircraft, complete with engines | 123.7 | 97.2 | 94.4 | 26.4 | 37.5 | 72. 9 | 368.2 | 158.8 | 29.5 |
| Other equipment and tools | 906.3 | 902.8 | 9 47.3 | 775.7 | 877.4 | 982 .1 | 16.8 | 2.8 | -3.5 |
| Electronic computers | 207.0 | 217.0 | 248.1 | 205.2 | 252.7 | 275.7 | 0.9 | -14.1 | -10.0 |
| Special Transactions, Trade | 94.5 | 77.5 | 84.5 | 83.5 | 86.6 | 85.6 | 13.2 | -10.5 | -1.2 |
| Total | 6,467.6 | 6,184.4 | 6,145.4 | 5,952.1 | 6,184. 9 | 6,746.4 | 8.6 | 0.0 | -8.9 |

÷-----

.

Table 3 (Continued) Imports From All Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted

| | | | Year-1 | lo-Date | | | May-May Percent Changes | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| | May 1983 | Apr. 1983 | May 1982 | Apr. 1982 | May 1981 | Apr. 1981 | '83/'82 | • |
| | | | (\$ millio | ins) | | | | |
| Live Animais | 56.6 | 43.6 | 50. 6 | 33.3 | 108.4 | 95.7 | 11.7 | -53.3 |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco | 1,859.5 | 1,450.2 | 1,915.8 | 1,515.0 | 1,965.8 | 1,552.4 | -2.9 | -2.5 |
| Meat and fish | 267.7 | 209.1 | 239.4 | 189.8 | 253.6 | 201.9 | 11.8 | 5.5 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 753.2 | 579.8 | 7 9 5.3 | | 706. 9 | 551.1 | -5.2 | |
| Raw sugar | 64.5 | 40.9 | 104.5 | 91.1 | 157. 9 | 134.1 | -38.3 | -33.8 |
| Crude Materiais, inedibie | 2,636.7 | 2,234.8 | 3,672.3 | 3,014.3 | 5,217.6 | 4,090.9 | -28.2 | -29.6 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 596.8 | 461.5 | 571.3 | 444.4 | 859.9 | 690.1 | 4.4 | -33.5 |
| Coal | 140.3 | 62.6 | 182.8 | 92.0 | 165.7 | 95.4 | | 10.2 |
| Crude petroleum | 1,258.0 | 1,186.5 | 2,320.4 | 1,996.2 | 3,423.5 | 2,673.2 | -45.7 | -32.2 |
| Fabricated Materiais, inedible | 5,649.7 | 4,390.6 | 5,231.4 | 4,253.4 | 6,015.7 | 4,656.1 | 7.9 | -13.0 |
| Wood and paper | 456.4 | 351.2 | 388.6 | 314.2 | 507.7 | 395.0 | 17.4 | -23.4 |
| Textiles | 597.5 | 464.2 | 542.1 | 438.6 | 617.1 | 488.2 | 10.2 | -12.1 |
| Chemicals | 1,893.0 | 1,485.3 | 1,654.8 | 1,337.0 | 1,645.0 | 1,300.3 | 14.3 | 0.5 |
| Iron and steel | 422.9 | 325.9 | 661.0 | 542.5 | 691.0 | 516.9 | -36.0 | -4.3 |
| Bars and rods, steel | 58.3 | 42.5 | 78.6 | 68.4 | 62.0 | 48. 9 | -25.8 | 26.8 |
| Plate, sheet and strip, steel | 144.8 | 110.8 | 222.3 | 175.9 | 234.3 | 166.5 | -34.8 | -5.1 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 847.2 | 67 9 .1 | 521.2 | 440.3 | 1,060.0 | 753.8 | 62.5 | -50.8 |
| End Products, Inedible | 18,948.0 | 14,658.3 | 18,481.1 | 14,666.7 | 19.527.7 | 15,425.1 | 2.5 | -5.3 |
| General purpose machinery | 806.8 | 622.2 | 1,038.3 | 841.7 | 1,100.5 | 876.8 | -22.2 | -5.6 |
| Special industry machinery | 1,249,4 | 983.3 | 1,643.7 | 1,332.7 | 2,005.4 | 1,599.5 | -23.9 | -18.0 |
| Machine tools, metalworking | 103.8 | 82.9 | 171.9 | 145.0 | 317.6 | 245.0 | -39.6 | -45.8 |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors | 603.4 | 446.4 | 882.6 | 708.0 | 1.065.2 | 829.1 | -31.6 | -17.1 |
| Transportation equipment | 8,996.5 | 6.819.5 | 7,888.9 | 6,073.5 | 8,478.6 | 6,584.6 | 14.0 | -6.9 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis | 2,540.5 | 1,884.9 | 1,864.0 | 1,337.6 | 2.312.9 | 1,786.8 | 36.2 | -19.4 |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis | 425.1 | 327.0 | 470.6 | | 612.6 | 473.1 | -9.6 | -23.1 |
| Other motor vehicles | 230.3 | 200.3 | 241.6 | 206.4 | 231.5 | 186.1 | -4.6 | 4.3 |
| Motor vehicle engines | 550.8 | 414.1 | 560.3 | 440.2 | 493.9 | 373.5 | -1.6 | 13.4 |
| Motor vehicle engine parts | 273.7 | 217.6 | 183.9 | 142.2 | 207.5 | 153.7 | 48.7 | -11.3 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines | 3,788.7 | 2,870.9 | 3,484.9 | 2,687.1 | 3,026.4 | 2,316.4 | 8.7 | 15.1 |
| Aircraft, complete with engines | 416.4 | 292.7 | 257.3 | 230.9 | 656.8 | 545.2 | 61.8 | -60.8 |
| Other equipment and tools | 4,274.4 | 3,368.1 | 4,193.3 | 3,417.6 | 3,961.6 | 3,186.8 | 1.9 | 5.8 |
| Electronic computers | 1,044.0 | 837.0 | 1,158.9 | 953.7 | 881.1 | 721.1 | -9.9 | 31.5 |
| Special Transactions, Trade | 407.8 | 313.2 | 400.6 | 317.2 | 346.6 | 277.4 | 1.7 | 15.5 |
| Total | 29,558.3 | 23,090.7 | 29,751.9 | | | | -0.6 | -10.3 |

۰ مېرد

Table 4 Total Exports, Seasonally Adjusted, Customs Basis

| | | Total Excluding | Total Excluding | | | Total Excl. U.S.A. | Other | - |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|
| | Total | Cars | Cars and Wheat | U.S.A. | U.K. | and U.K. | E.E.C. | Japan |
| | | | | (\$ millions) | | | | |
| 981 | | | | | | | | |
| ourth Quarter | 21,282.5 | 17,742.7 | 16,747.7 | 13,783.8 | 866.3 | 6,632.4 | 1,490.6 | 1,160.7 |
| 982 | | | | | | | | |
| irst Quarter | 20,595.4 | 16,903.8 | 15,975.8 | 13,707.7 | 809.2 | 6,078.5 | 1,254.0 | 1,169.0 |
| Second Quarter | 21,588.6 | 16,958.6 | 15,795.6 | 14,683.7 | 724.2 | 6,180.7 | 1,222.1 | 1,170.1 |
| hird Quarter | 22,098.3 | 17,476.3 | 16,373.9 | 15,425.1 | 613.3 | 6,060.0 | 1,221.6 | 1,179.9 |
| ourth Quarter | 20,252.3 | 16,688.7 | 15,595.5 | 13,862.1 | 578.8 | 5,811.4 | 1,153.1 | 1,075.4 |
| 983 | | | | | | | | |
| irst Quarter | 20,729.8 | 16,059.7 | 15,076.1 | 15,077.0 | 607.2 | 5,045.6 | 962.0 | 1,046.3 |
| 982 | | | | | | | | |
| December | 7,003.0 | 5,711.5 | 5,369.4 | 4,768.7 | 234.2 | 2,000.1 | 380.8 | 360.7 |
| 983 | | | | | | - | | |
| lanuary | 6,730.0 | 5.303.0 | 5,064,4 | 4.912.9 | 218.1 | 1.599.0 | 316.9 | 324.9 |
| ebruary | 7,147.8 | 5,450.0 | 5,099.4 | 5,167.7 | 171.3 | 1,808.8 | 329.8 | 401.7 |
| March | 6,852.0 | 5,306.6 | 4,912.3 | 4,996.4 | 217.8 | 1,637.8 | 315.2 | 319.7 |
| April | 7.585.2 | 5,904.0 | 5.395.9 | 5.261.1 | 201.1 | 2,123.0 | 351.5 | 435.0 |
| lay | 7,493.6 | 5,719.5 | 5,200.4 | 5.542.2 | 200.8 | 1,750.6 | 336.5 | 408.3 |
| | | -, | - / | rcent chan | ges | , | | |
| /lay/Apr. | -1 2 | -3 1 | -3.6 | 53 | -0.1 | -17.5 | -4.2 | -6.1 |
| • • | ·· E | . 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | | - | 0.1 |
| Previous 3 months | 5.0 | 28 | -0 1 | 64 | -0.6 | 1 0 | -2.3 | 6.9 |
| Aav '83/Mav '82 | | | | | | | | 1.6 |
| Current 3 months/ | -1.2 5.0 5.2 | -,3.1 2.8 2.8 | -3.6 -0.1 -0.8 | 5.3 6.4 14.1 | -0.1 -0.6 -20.3 | -17.5 1.9 -13.1 | | 3 |

Table 5

. .

Total Exports by Principal Trading Areas, Not Seasonally Adjusted

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | Montl | nly | | | | | rcent Chai | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------|------------|-------------|
| | May 1983 | Apr. 1983 | Mar. 1983 | May 1982 | | | 1ar. 982 | Мау | _Apr. | Mar. |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | (\$ millio | ons) | | | | | | |
| United States | 5,667.9 | 5,341.0 | 5,529.4 | 4,995.0 | 4,94 | 9.5 5,20 | 5.9 | 13.4 | 7.9 | 6.2 |
| United Kingdom | 215.1 | 189.8 | 255.2 | 262.5 | 28 | 0.7 29 | 94.3 | -18.0 | -32.3 | -13.2 |
| Other E.E.C. | 350.1 | 320.7 | 357.8 | 437.8 | 40 | 6.6 48 | 86.5 | -20.0 | -21.1 | -26.4 |
| Japan | 411.0 | 434.4 | 349.9 | 401.1 | 38 | 8.7 46 | 6.8 | 2.4 | 11.7 | -25.0 |
| Other O.E.C.D. | 145.9 | 119.9 | 159.4 | 194.3 | 17 | 3.2 21 | 6.6 | -24.8 | -30.7 | -26.4 |
| Other America | 276.1 | 243.7 | 251.3 | 215.1 | 27 | 1.1 30 |)4.5 | 28.3 | -10.1 | -17.4 |
| Other Countries | 898.1 | 723.6 | 542.2 | 1,006.0 | 71 | 6.6 66 | 64.5 | -10.7 | 0.9 | -18.3 |
| All Countries | 7,964.3 | 7,373.0 | 7,445.3 | 7,511.8 | 7,18 | 6.4 7,63 | 9.1 | 6.0 | 2.5 | -2.5 |
| | | | | r-to-Date | | | | | Perc | May cent |
| | May | Apr. | May | | Apr. | Мау | | Apr. | Cita | iges |
| | 1983 | 1983 | 1982 | | 982 | 1981 | | 1981 | '83/'82 | '82/'81 |
| United States | 26,506.4 | 20,838.5 | 24,012.3 | 3 19,0 ⁻ | 17.3 | 23,123.6 | 18,3 | 320.9 | 10.3 | 3.8 |
| United Kingdom | 1,003.7 | 788.6 | 1,314.4 | 1,05 | 51.9 | 1,423.5 | 1,1 | 40.6 | -23.6 | -7.6 |
| Other E.E.Č. | 1,640.5 | 1,290.4 | 2,094.8 | 3 1,65 | 57.0 | 2,408.1 | 1,9 | 935.2 | -21.6 • | -13.0 |
| Japan | 1,847.1 | 1,436.1 | 1,928.7 | 7 1,52 | 27.6 | 1,872.4 | 1,5 | 501.0 | -4.2 | 3.0 |
| Other O.E.C.D. | 659.8 | 513.9 | 994.9 | 80 | 00.5 | 991.2 | 6 | 320.5 | -33.6 | 0.3 |
| Other America | 1,139.4 | 863.3 | 1,282.7 | 7 1,06 | 67.6 | 1 ,6 45.3 | 1,2 | 272.3 | -11.1 | -22.0 |
| Other Countries | 3,216.6 | 2,318.4 | 3,501.3 | 3 2,49 | 95. 3 | 2,969.1 | 2,1 | 121.9 | -8.1 | 17.9 |
| All Countries | 36.013.5 | 28.049.2 | 35,129.0 |) 27.6 [.] | 17 2 | 34,433,2 | 27 - | 112.4 | 2.5 | 2.0 |

Table 6

Domestic Exports to All Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted

| · · · · | 4,980,0040 | | Mor | nthły | | | | ar-to-Y ent Cha | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | May 1983 | Apr. 1983 | Mar. 1983 | May 1982 | Apr. 1982 | Mar. 1982 | Мау | Apr. | Mar. |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | (\$ mi | llions) | | | | | |
| Live Animais | 35.6 | 33.8 | 34.1 | 24.4 | 31.7 | 30.1 | 45.7 | 6.7 | 13.4 |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco | 1,064.7 | 754.2 | 737.2 | 939.8 | 727.6 | 691.0 | 13.2 | 3.6 | 6.6 |
| Meat and fish | 221.0 | 171.1 | 193.9 | 196.6 | 150.0 | 166.0 | 12.3 | 14.0 | 16.8 |
| Cereals and preparations Wheat | 684.9 559.0 | 455.9 379.2 | 383.8 301.2 | 613.7 435.2 | 444.6 333.4 | 389.9 270.6 | 11.6 28.4 | 2.5 13.7 | -1.5 11.3 |
| Crude Materials, inedible | 1,149.9 | 1.253.8 | 1.159.9 | | 1.227.8 | 1.358.5 | -7.5 | 2.1 | -14.6 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 244.5 | 225.9 | 196.9 | 353.9 | 285.1 | 288.0 | -30.8 | -20.7 | -31.6 |
| Crude petroleum | 240.6 | 267.2 | 207.9 | 153.9 | 196.1 | 208.0 | 56.3 | 36.2 | 0.0 |
| Natural gas | 318.3 | 384.9 | 442.4 | 376.2 | 423.7 | 458.8 | -15.3 | -9 .1 | -3.5 |
| Fabricated Materiais, inedible | 2,567.1 | 2,410.6 | 2,496.6 | 2,370.5 | | | 8.2 | 4.8 | -5.9 |
| Wood and paper | 1,102.3 | 979.7 | 1,059.0 | | 1,015.2 | 1,145.4 | 3.3 | -3.4 | -7.5 |
| Lumber, softwood | 349.5 | 298.7 | 301.0 | 263.0 | 249.9 | 238.4 | 32.8 | 19.5 | 26.2 |
| Wood pulp and similar pulp | 245.6 349.4 | 213.9 332.3 | 274.0 316.8 | 301.9 370.8 | 260.0 366.9 | 350.5 409.6 | -18.6 -5.7 | -17.7 -9.4 | -21.8 -22.6 |
| Newsprint paper | 20.9 | 18.1 | 19.2 | 18.7 | 22.5 | 24.1 | 11.6 | -19.5 | -22.0 |
| Textiles | 381.6 | 418.1 | 421.5 | 385.0 | 339.0 | 367.8 | -0.8 | 23.3 | -20.4 |
| Chemicals Fertilizers and fertilizer materials | 108.6 | 130.0 | 421.5 | 119.1 | 108.3 | 102.3 | -0.8 | 23.3 | -2.1 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 249.1 | 243.9 | 212.6 | 171.1 | 140.4 | 182.7 | 45.5 | 73.7 | 16.3 |
| Iron and steel | 135.5 | 126.7 | 137.9 | 158.6 | 193.8 | 165.4 | -14.5 | -34.5 | -16.5 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 449.3 | 398.3 | 434.0 | 373.4 | 380.0 | 551.5 | 20.3 | 4.7 | -21.3 |
| Copper and alloys | 34.6 | 40.7 | 54.4 | 37.3 | 58.1 | 64.6 | -7.3 | -29.8 | -15.8 |
| Nickel and alloys | 44.9 | 36.5 | 37.6 | 65.4 | 47.1 | 77.8 | -31.4 | -22.6 | -51.6 |
| End Products, Inedibie | 2,916.8 | 2,701.0 | 2,788.9 | 2,692.9 | 2,618.0 | 2,658.1 | 8.3 | 3,1 | 4.9 |
| Industrial machinery | 172.8 | 180.3 | 169.8 | 207.2 | 1 99 .0 | 250.2 | -16.5 | -9.3 | -32.1 |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors | 58.4 | 50.1 | 50.9 | 78.0 | 81.0 | 82.0 | -25.1 | -38.1 | -37.9 |
| Transportation equipment | 2,128.5 | 1,938.0 | 1,988.7 | 1,937.8 | 1,863.5 | 1,784.5 | 9.8 | 4.0 | 11.4 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis | 929.2 | 772.6 | 745.0 | 716.6 | 707.2 | 655.2 | 29.6 | 9.2 | 13.6 |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis Other motor vehicles | 400.4 14.7 | 404.3 17.9 | 363.9 16.8 | 401.8 21.1 | 400.0 30.4 | 405.0 30.4 | -0.3 -30.4 | 1.0 -41.0 | -10.1 -44.6 |
| Motor vehicle engines and parts | 14.7 | 115.4 | 160.2 | 114.0 | 91.8 | 81.5 | -30.4 | -41.0 | -44.0 96.5 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines | 464.0 | 424.8 | 448.7 | 377.2 | 352.3 | 336.8 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 33.2 |
| Other equipment and tools | 249.5 | 203.6 | 215.9 | 195.6 | 199.0 | 219.3 | 27.5 | 2.3 | -1.5 |
| Special Transactions, Trade | 20.3 | 17.1 | 18.2 | 28.8 | 30.0 | 22.5 | -29.6 | -43.0 | -18.8 |
| Total | 7,754.4 | | | 7,299.9 | | | 6.2 | 3.3 | -2.4 |
| | -, | | | | | | | | |

.

فأستديد

Table 6 (Continued) Domestic Exports to All Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | Vear-t | o-Date | | | Per | -May cent nges |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| | May 1983 | Apr. 1983 | May 1982 | Apr. 1982 | May 1981 | Apr. 1981 | '83/'82 | • |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | (\$ mi | llions) | | | · · · · · · | |
| Live Animals | 169.1 | 133.5 | 128.2 | 103.8 | 79.8 | 61.9 | 31.8 | 60.5 |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco | 3,742.9 | 2,678.2 | 3,453.7 | 2<u>,</u>513.8 | 3,225.6 | 2,373.1 | 8.3 | 7.0 |
| Meat and fish | 900.7 | 679.8 | 773.6 | 577.0 | 779.5 | 607.5 | 16.4 | -0.7 |
| Cereals and preparations | 2,122.8 | 1,437.9 | 2,002.8 | 1,389.2 | 1,749.6 | 1,206.9 | 5.9 | 14.4 |
| Wheat | 1,678.4 | 1,119.4 | 1,391.2 | 956.1 | 1,233.1 | 811.5 | 20.6 | 12.8 |
| Crude Materials, Inedible | 6,132.0 | 4,982.0 | 6,419.2 | | 6,384.6 | 5,156.1 | -4.4 | 0.5 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 976.4 | 731.8 | 1,361.3 | | 1,479.5 | 1,098.2 | -28.2 | -7.9 |
| Crude petroleum | 1,298.0 | 1,057.3 | 1,056.0 | | 1,194.1 | 1,008.7 | 22.9 | -11.5 |
| Natural gas | 2,204.3 | 1,886.1 | 2,246.9 | | 1,946.8 | 1,640.0 | -1.8 | 15.4 |
| Fabricated Materials, Inedible | 11,874.4 | 9,307.3 | 11,870.8 | | 13,303.4 | 10,670.6 | 0.0 | -10.7 |
| Wood and paper | 4,993.9 | 3,891.6 | 5,053.6 | | 5,495.5 | 4,367.7 | -1.1 | -8.0 |
| Lumber, softwood | 1,536.8 | 1,187.4 | 1,116.7 | | 1,359.8 | 1,087.8 | 37.6 | -17.8 |
| Wood pulp and similar pulp | 1,161.0 | 915.4 | 1,470.0 | | 1,688.2 | 1,333.6 | -21.0 | -12.9 |
| Newsprint paper | 1,581.7 | 1,232.3 | 1,827.2 | | 1,729.0 | 1,372.5 | -13.4 | 5.6 |
| Textiles | 92.6 | 71.7 | 104.6 | 85.8 | 106.8 | 86.6 | -11.3 | -2.0 |
| Chemicals | 1,900.8 | 1,519.2 | 1,784.7 | 1,399.7 | 1,974.4 | 1,578.1 | 6.5 | -9.6 |
| Fertilizers and fertilizer materials | 532.9 | 424.3 | 524.6 | 405.5 | 633.1 | 510.9 | 1.5 | -17.1 |
| Petroleum and coal products Iron and steel | 1,166.2 610.1 | 917.1 474.6 | 982.8 799.3 | 405.5 811.7 640.7 | 1,160.4 1,087.4 | 989.8 864.8 | 18.6 -23.6 | -17.1 -15.3 -26.4 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 2,055.1 | 1,605.7 | 2,084.3 | 1,710.8 | 2,359.7 | 1,901.0 | -1.4 | -11.6 |
| Copper and alloys | 207.6 | 172.9 | 277.8 | 240.4 | 299.1 | 230.6 | -25.2 | -7.1 |
| Nickel and alloys | 174.8 | 129.9 | 318.8 | 253.4 | 322.9 | 257.0 | -45.1 | -1.2 |
| End Products, Inedible Industrial machinery Agricultural machinery and tractors | 12,985.0 837.2 236.9 | 10,068.2 664.4 178.5 | | 9,375.0 900.9 278.3 | | 7,786.8 848.1 302.2 | -24.4 -33.5 | 19.5 2.7 -7.8 |
| Transportation equipment Passenger automobiles and chassis Trucks, truck tractors and chassis Other motor vabioles | 9,322.0 3,780.8 1,778.5 | 7,193.5 2,851.6 1,378.1 | 8,159.6 3,012.3 1,709.0 | 6,221.8 2,295.7 1,307.1 | 6,217.2 2,110.1 1,068.4 | 4,742.4 1,544.7 850.1 | 14.2 25.5 4.0 | 31.2 42.7 59.9 |
| Other motor vehicles | 78.5 | 63.9 | 158.6 | 137.6 | 166.2 | 139.1 | -50.4 | -4.5 |
| Motor vehicle engines and parts | 588.6 | 463.1 | 390.4 | 276.4 | 225.6 | 169.1 | 50.7 | 73.0 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines | 2,048.2 | 1,584.2 | 1,606.0 | 1,228.7 | 1,552.6 | 1,204.6 | 27.5 | 3.4 |
| Other equipment and tools Special Transactions, Trade | 1,024.6 | 775.1 | 959.3 | 763.7 | 907.5 | 724.8 | 6.8 | 5.7 |
| | 88.1 | 67.8 | 133.1 | 104.3 | 324.3 | 251.9 | - 33.8 | -58.9 |
| Total | 34,991.4 | 27,237.0 | 34,072.8 | 26,772.9 | 33,414.1 | 26,300.4 | 2.6 | 1.9 |

Commodity Analysis

Exports (Seasonally Adjusted), Customs Basis

In May 1983, the largest decreases in exports were for chemicals (down 16% or \$65 million to \$350 million) and iron ores, concentrates and scrap (down 44% or \$60 million to \$75 million, following an increase of \$35 million in April). The largest increases were for passenger cars (up 20% or \$145 million to \$850 million), wheat (up 17% or \$95 million to \$655 million after a \$115 million increase in April) and for lumber products (up 15% or \$55 million to \$405 million).

Short Term Trend

After the November 1982 low point, the pickup in end product exports (36.4% share of domestic exports) slowed slightly in March. This was mainly attributable to motor vehicle products (23% share) and telecommunication equipment exports (1.8% share) which both followed the same pattern. Categories such as other equipment and tools (1.9% share), office machinery and equipment (1.1% share) and agricultural machinery (0.6% share) were still on an upward trend in recent months up to March. However, other transportation equipment including aircraft (1.8% share), after an August 1982 peak continued to decline at a faster pace, while industrial machinery exports (2.3% share) continued to decrease but at a slower pace.

The trend for the fabricated material section (33.2% share), after the January 1983 low point, increased 0.9% in February and 1.4% in March. This was partly the result of faster paced increases in exports of newsprint (4.5% share), non-ferrous metals (5.6% share), petroleum and coal products (3.3% share) and of hardware (0.7% share). In addition, exports of lumber products (5.3% share) chemicals (5.5% share) and woodpulp (3.6% share) continued to increase but at a slower pace. Declines in iron and steel (1.7% share) and electricity (1.2% share) exports slowed in the recent months up to March.

The crude material export trend (17.4% share), after peaking in January 1983, decreased 0.1% in February and 0.5% in March, partly as a result of further declines in natural gas exports (5.6% share). However, categories such as metal ores (3.2% share), crude petroleum (3.4% share) and oilseeds (0.6% share), after reaching a low point at the beginning of 1983, turned up again. Coal exports (1.6% share), after a September 1982 low point, continued to increase at a faster pace up to March 1983.

After a November 1982 low point, exports of food, feed, beverages and tobacco continued to increase at a faster pace up to March 1983, as a result of larger increases in cereal and cereal preparations (8.0% share) and of a recent turnaround in fish and fish product exports (1.8% share).

Imports (Seasonaily Adjusted), Customs Basis

The largest increases posted for imports in May 1983 were for motor vehicle parts (up 8% or \$75 million to \$1 billion, following a \$140 million increase in April) and hardware (up 70% or \$65 million to \$155 million). There was a second significant decline recorded for crude petroleum (down 67% or \$140 million to \$70 million, after a \$80 million decrease in April); this brings the total decline from the \$825 million May 1981 peak to \$760 million. Crude petroleum imports are now at less than one-tenth of the peak level.

Short Term Trend

The trend for end products (63.1% share of imports) reached a low point in November 1982, increased at a faster pace up to February and slowed in March partly as a result of motor vehicle product imports (25.7% share). Other contributors to this pattern included telecommunication equipment (4.3% share), office machinery and equipment (4.0% share) and other equipment and tools (6.5% share). Imports of other transportation equipment, including aircraft (3.7% share), after a December 1982 low point, continued to increase at a faster pace. Agricultural machinery (1.9% share), after a drop of 48% spread over 19 months. picked up again in March and reached a level of \$105 million. The decline in the import trend of industrial machinery (6.8% share) slowed from 2.6% in November 1982 to 0.5% in March 1983.

After the October 1982 low point, the growth in imports of fabricated materials (18.9% share) slowed in March. The main contributors were chemicals (6.1% share), non-ferrous metals (2.9% share), textiles (2.0% share) and iron and steel (1.6% share). After reaching a December 1982 low point, hardware imports (1.6% share) continued to register very strong increases up to March. Petroleum and coal product imports (1.3% share), peaked in January and declined 1.1% in February and 3% in March.

Crude material imports (9.1% share) continued to decline at a faster pace from a July 1982 peak. Crude petroleum imports (1.4% share) have been the major contributor to these faster paced declines. Coal imports (1.0% share) continued to decline, but at a slower pace down from an 11.3% decline in November 1982 to one of 2.6% in March 1983. The trend for metal ores, concentrates and scrap (2.3% share) reached a low in December 1982 and has since picked up.

Imports of food, feed, beverages and tobacco (7.0% share), after a November 1982 low point, increased at a faster pace up to February and then slowed in March, partly as a result of imports of meat and fish (0.5% share). Imports of fruits and vegetables (2.7% share) have continued to register increases of 0.4% a month since November 1982.

Trading Partner Analysis

Exports (Seasonaliy Adjusted), Customs Basis

The only major movement in May exports was a 5.3% increase or \$280 million in exports to the United States to \$5,540 million, following a \$265 million advance in April. Exports to other destinations fluctuated only marginally.

Short Term Trend

The recent turnaround in exports is mainly attributable to higher exports to the U.S. (72.0% share), to Japan (5.3% share) and to "Other America" countries (3.5% share). Exports to the United Kingdom (2.9% share) continued to increase but at a slower pace. Exports to "Other EEC" (4.6% share) and "Other OECD" (1.9% share) countries registered smaller declines in the three months up to March 1983. (continued)

Imports (Seasonaliy Adjusted), Customs Basis

The only significant change in imports for May 1983 was for imports from "Other America" countries down 20% or \$65 million to \$265 million. Imports from all other destinations recorded only marginal fluctuations.

Short Term Trend

.'

After a low point in November 1982, imports increased at a faster pace up to February and at a slower pace in March; this was mainly attributable to imports from the U.S. (72.6% share) and from Japan (5.7% share). Imports from "Other EEC" (5.4% share) and from "Other OECD" (2.9% share) countries, after a low point reached in the fourth quarter of 1982, continued to cover further ground. Declines in imports from the U.K. (2.1% share) and from "Other America" countries (5.3% share), which had increased at a faster pace, slowed somewhat in March.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Summary of External Trade* (65-001, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Gordon Blaney (613-995-6305), Trade Inquiries Unit, Henry Glouchkow or François Bordé (613-995-6115), Trade Measures and Analysis Section, External Trade Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Asphalt Roofing, May 1983 — Advance Information Shipments of asphalt shingles were 2 650 907 metric bundles in May 1983, an increase of 13.7% compared to 2 330 751 metric bundles in May 1982.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Asphalt Roofing* (45-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Urban Transit, 1983 — Advance Information

In May, 59 urban transit systems collected 110,539,370 initial passenger fares. The total distance run was 56 682 296 km and their operating revenues amounted to \$60,888,431.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Urban Transit* (53-003, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact the head (613-995-1976), Surface Transport Unit, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural)

| · | | 198 | 2 | 198 | 3 |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|
| | | Year-to-date | May | Year-to-date | May |
| Carriers Reporting | | 18 | 18 ⁵ | 18 | |
| Passenger Revenue Earned | | | | | |
| Intercity & Rural Services | \$ | 83,835,140r | 17,713,436r | 89,251,437 | 18,653,556 |
| Urban-Suburban Services | \$ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other Services (e.g. charter) | \$ | 23,765,678r | 5,467,677r | 24,482,596 | 5,701,062 |
| Fare Passengers Carried | | | | | |
| Intercity & Rural Services ³ | No. | 12,990,423r | 2,526,687r | 12.521.523 | 2,429,347 |
| Urban-Suburban Services | No. | × | X | X | _,, 2 X |
| Other Services (e.g. charter) | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Distance Run | | | | | |
| Intercity & Rural Services | km | 79 144 351r | 16 030 511r | 79 379 454 | 15 881 741 |
| Urban-Suburban Services | [·] km | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other Services (e.g. charter) | km | 18 033 003r | 4 097 667r | 16 709 186 | 3 950 839 |
| Fuel Consumed | | | | | |
| Diesel Oil | L | 35 433 238r | 7 019 840r | 34 900 701 | 6 940 901 |
| Gasoline | L | 6 329 688r | 1 205 762r | 6 252 265 | 1 286 215 |
| Propane ⁴ | L | 3 196 | 782 | 3 993 | 855 |

¹ The numbers of fare passengers carried for Other Services are not kept by all carriers.

² Urban and Suburban Services were grouped with Other Services to meet confidentiality requirements.

³ Passengers purchasing a ticket which is good for passage on more than one route may be reported more than once. For this reason, the number of "Fare Passengers Carried" may exceed the number of individuals actually travelling by Intercity Bus.
⁴ As of the month of July some carriers reported "propane" as fuel consumption.

⁵ One carrier reported no services during the period because of a labour dispute.

r Revised figures.

x Confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural), May 1983 — Published only in Statistics Canada *Daily*

The accompanying table contains statistics on passenger bus carriers earning \$500,000 or more annually from intercity and rural bus operations.

The following observations apply to the data in this release:

• Data relating to other services such as charter or contract are specific to the surveyed passenger bus carriers and are not indicative of overall charter and contract operations.

• Total distance run in a revenue service includes distance run empty which was necessary to provide the revenue service.

• Conditions specifically enumerated in the footnotes at the end of the table would affect comparison of data.

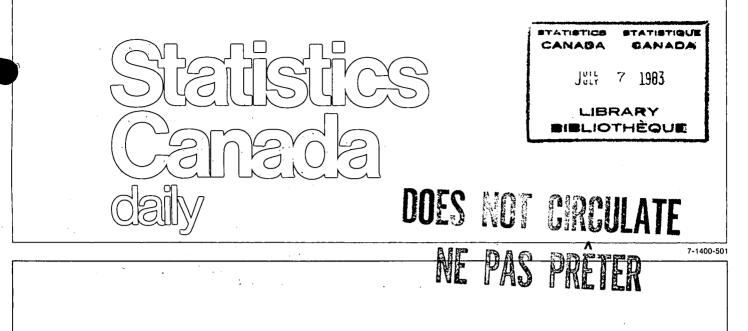
For further information, contact the head, Surface Transport Unit (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Thursday, July 7, 1983

CONTENTS

- 2 Telecommunications Statistics, First Quarter 1983
- 2 Realized Net Farm Income, Outlook Update (Errata)
- 2 Construction Type Plywood, May 1983

Construction Machinery and Equipment — Price Indexes

Machinery and equipment price indexes (1968=100) for the construction industry, forestry industry and a number of other industries are being terminated on completion of the July 1983 price indexes.

Replacement series are available from the 1971=100 machinery and equipment price indexes by industry of purchase, published in March 1982 in Statistics Canada catalogue 62-552. Quarterly updates to these newer series appear in Statistics Canada catalogue 62-007. These price series also appear in CANSIM in matrices 4000, 4002 and 4027 (for quarterly data) as well as 4001, 4003 and 4040 (for annual data).

Information on data may be obtained from the Industrial Prices Information Unit, Prices Division, at (613) 995-5738. Information on concepts, methodology and replacement price indexes may be obtained from L. Graham, Capital Expenditures Prices Section, at (613) 996-3744.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

13-004 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Current Economic Analysis, May 1983

21-519 (Canada: \$8.45; Other Countries: \$10.15) Farm Energy Use, 1981

22-201 (Canada: \$8.45; Other Countries: \$10.15) Grain Trade of Canada, 1981-82



- Telecommunications Statistics, First Quarter 1983 —

Page 2

•

Teleglobe Canada and CN-CP Telecommunications report revenue of \$120.0 million in the first quarter of 1983, up 0.8% from the first quarter of 1982. Operating expenses were \$76.3 million, a decrease of 14.5% from 1982: Net operating revenue was \$43.6 million compared with \$29.6 million.

For further information, order *Communications* Service Bulletin, Telecommunications Statistics, First Quarter 1983. (56-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications, Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Realized Net Farm Income, 1983 Outlook Update Estimated 1983 crop receipts for Quebec total \$392.9 million, not \$329.9 million as printed on July 5, 1983. For further information, contact Phil Jensen (613-995-4895), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Construction Type Plywood, May 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian mills produced 209,465 square feet (185 356 m³) 3/8" (9.525 mm basis) of construction type plywood in May 1983 compared with 159,190 square feet (140 868 m³) 3/8" (9.525 mm basis) a year earlier. January to May 1983 production: 990,254 square feet (876 276 m³) 3/8" (9.525 mm basis).

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Construction Type Plywood* (35-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Patrick E. Martin (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Friday, July 8, 1983

CONTENTS

- 2 New Motor Vehicle Sales, May 1983
- 3 New Housing Price Index, May 1983
- 3 Department Store Sales by Regions, May 1983
- 4 Industrial Corporations Financial Statistics, First Quarter 1983
- 6 Index of Values of Farm Lands and Buildings per Acre, by Province, 1982
- 6 Local Government Finance, 1982 Estimates and 1981 Preliminary
- 7 The Non-Residential General Building Contracting Industry, 1981
- 8 The Residential General Building Contracting Industries, 1981
- 9 Selected Tables from Annual Return of Special Care Facilities, 1980-81
- 9 Fruits and Vegetable Production, July 1983

1981 Census - 20% Sample - Summary Tapes

Two more user summary tapes from the 1981 Census for the 20% sample are now available:

• File SDF81B30 families for Census Subdivisions with Census families in private households by family structure and home language of wives, showing home language of husbands and lone parents, 1981 SDF81B31; and Census families in private households by family structure and mother tongue of wives, showing mother tongue of husbands and lone parents, 1981 SDF81B32.

• File CTF81B30 families for Census Tracts with Census families in private households by family structure and home language of wives, showing home language of husbands and lone parents, 1981 CTF81B31; and Census families in private households by family structure and mother tongue of wives, showing mother tongue of husbands and lone parents, 1981 CTF81B32.

The above mentioned files are rounded for confidentiality.

Each file is available covering all of Canada for \$150.00 or per region or province for \$75.00.

For further information, or to order, contact User Summary Tapes (613-995-0097), CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, 9th Floor, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0Z8.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED on page 10

12



Commercial vehicles³

New Motor Vehicle Sales by Province¹

May 1983 ` * Total 1982 1983 Change

Page 2

| | | 1982 | 1983 (| Change | 1982 | 1983 (| Change | 1982 | 1983 (| Change |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| • | | (Units | s) . | % | (Ur | nits) | % | (Ur | nits) | % |
| , | Canada | 95,250 | 109,377 | 14.8 | 74,053 | 87,861 | 18.6 | 21,197 | 21,516 | 1.5 |
| | Newfoundland | 1,742 | 1,880 | 7.9 | 1,282 | 1,473 | 14.9 | 460 | 407 | -11.5 |
| | Prince Edward Island | 401 . | 641 | 59.9 | 317 | 526 | 65.9 | 84 | 115 | '36.9 |
| | Nova Scotia | 3,188 🗤 🧃 | 4,247 | 33.2 | 2,482 | 3,527 | 42.1 | 706 | 720 | 2.0 |
| | New Brunswick | 2,291. | 3,209 | 40.1 | 1,667 | 2,528 | 51.6 | 624 | 681 | 9.1 |
| | Quebec * | 24,242 | 33,290 | 37.3 | 21,211 | 29,320 | 38.2 | 3,031 | 3,970 | 31.0 |
| | Ontario | 35,075 | 39,331 | 12.1 | 28,861 | 32,317 | 12.0 | 6,214 | 7,014 | 12.9 |
| | Manitoba | 3,827 | 4,112 | 7.4 | 2,767 | 2,918 | 5.5 | 1,060 | 1,194 | 12.6 |
| | Saskatchewan | 3,824 | 3,662 | -4.2 | 2,271 | 2,328 | 2.5 | 1,553 | 1,334 | -14.1 |
| | Alberta | 11,542 | 9,510 | -17.6 | 6,918 | 6,196 | -10.4 | 4,624 | 3,314 | -28.3 |
| | British Columbia ² | 9,118 | 9,495 | 4.1 | 6,277 | 6,728 | 7.2 | 2,841 | 2,767 | -2.6 |
| | | (\$000 |) | % | (\$0 | 00) | % | (\$0 | 00) | % |
| | Canada | 1,011,831 | 1,187,227 | 17.3 | 725,791 | 913,217 | 25.8 | 286,040 | 274,010 | -4.2 |
| 2 | Newfoundland | 16,789 | 18,829 | 12.2 | 11,659 | 14,385 | 23.4 | 5,130 | 4,444 | -13.4 |
| | Prince Edward Island | 3,654 | 6,243 | 70.9 | 2,785 | 5,065 | 81.9 | 869 | 1,178 | 35.6 |
| | Nova Scotia | 31,894 | 42,259 | 32.5 | 22,786 | 34,331 | 50.7 | 9,108 | 7,928 | -13.0 |
| | New Brunswick | 23,009 | 32,857 | 42.8 | 15,093 | 24,743 | 63.9 | 7,916 | 8,114 | 2.5 |
| | Quebec | 236,763 | 334,895 | 41.4 | 195,613 | 286,605 | 46.5 | 41,150 | 48,290 | 17.4 |
| | Ontario | 370,271 | 438,924 | 18.5 | 287,901 | 351,313 | 22.0 | 82,370 | 87,611 | 6.4 |
| | Manitoba | 41,342 | 45,124 | 9.1 | 28,259 | 30,932 | 9.5 | 13,083 | 14,192 | 8.5 |
| | Saskatchewan | 44,236 | 42,149 | -4.7 | 23,540 | 25,527 | 8.4 | 20,696 | 16,622 | -19.7 |
| | Alberta | 144,075 | 114,547 | -20.5 | 74,354 | 68,632 | -7.7 | 69,721 | 45,915 | -34.1 |
| | British Columbia ² | 99,798 | 111,400 | 11.6 | 63,801 | 71,684 | 12.4 | 35,997 | 39,716 | 10.3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Passenger cars

1 These data are unadjusted for seasonal variations.

² Data for the Yukon and Northwest Territories are included with British Columbia.

3 Includes buses and coaches.

New Motor Vehicle Sales, May 1983 - Advance Information

Stimulated by the substantial drop in interest rates, retail sales (without seasonal adjustment) of new motor vehicles in May 1983, continued to increase for the third consecutive month, giving strong indications that a recovery is taking place in the automobile sector after a slump of several months. Total sales of all new motor vehicles rose 14.8% over May 1982 to 109.377 units with North American manufactured passenger cars accounting for 64,664 units (up 26,4%) and North American commercial vehicles 16,494 units (down 9.2%). Sales of passenger cars made overseas reached 23,197 units (up 1.3%) and overseas commercial vehicles registered their highest-ever recorded sales level with 5,022 units sold (up 65.9%).

The share of the Canadian passenger car market held by North American manufacturers in May 1983 (based on unit sales) was 73.6% compared to 69.1% in May 1982. The Japanese and European manufacturers took 21.5% and 4.9% of the market in May 1983 compared with 25.3% and 5.6% last year. The recent fall in the Japanese manufacturers' market share is a reflection of the accord limiting the number of Japanese automobiles to be exported to Canada.

The retail value of all new motor vehicles sold in May was 17.3% higher than at the same time a year earlier and reached \$1,187.2 million. North American passenger cars sold for \$674.5 million (up 33.9%) and commercial vehicles for \$227.1 million (down 12.2%).

Sales of passenger cars from overseas increased 7.5% to \$238.7 million and those of overseas commercial vehicles were up by 70.7% to \$46.9 million. Included in total commercial vehicle sales were 268 coaches or buses (down 28.0%), valued at \$10.4 million (down 54.4%).

Total sales in units for the first five months of the year showed an increase of 10.7% compared with the same period last year and reached 440,548 units, valued at \$4,831.6 million, up 12.8%.

Preliminary estimates of seasonally adjusted¹ sales in May 1983 showed new passenger cars built in North America increased 1.3% to a preliminary level of 54,731 units from the revised estimate of 54,012 units in April 1983. Adjusted sales of passenger cars from overseas increased 4.3% to a preliminary level of 19,068 units in May 1983 from the previous month's revised sales of 18,287 units. Similarly, adjusted total sales of all new commercial vehicles were 13.6% lower with 17,511 units sold compared with the previous month's revised sales of 20.258 units.

¹ Since February 1983, seasonal factors are revised monthly based on the most current information available.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Jean-Pierre Simard (613-996-9304), Retail Trade Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9.

New Housing Price Indexes

(1976=100)

| | | | | | | % Char | nge |
|----------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Weights | May 1983 | Apr. 1983 | May 1982 | May '83/ Apr. '83 | May '83/ May '82 | June '82-May '83/ June '81-May '82 |
| St. John's | 1.0 | 129.7 | 129.7 | 129.7 | _ | _ | -1.5 |
| Quebec | 3.6 | 167.8 | 164.5 | 157.4 | 2.0 | 6.6 | 5.4 |
| Montreal | 9.5 | 157.8 | 155.1 | 153.0 | 1.7 | 3.1 ` | 4.0 |
| Ottawa-Hull | 5.7 | 141.2 | 139.8 | 129.7 | 1.0 | 8.9 | 6.4 |
| Toronto | 21.2 | , 117.1 | 117.1 | 124.9 | — | -6.2 | 5.2 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara | 2.3 | 134.4 | 134.4 | 124.2 | _ | 8.2 | 2.5 |
| Kitchener | 2.9 | 124.3 | 124.3 | 115.8 | _ | 7.3 | 5.5 |
| London | 2.4 | 133.1 | 132.2 | 134.6 | 0.7 | -1.1 | -0.1 |
| Windsor | 1.0 | 129.3 | 128.3 | 132.8 | 0.8 | -2.6 | -4.8 |
| Thunder Bay | 0.9 | 138.0 | 133.8 | 130.7 | 3.1 | 5.6 | 1.8 |
| Winnipeg | 3.7 | 138.5 | 138.2 | 134.5 | 0.2 | 3.0 | 6.2 |
| Regina | 2.3 | 122.1 | 121.0 | 119.4 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 1.6 |
| Saskatoon | 1.9 | 140.8 | 141.2 | 140.7 | -0.3 | 0.1 | -2.2 |
| Calgary | 9.9 | 128.0 | 131.7 | 152.5 | -2.8 | -16.1 | -7.3 |
| Edmonton | 9.8 | 126.8 | 127.3 | 136.8 | -0.4 | -7.3 | -7.6 |
| Vancouver | 10.6 | 117.6 | 117.4 | 126.6 | 0.2 | -7.1 | -19.0 |
| Victoria | 1.9 | 107.3 | 106.8 | 116.1 | 0.5 | -7.6 | -14.1 |
| Canada Composite ¹ | | | | | | | |
| (22 cities) | 100.0 | 129.9 | 129.8 | 133.7 | 0.1 | -2.8 | -3.1 |
| Canada Composite (House Only) | | 128.9 | 129.0 | 131.4 | -0.1 | -1.9 | -2.1 |
| Canada Composite | | | . 23.0 | | -0.1 | | |
| (Land Only) | | 132.4 | 132.0 | 139.1 | 0.3 | -4.8 | -5.5 |

¹ Surveys in Halifax, New Brunswick, Hamilton, Sudbury and Prince George account for the remaining weight and are secured due to insufficient sampling reliability.

For further information, order Construction Price Statistics (62-007, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Prices Division (613-996-3744), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

New Housing Price index, May 1983 — Advance Information

The Canada New Housing Price Index (1976=100) advanced 0.1% to 129.9 in May 1983 from 129.8 in April. The index now stands 2.8% lower than its year earlier level of 133.7. In May, the estimated Canada "house only" index declined -0.1% to 128.9 and the estimated "land only" index increased 0.3% to 132.4.

Between April and May, the largest increases were recorded in Thunder Bay (3.1%), Quebec (2.0%), Montreal (1.7%) and Ottawa-Hull (1.0%). Other increases were noted in Regina (0.9%), Windsor (0.8%), London (0.7%), Victoria (0.5%), and (0.2%) in both Vancouver and Winnipeg. Monthly decreases were recorded in Calgary (-2.8%), Edmonton (-0.4%) and Saskatoon (-0.3%).

On a year-over-year basis, the largest increases were recorded in Ottawa-Hull (8.9%), St. Catharines-Niagara (8.2%), Kitchener (7.3%), Quebec (6.6%) and Thunder Bay (5.6%). Other yearly increases ranged from 0.1% in Saskatoon to 3.1% in Montreal. Significant year-over-year decreases were recorded in Calgary (-16.1%), Victoria (-7.6%), Edmonton (-7.3%) and Vancouver (-7.1%). Other yearly declines ranged from -1.1% in London to -6.2% in Toronto.

Department Store Sales by Regions, May 1983

Department store sales in May 1983 rose 3.2% from the year-earlier level to a total of \$840.3 million.

Department store sales by regions for the latest month were as follows, with percentage changes from May 1982 in brackets:

- Ontario, \$298.1 million (+3.1%)
- Quebec, \$160.0 million (+5.3%)
- British Columbia, \$139.1 million (+3.1%)
- Alberta, \$117.8 million (-0.9%)
- Atlantic provinces, \$57.6 million (+9.2%)
- Manitoba, \$42.8 million (-0.5%)
- Saskatchewan, \$24.9 million (+7.1%).

Data users should note that the figures for British Columbia include those for the Yukon and the Northwest Territories. See the May 1983 issue of *Department Store Sales by Regions* (63-004, \$1.55/\$15.50).

Industrial Corporations, Financial Statistics

First quarter 1983 (Millions of dollars)

| | Sale | s | Net inc before t | | Net income after taxes and extraordinary items | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted ¹ | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted ¹ | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted | |
| All industries | | | | | | | |
| First quarter 1983 | 127,533 | 130,243 | 5,643 | . 5,761 | 2,884 | 3,026 | |
| Fourth quarter 1982 | _ | 126,913 | _ | 4,811 | _ | 2,282 | |
| First quarter 1982 | 124,318 | — | 5,118 | _ | 2,871 | _ | |
| Mining industries | , | | | | | | |
| First guarter 1983 | 6,779 | 6,774 | 1,382 | 1,325 | 539 | 537 | |
| Fourth quarter 1982 | _ | 6,599 | | 1,110 | _ | 438 | |
| First quarter 1982 | 6,444 | | 1,014 | _ | 271 | _ | |
| Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | |
| First guarter 1983 | 52,655 | 54,166 | 1,865 | 1,997 | 937 | 1,081 | |
| Fourth guarter 1982 | · _ | 51,633 | · - | 1,613 | _ | 651 | |
| First quarter 1982 | 51,706 | _ | 1,920 | - | 929 | _ | |
| Other Industries | | | | | | | |
| First quarter 1983 | 68,099 | 69,303 | 2,396 | 2,439 | 1,408 | 1,408 | |
| Fourth guarter 1982 | _ | 68,681 | _ | 2,088 | · — | 1,193 | |
| First quarter 1982 | · 66,168 | · — | 2,184 | · — | 1.671 | _ | |

Seasonally adjusted at quarterly rates.

Industrial Corporations Financial Statistics, First Quarter 1983 — Advance Information

First quarter final results confirm improved profits as reported in the preliminary estimates: up 19.7% before taxes and extraordinary items and 32.6% after taxes. However, the financial positions reflected on balance sheets of large corporations show only marginal improvements. Continued weakness is displayed, with long-term corporate liquidity, in particular, remaining well below pre-recession levels.

In the current quarter, the burden of long-term debt stood at 68% of equity compared with 67% in the first quarter of 1982 and only 51% in the first quarter of 1981. Although corporations have attempted to strengthen their finances by \$5 billion of new equity issues during the year ending first quarter 1983, longterm borrowing also grew by the same amount, resulting in little change in the debt-equity ratio for this period.

Similarly, short-term liquidity remains weak, as illustrated by a decline in working capital from \$37 billion in the first quarter of 1982 to \$31 billion in the first quarter of 1983. The deterioration occurred because corporations were not able to match the \$7 billion reduction in current assets (mostly in inventories and receivables) with a corresponding reduction in current liabilities. Most of the decline in financial strength took place in the earlier part of 1982 with only a marginal improvement this quarter.

According to balance sheet data, the annualized return on equity of industrial corporations in Canada stood at 7.1% in the first quarter 1983 compared with 7.2% a year earlier. The current figure, however, is well below the 13.5% return on equity level of first quarter 1981, prior to the recession.

First quarter results reveal that the proportion of profits declared as cash dividends declined from 82.0% in first quarter 1982 to 59.2% in the current quarter. This is mainly caused by a reduction in dividends declared to \$1,323 million in first quarter 1983 from the level a year ago of \$1,776 million.

Although balance sheet data show weakness, revised first quarter 1983 income statement data confirm that a recovery in corporate profits has begun, with book profits before taxes and extraordinary items rebounding 19.7% from the previous quarter on a seasonally adjusted basis. Furthermore, seasonally adjusted profits after taxes increased a dramatic 32.6% from the prior quarter, partially due to a reduction of extraordinary capital losses. The current improvement in profitability is a result of higher sales (up 2.6%) coupled with savings from leaner operations, reduced inventories and lower interest costs.

A full recovery remains several quarters away, however, as profit levels (before taxes) are still more than one-third below those of the second quarter of 1981, just before the recession began.

An encouraging sign is the increase in the interest coverage ratio from 2.18 in the first quarter 1982 to 2.47 currently. This ratio measures the ability of corporations to cover their financing charges with currently generated profits and indicates this quarter that a healthier situation is developing.

On a year-to-year basis, unadjusted data also reveal a stronger first quarter 1983, with profits before taxes increasing 10.3% from the same quarter a year ago. This is the first year-over-year increase in profit before (continued)

289

197

42

28

-39

-22

172

13

Industries Showing the Largest Year-over-year Change in Profits

First Quarter 1982 to First Quarter 1983

(Millions of Dollars) Net Income Net Income Before Income Taxes After Income Taxes and Extraordinary Items and Extraordinary Items QI QI QI OI 1982 1983 Change 1982 1983 Change Increases 1. Transportation equipment -42 323 365 -46 243 2. Mineral fuels 1,010 1,373 363 338 535 3. Retail department stores 205 268 63 (See below) 4. Pipelines 122 175 53 80 122 5. Food 48 178 226 98 126 Decreases 1. Paper 187 -104 -291 105 -34 -139 2. Primary metals 177 -241 -20 -64 117 -137 3. Machinery 55 -55 25 -14 4. Wholesale industrial machinery 64 20 -44 34 12 5. Retail department stores (See above) 522 144 -378 Sub total 1,956 2,217 261 1,273 1,114 -159 All other industries 3,162 3,426 264 1,598 1,770 **Total all Industries** 5,643 5,118 525 2,871 2,884

taxes since the second quarter 1981. Although profit after taxes and extraordinary items increased 0.5% year-over-year, the removal of the effects of large extraordinary items in first quarter 1982 reveals a more significant 17.4% increase in year-over-year profits.

The operating margin ratio, which relates operating income to sales, provides further evidence of a recovery in corporate financial strength. This figure stood at 5.9% just prior to 1981 and proceeded to fall seven consecutive quarters to third quarter 1982 where it reached a low of 2.0%. The ratio increased slightly to 2.3% in the fourth guarter 1982 and has risen considerably in the first guarter of 1983 to 3.1%.

Changes year-over-year (not seasonally adjusted)

The mining sector posted a strong first quarter 1983 performance, particularly in the mineral fuels industry where price increases and extensive cost cutting programs led to a 58% increase in net profits. Falling interest rates alone contributed \$91 million to profits out of an increase of \$197 million on a year-over-year basis.

The manufacturing sector as a whole showed a 2.9% decline in profit before taxes on a year-to-year basis. However, encouraging results were observed in the transportation equipment industry, where first quarter sales increased 25% and before tax profits rose to \$323 million in the current quarter from a \$42 million loss in the first quarter of 1982. A strong marketing push including discount financing programs and a solid demand from the United States for larger Canadianmade automobiles have boosted the first quarter results significantly.

The paper industry again provided the largest drop in year-over-year profits before taxes, falling to a loss of \$104 million from a profit of \$187 million in the first quarter of 1982. Although demand for lumber products is picking up, pulp and paper remain severely depressed, with massive excess capacity and depressed prices persisting.

Also slow to recover has been the primary metals industry, where sales declined 17.3% and profit before taxes fell to a loss of \$64 million from a \$177 million profit a year earlier. Although demand for consumerrelated items - such as home appliances and automobiles - is on the rise, the larger capital goods market has generally been slow to respond.

Profit before taxes in the trade and services sector increased 9.7% year-over-year, but net profit declined 15.7% over the same period. This anomaly is caused by the retail department store industry, where large extraordinary gains in the first quarter of 1982 render a year-over-year comparison of net profit rather distorted. Excluding the effects of extraordinary items, net profits in the trade and services sector increased 6.6% in the current quarter.

These revised data cover all non-government owned corporations in Canada except those in the agriculture, fishing, construction and finance industries. Complete income statement information is available. plus balance sheet and income statement information for corporations with assets exceeding \$10 million. Detailed statistics for 47 industry groups are now on CANSIM and will be available in Statistics Canada catalogue 61-003. For further information, contact Tom Maxwell (613-995-9751), Business Finance Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

| | Nfid. | P.E.I. | N.S. | <u>.</u> М.В. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1971 | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | | 110.0 | 104.8 | 107.1 | 109.2 | 104.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 101.1 | 104.8 | 102.6 |
| 1973 | | 130.0 | 120.0 | 122.4 | 124.1 | 126.7 | 114.5 | 115.9 | 114.0 | 122.0 | 120.0 |
| 1974 | | 168.0 | 153.3 | 153.1 | 143.3 | 164.6 | 145.8 | 144.9 | 146.2 | 170.8 | 153.0 |
| 1975 | | 184.0 | 165.7 | 190.8 | 166.7 | 207.8 | 166.3 | 188.4 | 178.5 | 205.6 | 189.6 |
| 1976 | | 191.0 | 172.4 | 195.9 | 203.5 | 242.3 | 194.0 | 229.0 | 196.8 | 228.8 | 219.1 |
| 1977 | | 182.0 | 162.9 | 193.9 | 236.2 | 267.8 | 207.2 | 240.6 | 204.3 | 238.8 | 235.7 |
| 1978 | | 202.0 | 174.3 | 217.3 | 261.7 | 303.8 | 238.6 | 278.3 | 220.4 | 274.8 | 265.2 |
| 1979 | | 245.0 | 190.5 | 235.7 | 290.0 | 344.3 | 262.6 | 323.2 | 305.4 | 308.4 | 313.0 |
| 1980 | | 250.0 | 243.8 | 257.1 | 330.5 | 401.2 | 304.8 | 443.5 | 373.1 | 378.4 | 385.2 |
| 1981 | | 275.0 | 243.8 | 298.0 | 346.8 | 441.2 | 360.2 | 487.0 | 436.6 | 416.4 | 427.8 |
| 19821 | | 248.0 | 231.4 | 282.7 | 381.6 | 432.5 | 324.1 | 521.7 | 440.9 | 387.2 | 431.3 |

Index of Values per Acre of Farm Lands and Buildings, by Province 1971=100

¹ Preliminary estimate.

. . Figures not available.

index of Values of Farm Lands and Buildings per Acre, by Province, 1982 — Advance Information

Preliminary data indicate farmland values rose 1% during 1982. Farmland values increased in Alberta (+1%), Saskatchewan (+7%) and Quebec (+10%). Farmland values decreased in British Columbia (-7%), Manitoba (-10%), Ontario (-2%), New Brunswick (-5%), Nova Scotia (-5%) and P.E.I. (-10%). These preliminary estimates are based on a combination of Farm Credit Corporation and provincial government data.

For comparative purposes, per acre land and building value estimates can be provided with corresponding figures for previous years. The value per acre series is established independently of the Census of Agriculture. A dollar per acre estimate of land values has been published, with the worth of the value per acre series lying in its measurement of the annual trend in land values, compared with a measurement of absolute levels.

For further information, contact Steven Danford (613-995-4895), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Local Government Finance, 1982 Estimates and 1981 Preliminary — Advance Information

Total estimated gross general revenue reached \$33,819 million in 1982, an increase of \$3,516 million or 11.6% over the total preliminary general revenue for 1981. Own source revenue increased by \$1,809 million or 11.6% and total transfer payments received increased by \$1,706 or 11.6%. The two most important sources of revenue — specific purpose transfers from provincial governments and real property taxes which respectively accounted for 42.2% and 30.9% of total general revenue in 1982 — increased by \$1,592 million or 12.5% and \$1,132 million or 12.1% respectively.

Total estimated gross general expenditure for 1982 of \$35,453 million resulted in an increase of \$3,749 million or 11.8% over the corresponding preliminary data for 1981. The most costly functions of expenditure for 1982 were education, accounting for 41.8% of total expenditure, transportation and communications (11.8%), protection of persons and property (7.8%), environment (8.8%), debt charges (7.0%) and recreation and culture (6.0%). The most significant increases were \$1,309 million (9.7%) for education, \$309 million (7.9%) for transportation and communications, \$314 million (12.8%) for protection of persons and property, \$552 million (21.5%) for environment, \$372 million (17.5%) for debt charges and \$58 million (19.9%) for resource conservation and industrial development.

Pending publication of *Local Government Finance*, Preliminary 1981 and Estimates 1982 (68-203), copies of the principal revenue and expenditure tables appearing in this publication are available upon request from G.A. Marr (613-995-9897), Chief, Local Government Section, Public Finance Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. **Operating Revenue, Costs and Profit of Non-residential General Building Contractors** 1981

| | Maritime | s | Quebec | ; | Ontario | |
|----------------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|---|-------|
| | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % |
| Total operating revenue | 376,896,849 | 100.0 | 1,122,965,195 | 100.0 | 1,940,059,816 | 100.0 |
| Costs: | | | | | | |
| Subcontracts | 218,497,841 | 58.0 | 663,136,183 | 59.2 | 1,141,276,885 | 58.8 |
| Materials | 68,827,124 | 18.3 | 186,277,964 | 16.6 | 365,079,506 | 18.8 |
| Wages | 37,842,781 | 10.0 | 134,051,895 | 11.9 | 186,891,431 | 9.6 |
| Salaries | 18,255,649 | 4.8 | 47,640,581 | 4.2 | 102,897,388 | 5.3 |
| Other costs | 28,349,333 | 7.5 | 77,843,035 | 6.9 | 101,904,308 | 5.3 |
| Profit before income taxes | 5,124,121 | 1.4 | 14,015,537 | 1.2 | 1,940,059,816 1,141,276,885 365,079,506 186,891,431 102,897,388 | 2.2 |
| | Prairie Re | gion | British Colu | umbia ¹ | Canada | |
| | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % |
| Total operating revenue | 2,780,957,118 | 100.0 | 1,377,988,675 | 100.0 | 7,598,867,653 | 100.0 |
| Costs: | | | | | | |
| Subcontracts | 1.577.674.398 | 56.8 | 694,393,645 | 50.4 | 4.294.978.952 | 56.5 |
| Materials | 553,114,571 | 19.9 | 275,143,231 | 20.2 | | 19.1 |
| Wages | 346,886,804 | 12.5 | 226,089,949 | 16.4 | | 12.3 |
| Salaries | 112,598,589 | 4.0 | 62,251,493 | 4.5 | | 4.5 |
| Other costs: | 145,328,536 | 5.2 | 95,748,225 | 6.9 | 449,174,137 | 5.9 |
| Profit before income taxes | 45,354,220 | 1.6 | 24,362,132 | 1.8 | 130 866 308 | 1.7 |

¹ British Columbia includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

The Non-residential General Building Contracting industry, 1981 — Advance Information

Total 1981 contruction revenue for general contractors whose main activity was non-residential construction was \$7,599 million nationally.

Actual data are given in the two accompanying tables. Complete census data will be available in the publication *The Non-residential General Building Contracting Industry*, 1981 which will be released in late July.

Further information is available from Pierre Schneider (613-995-8424), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Non-residential General Building Contractors

Net profit (loss) before income taxes as a percentage of total operating revenue 1977-1981

| | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
|----------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|
| Newfoundland | 1.5 | (0.3) | 0.8 | (2.3) | 1.6 |
| Prince Edward Island | 0.6 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.0 |
| Nova Scotia | (0.6) | (0.5) | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| New Brunswick | 4.4 | (0.5) | 1.1 | 0.9 | 2.0 |
| Quebec | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| Ontario | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Manitoba | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 3.4 | (0.6) | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.0 |
| Alberta | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| British Columbia | 2.1 | . 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.8 |
| Canada | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 |

| | Maritimes | | Quebec | | Ontario | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % |
| Total operating revenue | 204,852,618 | 100.0 | 912,773,133 | 100.0 | 1,984,227,037 | 100.0 |
| Costs: | | | | | | |
| Subcontracts | 46,456,019 | 22.6 | 320,773,255 | 35.3 | 764,270,712 | 38.4 |
| Materials | 72,062,688 | 35.2 | 257,772,779 | 28.2 | 344,471,637 | 17.4 |
| Wages | 34,825,580 | 17.0 | 86,933,093 | 9.5 | 131,593,483 | 6.6 |
| Salaries | 9,442,894 | 4.6 | 37,583,102 | 4.1 | 88,859,529 | 4.5 |
| Land | 2,802,357 | 1.4 | 32,961,609 | 3.6 | 273,089,038 | 13.8 |
| Other costs | 35,176,511 | 17.2 | 145,537,720 | 15.9 | 275,376,537 | 13.9 |
| Profit before income taxes | 4,086,569 | 2.0 | 31,211,575 | 3.4 | 106,566,101 | 5:4 |
| | Prairie Region | | , British Columbia ¹ | | Canada | |
| | - \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % |
| Total operating revenue | 2,503,156,005 | 100.0 | 1,177,397,184 | 100.0 | 6,782,405,977 | 100.0 |
| Costs: | | | | | | |
| Subcontracts | 1,059,565,294 | 42.3 | 388,285,135 | 32.9 | 2,579,350,415 | 38.1 |
| Materials | 452,905,436 | 18.1 | 282,243,211 | 24.0 | 1,409,455,751 | 20.8 |
| Wages | 121,740,713 | 4.9 | 108,764,109 | 9.2 | 483,856,978 | 7.1 |
| Salaries | . 92,241,218 | 3.7 | 52,000,641 | 4.4 | 280,127,384 | 4.1 |
| Land | 302,171,852 | 12.1 | 109,392,422 | 9.3 | 720,417,278 | 10.6 |
| Other costs: | 347,249,819 | 13.9 | 176,016,787 | 15.0 | 979,357,374 | 14.4 |
| Profit before income taxes | 127,281,673 | 5.0 | 60,694,879 | 5.2 | 329,840,797 | . 4.9 |

Operating Revenue, Costs and Profit of Residential General Building Contractors 1981

¹ British Columbia includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

The Residential General Building Contracting Industry, 1981 — Advance Information

The total 1981 operating revenue for general contractors whose main activity was residential construction totalled \$6,782 million nationally.

Actual data are given in the two accompanying tables. Complete census data will be available in *The Residential General Building Contracting Industry*, 1981 which will be released in late July.

For further information, contact Pierre Schneider (613-995-8424), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Residential General Building Contractors

Net profit before income taxes as a percentage of total operating revenue 1977-1981

| | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Newfoundland | 3.7 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 1.0 |
| Prince Edward Island | 5.1 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| Nova Scotia | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 2.6 |
| New Brunswick | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| Quebec | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 3.4 |
| Ontario | 6.2 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 5.4 |
| Manitoba | 7.0 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 6.9 | 9.5 |
| Saskatchewan | 6.8 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 3.1 |
| Alberta | 8.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 7.4 | 4.6 |
| British Columbia | 4.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 6.4 | 5.2 |
| Canada | 6.0 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 4.9 |

Selected Tables, Special Care Facilities, 1980-81 — Advance Information

Included in this survey are facilities for the aged, the physically handicapped and/or disabled, the mentally handicapped and/or disabled emotionally disturbed children, alcohol/drug addiction treatment, delinquents and other facilities such as those for unmarried mothers and children requiring shelter.

The response rate for the 1980-81 survey was 42% of facilities covering 60% of the total number of beds in special care facilities. The rate was considerably higher for larger facilities in all categories. Contents of tables in this non-catalogued publication include total beds (approved and staffed and in operation), movement of residents percentage occupancy, number of full- and part-time staff, paid hours, salaries and wages and total expenditures and income, physical characteristics of the predominant group of residents and type of care. Total estimated expenditures in these facilities were over \$4 billion in fiscal year 1980-81. Cost per resident-day rose to \$42.90, an increase of 16% from \$35.90 in 1979-80. Approximately 270,000 persons were employed in these facilities, 38% on a part-time basis. Persons 65 years of age and over represent about 70% of all residents during this period. The total number of beds in special care facilities was 228,468 or 9.4 beds per thousand total population. This compares with 210,874 beds or 8.7 beds per thousand in 1979-80.

Copies of selected tables are available for \$4. Write: Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. For further information, contact Judith Dowler (613-995-9551), Health Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Featured in this month's publication are the results of the 1983 contracted acreage survey of Canadian vegetable processors. Also in this issue are the first estimates of planted potato area.

For further information, order *Fruit and Vegetable Production*, July 1983 (22-003, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact A. Landry (613-995-4877), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

33-002 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Footwear Statistics, May 1983

36-004 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers, May 1983

44-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Cement, May 1983

47-004 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Production and Sales of Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes in Canada, May 1983

63-004 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Department Store Sales by Regions, May 1983

Service Bulletin:

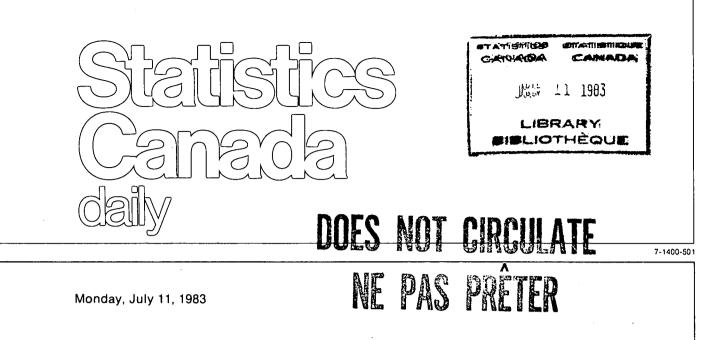
51-004 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) **Aviation Statistics Centre**, Vol. 15, No. 6, Canadian Air Transport Industry, Summary Statistics



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



CONTENTS

- 2 Railway Carloadings, May 1983
- 2 Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern Statistics, May 1983
- 2 Particleboard, Waferboard and Hardboard, May 1983
- 2 Industrial Chemicals and Synthetic Resins, May 1983
- 4 Wheat Flour Production, May 1983
- 2 Summary of Net Shipments of Rolled Steel Products, May 1983
- 4 Labour Force Survey, June 1983

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

32-012 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Stocks of Frozen Meat Products, June 1983

32-209 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) Dairy Products Industry, 1981

35-002 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies, April 1983

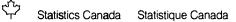
45-002 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) **Coal and Coke Statistics**, March 1983

72-009 (Canada: \$4.20/\$16.95; Other Countries: \$5.05/\$20.35) Local Government Employment, January-March 1983

51-204 (Canada: \$15.90; Other Countries: \$19.10) Air Passenger Origin and Destination — Domestic Report, 1981

Service BulletIns:

56-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) **Communications**, Vol. 13, No. 2, 1982: Cable Television Statistics; No. 3, Broadcasting Statistics — Radio and Television (including CBC)





Summary of Net Shipments¹ of Rolled Steel Products

May 1983

| a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a | Domestic | Exports | Total |
|---|----------|---------|---------|
| la δαματικά του δεί του Παρια το του δεί του δ Παρια το του δεί του δ | | Tonnes | |
| Ingots and semi-finished shapes | 14 772 | 53 234 | 68 006 |
| Rails and heavy structural shapes | 40 362 | 1 747 | 42 109 |
| Wire rods | 61 853 | 28 249 | 90 102 |
| Structural shapes: | | | |
| Intermediate | 14 688 | 7 392 | 22 080 |
| Bar-sized shapes | 7 7 19 | 1 269 | 8 988 |
| Concrete reinforcing bars | ໌ 42 696 | 9 4 1 3 | 52 109 |
| Other hot rolled bars | 55 432 | 11 565 | 66 997 |
| Tie plates and track material | 6 441 | | 6 441 |
| Plates (including plates for pipes and tubes) | 79 715 | 12 288 | 92 003 |
| Hot rolled sheets and strip | 173 204 | 12 857 | 186 061 |
| Cold finished bars | 6 004 | 1 591 | 7 595 |
| Cold reduced sheets and strip, cold rolled | 3 | | |
| other, coated | 116 930 | 4 868 | 121 798 |
| Galvanized sheets | 88 143 | 11 863 | 100 006 |
| Tin plate and T.P.S. | 36 674 | 5 060 | 41 734 |
| Total | 744 633 | 161 396 | 906 029 |

¹ Producer's shipments excluding producer's interchange.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Primary Iron and Steel* (41-001, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Railway Carloadings, May 1983 — Advance Information

Revenue freight loaded by railways in Canada in May 1983 totalled 18.3 million tonnes, a decrease of 9.5% from the year-earlier level. The carriers received an additional 1.2 million tonnes from the United States, up 2.0% from May 1982.

Commodities registering notable changes in volume loaded during the latest month were: wheat (+9.6%); coal (-20.8%); iron ore and concentrates (-38.5%) and lumber (+34.6%).

Total revenue freight loadings in Canada during January-May 1983 showed a drop of 10.0% from the 1982 period, while receipts from United States connections decreased by 4.4%.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Railway Carloadings* (52-001, \$1.55/\$15.50). For seasonally adjusted revenue freight loadings, contact A. MacLean (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern Statistics, May 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates for May 1983 show that restaurant, caterer and tavern establishments in Canada had sales amounting to \$860.1 million. Final estimates for April 1983 indicate total sales of \$795.3 million.

For further information on sales of chains versus independents and provincial sales by kind of business, order the May 1983 issue of *Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern Statistics* (63-011, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact R. Bennett (613-996-9301), Services Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Particleboard, Waferboard and Hardboard, May 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian firms produced 73 219 cubic metres of waferboard in May 1983, up 162.9% from the year-earlier level of 27 848 cubic metres.

Domestic production of particleboard totalled 67 808 cubic metres in May 1983, an increase of 49.3% from 45 417 cubic metres in May 1982.

Canadian firms produced 56,004,000 square feet, 1/8-inch basis of hardboard in May, up 71.8% from the 32,592,000 square feet, 1/8-inch basis produced during the same month in 1982.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Particleboard, Waferboard and Hardboard* (36-003, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Patrick E. Martin (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Industrial Chemicals and Synthetic Resins, May 1983 — Advance Information

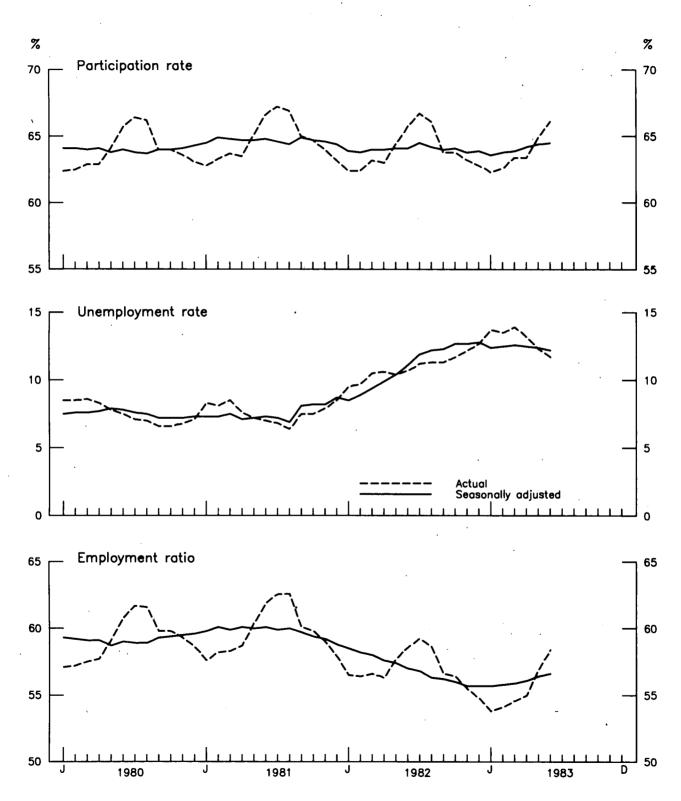
Canadian manufacturers produced 47 344 tonnes of polyethylene-type synthetic resins in May 1983, up from 43 918 tonnes a year earlier.

Data users should note that information on the East-West production of selected chemicals for May 1983 is also available.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of Industrial Chemicals and Synthetic Resins (46-002, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Karen Wardley (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Participation, Unemployment Rates, Employment Ratio, Canada

(Actual and seasonally adjusted)



Labour Force Survey, June 1983

Canada's seasonally adjusted unemployment rate decreased slightly to 12.2% in June 1983 from 12.4% in May. The participation rate rose by 0.1% to 64.5% and the employment/population ratio continued to advance, rising by 0.2% in June to 56.6%.

For the week ending June 18, 1983, the seasonallyadjusted level of employment was estimated at 10,648,000, an increase of 51,000 from the level in May. Employment increased by 17,000 for males aged 15 to 24 and by 10,000 for females of this age group. Employment for females age 25 and over rose by an estimated 20,000, but there was little change in the employment level for males in this age group. Employment gains were registered in the service (+39,000), agriculture (+18,000), and other primary (+7,000) industries, while employment declined in transportation, communications and other utilities (-27,000) and construction (-8,000) industries. Little change occurred in other industries. On a provincial basis, employment rose by 33,000 in Ontario and by 8,000 in British Columbia. Little change was recorded in the remaining provinces.

Seasonally adjusted, unemployment was estimated at 1,485,000 in June, down 15,000 from May. Unemployment for males age 15 to 24 decreased by 23,000 and by 8,000 for females of the same age. Unemployment among males age 25 and over increased by 17,000 but was little changed for women of the same age. Provincially, unemployment declined by 33,000 in Ontario and rose by 9,000 in Alberta. There was little change in the other-provinces.

Seasonally-adjusted unemployment rates for the provinces in June 1983 were as follows, with May rates in brackets: Newfoundland 19.4% (19.4%); Prince Edward Island 13.5% (11.7%); Nova Scotia 13.2% (13.5%); New Brunswick 14.8% (14.7%); Quebec 14.2%

(14.3%); Ontario 10.8% (11.5%); Manitoba 9.8% (10.3%); Saskatchewan 7.1% (7.5%); Alberta 11.1% (10.5%) and British Columbia 14.1% (13.9%).

The unadjusted employment level for Canada was estimated at 10,980,000 in June 1983, up 92,000 (0.8%) from a year earlier. Unemployment rose 11.4% to 1,452,000 over the twelve-month period. The unadjusted unemployment rate was 11.7% in June, an increase of 1.0% over the rate in June 1982 and the employment/population ratio decreased by 0.2% to 58.4% during the same period.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *The Labour Force* (71-001, \$3.70/\$37). (see graph on preceding page)

Wheat Flour Production, May 1983 — Advance Information

Production of wheat flour and millfeeds in Canada during May 1983 was as follows:

Wheat flour produced: 134 800 tonnes

Millfeeds produced: 47 000 tonnes.

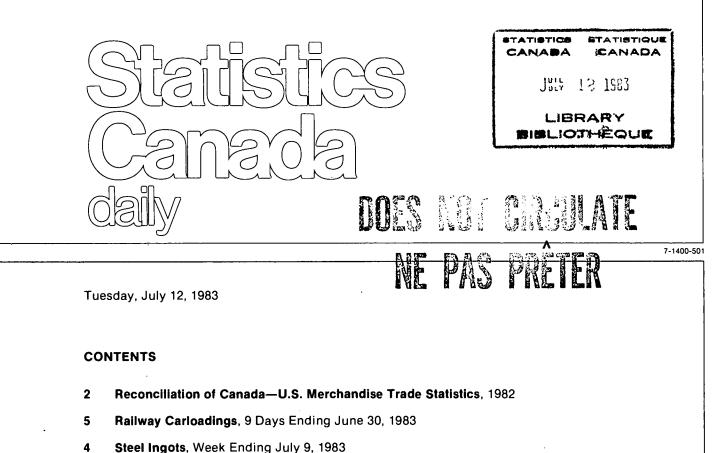
For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Cereals and Oilseeds Review* (22-007, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Mark Elward (613-995-4877), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada; Ottawa K1A 0T6.



- Steel ingols, week Ending buly 5, 1000
- 4 Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings, May 1983
- 4 Steel Ingots and Pig Iron, June 1983
- 4 Shipments of Paper Grocery Bags and Checkstand Sacks, May 1983

Financial Flows

Advance information for the first quarter of 1983 is now available from the financial flows section.

For further information, contact Gerry Gravel (613-995-0851), Financial Flows Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

36-216 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers, 1981

41-221 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry, 1981

41-228 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) **Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries**, 1981

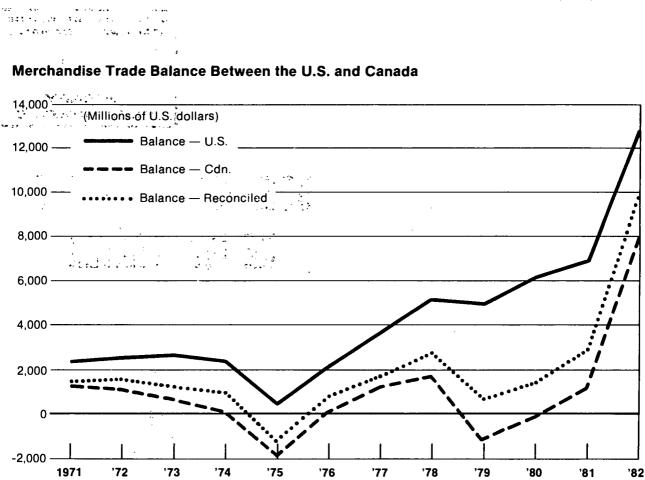
43-005 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries, May 1983

(continued on page 6)

Ċ







Reconciliation of U.S.-Canada Merchandise Trade Statistics, 1982 — Advance Information

Reconciliation of merchandise trade data for Canada and the United States shows Canada had an estimated U.S.\$9.7 billion surplus in trade between the two countries in 1982 (see Table 2). This represents a record surplus for Canada, up U.S.\$6.9 billion from the 1981 record surplus of U.S.\$2.8 billion. The higher surplus was mainly the result of a \$6.5 billion drop in Canadian imports from the United States.

The largest reconciliation adjustment in 1982 was an addition of \$4.2 billion (12.4%) to United States exports, representing a residual estimate for non-receipt of export documents. (This and other adjustments used to achieve the reconciled figures are shown in Table 1). The equivalent Canadian non-response adjustment was \$1.5 billion (3.2%), down from \$1.6 billion (3.5%) in 1981.

Another significant adjustment included a reduction of Canadian imports by \$713 million for goods priced above transaction value, mainly attributable to crude rubber, plastics and non-electrical machinery imports. Another significant adjustment was a deduction of \$482 million for trade definition that represents a \$356 million increase over 1981. This larger deduction was attributable to a deduction for special automotive tooling charges from published data. In previous years, data did not include these special charges at the time the reconciliation was carried out. United States imports were increased by \$885 million for trade definition, most of which was for Canadian exports of electricity that the United States includes in services, i.e. not in merchandise trade. Canadian exports were decreased by \$403 million because of special automotive tooling charges and of exports of contractors' equipment and tools that are leased and are not included in the United States merchandise import statistics.

Starting in January 1982, the Bureau of the Census has published import statistics on a Customs value basis in lieu of a free alongside ship (f.a.s.) basis. In the case of overland shipments from Canada, the f.a.s. value of imports included costs incurred in bringing the merchandise from the point of origin to the Canadian border point. As a result, the transportation charges adjustment has been reduced by \$800 million over 1981 to a level of \$69 million, to account for transportation costs included in United States imports of fertilizers.

Further, there was no valuation adjustment on United States imports as the Customs valuation reflects the transactions value as closely as possible.

Data users should note that beginning in 1981, the Canadian import values used in the reconciliation include imports from the Virgin Islands. Imports from Puerto Rico have been included since January 1976.

For further information, contact D. Soucy or F. Bordé (613-995-6115), Trade Measures and Analysis Section, External Trade Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

(see tables on pages 3 and 4)

Table 1 Reconciliation of the Published Measures of Merchandise Trade Between Canada and the United States

1982 (In millions of U.S. dollars)

| | Northwa | ard | Southw | ard |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | Canadian Imports | U.S. Exports | Canadian Exports | U.S. Imports |
| Published Value | 38,884 | 33,717 | 46,808 | 46,476 |
| Adjustments: | | | | |
| Trade Definition | -482 | 132 | -403 | 885 |
| Valuation | -713 | -70 | -32 | _ |
| Transportation Charges | -115 | -233 | -129 | -69 |
| Errors | -9 | 71 | _ | 18 |
| Timing | 139 | 294 | 45 | 121 |
| Other | 374 | _ | _ | 345 |
| Non-receipt of Documents | _ · | 4,168 | 1,488 | - |
| Reconciled Value | 38,078 | 38,078 | 47,776 | 47,776 |

Details may not sum to totals because of independent rounding.

Notes to Table 1

Published Totals:

The 1982 data for the U.S. reflect all revisions as shown in the December 1982 issue of the FT990 Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade. The Canadian figures for 1982 reflect the totals as published at the end of the year, plus revisions to date, and include trade with Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

Trade Definition:

Adjustments to harmonize definitions of "merchandise trade transactions", including removal of special tooling charges in Canadian export and import statistics.

Valuation:

Generally, adjustment of Customs values to transactions values.

Transportation:

Removal of transportation charges included in statistics.

Timing:

Adjustment to harmonize time periods covered by published figures.

Errors:

Net adjustment for processing or respondent errors discovered in reconciliation of transaction records.

Other:

In the case of Canada, mainly the addition of shipments of Central or South American origin to Canada from the United States but credited to the country of origin in Canadian import statistics. In the case of the United States, mainly the addition of re-exports from Canada of goods of third-country origin, which are credited to the country of origin in United States import statistics.

Non-receipt of Documents:

Provides for inclusion of shipments for which statistical documents were not received. This adjustment is generally set equal to the residual difference after all other adjustments have been made, and may include other unidentified adjustments.

Page 4

Table 2 Measures of Bilateral Trade Between the United States and Canada 1970-1982

(In billions of U.S. dollars)

| Figures | North | ward Tr | ade Flow | Southward Trade Flow | | | Canadian Surplus | | |
|---------------|------------------|---------|------------|----------------------|-------|------------|------------------|------|------------|
| Published by: | Canada | U.S. | Reconciled | Canada | U.S. | Reconciled | Canada | U.S. | Reconciled |
| 1970 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 10.6 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 |
| 1971 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 11.9 | 12.7 | 12.0 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 1.4 |
| 1972 | 13.0 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 15.1 | 14.9 | 14.2 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 1.5 |
| 1973 | 16.5 | 15.1 | 16.1 | 17.1 | 17.7 | 17.3 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 1.2 |
| 1974 | 21.7 | 19.9 | 21.1 | 21.7 | 22.3 | 22.1 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.9 |
| 1975 | 23.1 | 21.7 | 22.8 | 21.1 | 22.2 | 21.4 | -1.9 | 0.4 | -1.3 |
| 1976 | 25. 9 | 24.1 | 25.5 | 25.9 | 26.21 | 26.2 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.7 |
| 1977 | 27.8 | 25.7 | 27.6 | 29.0 | 29.4 | 29.3 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 1.6 |
| 1978 | 30.7 | 28.4 | 30.3 | 32.6 | 33.5 | 33.1 | 1.9 | 5.2 | 2.7 |
| 1979 | 38.7 | 33.1 | 37.9 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.5 | -0.6 | 5.0 | 0.6 |
| 1980 | 41.4 | 35.4 | 40.7 | 41.2 | 41.5 | 42.0 | -0.2 | 6.1 | 1.4 |
| 1981 | 45.2 | 39.6 | 44.6 | 46.4 | 46.4 | 47.4 | 1.2 | 6.9 | 2.8 |
| 1982 | 38. 9 | 33.7 | 38.1 | 46.8 | 46.5 | 47.8 | 7.9 | 12.8 | 9.7 |

¹ U.S. imports are measured on a Customs basis, except between '76 and '81 inclusive where imports were measured on a free alongside ship (f.a.s.) basis.

Note: Each figure is rounded independently.

Steel Ingots, Week Ending July 9, 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary steel ingot production for the week ending July 9, 1983 totalled 232 445 tonnes, a decrease of 8.3% from the preceding week's total of 253 390 tonnes but up 7.8% from the year-earlier level of 215 531 tonnes.

The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 166 221 metric tonnes equalling 100 was 139.8 in the current week, 152.4 a week earlier and 129.0 a year earlier.

For further information, contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings, May 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of steel pipe for the month of May 1983 was 82 189 tonnes, down 25.3% from 110 065 tonnes in May 1982.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings* (41-011, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Steel Ingots and Pig Iron, June 1983 — Advance Information

Steel ingot production for the month of June 1983 totalled a preliminary 1 110 266 tonnes, an increase of 15.1% from 964 609 tonnes a year earlier.

Pig iron production for June 1983 amounted to 741 967 tonnes, up 20.6% from 615 284 tonnes in June 1982.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Primary Iron and Steel* (41-001, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Shipments of Paper Grocery Bags and Paper Checkstand Sacks, May 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian manufacturers shipped 194,886,000 standard grocery bags in May 1983, an increase of 4.0% from 187,278,000 a year earlier.

Shipments of checkstand sacks in May 1983 totalled 84,366,000, a decrease of 14.0% from 98,227,000 in May 1982.

For further information, contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Railway Carloadings

9-day Period Ending June 30, 1983

| | Eastern | Western | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | Division | Division | Canada |
| Total carload traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 2 617 691 | 3 136 139 | 5 753 830 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 2 507 288 | 3 177 477 | 5 684 765 |
| % change | 4.4 | -1.3 | 1.2 |
| Cars, 1983 | 42,993 | 46,107 | 89,100 |
| Cars, 1982 | 41,789 | 46,341 | 88,130 |
| % change | 2.9 | -0.5 | 1.1 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 190 691 | 74 939 | 265 630 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 152 785 | 63 098 | 215 883 |
| % change | 24.8 | 18.8 | 23.0 |
| Cars, 1983 | 6,132 | 2,753 | 8,885 |
| Cars, 1982 | 5,029 | 2,544 | 7,573 |
| % change | 21.9 | 8.2 | 17.3 |
| Year-to-date: (cumulative) | | | |
| Total carload traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 45 988 540 | 52 527 816 | 98 516 356 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 53 953 891 | 54 094 540 | 108 048 431 |
| % change | -14.8 | -2.9 | -8.8 |
| Cars, 1983 | 765,505 | 775,500 | 1,541,005 |
| Cars, 1982 | 860,570 | 796,390 | 1,656,960 |
| % change | -11.0 | -2.6 | -7.0 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 3 307 455 | 1 298 649 | 4 606 104 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 3 101 614 | 1 447 562 | 4 549 176 |
| % change | 6.6 | -10.3 | 1.2 |
| Cars, 1983 | 110,714 | 50,005 | 160,719 |
| Cars, 1982 | 99,373 | 53,953 | 153,326 |
| % change | 11.4 | -7.3 | 4.8 |

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.

Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.

All 1982 figures have been revised - 1983 cumulative data also revised.

Railway Carloadings, Nine Days Ending June 30, 1983

(Published only in the Daily)

Revenue freight tonnages loaded by railways in Canada during the nine days ending June 30, 1983 totalled 5.8 million t, an increase of 1.2% from the 1982 figure. Loadings increased in the East by 4.4% and decreased in the West by 1.3%.

Container-trailer (piggyback) tonnages, included above, were up in the East by 24.8% and in the West by 18.8%, with an overall national increase of 23.0%.

Rail freight loadings for January-June 1983 totalled 98.5 million t, a decrease of 8.8% from the year-earlier level. During the same period, piggyback cars loaded increased 4.8%.

For further information, contact A. MacLean (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

44-003 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Gypsum Products, May 1983

47-205 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, 1981

53-218 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) Road Motor Vehicies: Fuei Saies, 1982

63-005 (Canada: \$3.70/\$37; Other Countries: \$4.45/\$44.40) Retail Trade, April 1983

63-008 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Wholesale Trade, April 1983

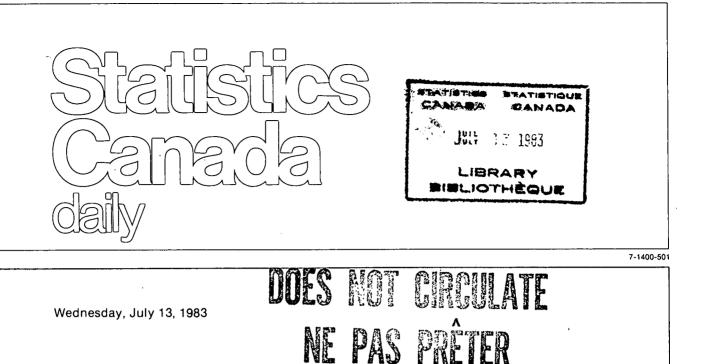
64-002 (Canada: \$3.15/\$31.50; Other Countries: \$3.80/\$37.80) Housing Starts and Completions, April 1983



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



CONTENTS

- 2 Farm Cash Receipts, January-May 1983
- 2 Telephone Statistics, May 1983
- 2 Exports by Commodities, May 1983
- 2 Production of Eggs, May 1983

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

21-002 (Canada: \$2.65/\$10.60; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$12.70) Farm Wages in Canada, May 1983

32-010 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables, June 1, 1983

32-213 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) Confectionery Manufacturers, 1981

35-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Construction Type Plywood, May 1983

45-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) **Asphalt Roofing**, May 1983

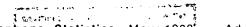
63-002 (Canada: \$3.15/\$31.50; Other Countries: \$3.80/\$37.80) Department Store Sales and Stocks, April 1983

65-202 (Canada: \$37.10; Other Countries: \$44.50) Exports. Merchandise Trade, 1982

Service Bulletin:

87-003 (Canada: \$1.50/\$6.35; Other Countries: \$1.80/\$7.60) Travel-log, Vol. 2, No. 2, Travel to Work, November 1982





Telephone Statistics, May 1983 — Advance

Canada's 13 major telephone systems reported revenues of \$684.5 million in May 1983, up 79% from a year earlier Operating expenses increased 7.2% over the period to \$484.4 million Net operating revenue at \$200.0 million showed an increase of 9.5% over May 1982.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Telephone Statistics* (56-002, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Exports by Commodities, May 1983 — Advance Information

Commodity-country export trade statistics for May 1983 are now available in advance of the regular publication. For information, contact G.L. Blaney (613-995-6305), External Trade Division, Statistics Canada;

Production of Eggs, May 1983 — Advance Information Canadian egg production increased 2.4% to 42.7 million dozen in May 1983 from 41.8 million dozen a year earlier. The average number of layers increased 0.5% to 24.5 million from 24.4 million, while the number of eggs per 100 layers increased 1.8% to 2,091 from 2,054.

For further information, order the May issue of *Production and Stocks of Eggs and Poultry* (23-003, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact P. Murray (613-995-4853), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Farm Cash Receipts, January-May 1983 — Advance Information

Farm cash receipts for the January-May period of 1983 totalled an estimated \$7,660.7 million, down 0.3% from the previous year's estimate of \$7,682.2 million.

Receipts from the sale of field crops at \$3,723.7 million were up marginally from the corresponding period in 1982. Wheat and soybeans were up, while receipts for rye, flaxseed, corn and potatoes showed a decrease.

Cash receipts from the sale of livestock and livestock products also increased slightly from the January-May 1982 level to \$3,755.7 million.

Other cash receipts declined 23% to \$181.3 million from the year-earlier total of \$232.7 million.

Estimated farm cash receipts measure the gross cash returns to farmers from the sale of all agricultural products. Also included are Canadian Wheat Board participation payments, cash advances paid on farmstored commodities, and deficiency payments made by the Agricultural Stabilization Board. No allowance has been made for the cost incurred by farmers in the production of the commodities sold. Realized net farm income — which takes into account producers' operating expenses and depreciation charges — is published annually in catalogue 21-202.

For further information, order the January-May 1983 issue of *Farm Cash Receipts* (21-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact John Lanthier (613-995-4895), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Total Cash Receipts from Farming Operations

January-May 1983 (millions of dollars)

| < | | | |
|--|---------|---------|--------------|
| General Control Contro | 1982 | 1983 | 1983/82 % |
| Newfoundland | 13.2 | 12.2 | -7.6 |
| Prince Edward Island | 77.3 | 72.5 | -6.2 |
| Nova Scotia | 88.8 | 91.8 | 3.4 |
| New Brunswick | 81.3 | 69.9 | -14.0 |
| Quebec | 1,117.6 | 1.172.4 | 4.9 |
| Ontario | 1,915.2 | 1,811.8 | -5.4 |
| Manitoba | 637.1 | 681.0 | 6.9 |
| Saskatchewan | 1,776.5 | 1,847.8 | 4.0 |
| Alberta | 1,629.4 | 1,595.1 | -2.1 |
| British Columbia | 345.8 | 306.2 | -11.5 |
| Canada | 7,682.2 | 7,660.7 | -0.3 |
| | | | |

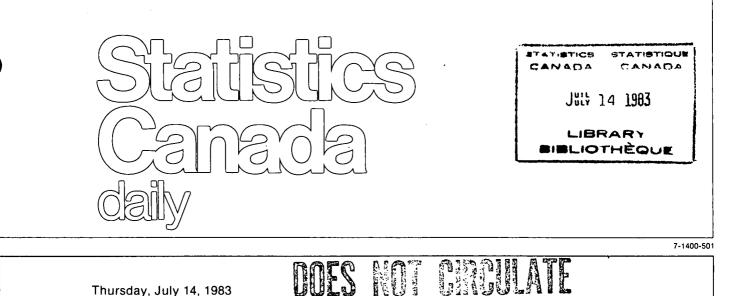




Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



NE PAS PRÊTER

Thursday, July 14, 1983

CONTENTS

- 2 Help-wanted Index, June 1983
- 3 Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, May 1983
- 3 Electric Power Statistics, April 1983
- 3 Export and Import Price and Volume Indexes, May 1983
- 3 Pulpwood and Wood Residue, May 1983
- 3 Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, May 1983
- 3 Railway Operating Statistics, December 1982
- 4 Wholesale Trade, 1981
- 6 Consumption of Scrap Iron and Steel, 1982 and 1981
- 6 1981 Census of Population — Data on Microfiche

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

11-003E (Canada: \$3.70/\$37; Other Countries: \$4.45/\$44.40) Canadian Statistical Review, June 1983

67-001 (Canada: \$6.35/\$25.40; Other Countries: \$7.60/\$30.50) Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, First Quarter 1983

Page 2

| | anted Ir | ndex, C | anada | and H | egions | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| 1978 to 1 Seâsona (1981=10 | Ily Adjuste | ed | • | | | | | | | | | r | |
| «Year | Ján J | "Feb3 | Mar. | Apr. | Мау | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Month Avera |
| | | | | | | Ca | inada | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 80 | 83 | 81 | 81 | 76 | 85 | 84 | 87 | 83 | 86 | 98 | 101 | |
| 1979 | 91 | 87 | 87 | 90 | 92 | 95 | 85 | 91 | 104 | 116 | 93 | 84 | |
| 1980 | 103 | 99 | 95 | 100 | 86 | 89 | 99 | 92 | 95 | 101 | 100 | 97 | |
| 1981 | 99 | 105 | 107 | 77 | 102 | 109 | 106 | 108 | 103 | 101 | 94 | 83 | 1 |
| 1982 | 76 | 71 | 64 | 55 | 54 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 39 | |
| 1983 | 38 | 33 | 36 | 41 | 43 | 48 | Drouine | ~ ^ ' | | | | | |
| 1070 | 119 | 76 | 102 | 99 | 90 | 126 | Provinc 120 | 107 | 107 | 112 | 136 | 135 | 1 |
| 1978 1979 | | ° 128 | 132 | 143 | 102 | 111 | | 90 | 107 | 166 | 81 | 75 | |
| 1980 | 103 | 113 | 102 | 149 | 107 | 93 | 100 | 120 | 127 | 104 | 93 | 122 | |
| 1981 | 119 | 107 | | 76 | 88 | 85 | 94 | 104 | 106 | 117 | 131 | 91 | 1 |
| 1982 | 64 | | 66 | 63 | 76 | 75 | 61 | 77 | 54 | 61 | 62 | 44 | |
| 1983 | 79 | 42 | 64 | . 62 . | | 89 | • | | | | | | |
| | | | | ~ ~ | 1. 64 | C Qu | ebec | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 123 | 138 | 133 | 136 | 111 | 132 | 133 | 142 | 129 | 116 | 150 | 158 | |
| 1979 | 128 | 111 | 110 | 109 | 118 | 124 | 92 | 101 | 123 | 149 | 110 | 99 107 | • |
| 1980 | 127 | 112 | 125 | 123 | 104 | 103 | 126 104 | 110 104 | 116 99 | 123 90 | 112 87 | 79 | |
| 1981 | 102 72 | 114 73 | 112 62 | 74 56 | 115 52 | 114 40 | 41 | 43 | 37 | 90 41 | 37 | 48 | |
| 1982 1983 | 48 | 38 | 38 | 52 | 49 | 64 | | -5 | 07 | | 0, | -0 | |
| 1905 | 40 | 00 | 00 | 02 | | | ntario | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 59 | 60 | 57 | 60 | 64 | 65 | 64 | 64 | 67 | 73 | 78 | 78 | |
| 1979 | 79 | 81 | 80 | 87 | 92 | 88 | 85 | 89 | 105 | 98 | 92 | 82 | |
| 1980 | 101 | 102 | 83 | 89 | 76 | 84 | 88 | 82 | 85 | 93 | 96 | 93 | |
| 1981 | 94 | 103 | 109 | 70 | 93 | 108 | 106 | 114 | 100 | 109 | 102 | 87 | |
| 1982 | 81 | 70 | 73 | 59 | 65 | 45 | 46 | 42 | 38 | 34 | 34 | 42 | |
| 1983 | 35 | 33 | 42 | 42 | 41 | 46 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Province | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 60 | 59 | 61 | 57 | 63 | 60 | 65 | 66 | 65 | 72 | 76 | 81 | |
| 1979 | 73 | 75 | 76 | 82 | 80 | 86 | 92 | 95 | 99 | 109 | 96 | 90 | |
| 1980 | 90 | 90 | 89 | 92 | 85 | 87 | 95 | 89 | 90 105 | 92 99 | 105 93 | 99 94 | |
| 1981 | 94 | 96 70 | 101 58 | 88 51 | 102 45 | 107 34 | 108 33 | 105 29 | 28 | 99 26 | 93 29 | 94 29 | |
| 1982 1983 | 81 29 | 70 26 | 58 27 | 27 | 45 33 | 34 28 | 33 | 23 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | |
| 1905 | 20 | , 20 | ~ ' | 21 | | | Columbi | a | | | | | |
| 1978 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 41 | 48 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | - 42 | 49 | |
| 1978 | 45 | 40 | 47 | 46 | 49 | 56 | 62 | 67 | 64 | 67 | 61 | 56 | |
| 1980 | 61 | 60 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 72 | 70 | • • 74 | 75 | 88 | 87 | |
| 1981 | 111 | 101 | 106 | 87 | 106 | 111 | 99 | 100 | 118 | 88 | 85 | 78 | |
| 1982 | 72 | 60 | 50 | 42 | 34 | 27 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 23 | |
| 1983 | 21 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 29 | 29 | | | | | | | |

Help-wanted Index, June 1983 (Published in the Daily and Infomat and on CANSIM)

The seasonally adjusted help-wanted index for Canada (1981=100) rose to 48 in June 1983, up from 43 in May and 41 in June 1982. This marks the fourth consecutive month in which the index has advanced after reaching an all-time low of 33 in February 1983.

Regionally, the indexes declined from May to June in both the Atlantic and Prairie provinces, increased in Quebec and Ontario, and remained at the same level in British Columbia. Compared with June 1982, the indexes were up in all regions except for the Prairie provinces where the index dropped to 28 from 34.

Inquiries about the index should be directed to George Fincham (613-995-8445), Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Electric Power Statistics, April 1983 — Advance Information

Net generation of electricity in Canada rose by 0.5% to 31 125 gigawatt hours in April 1983 from 30 981 GW.h a year earlier. Exports of electric power rose to 3 138 GW.h from 2 321 GW.h and imports were up to 424 GW.h from 291 GW.h.

For the first four months of 1983, total net generation of electricity amounted to 136 410 GW.h, down by 2.6% from 139 985 GW.h in the January-April 1982 period. Exports of electric power rose to 12 179 GW.h in the latest period from 10 164 GW:h and imports advanced to 1 101 GW.h from 897 GW.h.

For further information, order the April 1983 issue of *Electric Power Statistics* (57-001, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Richard Godin (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Export and Import Price and Volume Indexes, May 1983 — Advance Information

Domestic export and import price and volume indexes for the month of May 1983 are available on CANSIM, on request by telephone or can be obtained from the June issue of *Summary of External Trade*.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Summary of External Trade* (65-001, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Zoltan Somogyi or Peter Wang (613-995-6115), International Trade Indexes Unit, External Trade Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9.

Pulpwood and Wood Residue, May 1983 — Advance Information

Roundwood production in Canada increased by 6.9% to 2 373 978 cubic metres in May 1983 from 2 221 422 a year earlier. Receipts of wood residue were up by 2.0% to 3 002 668 cubic metres from 2 943 295.

Consumption of roundwood and wood residue increased by 2.3% to 6 866 168 cubic metres in the latest month from 6 709 321 and the closing inventory of these two products decreased by 12.8% to 21 283 866 cubic metres from 24 405 098 in May 1982.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics* (25-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Colin F. Sturton (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, May 1983 — Advance Information

Advance information on canned and frozen fruits and vegetables for the month of May 1983 is now available.

For further information, order the May issue of *Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables — Monthly* (32-011, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Brian Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, May 1983 — Advance Information

The Canada index number of farm prices of agricultural products (1971=100) stood at 288.1 in May 1983, up 1.1% from the April index of 285.1 but 6.2% lower than the year-earlier !evel of 307.2.

The index, which measures (as closely as can be determined) prices received by producers at the farm gate, is available on CANSIM (matrix 176) or in the publication *Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricul-tural Products* (62-003, \$1.55/\$15.50). Sub-indexes for livestock, crops and their components and further information are available from Phil Jensen (613-995-4895), Farm Income and Prices Section, Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products

(1971=100)

| | May | Apr. | May |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1983 | 1983 | 1982 |
| Canada | 288.1 | 285.1 | 307.2 |
| Prince Edward Island | 333.7 | 328.8 | 294.0 |
| Nova Scotia | 292.1 | 288.1 | 289.8 |
| New Brunswick | 309.7 | 303.9 | 301.7 |
| Quebec | 316.3 | 302.5 | 300.6 |
| Ontario . | 274.6 | 273.2 | 279.4 |
| Manitoba ¹ | 289.6 | 289.6 | 327.8 |
| Saskatchewan ¹ | 289.4 | 289.5 | 338.7 |
| Alberta ¹ | 281.7 | 279.8 | 321.4 |
| British Columbia ¹ | 281.1 | 284.5 | 286.2 |

¹ Based on current initial prices only for wheat, oats and barley for May 1983 and April 1983.

Railway Operating Statistics, December 1982 — Advance Information

Canada's seven major railways reported a net loss from operations of \$175.3 million in December 1982. Operating revenues of \$553.3 million were up 4.8% from the 1981 figure.

Revenue freight tonne-kilometres were down by 4.6% in December 1982, freight train-kilometres showed a decrease of 11.4% and freight car-kilometres decreased by 6.7% from a year earlier. Average revenue per tonne-kilometre of freight was 2.176 cents. Revenue passenger-kilometres decreased by 2.0% to 190.9 million.

For further information, order the December 1982 issue of *Railway Operating Statistics* (52-003, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact A. MacLean (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Total Wholesale Trade Establishments, Principal Statistics, by Standard Industrial Classification, Canada

1981 (millions of dollars)

| (m | mons | OI | aoi | iars) | |
|----|------|----|-----|-------|--|
| | | | | | |

| | Number of | | Net Sales | _ | Invento | ry |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Standard Industrial Classification | Establish- ments | Volume of Trade ¹ | and Receipts ² | Purchases | Opening | Closing |
| All trades — Total | 55,860 | 176,555.8 | 140,810.5 | 115,700.9 | 17,886.2 | 21,542.9 |
| Farm products | 1,344 | 29,836.6 | 15,983.7 | 14,451.5 | 1,496.8 | 2,301.0 |
| Coal and coke | 85 | 64.9 | 51.3 | 43.8 | 7.9 | 9.5 |
| Petroleum products | 5,163 | 27,494.8 | 23,919.2 | 19,836.5 | 2,132.0 | 3,144.5 |
| Paper and paper products | 531 | 3,091.6 | 2,613.4 | 2,138.7 | 220.3 | 243.0 |
| General merchandise | 718 | 384.9 | 313.2 | 259.7 | 56.0 | 62.6 |
| Food | 4,545 | 23,737.8 | 20,670.6 | 18,601.2 | 1,172.0 | 1,314.9 |
| Tobacco products | 145 | 1,824.4 | 1,814.8 | 1,612.5 | 117.9 | 127.7 |
| Drugs and toilet preparations | 567 | 1,633.3 | 1,541.5 | 1,221.4 | 171.4 | 192.0 |
| Apparel and dry goods | 2,110 | 4,111.2 | 2,221.2 | 1,608.7 | 406.6 | 423.0 |
| Household furniture and house furnishings | 947 | 2,306.3 | 1,756.5 | 1,297.8 | 351.2 | 397.4 |
| Motor vehicles and accessories | 2,539 | 10,258.1 | 9,798.7 | 7,582.8 | 1,599.9 | 1,984.9 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies | 2,574 | 7,437.8 | 6,554.1 | 5,082.2 | 978.9 | 1,190.2 |
| Farm machinery and equipment | 2,676 | 5,700.8 | 5,595.5 | 4,523.5 | 1,253.8 | 1,562.7 |
| Machinery and equipment, n.e.s. | 8,347 | 15,437.7 | 14,242.1 | 10,188.0 | 3,241.7 | 3,514.4 |
| Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment | 2,112 | 4,993.9 | 4,160.4 | 3,228.2 | 742.4 | 807.2 |
| Metals and metal products | 622 | 9,491.1 | 5,093.3 | 4,484.6 | 603.9 | 776.3 |
| Lumber and building materials | 5,294 | 10,519.8 | 9,913.9 | 7,971.5 | 1,411.5 | 1,419.8 |
| Scrap and waste materials | 1,997 | 1,176.2 | 1,158.4 | 858.9 | 123.0 | 128.2 |
| Wholesalers, n.e.s. | 13,544 | 17,054.8 | 13,408.6 | 10,709.2 | 1,799.1 | 1,943.5 |

¹ Volume of Trade: Net sales and receipts plus value of goods bought or sold on commission.

² Net Sales and Receipts: Own account sales, commissions and all other trading revenue.

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

Wholesale Trade, 1981 — Advance Information

Preliminary results indicate that the total volume of trade — net sales and receipts plus value of goods bought or sold on commission — of the wholesale trade sector for the year 1981 amounted to \$176.6 billion. Wholesale merchants accounted for \$148.0 billion, or 83.8% of the total volume of trade, while agents and brokers — the other segment of the wholesale trade sector — accounted for \$28.6 billion, or 16.2%.

Net sales and receipts totalled \$140.8 billion and closing inventories were \$21.5 billion.

Data users should note that the 1981 estimates were produced by means of a census survey of all agents and brokers and of large and medium-size wholesale merchant establishments, supplemented with information from administrative records for small businesses.

Wholesale Merchants

The volume of trade of wholesale merchants totalled \$148.0 billion in 1981, an increase of 35.0% from 1979 (the latest year for which survey data are available). The most notable sales increases over the two-year period were recorded by wholesalers of farm products (94.8%), petroleum products (57.6%), household furniture and house furnishings (34.4%), and electrical machinery, equipment and supplies (33.9%). (It should be noted that part of the increase recorded by the farm products group is due to improved coverage and a refinement in concepts.) The only trade group to show a decline was lumber and building materials (-1.7%). Increases higher than the national average (35.0%) were posted in: Ontario (35.8%), Manitoba (35.7%), Saskatchewan (74.5%), Alberta (67.9%) and British Columbia including Yukon and Northwest Territories (41.4%).

Agents and Brokers

The volume of trade reported by agents and brokers amounted to \$28.6 billion in 1981, a moderate decrease of 3.5% from 1980. Despite the decrease in volume of trade, agents and brokers registered a higher level of commission earned in 1980 — an increase of 6.2% to \$774.2 million.

For further information, order the 1981 issue of *Wholesale Trade Statistics* (catalogue no. 63-226), or contact the Wholesale Trade Section (613-996-9307), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9.

(see tables on pages 5 and 6)

Wholesale Merchants Establishments, Principal Statistics, by Standard Industrial Classification, Canada

1981 (millions of dollars)

| | Number of | | Net Sales | | Invento | ry |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|
| Standard Industrial Classification | Establish- ments | Volume of Trade ¹ | and Receipts ² | - Purchases | Opening | Closing |
| All merchants — Total | 50,479 | 147,966.2 | 139,706.0 | 115,432.2 | 17,849.2 | 21,513.5 |
| Farm products | 1,146 | 19,457.5 | 15,799.4 | 14,388.9 | 1,492.6 | 2,296.4 |
| Coal and coke | 81 | 50.9 | 50.8 | 43.8 | 7.9 | 9.5 |
| Petroleum products | 2,733 | 23,768.6 | 23,698.9 | 19,833.7 | 2,131.1 | 3,143.5 |
| Paper and paper products | 479 | 2,689.4 | 2,604.3 | 2,137.9 | 220.3 | 242.9 |
| General merchandise | 699 | 312.3 | 310.7 | 259.7 | 56.0 | 62.6 |
| Food | 4,283 | 21,207.4 | 20,488.4 | 18,503.5 | 1,166.0 | 1,310.3 |
| Tobacco products | 144 | x | x | × | × | × |
| Drugs and toilet preparations | 529 | 1,562.8 | 1,536.5 | 1,221.3 | 171.4 | 191.9 |
| Apparel and dry goods | 1,362 | 2,183.9 | 2,126.3 | 1,603.8 | 405.8 | 422.0 |
| Household furniture and house furnishings | 722 | 1,762.4 | 1,728.1 | 1,295.7 | 350.5 | 396.7 |
| Motor vehicles and accessories | 2,432 | 9,810.0 | 9,772.8 | 7,582.2 | 1,599.7 | 1,984.7 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies | 2,391 | 6,614.1 | 6,493.3 | 5,071.4 | 977.6 | 1,188.8 |
| Farm machinery and equipment | 2,652 | 5,649.1 | 5,589.4 | 4,520.0 | 1,252.9 | 1,562.2 |
| Machinery and equipment, n.e.s. | 8,089 | 14,786.4 | 14,186.1 | 10,172.9 | 3,238.3 | 3,511.3 |
| Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment | 1,939 | 4,241.6 | 4,119.8 | 3,216.1 | 741.5 | 806.1 |
| Metals and metal products | 590 | × | x | x | x | x |
| Lumber and building materials | 5,212 | 9,993.2 | 9,897.2 | 7,969.3 | 1,395.7 | 1,410.5 |
| Scrap and waste materials | 1,991 | 1,160.7 | 1,157.3 | 858.9 | 123.0 | 128.2 |
| Wholesalers, n.e.s. | 13,005 | 14,925.3 | 13,266.7 | 10,661.5 | 1,797.3 | 1,941.8 |

¹ Volume of Trade: Net sales and receipts plus value of goods bought or sold on commission.

² Net Sales and Receipts: Own account sales, commissions and all other trading revenue. x Confidential.

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

Agents and Brokers Establishments, Principal Statistics, by Standard Industrial Classification, Canada

1981 (millions of dollars)

| Standard Industrial Classification | Number of Establish- ments | Volume of Trade ¹ | Net Sales and Receipts ² | Gross Commis- sions Earned for Buying or Selling Merchandise for Others | Value of Goods Bought or Sold on Commission (Excluding Commissions) |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| All agents and brokers — Total | 5,381 | 28,589.6 | 1,104.6 | 774.2 | 27,485.0 |
| Farm products | 198 | 10,379.1 | 184.4 | 111.1 | 10,194.7 |
| Coal and coke | 4 | 13.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 13.4 |
| Petroleum products | 2,430 | 3,726.3 | 220.3 | 214.7 | 3,505.9 |
| Paper and paper products | 52 | 402.2 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 393.1 |
| General merchandise | 19 | 72.6 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 70.1 |
| Food | 262 | 2,530.4 | 182.2 | 75.0 | 2,348.1 |
| Tobacco products | 1 | x | x | × | x |
| Drugs and toilet preparations | 38 | 70.5 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 65.5 |
| Apparel and dry goods | 748 | 1,927.3 | 95.0 | 85.1 | 1,832.3 |
| Household furniture and house furnishings | 225 | 543.9 | 28.4 | 24.8 | 515.5 |
| Motor vehicles and accessories Electrical machinery, equipment | 107 | 448.1 | 25.9 | 24.8 | 422.2 |
| and supplies | 183 | 823.7 | 60.8 | 44.8 | 762.9 |
| Farm machinery and equipment | 24 | 51.6 | 6.1 | 1.7 | 45.5 |
| Machinery and equipment, n.e.s. Hardware, plumbing and heating | 258 | 651.3 | 56.0 | 34.3 | 595.3 |
| equipment | 173 | 752.3 | 40.6 | 24.0 | 711.7 |
| Metals and metal products | 32 | x | x | x | × |
| Lumber and building materials | 82 | 526.6 | 16.7 | 13.7 | 509.9 |
| Scrap and waste materials | 6 | 15.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 14.4 |
| Wholesalers, n.e.s. | 539 | 2,129.5 | 141.9 | 82.9 | 1,987.6 |

¹ Volume of Trade: Net sales and receipts plus value of goods bought or sold on commission.

² Net Sales and Receipts: Own account sales, commissions and all other trading revenue.

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

~

Total Wholesale Trade Establishments, Principal Statistics, by Province

1981

| 1901 | • • • | |
|-----------|------------|---|
| (millions | of dollars |) |

| | Number of | | Net Sales | | Inve | ntory |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Provinces | Establish- ments | Volume of Trade ¹ | and Receipts ² | Purchases | Opening | Closing |
| Canada | 55,860 | 176,555.8 | 140,810.5 | 115,700.9 | 17,886.1 | 21,542.9 |
| Newfoundland | 810 | 1,313.2 | 994.1 | 789.6 | 150.9 | 154.4 |
| Prince Edward Island | 226 | 285.0 | 230.9 | 173.0 | 28.5 | 31.3 |
| Nova Scotia | 1,466 | 2,188.0 | 1,671.6 | 1,282.1 | 228.4 | 241.8 |
| New Brunswick | 1,245 | 3,684.5 | 3,392.2 | 2,593.5 | 774.5 | 926.7 |
| Quebec | 13,979 | 35,027.3 | 28,068.7 | 23,177.6 | 3,430.8 | 3,865.3 |
| Ontario | 19,678 | 67,685.3 | 56,691.4 | 46,200.7 | 6,810.3 | 8,217.3 |
| Manitoba | 2,701 | 21,808.3 | 14,302.1 | 12,715.2 | 1,912.9 | 2,868.8 |
| Saskatchewan | 2,530 | 7,087.8 | 5,050.2 | 4,001.0 | 706.4 | 831.0 |
| Alberta | 5,856 | 17,681.8 | 14,180.4 | 11,356.7 | 1,881.4 | 2,201.1 |
| British Columbia, Yukon | | | | · | | |
| and Northwest Territories | 7,369 | 19,794.5 | 16,229.0 | 13,411.5 | 1,961.9 | 2,205.2 |

¹ Volume of Trade: Net sales and receipts plus value of goods bought or sold on commission.

² Net Sales and Receipts: Own account sales, commissions and all other trading revenue.

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

1981 Census of Population — Data on Microfiche

The following tables, derived from the 1981 Census of Population (Sample Data) are now available on microfiche. It should be noted that the first two characters of the Table ID identify the geographic level of the table: EA = Enumeration Area; CT = Census Tract and Provincial Census Tract; SD = Census Subdivision; SP = Special Series (detailed cross-tabulated data at selected standard geographic levels).

| Table ID | Title of Table |
|----------|---|
| CTE81B13 | Labour force activity of population 15 years and over by sex, age groups and marital status, 1981; |
| SDC81B22 | Population 15 years and over by period of immigration (by age at immigration), showing highest level of schooling and sex, 1981; |
| SDC81B23 | Population 15 years and over by ethnic origin, showing highest level of schooling and sex, 1981; |
| SDC81B24 | Population 15 years and over by mother tongue, showing highest level of schooling and sex, 1981; and |
| SDF81B21 | Census families in private households by family structure and industry of wives, showing industry of husbands and lone parents, 1981. |
| | he tables on the 1981 Census of Population (Sample Data) will gradually become available. ation can be obtained by writing or phoning the Casual Orders Unit (613-992-3151), Central |

Inquiries Service, Statistics Canada, Entrance, R.H. Coats Building, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Consumption of Scrap Iron and Steel, 1981 and 1982 Preliminary — Advance Information

Canadian manufacturers consumed 8 250 000 tonnes of steel scrap in 1981, down 6.7% from the 1980 total of 8 845 000 tonnes. Preliminary estimates for 1982 place steel scrap consumption at 6 500 000 tonnes, a drop of more than 21% from 1981 (final figures will be available early in 1984).

For 1983, some recovery is anticipated and the usage of steel scrap by Canadian manufacturers is expected to increase over the 1982 total by 6% to 7%.

Steel furnaces consume close to 90% of the total and iron foundries an additional 6%.

Data users should note that this information is derived from the Annual Census of Manufactures, 1981. For further information, contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



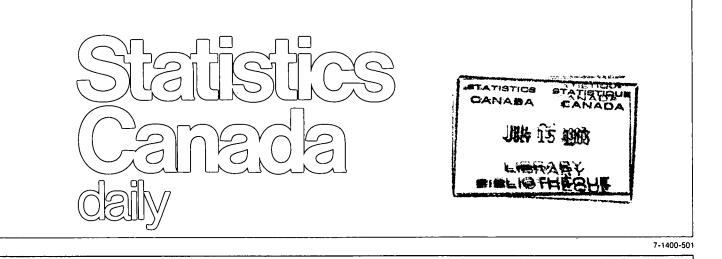
Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

DOES NOT GROUNTE

NE PAS PÉTER



Friday, July 15, 1983

CONTENTS

- 2 Retail Trade, May 1983
- 4 Wholesale Trade, May 1983
- 3 Gas Utilities, April 1983
- 3 Stocks of Frozen Poultry Products, July 1, 1983
- 3 Production, Consumption and Inventories of Rubber, May 1983
- 5 Vinyl-asbestos Floor Tiles, June 1983
- 5 Airport Activity Scheduled Services, May 1982
- 5 Carbon Brushes, 1982

1981 Census User Summary Tape

One more User Summary Tape from the 1981 Census for the 20% sample is now available. This file is rounded to maintain confidentiality.

• File EAC81B10 cultural characteristics for Enumeration Areas with population by home language and sex, 1981; population by official language and sex, 1981; population by ethnic origin and sex, 1981; population by religion and sex, 1981. The file is available covering all of Canada for \$150 or per region or province for

\$75.

For further information or to order, write or call: User Summary Tapes, CANSIM Division (613-995-0097), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0Z8.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED on page 6



Retail Trade, Canada, by Kind of Business

May 1983

| | | Unadjusted | | | | | Seasonally Adjusted | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------------------|---------|--|
| A Y Y | · - | Sa | ales All Sto | res | | Sales A | II Stores | | |
| ÷ | , | May | Apr. | May | May '83/ | Apr. | May | May '83 | |
| Kinds of Business | | 1982 | 1983r | 1983p | May '82 | 1983r | 1983p | Apr. '8 | |
| 1. 1. 20 - 20 + 1 | • | | (\$ millions |) | % | (\$ mi | llions) | 9 | |
| Combination stores (groceries and m | eat) 1 | ,715.3 | 1,742.6 | 1,663.9 | -2.9 | 1,680.2 | 1,715.9 | 2.1 | |
| Grocery, confectionery and sundries | stores | 437.7 | 412.5 | 427.9 | -2.2 | 423.2 | 423.4 | _ | |
| All other food stores | | 176.9 | 166.7 | 175.4 | -0.8 | 162.0 | 171.9 | 6.1 | |
| Department stores | | 813.9 | 775.3 | 840.3 | 3.2 | 821.6 | 890.4 | 8.4 | |
| General merchandise stores | | 175.1 | 162.7 | 182.7 | 4.3 | 176.1 | 182.7 | 3.1 | |
| General stores | | 166.7 | 147.8 | 164.8 | -1.1 | 153.2 | 159.5 | 4.1 | |
| Variety stores | | 89.9 | 78. 9 | 88.9 | -1.0 | 81.8 | 92.1 | 12.5 | |
| Motor vehicle dealers | . 1 | ,391.0 | 1,498.4 | 1,688.3 | 21.3 | 1,317.8 | 1,456.4 | 10.5 | |
| Used car dealers | e , . | 48.1 | 47.6 | 49.7 | 3.4 | 43.2 | 42.0 | -2.6 | |
| Service stations | ; | 752.8 | 658.1 | 707.7 | -6.0 | 683.7 | 703.5 | 2.9 | |
| Garages | | 125.7 | 110.9 | 119.0 | -5.3 | 108.2 | 112.8 | 4.2 | |
| Automotive parts and accessories | | | | | | | | | |
| stores . | | 225.4 | 189.6 | 234.3 | 3.9 | 180.0 | 194.8 | 8.2 | |
| Men's clothing stores | • | 98.3 | 87.6 | 96.4 | -1.9 | 92.7 | 100.4 | 8.3 | |
| Women's clothing stores | | 164.5 | 168.1 | 168.0 | 2.1 | 170.5 | 166.2 | -2.5 | |
| Family clothing stores | | 102.4 | 104.7 | 110.4 | 7.8 | 112.5 | 116.4 | 3.5 | |
| Specialty shoe stores | | 12.0 | 10.9 | 11.1 | -7.0 | 11.1 | 10.8 | -2.6 | |
| Family shoe stores | | 81.8 | 76.1 | 82.5 | 0.9 | 73.7 | 76.7 | 4.1 | |
| Hardware stores | | 91.1 | 68.6 | 87.6 | -3.8 | 72.6 | 72.7 | 0.2 | |
| Household furniture stores | | 97.4 | 104.7 | 120.2 | 23.4 | 108.3 | 121.1 | 11.9 | |
| Household appliance stores | | 28.4 | 31.8 | 34.9 | 22.8 | 34.6 | 37.8 | 9.3 | |
| Furniture, TV, radio and. | | | | | | | | | |
| appliance stores | | 43.7 | 44.0 | 50.9 | 16.5 | 47.5 | 50.2 | 5.7 | |
| Pharmacies, patent medicine and | | | | | | | | | |
| cosmetics stores | | 305.4 | 345.2 | 355.5 | 16.4 | 355.9 | 372.4 | 4.6 | |
| Book and stationery stores | | 33.8 | 35.3 | 37.3 | 10.1 | 40.5 | 43.3 | 6.9 | |
| Florists | | 47.1 | 35.7 | 47.2 | 0.1 | 31.2 | 32.3 | 3.6 | |
| Jewellery stores | | 65.2 | 52.6 | 60.6 | -6.9 | 64.8 | 66.1 | 2.0 | |
| Sporting goods and accessories store | 5 | 148.2 | 118.9 | 130.9 | -11.6 | 108.0 | 98.6 | -8.7 | |
| Personal accessories stores | - | 106.9 | 102.8 | 110.9 | 3.7 | 114.4 | 119.2 | 4.2 | |
| All other stores | | 983.7 | 934.4 | 985.9 | 0.2 | 971.0 | 1,006.5 | 3.7 | |
| Total, all stores | • | .528.2 | 8,312.4 | 8.833.2 | 3.5 | 8,299.1 | 8,626.1 | 3.9 | |

p Preliminary figures.

r Revised figures.

Retail Trade, May 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show retail trade in Canada, without seasonal adjustment, totalled \$8,833.2 million in current dollars in May 1983, up 3.5% from May 1982. Among the 28 kinds of businesses surveyed, 16 registered sales increases, with the largest gains reported by sellers of durable goods: household furniture stores (+23.4%), household appliance stores (+22.8%) and motor vehicle dealers (+21.3%) reported the most notable gains, as they benefited from the temporary retail sales tax removal for furnishings and major appliances in the latest Ontario Budget and the continuing drop in interest rates. On the other hand, the largest sales decreases were recorded by sporting goods and accessories stores (-11.6%), specialty shoe stores (-7.0%) and jewellery stores (-6.9%).

All provinces except Alberta (-1.0%) and the Yukon and Northwest Territories (-16.9%), reported sales increases from a year earlier, gains ranging from 1.6% in British Columbia to 13.0% in Nova Scotia. At the metropolitan area level, sales were higher in Montreal (+0.8%), Toronto (+3.2%) and Winnipeg (+6.1%), but declined in Vancouver (-1.4%).

Revised total retail sales for April 1983 were \$8,312.4 million, an increase of 3.0% over April 1982.

Cumulative sales for the first five months of 1983 were \$38,993.1 million, up 4.7% over the same period last year.

Seasonally adjusted¹ retail sales of \$8,626.1 million in May 1983 rose 3.9% over the previous month's revised sales of \$8,299.1 million. The largest increases were recorded for variety stores (+12.5%), household furniture stores (+11.9%) and motor vehicle dealers (+10.5%), while the four kinds of businesses registering decreased sales were sporting goods and accessories stores (-8.7%), specialty shoe stores (-2.6%), used car dealers (-2.6%) and women's clothing stores (-2.5%).

(continued)

Retail Trade, All Stores, by Provinces and Selected Metropolitan Areas

May 1983

| | | Sea | sonally Ad | djusted | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | Sales All Stores | | | | Sales All Stores | | |
| | May 1982 | Apr. 1983r | May 1983p | May '83/ May '82 | Apr. 1983r | May 1983p | May '83/ Apr. '83 |
| | | (\$ millions) |) | % | (\$ mil | lions) | % |
| Newfoundland | 149.9 | 146.9 | 165.5 | 10.4 | 144.3 | 161.3 | 11.8 |
| Prince Edward Island | 34.8 | 35.4 | 38.3 | 9.9 | 36.3 | 37.6 | 3.6 |
| Nova Scotia | 255.3 | 268.0 | 288.6 | 13.0 | 263.8 | 286.5 | 8.6 |
| New Brunswick | 210.1 | 216.3 | 224.1 | 7.0 | 209.5 | 217.3 | 3.7 |
| Quebec | 2,106.7 | 2,072.9 | 2,222.5 | 5.4 | 2,038.2 | 2,116.3 | 3.8 |
| Ontario | 3,133.5 | 3,015.7 | 3,231.8 | 3.1 | 3,040.7 | 3,156.6 | 3.8 |
| Manitoba | 335.5 | 331.6 | 350.1 | 4.3 | 320.8 | 340.2 | 6.0 |
| Saskatchewan | 347.0 | 341.9 | 354.4 | 2.1 | 339.8 | 348.3 | 2.5 |
| Alberta | 936.4 | 892.3 | 926.8 | -1.0 | 890.7 | 923.3 | 3.7 |
| British Columbia | 992.7 | 971.5 | 1,009.2 | 1.6 | 980.4 | 1,013.7 | 3.4 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | 26.4 | 19.9 | 21.9 | -16.9 | 20.9 | 21.6 | 2.9 |
| Montreal | 1,039.6 | 1,006.2 | 1,048.1 | 0.8 | 978.9 | 1.003.9 | 2.6 |
| Toronto | 1,140.4 | 1,114.5 | 1,177.3 | 3.2 | 1,122.1 | 1,153.6 | 2.8 |
| Winnipeg | 215.7 | 219.2 | 228.8 | 6.1 | 214.5 | 228.0 | 6.3 |
| Vancouver | 517.0 | 501.1 | 509.7 | -1.4 | 504.8 | 512.8 | 1.6 |

p Preliminary figures.

r Revised figures.

Compared to the previous month, sales were up in May in all provinces, gains ranging from 2.5% in Saskatchewan to 11.8% in Newfoundland. Similarly, sales improved in the four metropolitan areas²: Vancouver (+1.6%), Montreal (+2.6%), Toronto (+2.8%) and Winnipeg (+6.3%).

¹ Since the introduction in March 1983 of new procedures to determine the seasonally adjusted data, the seasonal factors employed to derive the final estimations are updated each month rather than annually.

² Metropolitan area seasonally adjusted retail sales are now available for the first time on CANSIM, commencing with January 1974 data.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Retail Trade* (63-005, \$3.70/\$37), or contact Jean-Pierre Simard, Retail Trade Section (613-996-9304), erchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9.

Gas Utilities, April 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary data show sales of natural gas in Canada amounted to 3 952 million cubic metres in April 1983, a drop of 4.3% from 4 121 million cubic metres a year earlier.

Exports of natural gas to the United States were reported at 1 589 million cubic metres during the latest month, down 10.5% from 1 756 million cubic metres in April 1982.

For further information, order the April 1983 issue of *Gas Utilities* (55-002, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Richard Godin (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Stocks of Frozen Poultry Products, July 1, 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates of cold storage holdings in Canada of frozen poultry products at July 1, 1983 and revised figures for June 1, 1983 are now available.

For further information, order the May issue of *Production and Stocks of Eggs and Poultry* (23-003, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Paul K. Murray (613-995-4853), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7.

Production, Consumption and Inventories of Rubber, May 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of rubber in May 1983 was 11 534 000 kilograms, down from 12 458 000 kilograms a year earlier.

Consumption of rubber in May 1983 amounted to 25 160 000 kilograms.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Production, Consumption and Inventories of Rubber* (33-003, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Karen Wardley (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Wholesale Trade

Percentage Change in Sales and Inventories for May 1983/1982

| | Si | ales | Inven | itories | | s/Sales atios |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| SIC Group | Apr. 1983/1982r % | May 1983/1982p % | Apr. 1983/1982r % | May 1983/82p % | Apr. 1983r | May 1983p |
| Total all trades | 5.1 | 8.2 | -8.8 | -9.7 | 1.86 | 1.63 |
| Standard Industrial Classification | | | | | | |
| Farm products (excluding grain) | -22.5 | 9.2 | -6.0 | -2.9 | 0.77 | 0.7 9 |
| Paper and paper products | -3.8 | 4.0 | -4.9 | -6.2 | 1.25 | 1.24 |
| General merchandise | 14.7 | 17.2 | -4.7 | 4.5 | 2.27 | 1.98 |
| Food | 0. 9 | 8.7 | -0.2 | 2.9 | 0.79 | 0.71 |
| Tobacco products | 13.4 | 7.1 | 22.0 | 12.4 | 0.77 | 0.72 |
| Drugs and toilet preparations | 13.4 | 26.8 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 1.2 9 | 1.26 |
| Apparel and dry goods | 19.3 | 42.6 | -14.0 | -6.5 | 2.1 9 | 2.43 |
| Household furniture and house furnishings | 6.2 | 18.1 | -10.4 | -10.7 | 2.50 | 2.36 |
| Motor vehicles and accessories | 10.0 | 5.8 | -17.9 | -16.7 | 1.85 | 1.80 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies | 36.2 | 47.2 | -7.1 | -13.5 | 1.68 | 1.65 |
| Farm machinery, equipment and supplies | 20.0 | 7.0 | -10.1 | -13.1 | 3.51 | 3.46 |
| Machinery and equipment, n.e.s. | -4.8 | 5.3 | -12.1 | -12.6 | 3.01 | 2.75 |
| Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment | 0.7 | 9.1 | -6.6 | -2.0 | 2.49 | 2.23 |
| Metal and metal products | -26.5 | -15.7 | -30.9 | -29.8 | 1.61 | 1.41 |
| Lumber and building materials | · 20.7 | 23.1 | -8.4 | -4.5 | 1.61 | 1.36 |
| Scrap and waste materials | -1.6 | 6.0 | -9.1 | -9.8 | 1.53 | 1.43 |
| Wholesalers, n.e.s. | -2.7 | -6.2 | 4.7 | -4.1 | 2.14 | 1.31 |
| Province | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland | -0.2 | 8.8 | -7.3 | -8.2 | 1.70 | 1.46 |
| Prince Edward Island | -6.3 | -7.0 | 6.3 | 6. 9 | 1.75 | 1.53 |
| Nova Scotia | -1.2 | 14.4 | -14.9 | -14.2 | 1.66 | 1.48 |
| New Brunswick | 21.2 | 2 9 .3 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.57 | 1.41 |
| Quebec | 6.0 | 5.8 | -0. 9 | -1.0 | 1.62 | 1.32 |
| Ontario | 5.7 | 11.6 | -10.5 | -12.7 | 1.75 | 1.56 |
| Manitoba | 2.4 | 8.3 | -6.2 | -5.5 | 2.54 | 1.89 |
| Saskatchewan | 4.9 | 0.3 | -9.5 | -9.0 | 2.61 | 2.31 |
| Alberta | -8.9 | 1.6 | -10.3 | -15.1 | 3.01 | 2.77 |
| British Columbia | 12.4 | 8.7 | -16.4 | -12.1 | 1.54 | 1.49 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | 12.8 | 24.3 | -17.6 | -8.5 | 1.92 | 1.71 |

^r Revised figures.

P Preliminary figures.

Wholesale Trade, May 1983 — Advance Information Sales

Wholesale merchants' sales in May 1983 increased by 8.2% over the same period last year. The largest percentage increases were recorded by wholesalers of electrical machinery, equipment and supplies (+47.2%), apparel and dry goods (+42.6%), drug and toilet preparations (+26.8%) and lumber and building materials (+23.1%). This upward trend was reported by all categories except metal and metal products wholesalers (-15.7%) and wholesalers, n.e.s. (-6.2%).

Provincially, Prince Edward Island was the only province that reported a decrease in sales from last year; the food wholesalers, who account for a large proportion of the wholesale trade in this province, were responsible for the divergent trend.

Inventories

Wholesale inventories in May 1983 were down 9.7% from the corresponding month last year. The major contributors to this downward trend were wholesalers

of metal and metal products (-29.8%), motor vehicles and accessories (-16.7%), electrical machinery, equipment and supplies (-13.5%) and farm machinery and equipment and supplies (-13.1%). The divergent trend in the level of inventory recorded by Prince Edward Island (+6.9%) and New Brunswick (+2.7%) was due to the wholesalers of food of those provinces.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Wholesale Trade* (63-008, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact the Wholesale Trade Section (613-996-9307), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 929.

Airport Activity — Scheduled Services, Total Deplaned plus Enplaned Passengers (Preliminary Statistics)

May 1982

| | May 1982 | May 1981 | % Change |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Toronto International | 1,083,800 | 1,230,155 | -11.9 |
| Vancouver International | 502,200 | 613,099 | -18.1 |
| Montreal International (Dorval) | 482,400 | 552,512 | -12.7 |
| Calgary International | 312,900 | 360,374 | -13.2 |
| Winnipeg International | 171,900 | 211,425 | -18.7 |
| Ottawa International | 171,300 | 177,861 | -3.7 |
| Edmonton International | 171,000 | 199,126 | -14.1 |
| Halifax International | 133,400 | 155,709 | -14.3 |
| Mirabel International | 97,700 | 95,375 | 2.4 |
| Edmonton Municipal | 64,400 | 79,902 | -19.4 |

Airport Activity — Scheduled Services, May 1982 — Advance Information

Preliminary statistics for May 1982 are now available for air carrier traffic on scheduled services at major airports in Canada.

The accompanying table provides statistics on passenger traffic for scheduled services at the top 10 Canadian airports for May 1982, with comparative data for May 1981 and percentage changes between the periods.

Further information may be obtained by contacting Lisa DiPiétro (819-997-1986), Airport Activity Survey, Aviation Statistics Centre, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0N9.

Vinyl-Asbestos Floor Tiles, June 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian manufacturers produced 3 670 tonnes or 760 824 square metres of vinyl-asbestos floor tiles in June 1983, compared to 3 314 tonnes or 651 147 square metres in the same period of the previous year.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles (47-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Carbon Brushes, 1982 - Advance Information

Canadian shipments of carbon brushes for the year 1982 were valued at \$9.6 million.

For further information, contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

23-001 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) The Dairy Review, May 1983

31-001 (Canada: \$3.70/\$37; Other Countries: \$4.45/\$44.40) Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries, April 1983

32-006 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Oils and Fats, May 1983

35-216 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) Furniture Manufacturers, 1981

41-006 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) **Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products**, May 1983

41-208 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers, 1981

43-213 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) Miscellaneous Electrical Industries, 1981

45-002 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Coal and Coke Statistics, April 1983

55-001 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Oil Pipe Line Transport, April 1983

Service Bulletin:

56-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$1.5.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Communications, Vol. 13, No. 4, Telecommunication Statistics, First Quarter 1983

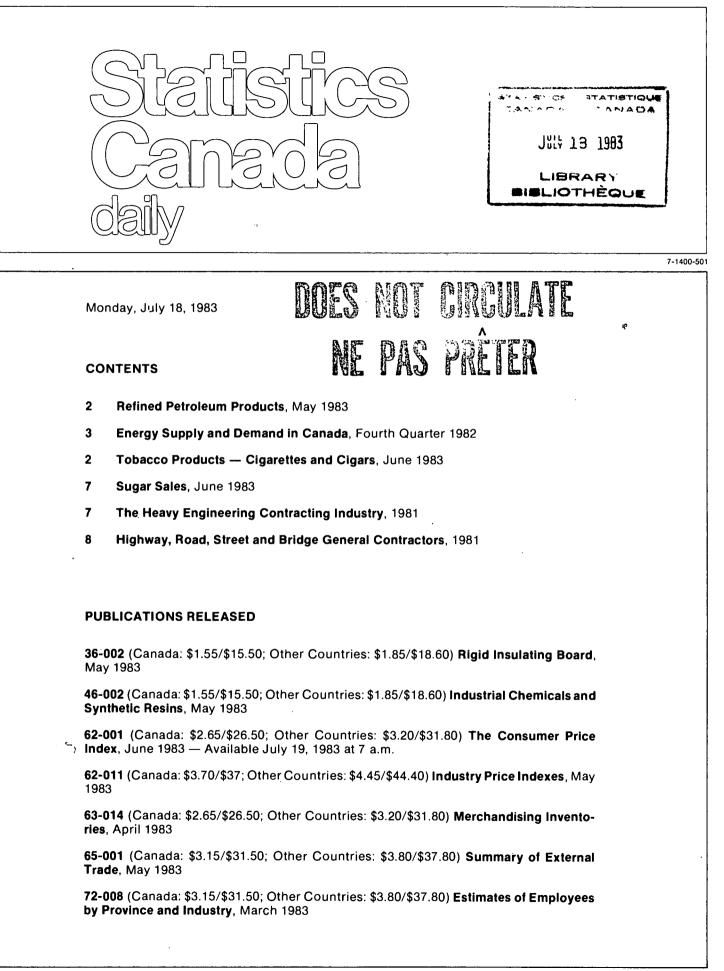


Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

ิลทลดลื



Ĵ

Preliminary Monthly Report of Petroleum Sales

(Thousand Cubic Metres)

| *** | Motor | Aviation Turbo. | Aviation Turbo. | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| | Gas- | Fuel | Fuel | Kero. & | | Light | Heavy |
| | oline | (Kero.) | (Naphtha) | Stove | Diesel | Fuel | Fuel |
| <u></u> | | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland | 47.5 | 10.8 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 29.5 | 22.7 | 9.8 |
| Prince Edward Island | 15.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 0.5 |
| Nova Scotia | 95.0 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 59.6 | 46.4 | 47.8 |
| New Brunswick | 81.8 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 25.2 | 28.3 | 36.1 |
| Quebec | 578.7 | 45.0 | 10.9 | 7.8 | 166.8 | 166.5 | 308.0 |
| Ontario | 1 040.4 | 90.7 | 23.0 | 4.9 | 328.7 | 155.8 | 145.6 |
| Manitoba | 126.9 | 3.7 | 10.9 | 2.2 | 94.0 | 2.9 | 9.8 |
| Saskatchewan | 188.5 | _ | 7:5 | 1.7 | 160.8 | 9.1 | 0.9 |
| Alberta | 408.8 | 43.2 | 25.9 | 1.8 | 280.1 | 1.9 | 4.0 |
| British Columbia | 327.3 | 23.1 | 21.3 | 3.6 | 180.5 | 24.8 | 51.3 |
| Yukon | 4.1 | _ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 2.1 | _ |
| Northwest Territories | , 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 0.1 |
| Canada-1983 | 2 916.1 | 225.1 | 116.4 | 31.9 | 1 336.6 | 468.5 | 613.9 |
| Canada-1982 | 2 848.5 | ^ຂ ໍ້ 218.5 ຼື | 123.3 | 46.1 | 1 216.4 | 460.3 | 829.1 |
| % Change 1983/1982 | 2.3 | 3.0 | -5.5 | -30.8 | 9.8 | 1.7 | -25.9 |

| | Asphalt | Lubricants & Greases | Other Products | Total Products | Premium | No-Lead | Regular |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Newfoundland | 5.7 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 137.0 | 2.0 | 21.8 | 23.7 |
| Prince Edward Island | _ | 0.2 | 0.7 | 26.7 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 9.6 |
| Nova Scotia | . 2.8 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 271.4 | 7.9 | 39.9 | 47.2 |
| New Brunswick | 4.0 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 186.0 | 5.5 | 32.1 | 44.2 |
| Quebec | 33.8 | 14.5 | 108.4 | 1 440.4 | 73.3 | 195.5 | 309.9 |
| Ontario | 49.0 | 34.3 | 300.6 | 2 173.0 | 88.8 | 414.4 | 537.2 |
| Manitoba | 5.6 | 3.0 | 6.1 | 265.1 | 3.0 | 41.5 | 82.4 |
| Saskatchewan | 14.1 | 5.1 | 6.9 | 394.6 | 2.9 | 32.9 | 152.7 |
| Alberta | 52.4 | 10.8 | 51.4 | 880.3 | 15.8 | 103.4 | 289.6 |
| British Columbia | 23.8 | 8.2 | 41.6 | 705.5 | 25.8 | 76.1 | 225.4 |
| Yukon | _ | _ | 0.3 | 9.8 | _ | 0.6 | 3.5 |
| Northwest Territories | _ | 0.1 | 0.6 | 16.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| Canada-1983 | 191.2 | 81.1 | 525.0 | 6 505.8 | 226.0 | 963.2 | 1 726.9 |
| Canada-1982 | 179.8 | 78.4 | 605.5 | 6 605.9 | 234.1 | 900.5 | 1 713.9 |
| % Change 1983/1982 | 6.3 | 3.4 | -13.3 | -1.5 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 0.8 |

Refined Petroleum Products, May 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary data show net sales in Canada of all refined petroleum products amounted to 6 505.8 thousand cubic metres in May 1983, a decrease of 1.5% from 6 605.9 thousand cubic metres a year earlier.

Canadian refineries produced 5 092.0 thousand cubic metres of refined petroleum products in the latest month, down 24.3% from 6 731.8 thousand cubic metres in May 1982.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Refined Petroleum Products* (45-004, \$3.70/\$37), or contact Richard Godin (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Divison, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Tobacco Products — Cigarettes and Cigars, June 1983 — Advance Information

Motor Gasoline by Grade

Canadian production of cigarettes fell to 5.621 billion in June 1983 from 6.341 billion a year earlier.

Production of cigars declined to 30 million in the latest month from 36 million in June 1982.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Production and Disposition of Tobacco Products* (32-022, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

May 1983 :

Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-demand in Canada

Quarterly Preliminary Data, Fourth Quarter 1982

| | | Crude | Natural | NGL's & | | Motor |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Coal KT | Oil ML | Gas GL | LPG's¹ ML | Electricity GWh | Gasoline ² ML |
| Production | | | | | | |
| Fourth quarter 1982 | 10 487 | 21 562 | 19 076 | 4 051 | 98 521 | 8 381 |
| Fourth quarter 1981 | 10 795 | 19 723 | 19 266 | 4 115 | 101 692 | 9 194 |
| Year to date 1982 | 42 745 | 79 256 | 69 288 | 15 604 | 376 605 | 33 752 |
| Year to date 1981 | 40 088 | 80 329 | 67 858 | 16 110 | 380 132 | 36 848 |
| Exports | | | | | | |
| Fourth quarter 1982 | 3 677 | 3 525 | 6 319 | 2 924 | 10 140 | 48 |
| Fourth guarter 1981 | 4 031 | 2 700 | 6 128 | 2 753 | 9 688 | 137 |
| Year to date 1982 | 16 004 | 12 422 | 22 202 | 9 784 | 34 214 | 527 |
| Year to date 1981 | 15 843 | 9 431 | 21 584 | 8 908 | 35 372 | 702 |
| Imports | | | | ` | | |
| Fourth guarter 1982 | 4 369 | 3 831 | - 1 | _ | 445 | 21 |
| Fourth guarter 1981 | 6 098 | 6 598 | 1 | · | 319 | 11 |
| Year to date 1982 | 15 677 | 19 663 | 4 | _ | 2 848 | 27 |
| Year to date 1981 | 14 967 | 29 546 | 3 | _ | 1 496 | 119 |
| Stock variations | | | - | | | |
| Fourth guarter 1982 | 1 078 | · 250 | -130 | -765 | | 198 |
| Fourth quarter 1981 | 2 352 | -616 | -788 | -690 | _ | 248 |
| Year to date 1982 | 983 | 118 | 1 184 | -439 | _ | -616 |
| Year to date 1981 | 481 | -486 | 590 | 356 | _ | 56 |
| Inter-product transfers | | | | | | |
| Fourth guarter 1982 | · | | 66 | -294 | _ | 320 |
| Fourth guarter 1981 | _ | _ | 61 | -244 | _ | 360 |
| Year to date 1982 | _ | _ | 235 | -865 | _ | 733 |
| Year to date 1981 | _ | _ | 240 | -962 | _ | 1 292 |
| | | | | | | . 202 |
| Fourth guarter 1982 | 10 101 | 21 618 | 12 954 | 1 598 | 88 826 | 8 476 |
| Fourth guarter 1981 | 10 510 | 24 237 | 13 988 | 1 808 | 92 323 | 9 180 |
| Year to date 1982 | 41 435 | 86 379 | 46 141 | 5 394 | 345 239 | 34 601 |
| Year to date 1981 | 38 731 | 100 930 | 45 927 | 5 884 | 346 256 | 37 501 |
| Producer consumption | - | | | | • • • • • • | |
| Fourth quarter 1982 | 2 | _ | _ | 69 | 14 002 | 4 |
| Fourth guarter 1981 | 2 | _ | · _ | 95 | 13 794 | 2 |
| Year to date 1982 | 6 | _ | _ | 363 | 30 009 | 6 |
| Year to date 1981 | 5 | _ | · | 450 | 28 129 | 7 |
| Non-energy use | Ŭ | | | 400 | 20 120 | , |
| Fourth quarter 1982 | 3 | _ | . 728 | 413 | _ | |
| Fourth guarter 1981 | 6 | | 715 | 590 | _ | _ |
| Year to date 1982 | 7 | _ | 2 992 | 1 396 | - | _ |
| Year to date 1981 | 17 | _ | 2 748 | 2 234 | _ | |

Energy Supply and Demand In Canada, Fourth Quarter 1982 — Advance Information

Preliminary figures on energy supply and demand in Canada show that the energy situation was marked by a slowdown in production and consumption of products derived from crude oil.

During 1982, production of refined petroleum products (excluding liquefied petroleum gases) totalled 87 539 megalitres (ML), down 14% from the 1981 level. Total domestic demand for these products declined 9% to 89 583 ML in 1982. Final (residual) demand after deducting quantities consumed by producers and those volumes transformed to other forms amounted to 71 448 ML, down 11%. This demand was distributed by sector as follows: 13% to industrial; 58% to transportation; 16% to residential and agriculture; and 13% to commercial and other sectors.

In 1982, production of, and demand for coal remained relatively strong: Canadian production rose 7% to 42 745 kilotonnes (KT) and total domestic demand increased by 7% to 41 435 kilotonnes KT. The increase in domestic demand resulted from higher amounts of coal used in the generation of electricity: utilities consumed 34 010 KT, 13% more than 1981; coke plants, on the other hand, used less coal (-14%), a total of 5 554 KT in 1982.

Similarly, natural gas statistics for 1982 showed increases in production, exports and domestic demand. These increases, however, were smaller, ranging from 2% to 3%. Consumption patterns by sector were altered to some extent with increases of 12% in the residential and agriculture sectors and 10% in (continued)

Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-demand in Canada (continued)

Quarterly Preliminary Data, Fourth Quarter 1982

| | | Crude | Natural | NGL's & | | Motor | |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Coal | Oil | Gas | LPG's ¹ | Electricity | Gasoline ² | |
| | КТ | ML | GL | ML | GWh | ML | |
| Transformed to | | | | | | | |
| other fuels | | | | | • | | |
| Fourth quarter 1982 | 9 552 | 21 416 | 227 | 282 | — | | |
| Fourth quarter 1981 | 9 885 | 24 433 | 457 | 247 | — | | |
| Year to date 1982 | 39 563 | 86 439 | 1 496 | 984 | — | _ | |
| Year to date 1981 | 36 624 | 101 236 | 1 846 | 906 | — | _ | |
| Final Demand ⁴ | | , | | | | | |
| Fourth guarter 1982 | 477 | _ | 10 892 | 843 | 74 824 | 8 152 | |
| Fourth guarter 1981 | 564 | _ | 11 812 | 788 | 78 529 | 8 933 | |
| Year to date 1982 | 1 875 | _ | 41 669 | 2 713 | 315 230 | 34 075 | |
| Year to date 1981 | 1 865 | _ | 40 637 | 2 365 | 318 127 | 37 228 | |
| Industrial | | | | | | | |
| Fourth guarter 1982 | 383 | _ | 4 317 | 149 | 33 740 | _ | |
| Fourth guarter 1981 | 467 | _ | 4 856 | 133 | 37 613 | _ | |
| Year to date 1982 | 1 634 | _ | 16 170 | 481 | 138 005 | | |
| Year to date 1981 | 1 643 | _ | 17 366 | 504 | 147 251 | - | |
| Transportation | | | | | | | |
| Fourth guarter 1982 | | _ | 462 | 35 | 571 | 7 057 | |
| Fourth quarter 1981 | • | | 630 | 25 | 501 | 7 789 | |
| Year to date 1982 | | | 1 960 | 120 | 2 134 | 29 681 | |
| Year to date 1981 | _ | _ | 2 139 | 66 | 2 134 | 32 368 | |
| | | | 2 109 | 00 | 2 100 | 52 500 | |
| Residential & agriculture | 73 · | | 0.057 | 400 | 01.040 | 454 | |
| Fourth quarter 1982 | | _ | 3 357 | 439 | 21 849 | 451 | |
| Fourth quarter 1981 | 70 | _ | 3 431 | 442 | 22 041 | 508 | |
| Year to date 1982 | 178 | _ | 12 996 | 1 364 | 99 395 | 1 913 | |
| Year to date 1981 | 165 | - | 11 570 | 1 185 | 95 293 | 2 282 | |
| Commercial & other | | | | | | | |
| Fourth quarter 1982 | 21 | - | 2 756 | 220 | 18 664 | 644 | |
| Fourth quarter 1981 | 27 | | 2 895 | 188 | 18 374 | 635 | |
| Year to date 1982 | 63 | _ | 10 543 | 748 | 75 696 | 2 481 | |
| Year to date 1981 | 57 | _ | 9 562 | 610 | 73 450 | 2 578 | |

KT = Kilotonnes

ML = Megalitre or 1 000 m4

GL = Gigalitre or 1 000 000 m4

GWh = Gigawatt hours.

1 Includes natural gas plant liquids (NGL's) and refinery liquified petroleum gases (LPG's).

² All distribution of this product is for transportation use.

³ Excludes "other adjustments" used in the publication.

⁴ The final demand quantities shown here will not equal the summation of the above items due to the statistical difference.

the commercial and "other" sectors, while the industrial sector recorded a decrease of 7% compared with 1981.

In 1982, production and total domestic demand for electricity and natural gas liquids (propane, butane and ethane) registered slight declines. In both cases, consumption decreased in the industrial sector but increased in the residential, agriculture, commercial and "other" sectors.

For further information, contact Richard Godin or Mike Valiquette (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. (see tables on pages 5 and 6)

Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-demand in Canada Quarterly Preliminary Data, Fourth Quarter 1982 (In megalitres)

| | Kerosene, Stove Oil | Diesel | Light Fuel Oil | Heavy Fuel Oil | Aviation Fuels ¹ | Other Petroleum Products ² |
|--|------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Production | • | | | | | · · · · · |
| Fourth quarter 1982 | 730 | 2 864 | 2 814 | 3 011 | 954 | 3 114 |
| Fourth quarter 1981 | 799 | 3 325 | 2 921 | 3 724 | 1 189 | 3 420 |
| Year to date 1982 | 2 586 | 12 378 | 9 925 | 11 413 | 4 353 | 13 132 |
| Year to date 1981 | 2 955 | 13 816 | 12 215 | 15 746 | 4 966 | 14 873 |
| Exports | | | | | | |
| Fourth quarter 1982 | 4 | 92 | 270 | 458 | | 371 |
| Fourth quarter 1981 | | 42 | 489 | 526 | 11 | 395 |
| Year to date 1982 | 4 | 196 | 659 | 1 762 | 40 | 1 675 |
| Year to date 1981 | | 134 | 1 550 | 2 400 | 90 | 1 631 |
| Imports | | | | | | |
| Fourth guarter 1982 | | | 17 | 477 | _ | 291 |
| Fourth quarter 1981 | _ | <u>.</u> | 13 | 409 | _ | 228 |
| Year to date 1982 | _ | | 39 | 1 647 | 6 | 939 |
| Year to date 1981 | 19 | 186 | 34 | 1 198 | 21 | |
| Stock variations | | | | | | |
| Fourth guarter 1982 | -121 | -346 | -33 | 104 | -80 | -108 |
| Fourth guarter 1981 | -171 | -315 | -608 | -184 | 42 | 13 |
| Year to date 1982 | -178 | -472 | -1 206 | -579 | -128 | -169 |
| Year to date 1981 | -71 | -185 | -301 | 383 | -3 | 48 |
| inter-product transfers | | | | | • | |
| Fourth guarter 1982 | -451 | 127 | 166 | 145 | -59 | 45 |
| Fourth guarter 1981 | | · 56 | 337 | 78 | -56 | -50 |
| Year to date 1982 | -1 478 | 388 | 688 | 472 | -179 | 277 |
| Year to date 1981 | -1 647 | 631 | 689 | 278 | -130 | -217 |
| Availability ³ | | | | 210 | | 217 |
| Fourth guarter 1982 | 396 | 3 245 | 2 760 | 3 07 1 | 975 | 3 187 |
| Fourth guarter 1981 | 482 | 3 654 | 3 390 | 3 869 | 1 080 | 3 290 |
| Year to date 1982 | 1 282 | 13 042 | 11 199 | 12 349 | 4 268 | 12 842 |
| Year to date 1981 | 1 398 | 14 684 | 11 689 | 14 430 | 4 770 | 13 912 |
| Producer consumption | | | | 11100 | 4110 | 10 312 |
| Fourth guarter 1982 | 1 | 21 | 4 | 361 | | 995 |
| Fourth guarter 1981 | _ | 19 | 4 | 368 | _ | 1 040 |
| Year to date 1982 | 1 | 21 | 4 | 1 433 | 1 | 3 892 |
| Year to date 1981 | 3 | 71 | 4 14 | 1 596 | 2 | 4 318 |
| | 5 | <i>(</i>) | 14 | 1 390 | 2 | 4318 |
| Non-energy use Fourth quarter. 1982 | _ | | | | | 1 005 |
| Fourth guarter 1981 | _ | — | _ | · _ | - | 1 985 |
| Year to date 1982 | — | _ | _ | . — | _ | 2 176 |
| Year to date 1981 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 8 074 |
| Tear to Uale 1901 | — | _ | _ | _ | — | 9 694 |

.

Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-demand in Canada (continued)

Quarterly Preliminary Data, Fourth Quarter 1982 (In megalitres)

| | Kerosene, Stove Oil | Diesel | Light Fuel Oil | Heavy Fuel Oil | Aviation Fuels ¹ | Other Petroleum Products ² |
|--|------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Transformed to | •. •··· | | | | **** | |
| other fuels | | | | | | |
| Fourth quarter 1982 | | n.a. | n.a. | 435 | — | _ |
| Fourth quarter 1981 | _ | 115 | 33 | 446 | . . | - |
| Year to date 1982 | | n.a. | n.a. | 1 960 · | _ | — |
| Year to date 1981 | — | 416 | 113 | 2 047 | — | |
| Final Demand ⁴ | | | | | | |
| Fourth quarter 1982 | 388 | 2 906 | 2 666 | 2 065 | 930 | 45 |
| Fourth quarter 1981 | 383 | 3 631 | 3 231 | 2 938 | 1 060 | 28 |
| Year to date 1982 | 😒 🔰 1 206 | 12 971 | 10 362 | 8 491 | 4 240 | 103 |
| Year to date 1981 | 1 219 | 14 508 | 11 359 | 10 759 | 4 688 | 111 |
| Industrial | | | | | | |
| Fourth guarter 1982 | 23 | 716 | 204 | 1 184 | | 45 |
| Fourth guarter 1981 | 23 | 851 | 261 | 1744 | | 28 |
| Year to date 1982 | 77 | 2 900 | 833 | 5 311 | | 103 |
| Year to date 1981 | 88 | 3 352 | 968 | 5 647 | _ | 111 |
| Transportation | | | | | | • |
| Fourth guarter 1982 | _ | 1 730 | _ | 491 | 722 | _ |
| Fourth guarter 1981 | | 2 286 | | 793 | 828 | _ |
| Year to date 1982 | _ | 6 706 | | 1 830 | 3 312 | _ |
| Year to date 1981 | _ | 8 959 | _ | 2 510 | 3 668 | |
| | | 0.000 | | 2010 | 0 000 | |
| Residential & agricuiture Fourth guarter 1982 | 278 | 295 | 1 894 | 38 | | |
| Fourth guarter 1981 | 278 | · 329 | 2 294 | 38 44 | | |
| Year to date 1982 | 863 | 1 402 | 7 222 | 131 | | |
| Year to date 1981 | 882 | 1 530 | 7 852 | 136 | _ | |
| | 002 | 1 530 | 1 002 | 130 | — | _ |
| Commercial & other | | | | 050 | | |
| Fourth quarter 1982 | 87 | 165 | 568 | 352 | 208 | |
| Fourth quarter 1981 | 64 | 165 | 676 | 357 | 232 | - |
| Year to date 1982 | 266 | 1 963 | 2 307 | 1 219 | 928 | |
| Year to date 1981 | 249 | 667 | 2 539 | 1 466 | 1 020 | _ |

¹ All distribution of this product is for transportation use.

.

.

² Includes refinery still gases, petroleum coke and non-energy petroleum products.
 ³ Excludes "other adjustments" used in the publication.
 ⁴ The final demand quantities shown here will not equal the summation of the above items due to the statistical difference.

•

Heavy Engineering General Contractors

Net profit as a percentage of total revenue 1976-1981 (%)

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| Newfoundland | 3.1 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 5.6 | -0.2 | -5.7 |
| Prince Edward Island | -4.2 | -4.2 | -0.2 | 5.8 | -0.3 | 0.2 |
| Nova Scotia | 4.9 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 8.4 | 5.8 |
| New Brunswick | 5.2 | -1.7 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 5.1 |
| Quebec | 7.5 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 4.5 | · 2.1 | -3.0 |
| Ontario | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 4.1 |
| Manitoba | 4.2 | 5.4 | 3.3 | -2.4 | -0.4 | 9.4 |
| Saskatchewan | 7.8 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 11.2 |
| Alberta | 9.4 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2.4 |
| British Columbia | 4.0 | 5.6 | 0.8 | 6.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 |
| Canada | 4.5 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 2.0 |

Heavy Engineering Contracting Industry

Construction revenue

1979-1981

| | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | % change (1981/1980) |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|-------------------------|
| | | (\$'000) | ······································ | |
| Newfoundland and Prince Edwa | ard Island 103,302 | 41,935 | 50,560 | 20.6 |
| Nova Scotia | 66,223 | 40,566 | 84,899 | 109.3 |
| New Brunswick | 38,378 | 57,619 | 84,363 | 46.4 |
| Quebec | 880,285 | 929,461 | 1,163,255 | 25.2 |
| Ontario | 855,915 | 1,021,723 | 1,084,408 | 6.1 |
| Manitoba | 44,395 | 53.842 | 107.344 | 99.4 |
| Saskatchewan | 58,961 | 75,975 | 196,465 | 158.6 |
| Alberta | 677.632 | 772,581 | 1,757,614 | 127.5 |
| British Columbia | 299,965 | 406,535 | 1,036,935 | 155.1 |
| Canada | 3.025.056 | 3,400,238 | 5,565,843 | 63.7 |

The Heavy Engineering Contracting Industry, 1981 — Advance Information

Construction output of firms classified as heavy engineering general contractors totalled \$5,566 million in 1981, an increase of 63.7% from \$3,400 million in 1980.

Net operating profits (net of losses) as a percentage of revenue have steadily decreased — from 4.5% at the Canada level in 1976 to 2.0% in 1981.

For further information, order the 1981 issue of *The Heavy Engineering Contracting Industry* (64-209, \$7.40), or contact C. Robillard (613-995-8423), Construction Census Section, Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Sugar Sales, June 1983 — Advance Information Canadian sugar refiners reported total sales of 95 455 074 kilograms of all types of sugar for June 1983. Domestic sales were 87 076 007 kilograms and export sales amounted to 8 379 067 kilograms.

For detailed information on stocks, production and shipments (sales) of refined sugar for the same period, order the June issue of *The Sugar Situation* (32-013, \$1.55/\$15.50), available in approximately 10 days, or contact Brian Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Highway, Road, Street and Bridge General Contractors

Net profit as a percentage of total revenue 1976-1981 (%)

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
|----------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Newfoundland | 0.3 | -0.5 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 2.2 | -16.1 |
| Prince Edward Island | . 3.0 | -3.8 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 0.9 | 2.1 |
| Nova Scotia | 1.7 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 0.5 |
| New Brunswick | 6.0 | 4.9 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 3.9 |
| Quebec | 5.6 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 1.9 |
| Ontario | 2.3 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 1.9 |
| Manitoba | 5.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 3.0 | -1.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 8.4 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 1.0 |
| Alberta | 6.6 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 3.9 | -0.1 |
| British Columbia | 4.9 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 0.4 |
| Canada | 4.6 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 0.5 |

Highway, Road, Street and Bridge Contracting Industry

Construction revenue

1979-1981

| | . 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | % change (1981/1980) |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| <u> </u> | | (\$'000) | ····· | |
| Newfoundland | 62,243 | 33,698 | 96,264 | 185.7 |
| Prince Edward Island | 21,818 | 22,017 | 29,615 | 34.5 |
| Nova Scotia | 98,733 | 82,733 | 90,119 | 8.9 |
| New Brunswick | 85,736 | 75,916 | 73,549 | -3.1 |
| Quebec | 665,891 | 565.226 | 581,697 | 2.9 |
| Ontario | 698,517 | 704,239 | 872,022 | 23.8 |
| Manitoba | 90,003 | 105,240 | 114,570 | 8.9 |
| Saskatchewan | 73,776 | 110,159 | 105,680 | -4.1 |
| Alberta | 443,102 | 727,968 | 855,586 | 17.5 |
| British Columbia | 369,965 | 383,145 | 463,293 | 20.9 |
| Canada | 2,609,784 | 2,810,339 | 3,282,396 | 16.8 |

Highway, Road, Street and Bridge General Contractors, 1981 — Advance Information

Construction output of firms classified as highway, road, street and bridge general contractors was valued at \$3,282 million in 1981, an increase of 16.8% from the 1980 total of \$2,810 million.

For further information, order the 1981 issue of *The Highway, Road, Street and Bridge General Contracting Industry* (64-206, \$6.35), or contact C. Robillard (613-995-8423), Construction Census Section, Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

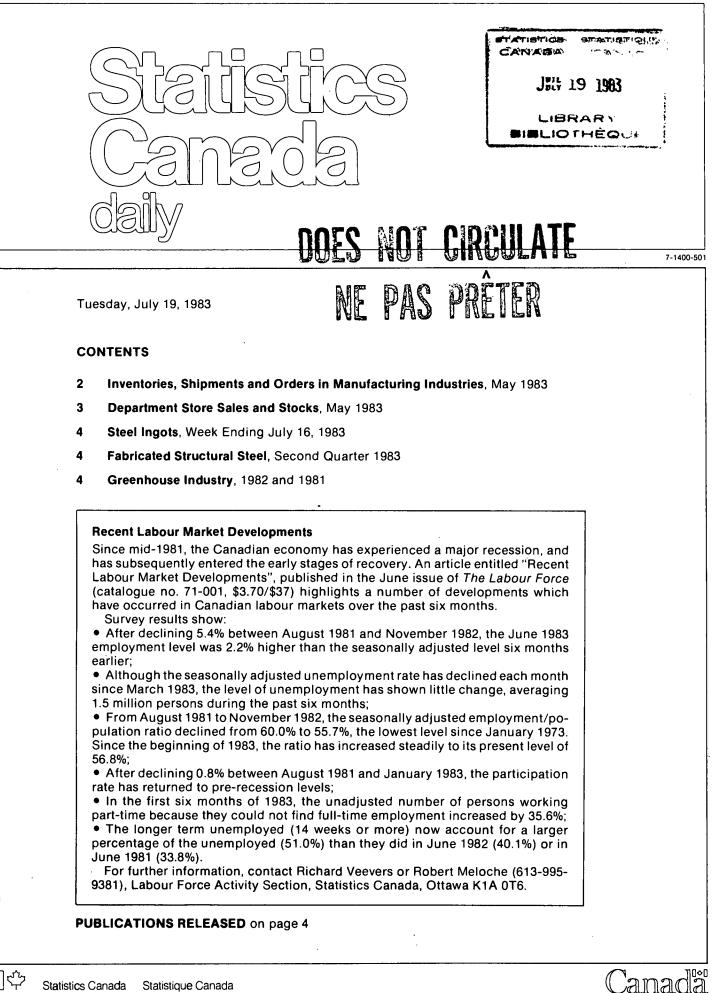


Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

,



Estimated Value of Shipments, Inventories and Orders in All Manufacturing Industries

(Based on 1979 Census of Manufacturers Benchmarks)

| A STATISTICS CONTRACTOR | N | Not Adjusted for Seasonal Variation | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | May | Apr. | Mar. | May | |
| | 1983p | 1983r | 1983 | 1982 | |
| | | (\$ millions) | | | |
| Shipments: Total | 17,005.3 | 15,749.7 | 16,833.3 | 15,752.4 | |
| Non-durable | 9,516.3 | 8,958.4 | 9,586.4 | 9,003.2 | |
| Durable | 7,489.0 | 6,791.3 | 7,246.9 | 6,749.2 | |
| New Orders: Total | 17,000.8 | 15,810.5 | 16,762.3 | 15,316.2 | |
| Non-durable | 9,525.6 | 9,018.0 | 9,625.3 | 8,989.9 | |
| Durable | 7,475.2 | 6,792.4 | 7,137.0 | 6,326.3 | |
| Unfilled Orders: Total | 17,248.5 | 17,253.0 | 17,192.3 | 18,447.1 | |
| Non-durable | 2,278.4 | 2,269.1 | 2,209.5 | 2,283.0 | |
| Durable | 14,970.1 | 14,983.9 | 14,982.8 | 16,164.0 | |
| Inventory Owned: Total Constant Const Constant Constant C | 31,423.5 15,897.7 15,525.8 | 31,833.4 16,218.3 15,615.1 | 31,846.1 16,265.8 15,580.3 | 34,186.9 16,412.4 17,774.5 | |
| Inventory Held: Total | 32,665.9 | 33,045.9 | 33,079.0 | 35,678.2 | |
| Raw materials | 12,586.7 | 12,617.0 | 12,564.7 | 13,971.7 | |
| Goods in process | 9,088.1 | 9,214.8 | 9,234.8 | 9,731.4 | |
| Finished products | 10,991.2 | 11,214.1 | 11,279.6 | 11,975.0 | |
| | | Adjusted for Seasonal Variation | | | |
| Shipments: Total | 16,511.3 | 15,889.8 | 15,358.5 | 15,517.7 | |
| Non-durable | 9,444.0 | 9,252.2 | 9,076.3 | 9,019.2 | |
| Durable | 7,067.3 | 6,637.6 | 6,282.2 | 6,498.5 | |
| New Orders: Total | 16,796.9 | 15,812.1 | 15,214.4 | 15,297.6 | |
| Non-durable | 9,423.1 | 9,273.7 | 9,114.8 | 8,972.4 | |
| Durable | 7,373.8 | 6,538.4 | 6,099.6 | 6,325.2 | |
| Unfilled Orders: Total | 17,077.7 | 16,792.1 | 16,869.8 | 18,118.1 | |
| Non-durable | 2,220.1 | 2,241.0 | 2,219.5 | 2,213.1 | |
| Durable | 14,857.6 | 14,551.1 | 14,650.3 | 15,905.0 | |
| Inventory Owned: Total | 31,067.6 | 31,312.5 | 31,265.8 | 33,825.5 | |
| Non-durable | 15,754.0 | 15,936.1 | 15,942.1 | 16,271.1 | |
| Durable | 15,313.6 | 15,376.4 | 15,323.7 | 17,554.4 | |
| Inventory Held: Total | 32,302.1 | 32,540.4 | 32,538.8 | 35,308.5 | |
| Raw materials | 12,614.6 | 12,663.4 | 12,564.4 | 14,017.4 | |
| Goods in process | 9,021.4 | 9,097.0 | 9,067.3 | 9,693.2 | |
| Finished products | 10,666.1 | 10,780.0 | 10,907.1 | 11,597.9 | |
| Ratio of Total Inventory Owned to Shipments | 1.88 | 1.97 | 2.04 | 2.18 | |
| Ratio of Finished Products to Shipments | 0.65 | 0.68 | 0.71 | 0.75 | |

inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries, May 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show the value of new orders received in all Canadian industries in May 1983, seasonally adjusted, increased 6.2% to \$16,796.9 million from the revised estimate of \$15,812.1 million in April. In durable goods industries, new orders with an estimated value of \$7,373.8 million were 12.8% higher than the April value of \$6,538.4 million: most of the increase can be attributed to gains of \$538.9 million in the transportation equipment group (which reflected a large increase in motor vehicle manufacturing) and of \$252.0 million in the machinery manufacturing group. In non-durable goods industries, new orders received had an estimated value of \$9,423.1 million, up 1.6% from the revised April level of \$9,273.7 million.

The seasonally adjusted unfilled orders backlog at the end of May was \$17,077.7 million, up 1.7% from the revised April estimate of \$16,792.1 million. Unfilled orders increased 2.1% in durable goods industries to \$14,857.6 million from \$14,551.1 million at the end of April, while in non-durable goods industries, the estimate was down 0.9% to \$2,220.1 million from \$2,241.0 million a month earlier.

The seasonally adjusted value of manufacturers' shipments in May was \$16,511.3 million, up 3.9% from April's revised value of \$15,889.8 million. Shipments of durable goods industries were up 6.5% to \$7,067.3 million from \$6,637.6 million with a \$335.1 million increase in the transportation equipment group accounting for most of the gain. A \$120.7 million increase in the petroleum and coal products industries was the major contributor to a 2.1% gain in the non-durable goods industries as shipments rose to \$9,444.0 million in May from \$9,252.2 million in April.

Seasonally adjusted inventory owned by manufacturers at the end of May was \$31,067.6 million, down 0.8% from the previous month's revised value of \$31,312.5 million. Total inventory held decreased 0.7% (continued)

| | Not Seasonally Adjusted | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | May 1983p | Apr. 1983r | % change | JanApr. 1983p | JanApr. 1982 | % change | | | |
| | (\$ mill | ions) | | (\$ mill | ions) | | | | |
| Newfoundland | 126.2 | 93.3 | 35.3 | 493.5 | 539.9 | -8.6 | | | |
| Prince Edward Island | 30.0 | 21.0 | 42.7 | .112.2 | 97.5 | 15.1 | | | |
| Nova Scotia | 301.1 | 267.1 | 12.8 | 1,442.2 | 1,436.9 | 0.4 | | | |
| New Brunswick | 268.8 | 237.8 | 13.0 | 1,212.4 | 1,340.3 | -9.5 | | | |
| Quebec | 4,272.3 | 4,113.4 | 3.9 | 20,399.4 | 19,525.1 | 4.5 | | | |
| Ontario | 8,845.5 | 8,183.4 | 8.1 | 40,217.5 | 38,856.7 | 3.5 | | | |
| Manitoba | 403.8 | 379.2 | 6.5 | 1,871.0 | 1,980.6 | -5.5 | | | |
| Saskatchewan | 214.0 | 179.3 | 19.3 | 903.4 | 947.7 | -4.7 | | | |
| Alberta | 1,089.3 | 938.6 | 16.0 | 4,777.9 | 4,973.1 | -3.9 | | | |
| British Columbia | 1,451.8 | 1,334.3 | 8.8 | 6,573.0 | 6,393.2 | 2.8 | | | |
| Canada ¹ | 17,005.3 | 15,749.7 | 8.0 | 78,015.0 | 76,098.8 | 2.5 | | | |

Estimated Value of Shipments of Own Manufacture by Province of Origin

¹ Includes the Yukon and the Northwest Territories.

p Preliminary figures.

r Revised figures.

Note: Figures may not add due to rounding.

to \$32,302.1 million from \$32,540.4 million in April with decreases of 1.1% in finished products, 0.8% in goods in process and 0.4% in raw materials.

The seasonally adjusted ratio of total inventory owned to shipments at the end of May was 1.88:1, down from 1.97:1 in April. The continuing inventory sell-off has driven this ratio to its lowest level since August 1979; it has been declining almost without interruption since October 1982 when it stood at 2.24:1. The ratio of finished products inventory to shipments went down to 0.65:1 in May from 0.68:1 in April.

Not adjusted for seasonal variation, manufacturers' shipments in May 1983 were estimated at \$17,005.3 million, 8.0% higher than the revised April value of \$15,749.7 million. Cumulative shipments for the first five months of 1983 at an estimated \$78,015.0 million were up 2.5% from the \$76,098.8 million estimated for the January-May 1982 period.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001, \$3.70/\$37). Certain preliminary series of shipments data by province in greater detail than normally published may be available on request. For further information, contact H.D. Wightman (613-996-7008), Shipments, Inventories and Orders Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Department Store Sales and Stocks, May 1983 — Advance Information

Unadjusted Sales

Department store sales, without seasonal adjustment, totalled \$840.3 million in May 1983, an increase of 3.2% over May 1982. Sales were higher in 24 of the 40 departments with the highest increases recorded in repairs and services (+26.8%), television, radio and music (+24.1%) and major appliances (+20.4%). The most notable decreases were reported in furs (-55.1%), sporting goods and luggage (-15.9%) and girls' and teenage girls' wear (-8.3%).

In May 1983, all provinces except Manitoba (-0.5%), Alberta (-0.9%) and the Yukon and Northwest Territories (-22.4%) showed increased sales from May 1982, gains ranging from 0.3% in Newfoundland to 18.4% in Nova Scotia. Of the 10 metropolitan areas covered by the survey, the largest sales gain was posted by Halifax-Dartmouth (+24.8%), while the largest decrease was in Calgary (-3.9%).

Sales by major department store organizations of \$525.4 million in May 1983 were 3.5% higher than a year earlier, while junior department store organizations registered an increase of 3.1% to \$315.8 million.

Total department store sales in May 1983 accounted for 9.5% of total retail trade in Canada, a decrease from the share of 10.8% recorded in April 1983.

Cumulative unadjusted sales for all department stores for the first five months of 1983 were \$3,630.6 million, up 4.5% over the January-May 1982 period.

Seasonally Adjusted Sales¹

Total department store sales, adjusted for seasonal variations and the number of trading days, increased 8.4% over the previous month's sales to \$821.6 million in May.

Stocks

The unadjusted selling value of stocks held in May 1983 at \$3,235.3 million registered an increase of 3.9% from the same month a year earlier. The seasonally adjusted value of stocks¹ increased 1.8% from April to May 1983, to reach \$3,060.6 million.

¹ Since the introduction in May 1983 of new procedures to determine the seasonally adjusted data, the seasonal factors employed to derive the final estimations are updated each month rather than annually.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact the Retail Trade Section (613-996-9304), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9.

. .

Fabricated Structural Steel, Second Quarter 1983 — Advance Information

Updated price indexes for fabricated structural steel in place on construction projects are now available. Quarterly and annual figures are available to the second quarter of 1983 and may be retrieved from CANSIM matrix 125.

For further information, order the publication *Construction Price Statistics* (62-007, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Prices Division (613-995-5761), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

Greenhouse Industry, 1981 and 1982 — Advance Information

Preliminary 1982 and final 1981 data for the greenhouse industry in Canada are now available in advance of the printed publication. Information is available on market structure, state of demand and production factors such as square feet of glass and plastic, gross yearly payroll and total investment in the industry.

For further information, contact A. Landry (613-995-4877), Horticultural Crops Unit, Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6, or order *Greenhouse Industry*, 1982 (catalogue 22-202, \$6.35), to be released in August. Steel Ingots, Week Ending July 16, 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show steel ingot production for the week ending July 16, 1983 totalled 232 984 tonnes, an increase of 0.2% from the preceding week's total of 232 445 tonnes and up 19.0% from the year-earlier level of 195 809 tonnes.

The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 166 221 metric tonnes equalling 100 was 140.2 in the current week, 139.8 a week earlier and 117.0 a year earlier.

For further information, contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

46-216 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) Miscellaneous Chemical Industries, 1981

54-209 (Canada: \$15.90; Other Countries: \$19.10) International Seaborne Shipping Commodity Statistics, 1980

61-005 (Canada: \$3.70/\$37; Other Countries: \$4.45/\$44.40) Gross Domestic Product by Industry, March 1983

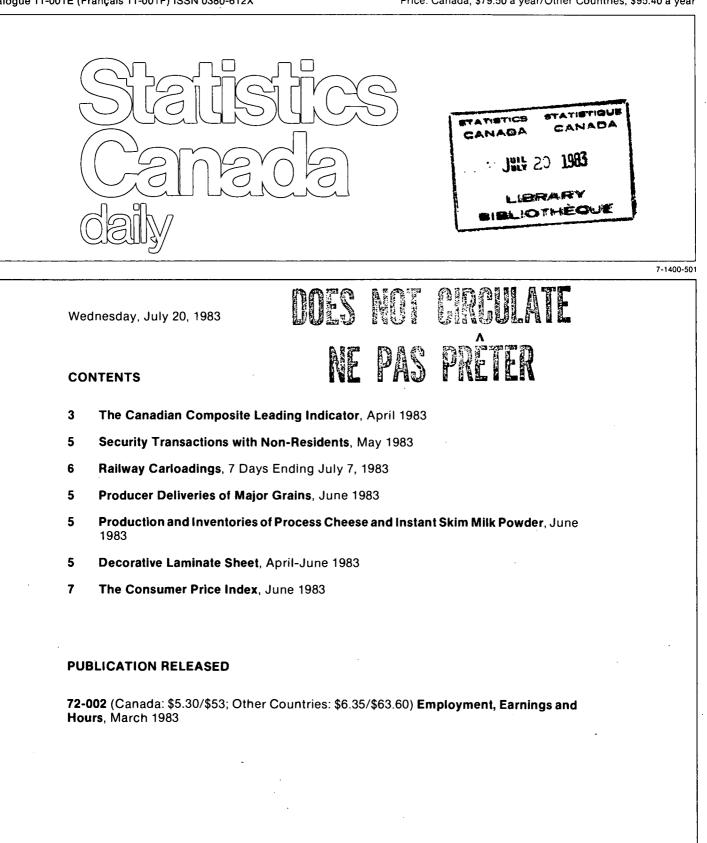
71-001 (Canada: \$3.70/\$37; Other Countries: \$4.45/\$44.40) The Labour Force, June 1983



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada,

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

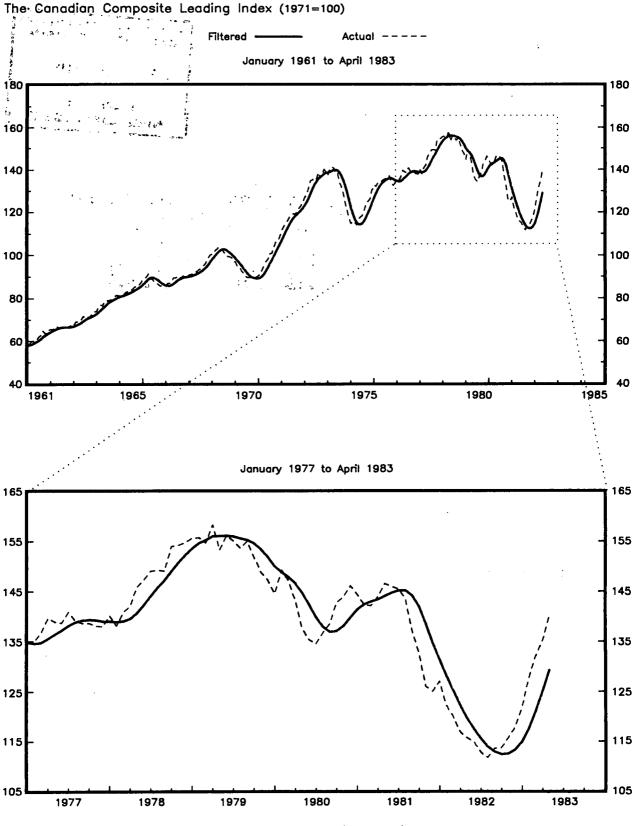
Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Ŷ







Source: Statistics Canada, Current Economic Analysis (13-004E)

A Note on the Role of Leading Indicators in the Statistical System

Policy-makers and decision-makers in both the government and private sectors are making increased and more sophisticated uses of quarterly national accounts and of other macro-economic frameworks in order to evaluate the current performance of the economy and to detect its underlying trends. However, by the time users have access to the elaborate frameworks which allow them to analyze the economy in a relatively disciplined fashion, events with consequences for the near and medium term future may have already taken place. The first quantitative manifestation of current economic developments often occurs in a group of indicators that lead cyclical movements in the economy and that can be assembled rapidly as events unfold. Consequently it is not surprising that "leading indicators" have long played a role in assessing current economic conditions. In the last decade the increased severity of recessions worldwide has disabused most analysts of the notion that the business cycle is dead and has rekindled interest in the leading indicator approach to economic analysis. Since the early 1970s the number of organizations, both in Canada and elsewhere, that have developed indicator systems to monitor economic developments is quite impressive. All of this activity has stimulated inquiries into the nature of the work being carried out and into possible directions of evolution of indicator systems.

These inquiries have led Statistics Canada to develop a set of theoretical guidelines that are useful in constructing, evaluating, or in guiding the evolution of leading indicator systems. Also, technical advances in data smoothing have been utilized so that the number of false signals emitted by the leading index has been minimized while preserving the maximum amount of lead time. A paper on these topics was published in the May 1982 issue of *Current Economic Analysis* (catalogue number 13-004E). Within the limits of this note we can only be suggestive and indicate that a leading indicator system should be structured as much as possible like the framework (e.g. the quarterly national accounts) that it is intended to complement, and it must contain a broad enough range of component indicators to enable the system to warn of cyclical changes that may be generated by any of a large variety of causal mechanisms. Although the current version of Statistics Canada's leading indicator system does not incorporate all the implications of the theoretical guidelines, along with the guidelines, it constitutes a useful addition to the indicator systems in Canada, and will become increasingly more so as the system evolves in accordance with the theoretical principles underlying its development.

The Canadian Composite Leading Indicator, April 1983 — Advance Information

Based on the performance of the Canadian composite leading index in April 1983, it appears that some of the more vigorous aspects of the current recovery are starting to slacken in the household sector, but other sectors of the economy are improving - notably in response to increased demand for exports and business inventories - and thereby enhancing prospects for sustained, balanced growth. The filtered1 index (1971=100) rose in April to 129.31 from 125.01 or 3.44%, up slightly from 3.22% in March, as all the components advanced for the third consecutive month. While reservations exist about the durability of the recovery in view of the high level of real interest rates which has endured despite the sharp slackening of inflation, this does not appear to be exerting an evident excessive restraining influence on the economy for the moment at least. The economy appears to be enjoying the twin benefits of continued growth of production for the household sector and accelerated activity in a broad range of industries oriented to export and business demand. These movements are likely to be reflected in another rapid gain in overall output in the second guarter, after a 1.8% increase in the first.

The indicators of consumer demand continued to expand in April, with renewed vigor in new motor vehicle sales somewhat offset by a further slowdown in furniture and appliance sales. The trend of automotive demand rose by 3.36%, nearly double the 1.76% March gain, in response to the 20% gain in the non-filtered version in March and April. This positive performance was overcast by a noticeable slump in demand for non-automotive goods in April, which was evident in a further slowing to 0.68% in the growth of furniture and appliance purchases. This moderation appears to be partly cyclical in origin, similar to the more moderate

| Composite Leading Index (1971=100)+3.441. Average Workweek — Manufacturing (Hours)+0.482. Residential Construction Index (1971=100)+9.663. United States Composite Leading Index (1967=100)+1.724. Money Supply (M1) (\$1971 Millions)+1.265. New Orders — Durable Products Industries (\$1971 Millions)+1.056. Retail Trade — Furniture and Appliances (\$1971 Millions)+0.687. New Motor Vehicle Sales (\$1971 Millions)+3.368. Shipment to Inventory Ratio (Finished Goods) — Manufacturing Excluding Oil and Gas 1975=1000)+6.5910. Percentage Change in Price Per Unit Labour Costs — Manufacturing * Net Change+0.21* | Leading Indicators | Percentage Change in April |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (Hours)+0.482. Residential Construction Index (1971=100)+9.663. United States Composite Leading Index (1967=100)+1.724. Money Supply (M1) (\$1971 Millions)+1.265. New Orders — Durable Products Industries (\$1971 Millions)+1.056. Retail Trade — Furniture and Appliances (\$1971 Millions)+0.687. New Motor Vehicle Sales (\$1971 Millions)+3.368. Shipment to Inventory Ratio | | +3.44 |
| (1971=100)+9.663. United States Composite Leading Index (1967=100)+1.724. Money Supply (M1) (\$1971 Millions)+1.265. New Orders — Durable Products Industries (\$1971 Millions)+1.056. Retail Trade — Furniture and Appliances (\$1971 Millions)+0.687. New Motor Vehicle Sales (\$1971 Millions)+3.368. Shipment to Inventory Ratio (Finished Goods) — Manufacturing+0.03*9. Stock Price Index (TSE300 Excluding Oil and Gas 1975=1000)+6.5910. Percentage Change in Price Per Unit Labour Costs — Manufacturing+0.21* | (Hours) | +0.48 |
| Index (1967=100)+1.724. Money Supply (M1) (\$1971 Millions)+1.265. New Orders — Durable Products Industries (\$1971 Millions)+1.056. Retail Trade — Furniture and Appliances (\$1971 Millions)+0.687. New Motor Vehicle Sales (\$1971 Millions)+3.368. Shipment to Inventory Ratio (Finished Goods) — Manufacturing+0.03*9. Stock Price Index (TSE300 Excluding Oil and Gas 1975=1000)+6.5910. Percentage Change in Price Per Unit Labour Costs — Manufacturing+0.21* | (1971=100) | +9.66 |
| (\$1971 Millions)+1.265. New Orders — Durable Products Industries (\$1971 Millions)+1.056. Retail Trade — Furniture and Appliances (\$1971 Millions)+0.687. New Motor Vehicle Sales (\$1971 Millions)+3.368. Shipment to Inventory Ratio (Finished Goods) — Manufacturing Excluding Oil and Gas 1975=1000)+6.5910. Percentage Change in Price Per Unit Labour Costs — Manufacturing+0.21* | Index (1967=100) | +1.72 |
| Industries (\$1971 Millions)+1.056. Retail Trade — Furniture and Appliances (\$1971 Millions)+0.687. New Motor Vehicle Sales (\$1971 Millions)+3.368. Shipment to Inventory Ratio (Finished Goods) — Manufacturing+0.03*9. Stock Price Index (TSE300 Excluding Oil and Gas 1975=1000)+6.5910. Percentage Change in Price Per Unit Labour Costs — Manufacturing+0.21* | (\$1971 Millions) | +1.26 |
| Appliances (\$1971 Millions)+0.687. New Motor Vehicle Sales (\$1971 Millions)+3.368. Shipment to Inventory Ratio (Finished Goods) — Manufacturing+0.03*9. Stock Price Index (TSE300 Excluding Oil and Gas 1975=1000)+6.5910. Percentage Change in Price Per Unit Labour Costs — Manufacturing+0.21* | Industries (\$1971 Millions) | +1.05 |
| (\$1971 Millions) +3.36 8. Shipment to Inventory Ratio (Finished Goods) — Manufacturing +0.03* 9. Stock Price Index (TSE300 Excluding Oil and Gas 1975=1000) +6.59 10. Percentage Change in Price Per Unit Labour Costs — Manufacturing +0.21* | Appliances (\$1971 Millions) | +0.68 |
| (Finished Goods) — Manufacturing+0.03*9. Stock Price Index (TSE300+6.59Excluding Oil and Gas 1975=1000)+6.5910. Percentage Change in Price Per Unit Labour Costs — Manufacturing+0.21* | (\$1971 Millions) | +3.36 |
| Excluding Oil and Gas 1975=1000) +6.59 10. Percentage Change in Price Per Unit Labour Costs — Manufacturing +0.21* | (Finished Goods) — Manufacturing | +0.03* |
| Labour Costs — Manufacturing +0.21* | Excluding Oil and Gas 1975=1000) | +6.59 |
| - | Labour Costs — Manufacturing | +0.21* |

growth in the housing sector. The accentuated weakening of the growth rate in April, however, is largely due to unseasonably bad weather, as most reports indicate that non-automotive retail sales bounced back smartly in May and June. Burgeoning consumer confidence and an upturn in employment conditions lay a solid base for renewed growth in consumer demand in the summer months.

The residential construction index² slowed further from the unsustainable gain of slightly over 14% in (continued)

January to a 9.66% rate of increase in April. Rapid growth seems assured again in May, when housing activity surged as market participants availed themselves of the benefits of the Canadian Home Ownership Stimulation Program in the last full month of the life of this program. A more marked easing in the summer months in the growth of housing activity seems already in motion, as signalled by the 30% drop in housing starts in June, although interest rates apparently have stabilized at levels consistent with a substantially higher level of house-building activity than this country has produced in the past two years.

The indicators of manufacturing activity improved across the board in April. The outlook for final sales brightened, as incoming new orders for durable goods rose 1.05% following a hesitation in the previous month. At the same time, the process of rapid inventory liquidation appears to be coming to an end as the ratio of shipments to stocks of finished goods rose to 1.44 from 1.41 in March, reaching its highest level in over a year. Firms can be expected to be cautious about rebuilding inventories, following the disarray in non-financial corporate balance sheets caused by the past recession, although the indicators of the financial position of firms continue to improve rapidly in conjunction with the marked upturn in profit margins.

In April, the price per unit labour cost in manufacturing - a proxy of profit margins - rose by 0.21 percentage points, the largest increase in the current recovery. This largely reflects the steady reduction in unit labour costs in 1983, the by-product of significantly higher output coupled with lower employment. At the same time, there has been an ongoing easing of the growth of average hourly earnings (to +0.39% in April from +0.56% in March) and a small upturn in industry selling prices (to +0.28% in April from +0.18%). Some of the hesitancy of manufacturing enterprises to increase their demand for labour until balance sheets were strengthened and the growth of demand was assured appears to be dissipating. The average work week rose 0.48 hours in April, the fourth straight increase. This apparent strengthening of labour demand presaged the significantly higher level of manufacturing employment in May and June, according to labour force survey data. Given the slowdown in wages in recent months, an upturn in employment growth has become a more critical factor in the recovery.

The leading index for the United States accelerated to a gain of 1.72% in April from 1.60% in March. The upturn in the prospects for robust growth for Canada's dominant trading partner is reflected in the accentuated growth in real GNP in the second quarter (preliminary estimates indicate an expansion of 6.6% at annual rates, up from 2.6% in the first quarter). A surge in consumer demand for goods has spearheaded the recovery in the three months ending in May, and the prospects for sustained rapid growth in the short-term are brightened by the additional stimulus of the 10% cut in personal income tax rates on July 1. These favourable developments in the United States also appear to be leading a revival of economic activity in most other major industrialized nations. The real money supply (M1) grew by 1.26% in April, unchanged from March. This represents the fourth consecutive advance in the money supply, following two full years of decline. The continuation of monetary growth at this record pace (since data began in 1952) appears to overstate the actual degree of relaxation of monetary restraint in recent months. Interest rates remain substantially above the current rate of inflation, and the weak growth of the high-powered money supply and the broader monetary aggregates M2 and M3 lend credence to the notion that the current behaviour of M1 does not reflect the evolution of credit conditions.

The other financial variable in the composite index, the Toronto Stock Exchange index, gave further evidence of decelerating from the record rate of increase early in 1983. The index rose 6.59% in April, which represents an historically high rate of advance when compared to the period covering 1952 to 1982 although growth has slowed somewhat from the record 8.05% gain early in 1983. The non-filtered version continued its solid advance, rising 7.1%, bringing the cumulative gain to 93% since the cyclical trough in June 1982. The strong advance in the stock market appears related to the expectation that the strong performance of corporate profits before taxes (up a cumulative 41% in the last two guarters) will continue, as the price-earnings ratio rests at the historically high level of about 28.8.

¹ All references to leading indicators are to filtered data unless otherwise stated.

The purpose of filtering is to reduce irregular movements in the data so that one can better judge whether the current movement represents a change in the business cycle. Unfortunately, all such filtering entails a loss of timeliness in warning of cyclical changes.

We have attempted to minimize this loss in timeliness by filtering the leading index and its components with minimum phase shift filters so as to minimize false signals and maximize lead time. See D. Rhoades, "Converting Timeliness into Reliability in Economic Time Series or Minimum Phase-shift Filtering of Economic Time Series", Canadian Statistical Review, February 1980.

Over the period January 1952 to January 1982, the unfiltered index exhibited a six-month average lead at business cycle peaks, a two-month lead at troughs, and emitted 64 false signals. The filtered index emitted only 10 false signals over this period and had a fivemonth average lead at peaks and a one-month lag at troughs. Of the 361 months in the period January 1952 to January 1982, the 10 false signals in the filtered version represent an error rate of 2.8%, whereas the 64 false signals in the non-filtered series represent an error rate of 17.8%.

² This index is a composite of urban housing starts, residential building permits, and mortgage loan approvals.

For further information, order *Current Economic Analysis* (13-004E, Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; other countries: \$3.20/\$31.80), or contact D. Rhoades (613-992-4441), Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Transactions in Outstanding Securities with Non-residents

May 1983 (Millions of Dollars)

| Type of issue | Sales to Non-residents | Purchases from Non-residents | Net Sales(+) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Canadian securities: | | | |
| Bonds and debentures | 684 | 473 | 211 |
| Common and preferred stocks | 462 | 447 | 15 |
| Total — May | 1,146 | 920 | 226 |
| Total — April | 802 | 844 | -42 |
| Foreign securities: | | | |
| Bonds and debentures | 105 | 119 | -14 |
| Common and preferred stocks | 702 | 742 | -40 |
| Total — May | 807 | 861 | -54 |
| Total — April | 550 | 653 | -103 |

Security Transactions with Non-residents, May 1983 — Advance Information

Transactions with non-residents in outstanding Canadian securities produced a net capital inflow to Canada of \$226 million in May 1983, compared to a net outflow of \$42 million in the previous month. Net sales of outstanding Canadian bonds totalled \$211 million, up from \$49 million in April. In the current month, some two-thirds of net bond sales to non-residents represented outstanding Government of Canada issues. Geographically, bond sales were widespread, and included investment from Japan, the United States, the United Kingdom, and Continental Europe. In the Canadian equity market, non-residents acquired, on a net basis, \$15 million of outstanding equities, following net disposals in each of the previous three months.

Residents of Canada increased further their holdings of foreign equities in May, producing a net outflow of \$40 million, down from the net outflow of \$90 million in April.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Security Transactions with Non-residents* (67-002, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Don Granger (613-996-2545), Balance of Payments Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Producer Deliveries of Major Grains, June 1983 — Advance Information

Prairie producer deliveries of the major grains during June 1983 were as follows:

- Wheat (excluding durum), 2 663 800 tonnes
- Durum, 519 600 tonnes
- Total wheat, 3 183 400 tonnes
- Oats, 42 800 tonnes
- Barley, 752 500 tonnes
- Rye, 72 700 tonnes
- Flaxseed, 72 000 tonnes
- Rapeseed, 93 900 tonnes.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Cereals and Oilseeds Review* (22-007, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Mark Elward (613-995-4877), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Production and Inventories of Process Cheese and Instant Skim Milk Powder, June 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of process cheese during the month of June 1983 was 7 113 410 kilograms.

Total production of instant skim milk powder during the latest month amounted to 823 685 kilograms.

For further information, order the June issue of *Production and Inventories of Process Cheese and Instant Skim Milk Powder* (32-024, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Brian Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Decorative Laminate Sheet, April-June 1983 — Advance Information

Domestic shipments of 1/8-inch high pressure laminate sheet during the quarter ending June 1983 totalled 1 783 268 square metres with a value of \$11.6 million. In the April-June 1982 quarter, shipments were 1 382 572 square metres valued at \$8.7 million.

For further information, order the second quarter 1983 issue of *Factory Shipments of High Pressure Decorative Laminate Sheet* (47-005, \$2.65/\$10.60), or contact Karen Wardley (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Railway Carloadings

7-day Period Ending July 7, 1983

| | Eastern | Western | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | Division | Division | Canada |
| Total carload traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 1 502 939 | 2 014 232 | 3 517 171 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 1 607 359 | 2 056 467 | 3 663 826 |
| % change | -6.5 | -2.0 | -4.0 |
| Cars, 1983 | 25,233 | 29,672 | 54,905 |
| Cars, 1982 | 26,505 | 29,569 | 56,074 |
| % change | -4.8 | 0.3 | -2.1 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 118 735 | 41 789 | 160 524 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 101 888 | 36 112 | 138 000 |
| % change | 16.5 | 15.7 | 16.3 |
| Cars, 1983 | 3,919 | 1,597 | 5,516 |
| Cars, 1982 | 3,223 | 1,499 | 4,722 |
| % change | 21.6 | 6.5 | 16.8 |
| Year-to-date: (cumulative) | | | |
| Total carload traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 47 491 479 | 54 542 048 | 102 033 527 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 55 561 250 | 56 151 007 | 111 712 257 |
| % change | -14.5 | -2.9 | -8.7 |
| Cars, 1983 | 790,738 | 805,172 | 1,595,910 |
| Cars, 1982 | 887,075 | 825,959 | 1,713,034 |
| % change | -10.9 | -2.5 | -6.8 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 3 426 190 | 1 340 438 | 4 766 628 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 3 203 502 | 1 483 674 | 4 687 176 |
| % change | 6.9 | -9.7 | 1.7 |
| Cars, 1983 | 114,633 | 51,602 | 166,235 |
| Cars, 1982 | 102,596 | 55,452 | 158,048 |
| % change | 11.7 | -6.9 | 5.2 |

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.

 $\mathbb{R}^{n} \to \mathbb{R}$

Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.

All 1982 figures have been revised — 1983 cumulative data also revised.

Railway Carloadings, Seven Days Ending July 7, 1983 (Published only in the *Daily*)

Revenue freight tonnages loaded by railways in Canada during the week ending July 7, 1983 totalled 3.5 million t, a decrease of 4.0% from the 1982 figure. Loadings were down in the East by 6.5% and in the West by 2.0%.

Container-trailer (piggyback) tonnages, included above, were up in the East by 16.5% and in the West by 15.7%, with an overall national increase of 16.3%.

Revenue freight loadings for January 1-July 7, 1983 totalled 102.0 million t, a decrease of 8.7% from the year-earlier level. During the same period, piggyback cars loaded increased 5.2%.

For further information, contact Y. Deslauriers (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Consumer Price Index, June 1983

National Highlights

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) for Canada stood at 117.4 (1981=100) in June, up 1.1% from the level of 116.1 registered in May. As a result of this latest monthly rise, the year-over-year increase, as measured by comparing the level of June 1983 to that of June 1982, advanced slightly to 5.6%, compared to a rise of 5.4% observed between May 1982 and May 1983. This rise in the year-over-year increase is the first interruption in the trend of decelerating increases witnessed since June 1982. The latest monthly increase was virtually entirely attributable to higher transportation costs, largely resulting from a rise in gasoline prices as major "price wars" in several large urban centres came to an end. These gasoline price wars had significantly dampened the April and May index levels and were a major factor in the rapid deceleration in the year-overyear increases observed in those two months. Largely as a result of the increases in transportation costs, the all-items-excluding-food index rose 1.4%, as compared to a decline of 0.1% registered between April and May. The food index rose by 0.2%, following the increase of 1.6% observed between April and May.

The food-purchased-from-stores index advanced by 0.1% in June as higher prices for fresh fruit, dairy products, eggs and for sugar were virtually offset by lower prices for soft drinks, fresh vegetables and for certain beef and pork cuts. In June 1983, the index stood 0.9% above its level of June 1982. The foodpurchased-from-restaurants index increased by 0.1% between May and June and stood 4.8% above its level of June 1982. As a result, the aggregate food index advanced 1.9% over its level of June 1982, down from the increase of 4.0% registered between May 1982 and May 1983.

The increase of 1.4% in the all-items-excluding-food index was almost entirely attributable to the rise in gasoline prices resulting from the ending of gasoline price wars in Quebec and Ontario. Gasoline prices, on average, rose by 19.2% between May and June, following declines of 9.5% and 7.0% in April and May, respectively. Also contributing to the latest increase in the index were higher rail, bus and air fares and, in the province of Ontario, increased tobacco and alcohol prices largely reflecting changes announced in the recent provincial budget. Higher shelter charges were observed, while prices for furniture and appliances declined. Between June 1982 and June 1983, the allitems-excluding-food index advanced 6.6%, up from the 6.0% increase registered between May 1982 and May 1983.

Viewed in terms of goods and services, the price level for goods advanced 1.5%, while that for services increased 0.5%. As a result, between June 1982 and June 1983, the price level for goods advanced by 5.0%, while that for services increased by 6.6%.

On a seasonally adjusted basis the all-items index increased 0.9% in June; this comprised a decline of 0.5% in the food index and an increase of 1.5% in the all-items-excluding-food index.

City Highlights

Between May and June, consumer prices declined in Regina, recorded no overall change in Calgary and

increased in all other cities for which CPIs are produced, with increases ranging from 0.2% in St. John's to 2.8% in Thunder Bay. The higher than national average price increase reported in Thunder Bay, as well as those reported in Ottawa and Toronto, largely resulted from the ending of the gasoline price wars and the impact of recent provincial budget measures on tobacco and alcohol prices. In Regina, the lower than national average increase largely resulted from a decline in food and gasoline prices, while in Calgary, lower food prices and shelter costs dampened the overall price change for that city. Electricity charges rose in Winnipeg but declined in St. John's and Charlottetown/Summerside.

Between June 1982 and June 1983, consumer price increases ranged from 4.4% in Calgary to 7.3% in Saint John. Ten of the 15 cities registered increases of 6.0% or less.

Main Contributors to Monthly Changes in the Allitems Index, by City

St. John's

Higher air fares, coupled with advances in shelter charges and higher prices for selected women's wear items accounted for a major portion of the 0.2% rise in the all-items index. Food prices rose marginally. Electricity charges declined. Since June 1982, the all-items index has risen 6.5%.

Charlottetown/Summerside

The all-items index rose 0.3%, reflecting the impact of advances in air fares and new car prices, increased shelter charges, and higher prices for food. Within food, beef, fresh fruit and sugar prices rose, while prices for pork, fresh vegetables and soft drinks declined. Between June 1982 and June 1983, the all-items index rose 5.5%.

Halifax

Higher transportation costs, especially for new cars, gasoline and air fares, increased shelter charges, and advances in prices for selected women's wear items and certain recreation expenses largely explained the 0.3% rise in the all-items index. No overall change was observed in food prices. From June 1982 to June 1983, the all-items index rose 5.9%.

Saint John

Main contributors to the 0.3% rise in the all-items index were increased shelter charges, higher household operation expenses, advances in air fares and in new car prices, and higher prices for food. Advances in men's wear prices and in movie admission charges were also observed, while prices for women's wear declined. Since June 1982, the all-items index has risen 7.3%.

• • •

(continued)

| | | | | Percentag | je Change |
|---|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | Indexes | June 1983 from | | |
| | June 1983 | May 1983 | June 1982 | May 1983 | June 1982 |
| All-items | 117.4 | 116.1 | 111.2 | 1.1 | 5.6 |
| Food | 112.0 | 111.8 | 109.9 | 0.2 | 1.9 |
| All-items excluding food | 119.0 | 117.4 | 111.6 | 1.4 | 6.6 |
| Housing | 119.5 | 119.3 | 111.9 | 0.2 | 6.8 |
| Clothing | 110.2 | 110.1 | 105.8 | 0.1 | 4.2 |
| Transportation | 121.4 | 115.3 | 114.4 | · 5.3 | 6.1 |
| Health and personal care | 118.2 | 118.2 | 110.6 | 0.0 | 6.9 |
| Recreation, reading and education | 115.3 | 114.9 | 108.3 | 0.3 | 6.5 |
| Tobacco and alcohol | 129.3 | 128.1 | 115.2 | 0.9 | 12.2 |
| Purchasing power of the 1981 consumer dollar | 85.2 | 86.1 | 89.9 | | |
| All-items Consumer Price Index converted to 1971=100 | 278.1 | | | | |

The Consumer Price Index and Major Components (Not Seasonally Adjusted), Canada (1981=100)

Quebec City

Higher prices for gasoline (resulting from the ending of "price wars"), and increased shelter charges accounted for most of the 0.6% rise in the all-items index. Prices for selected women's wear items declined, as did overall food prices, the latter due mainly to lower prices for soft drinks and certain beef cuts. Since June 1982, the all-items index has risen 5.4%.

Montreal

A substantial rise in gasoline prices (resulting from the termination of "price wars"), increased air fares and higher shelter charges largely explained the 0.7% rise in the all-items index. Food prices declined, mainly as a result of lower prices for fresh vegetables, soft drinks and restaurant meals. Between June 1982 and June 1983, the all-items index rose 5.2%.

Ottawa

Advances in gasoline prices (resulting from the ending of "price wars") and in air fares, coupled with increased shelter charges and advances in prices for cigarettes and alcoholic beverages purchased from stores were among the main contributors to the 1.4% rise in the all-items index. Food prices declined largely owing to lower prices for beef, fresh vegetables and soft drinks. Since June 1982, the all-items index has risen 6.9%.

Toronto

The all-items index rose 2.0%, largely in response to higher gasoline prices (resulting from the ending of "price wars"), increased air fares, higher shelter charges, and advances in prices for cigarettes and for alcoholic beverages purchased from stores. Higher prices for milk and for fresh fruit were largely responsible for a rise in food prices. Between June 1982 and June 1983, the all-items index rose 5.8%.

Thunder Bay

The 2.8% rise in the all-items index originated largely from higher gasoline prices (as a result of the ending of "price wars"), increased air fares and advances in the prices of cigarettes and alcoholic beverages. Lower prices for milk and for bakery products were chiefly responsible for a fall in food prices. The all-items index rose 5.9% above its level of June 1982.

Winnipeg

Increased shelter and electricity charges combined with higher prices for new cars and increased air fares were among the main contributors to the 0.3% rise in the all-items index. Lower gasoline prices had a considerable moderating effect. In food, higher prices for fresh fruit, sugar and restaurant meals were largely offset by lower prices for beef, bakery products and fresh vegetables. Since June 1982, the all-items index has rise 7.0%.

Regina

The all-items index fell by 0.4% largely as a result of lower gasoline and food prices. In food, lower prices for pork, bakery products, fresh vegetables and soft drinks were observed. Prices for selected men's wear items also declined. Partially offsetting these declines were increased shelter charges, higher prices for new cars and advances in air fares. Between June 1982 and June 1983, the all-items index rose 5.9%.

(continued)

Consumer Price Indexes for Canada, Major Components, Selected Sub-groups and Special Aggregates, Not Seasonally Adjusted

(1981 = 100)

| | | | Percentage Change |
|---|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Ind | exes | June 1983 from |
| Major components, selected sub-groups and special aggregates | June 1983 | May 1983 | June 1982 |
| Reclassified by goods and services | | | |
| Goods | 115.8 | 114.1 | 5.0 |
| Durable goods | 109.1 | 109.2 | 3.4 |
| Semi-durable goods | - 111.5 | 111.4 | 4.3 |
| Non-durable goods | 119.7 | 116.8 | 5.8 |
| Non-durable goods excluding food | 128.1 | 122.5 | 10.0 |
| Goods excluding food | 117.9 | 115.6 | 6.5 |
| Services | 119.9 | 119.3 | 6.6 |
| Services excluding shelter | 120.5 | 119.8 | 5.9 |
| Selected special aggregates | | | |
| All-items excluding food | 119.0 | 117.4 | 6.6 |
| Energy | 131.8 | 120.8 | 10.4 |
| All-items excluding energy | 116.0 | 115.6 | 5.2 |
| Food and energy | 117.5 | 114.3 | 4.4 |
| All-items excluding food and energy | 117.4 | <u>ي</u> 116.9 | 6.1 |
| All-items excluding housing | 116.4 | 114.6 | 5.0 |
| All-items excluding shelter | 117.1 | 115.6 | 5.2 |

Saskatoon

Higher shelter charges and increases in new car prices, air fares, certain recreational expenses and in the prices for certain men's wear items largely explained the 0.3% rise in the all-items index. Food prices fell, on average due to lower prices for beef, pork, bakery products, fresh vegetables and restaurant meals. From June 1982 to June 1983, the all-items index rose 6.5%.

Edmonton

Increased air fares and vehicle insurance premiums, higher prices for food, increased owned accommodation charges and advances in clothing prices were the principal contributors to the 0.3% rise in the all-items index. In food, higher prices were observed for fresh produce and restaurant meals. Between June 1982 and June 1983, the all-items index rose 5.8%.

Calgary

No overall change was posted in the all-items index. Higher transportation charges (especially relating to vehicle insurance premiums, air fares, gasoline and new cars), coupled with increased expenses for personal care supplies, higher recreation expenses and advances in prices for certain men's and women's wear items were completely offset by lower shelter charges and a decline in overall food prices (especially for beef, chicken, cereal products, fresh vegetables and soft drinks). Since June 1982, the all-items index has risen 4.4%.

Vancouver

The all-items index rose 0.6%, reflecting the impact of higher prices for gasoline and new cars, increased air fares, advances in shelter charges and higher overall food prices (particularly for beef, fresh vegetables and sugar). Higher prices for certain recreation expenses were also observed. Between June 1982 and June 1983, the all-items index rose 5.1%.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *The Consumer Price Index* (62-001, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Sandra Shadlock or Suzanne Gratton (613-995-4078), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

(see tables on pages 10 to 12)

| | All-i1 | All-items | | od | | tems ng food |
|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted |
| 1980 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · | | |
| January | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| February | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.5 | . 0.7 | 0.7 |
| March | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| April | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| May | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| June | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| July | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| August | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| September | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| October | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| November | - 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| December | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| 1981 | | | | | | |
| January | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| February | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| March | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| April | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| May | 0.8 | 0.4 | -0.4 | -0.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| June | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| July | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| August | 0.7 | 0.9 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| September October | 1.0 | 1.1 | -0.1 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| November | 0.9 | 0.7 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| December | 0.5 | 1.0 | -0.8 | -0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| | . 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | •••• | | |
| 1982 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 . | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| January | 0.7 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| February | 1.2 | | 2.0 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| March | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| April | 0.6 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.1 | . 0.8 |
| May | 1.4 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| June | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| July | 0.5 | 0.6 | | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| August | 0.4 | 0.6 | -0.8 | -0.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| September | 0.5 | 0.7 | -0.8 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| October | 0.6 | 0.6 | -0.3 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| November | 0.7 | 0.6 | | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| December | 0.0 | 0.5 | -0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 1983 | | | | <i>.</i> . | | ~ ~ |
| January | -0.3 | -0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | -0.3 | -0.3 |
| February | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | -0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| March | 1.0 | 0.7 | -0.3 | -0.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| April | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | -0.3 | 0.0 |
| Мау | 0.3 | -0.1 | 1.6 | 1.2 | -0.1 | -0.4 |
| June | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | -0.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 |

Month-to-Month Percentage Changes in the Unadjusted and Seasonally Adjusted Consumer Price Index for Canada¹

¹ The seasonally adjusted movements are derived through the direct seasonal adjustment of the published unadjusted data using the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method. These seasonally-adjusted movements are updated annually following the release of the December data. The use of direct seasonal adjustment procedures may cause the change in the All-items index to fall slightly outside the range of its component indexes. For more information, contact the Consumer Prices Section.

Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities of Canada

The indexes in this table measure within each city the percentage change in consumer prices from the base period to subsequent time periods. They cannot be used to compare levels of prices between cities.¹

| | All | F aced | Hous- | Cloth- | Trans- porta- | Health and personal | Recre- ation, reading and | Tobacco and |
|---|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| | items | Food | ing (198 ⁻ | ing 1=100) | tion | care | education | alcohol |
| St. John's | | | | | - | • • | | · · |
| June 1983 index | 116.9 | 105.7 | 119.0 | 118.4 | 119.4 | 116.9 | 114.3 | 138.1 |
| May 1983 index | 116.7 | 105.6 | 118.8 | 118.1 | 118.9 | 116.6 | 114.0 | 138.2 |
| % change from May 1983 % change from June 1982 | 0.2 6.5 | 0.1 -0.2 | 0.2 6.4 | 0.3 13.3 | 0.4 7.1 | 0.3 9.9 | 0.3 6.1 | -0.1 17.4 |
| Charlottetown/Summerside | | | | | | | | 100 5 |
| June 1983 index | 115.3 | 106.4 | 117.8 | 110.9 | 118.9 118.2 | 117.2 116.5 | 117.4 117.3 | 126.5 126.3 |
| May 1983 index | 115.0 0.3 | 106.1 0.3 | 117.7 0.1 | 110.9 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| % change from May 1983 % change from June 1982 | • 5.5 | 1.0 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 5.3 | . 7.3 | 13.6 |
| Halifax | 116 7 | 106.6 | 121.5 | 110.7 | 120.1 | 122.7 | 116.9 | 122.8 |
| June 1983 index May 1983 index | 116.7 116.4 | 106.6 | 121.5 | 110.7 110.4 | 118.9 | 122.7 | 116.3 | 122.0 |
| % change from May 1983 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.0 | -0.2 | 0.5 | -0.2 |
| % change from June 1982 | 5.9 | 0.8 | 8.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 8.7 |
| Saint John June 1983 index | 117.3 | 107.1 | 122.4 | 108.9 | 120.5 | 117.6 | 118.6 | 132.4 |
| May 1983 index | 117.0 | 107.1 | 122.4 | 108.9 | 120.5 | 117.8 | 118.3 | 132.4 |
| % change from May 1983 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| % change from June 1982 | 7.3 | 3.2 | 8.4 | 4.3 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 17.9 |
| Quebec City | 440.0 | 100 5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 105.0 | 117.0 | 110.0 | 107.0 |
| June 1983 index | 118.3 117.6 | 109.5 109.9 | 122.6 122.3 | 109.5 110.4 | 125.9 121.9 | 117.2 117.5 | 112.3 112.3 | 127.9 127.7 |
| May 1983 index % change from May 1983 | 0.6 | -0.4 | 0.2 | -0.8 | 3.3 | | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| % change from June 1982 | 5.4 | -0.6 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 11.1 |
| Montreal | 117.0 | | 120.2 | 100.9 | 126.0 | 116.9 | 114.2 | 126.3 |
| June 1983 index May 1983 index * | 117.8 117.0 | 111.1 111.3 | 120.2 | 109.8 109.4 | 120.0 | 117.0 | 114.3 113.8 | 126.3 |
| % change from May 1983 | 0.7 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 3.1 | -0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| % change from June 1982 | 5.2 | -0.3 | | 3.6 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 9.7 |
| Ottawa | 447.5 | 440.0 | 100.0 | 110.5 | 100.0 | 117 5 | 110.0 | 100 0 |
| June 1983 index | 117.5 115.9 | 110.3 111.3 | 120.6 120.2 | 110.5 110.7 | 120.9 112.5 | 117.5 117.8 | 116.0 115.4 | 130.2 127.6 |
| May 1983 index % change from May 1983 | 1.4 | -0.9 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 7.5 | -0.3 | 0.5 | 2.0 |
| % change from June 1982 | 6.9 | 4.9 | 7.5 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.5 | . 7.2 | 13.6 |
| Toronto | | | | | | | | |
| June 1983 index | 118.6 | 116.2 | 118.9 | 111.2 | 122.4 | 117.9 | 115.3 | 133.5 |
| May 1983 index % change from May 1983 | 116.3 2.0 | 114.9 1.1 | 118.7 0.2 | 111.3 -0.1 | 111.6 9.7 | 118.4 -0.4 | 114.9 0.3 | 130.9 2.(|
| % change from June 1982 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 7.4 | -0.4 | 6.1 | 14.7 |
| Thunder Bay | | | | | | | | |
| June 1983 index | 117.4 | 111.4 | 119.2 | 111.5 | 120.9 | 119.0 | 115.1 | 128.3 |
| May 1983 index | 114.2 | 113.0 | 118.4 | 111.2 | 104.1 | 118.4 | 114.4 | 125.3 |
| % change from May 1983 | 2.8 | -1.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 16.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 2.4 |
| % change from June 1982 | 5.9 | 1.8 | 7.3 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 10.8 |
| Winnipeg June 1983 index | 116.5 | 109.0 | 119.9 | 109.2 | 119.1 | 117.6 | 114.0 | 133.0 |
| May 1983 index | 116.2 | 108.9 | 119.3 | 109.2 | 119.3 | 116.7 | 113.9 | 132.9 |
| % change from May 1983 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| % change from June 1982 | 7.0 | [·] 2.8 | 8.7 | 5.1 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 6.4 | . 13.3 |
| Regina June 1983 index | 114.9 | 110.5 | 119.7 | 110.0 | 108.8 | 120.8 | 115.3 | 125.1 |
| May 1983 index | 115.4 | 111.4 | 119.2 | 109.9 | 111.6 | 121.0 | 114.9 | 125.3 |
| % change from May 1983 | -0.4 | -0.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | -2.5 | -0.2 | 0.3 | -0.2 |
| % change from June 1982 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 11.2 | 7.1 | 14.8 |

Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities of Canada (continued)

The indexes in this table measure within each city the percentage change in consumer prices from the base period to subsequent time periods. They cannot be used to compare levels of prices between cities.¹

| | All | Food | Hous- ing | Cloth- ing | Trans- porta- tion | Health and personal care | Recre- ation, reading and education | Tobacco and alcohol |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| | | | - | 1=100) | | | | |
| Saskatoon | | | | | | | , | |
| June 1983 index | 115.9 | 109.9 | 119.3 | 112.4 | 113.5 | 118.0 | 116.5 | 125.4 |
| May 1983 index | 115.5 | 110.1 | 118.9 | 111.8 | 113.0 | 117.2 | 115.9 | 125.5 |
| % change from May 1983 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 0.3 | . 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -0.1 |
| % change from June 1982 | 6.5 | 1.9 | 7.3 | 5.0 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 14.6 |
| Edmonton | | | | | | | | |
| June 1983 index | 117.6 | 112.4 | 119.2 | 109.3 | 119.8 | 122.8 | 115.6 | 133.3 |
| May 1983 index | 117.2 | 111.8 | 119.2 | 108.9 | 118.8 | 122.7 | 115.4 | 133.2 |
| % change from May 1983 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| % change from June 1982 | 5.8 | 1.8 | 6.5 | 3.1 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 15.3 |
| Calgary | | | | | | | | |
| June 1983 index | 117.6 | 110.1 | 120.3 | 106.4 | 121.2 | 123.9 | 116.8 | 130.9 |
| May 1983 index | 117.6 | 110.8 | 120.7 | 106.3 | 119.7 | 123.4 | 116.6 | 130.9 |
| % change from May 1983 | 0.0 | -0.6 | -0.3 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| % change from June 1982 | . 4.4 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 15.2 |
| Vancouver | | | | | | | | |
| June 1983 index | 116.3 | 113.6 | 117.2 | 111.5 | 118.6 | 117.6 | 117.4 | 120.0 |
| May 1983 index | 115.6 | 113.2 | 117.1 | 111.3 | 115.4 | 117.4 | 117.1 | 120.0 |
| % change from May 1983 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| % change from June 1982 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 8.3 | 6.5 |

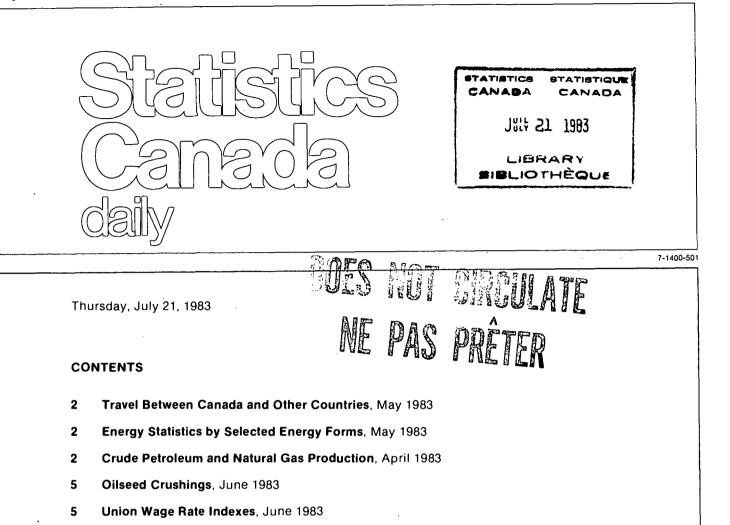
1 For inter-city indexes of retail price differentials refer to Table 12 of Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010, \$6.35/\$25.40).



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



5 Nursery Trades Industry, 1982 and 1981

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

22-003 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Fruit and Vegetable Production, July 1983

22-007 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Cereals and Oilseeds Review, May 1983

32-022 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Production and Disposition of Tobacco Products, June 1983

34-223 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills, 1981

36-215 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) **Miscellaneous Paper Converters Including Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers**, 1981

41-011 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) **Production and Ship-ments of Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings,** May 1983

(continued on page 6)



na si ka si

Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, May 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary statistics for May 1983 show that 2.7 million residents of the United States entered Canada, a decrease of 4.6% from a year earlier. Visitors from countries other than the U.S. dropped by 19.0% to 158,000. Canadian residents returning from the U.S. numbered 3.4 million; an increase of 11.4% from May 1982 (this reflected a notable 15.0% increase in sameday visits by automobile). The number of Canadians re-entering from all other countries jumped by 17.1% to 133,000.

During the first five months of 1983, some 9.5 million U.S. residents entered Canada, up 1.1% from January-May 1982. Visitors from all other countries decreased by 11.0% to 426,300. Canadian residents returning from the U.S. numbered 14.3 million, up 14.8% from the year-earlier period, while residents re-entering from all other countries increased by 9.7% to 768,000.

In the January-May 1983 period, long-term entries from the U.S. (including overnight or longer bus and auto traffic and all boat, train and plane entries) increased by 3.8% from 1982 to 2.5 million. Entries by residents of countries other than the U.S. (excluding those arriving by land via the U.S. and entering and leaving on the same day) totalled 391,000, down 8.5%. Long-term Canadian re-entries from the U.S. advanced by 3.2% to 4.3 million, while those returning from countries other than the U.S. increased by 9.7% from the 1982 period to 768,000.

The accompanying table shows traveller entries and re-entries for May 1983 for total and long-term traffic and percentage changes from 1982. For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *International Travel — Advance Information* (66-002, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Paul L. Paradis (613-995-0847), International Travel Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0Z8. (see table on next page)

Energy Statistics by Selected Energy Forms, May 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary figures for the January-May 1983 period show Canadian production of all energy commodities except crude oil decreased from the same five months of 1982. Crude oil production increased by more than 6% in the latest period, while production decreases were recorded for electricity (-2%), natural gas liquids (-4%), coal (-4%), natural gas (-8%) and refined petroleum products (-10%).

Data show, however, that demand for natural gas and refined petroleum products strengthened during May 1983 from the depressed levels of the winter months. Natural gas sales, which decreased by 12% during the first four months of 1983 reached a level of 3 176 gigalitres in May, up 13% from May 1982. An increase in sales to the industrial sector accounted for 74% of the overall gain.

For refined petroleum products, sales during the first four months of 1983 were down 15% compared with the same period of 1982, while in May sales totalled 6 506 megalitres, a decline of only 1.5%. Sales of motor gasoline increased by 2% in May 1983 and diesel fuel sales were up about 10%.

For further information, contact Richard Godin or Mike Valiquette (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. (see table on page 4)

Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production, April 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of crude petroleum and equivalent hydrocarbons in April 1983 amounted to 5 891 000 cubic metres, up 16.8% from 4 901 900 cubic metres a year earlier. Alberta was the main producer with 83.9% of the Canadian total. Imported crude and equivalents for the same month amounted to 683 500 cubic metres, while exported crude and equivalents to the United States reached 1 237 400 cubic metres.

Canadian refineries received 5 507 500 cubic metres of crude petroleum and equivalents in April 1983.

Net new production of natural gas in April 1983 amounted to 7 613.0 million cubic metres, down 7.0% from 8 185.6 million cubic metres in April 1982. Alberta was the main producer with 90.6% of the Canadian total.

On the disposition side: exports to the United States in the latest month were 1 588.7 million cubic metres; 3 953.2 million cubic metres were sold to ultimate customers in Canada; and 1 454.2 million cubic metres were used in fields and processing plants.

For further information, order the April 1983 issue of *Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production* (26-006, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Richard Godin (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



International Travellers Entering or Returning to Canada

May 1983

| | | Тс | otal | | | Long-term | Travellers ¹ | |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | May | | January | -May | Ma | у | Januar | y-May |
| Residence of travellers | Number 1983 | % Change from 1982 | Number 1983 | % Change from 1982 | Number 1983 | % Change from 1982 | Number 1983 | % Change from 1982 |
| Non-residents All countries | 2,866,344 | -5.5 | 9,899,709 | 0.6 | 1,055,786 | -4.9 | 2,887,301 | 1.9 |
| United States | 2,708,391 | -4.6 | 9,473,382 | 1.1 | 913,315 | -2.8 | 2,495,867 | 3.8 |
| Other countries | 157,953 | -19.0 | 426,327 | -11.0 | 142,471 | -16.7 | 391,434 | -8.5 |
| Europe, total Belgium France Germany (W) Italy Netherlands Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom Asia, total Hong Kong Israel Japan Bermuda & Caribbean, total | 98,388 1,434 8,431 18,739 4,592 6,738 1,697 4,178 39,451 33,839 3,000 3,438 12,180 5,841 | -24.8 -20.6 -34.8 -15.5 -14.9 -21.3 -31.1 -17.6 -30.8 4.6 31.0 -0.6 0.6 -8.0 | 254,027 4,125 24,955 41,743 13,912 15,161 5,611 10,719 96,427 88,305 10,628 7,890 32,679 19,351 | -14.4 -19.4 -20.5 -12.1 -11.9 -11.3 -22.5 -12.8 -15.8 2.2 14.0 -2.5 -3.2 0.1 | 89,578 1,330 7,859 16,035 3,551 6,328 1,374 3,830 37,249 28,998 2,885 2,823 9,908 5,656 | -22.0 -3.9 -30.3 -12.3 -5.0 -18.4 -23.2 -11.2 -29.7 4.0 31.4 0.6 -2.9 -6.8 | 233,369 3,898 23,079 36,592 11,711 14,255 4,777 10,005 91,082 78,938 10,369 6,934 27,865 18,762 | -11.9 -12.3 -18.0 -9.1 -4.2 -9.4 -17.1 -9.2 -14.4 4.6 14.9 2.6 -0.2 0.4 |
| South America, total | 4,900 | -27.2 | 18,481 | -10.6 | 4,430 | -23.4 | 17,169 | -6.8 |
| Africa, total Central & North America, total Mexico | 3,607 2,939 1,798 | -14.9 -29.3 -42.2 | 11,701 10,787 6,256 | -7.9 -34.0 -44.9 | 3,462 2,713 1,632 | -12.5 -22.6 -35.0 | 11,303 9,984 5,689 | -7.5 -28.6 -39.6 |
| Oceania and other isl., total Australia | 8,439 6,479 | -19.0 -20.4 | 23,675 18,740 | -12.8 -11.8 | 7,634 5,837 | -14.7 -16.2 | 21,909 17,326 | -9.7 -8.6 |
| Residents of Canada All countries | 3,499,908 | 11.6 | 15,106,261 | 14.6 | 1,066,077 | 5.3 | 5,028,207 | 4.1 |
| United States | 3,366,714 | 11.4 | 14,337,852 | 14.8 | 932,883 | 3.8 | 4,259,798 | 3.2 |
| Other Countries | 133,194 | 17,1 | 768,409 | 9.7 | 133,194 | 17.1 | 768,409 | 9.7 |

¹Figures for the "United States" include: total plane; auto and bus, one or more nights; and total train and boat flows. Figures for "Other Countries" exclude entries by land same day via the U.S.

.

Energy Statistics by Selected Energy Forms

.

May 1983

| | | | Natural Gas — | | Refined | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Crude Oil and | Net | | Petroleum | Gas Plant |
| | Coali | Equivalents | Withdrawals | Electricity | Products | NGL's |
| | кт | ML | GL | GWh | ML | ML |
| Production: | | | | | | |
| November 1982 | 3 704 | 7 218 | 8 052 | 32 900 | 7 769 | 1 152 |
| December 1982 | 3 828 | 7 318 | 8 904 | 35 062 | 7 548 | 1 156 |
| January 1983 | 3 996 | 6 760 | 8 865 | 36 869 | 7 409 | 1 233 |
| February 1983 | 3 222 | 6 350 | 7 541 | 33 571 | 6 7 5 6 | 988 |
| March 1983 | 3 490 | 6 797 | 7 372 | 34 844 | 6 856 | 1 129 |
| April 1983 | 3 430 | 5 891 | 6 600 | 31 125 | 5 438 | 1 061 |
| May 1983 | 3 739 | 6 203 | 6 062 | 29 671 | 5 980 | 974 |
| May 1982 | 3 894 | 6 076 | 6 5 1 4 | 28 807 | 6 733 | 964 |
| Year to date 1983 | 17 877 | 32 001 | 36 440 | 166 080 | 32 439 | 5 385 |
| Year to date 1982 | 18 632 | 30 059 | 39 691 | 168 789 | 36 144 | 5 590 |
| Year 1982 | 42 811 | 79 256 | 87 105 | 376 493 | 90 297 | 12 727 |
| Exports: | | | | | | |
| November 1982 | 1 209 | 1 189 | 2 064 | 3 446 | 390 | 1 003 |
| December 1982 | 1 208 | 1 243 | 2 415 | 3 041 | 440 | 988 |
| January 1983 | 1 530 | 1 337 | 2 428 | 2 954 | 311 | 765 |
| February 1983 | 853 | 1 028 | 2 021 | 2 989 | 429 | 620 |
| March 1983 | · 1 098 | 1 341 | 1 778 | 3 098 | 489 | 731 |
| April 1983 | 1 437 | 1 237 | 1 589 | 3 138 | 615 | 561 |
| May 1983 | 1 521 | 1 342 | 1 358 | 2 801 | 546 | 643 |
| May 1982 | 1 671 | 941 | 1 572 | 2 673 | 506 | 671 |
| Year to date 1983 | 6 439 | 6 285 | 9 174 | 14 980 | 2 390 | 3 320 |
| Year to date 1982 | 6 954 | 4 331 | 9 9 3 9 | 12 838 | 1 824 | 3 687 |
| Year 1982 | 16 002 | 12 398 | 22 207 | 34 226 | 5 257 | 9 308 |
| Imports: | | | | | | |
| November 1982 | 1 7 1 9 | 1 682 | _ | 164 | 247 | |
| December 1982 | 653 | 949 | 1 | 146 | 313 | |
| January 1983 | 2 | 1 764 | _ | 185 | 159 | |
| February 1983 | 187 | 958 | _ | 189 | 294 | |
| March 1983 | 106 | 960 | _ | 304 | 97 | |
| April 1983 | 609 | 663 | _ | 424 | 161 | |
| May 1983 | 1 449 | 451 | _ | 542 | 21 | |
| May 1982 | 2 188 | 1 573 | _ | 386 | 210 | |
| Year to date 1983 | 2 353 | 4 7 96 | _ | 1 644 | 732 | |
| Year to date 1982 | 3 896 | 9 053 | 3 | 1 281 | 1 161 | |
| Year 1982 | 15 481 | 19 664 | 4 | 2 854 | 2 655 | |

•

KT = Kilotonnes or 1 000 t.ML = Megalitres or 1 000 m³.GL = Gigalitres or 1 000 000 m³.GWh = Gigawatt hours.— Amount too small to be expressed.1 Landed imports.

Oilseed Crushings, June 1983 — Advance Information Domestic crushings of vegetable oilseeds during June 1983 were as follows, with production of oil and meal: • Soybeans: Crushings 84 288 tonnes with 14 704 tonnes of oil produced and 66 556 tonnes of meal produced.

• Rapeseed—Canola: Crushings 78 777 tonnes with 31 802 tonnes of oil produced and 45 702 tonnes of meal produced.

For further information, order the June issue of *Cereals and Oilseeds Review* (22-007, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Mark Elward (613-995-4877), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Union Wage Rate Indexes and Rates, June 1983 — Advance Information

Union wage rate indexes and rates for June 1983 are now available.

For further information, order *Construction Price Statistics* (62-007, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Prices Division (613-996-3744), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Nursery Trades Industry, 1982 and 1981 — Advance Information

Preliminary 1982 and final 1981 data for the nursery trades industry are now available in advance of the printed publication. Information is available on the inputs and outputs of the industry as well as the distribution of the outputs. Some internal structure analyses are also included.

Some of the highlights for 1982 follow, with 1981 figures in parentheses:

- Land in use, 67,340 acres (55,060 acres)
- Gross yearly payroll, \$51,018,731 (\$59,181,448)

• Purchases of nursery stock, \$27,444,605 (\$34,956,422)

- Purchases of sod, \$962,692 (\$1,439,721)
- Sales of nursery stock, \$98,493,799 (\$105,810,576)
- Sales of sod, \$36,699,169 (\$28,538,045)

• Sales of related materials, \$12,854,284 (\$18,938,185)

• Revenue from contract services, \$28,736,523 (\$58,288,730).

For further information, contact A. Landry (613-995-4877), Horticultural Crops Unit, Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6, or order the Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades Industry, 1982 (catalogue 22-203, \$4.75), to be released in August 1983.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

46-210 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) Paint and Varnish Manufacturers, 1981

47-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles, June 1983

52-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Railway Carloadings, May 1983

53-003 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Urban Transit, May 1983

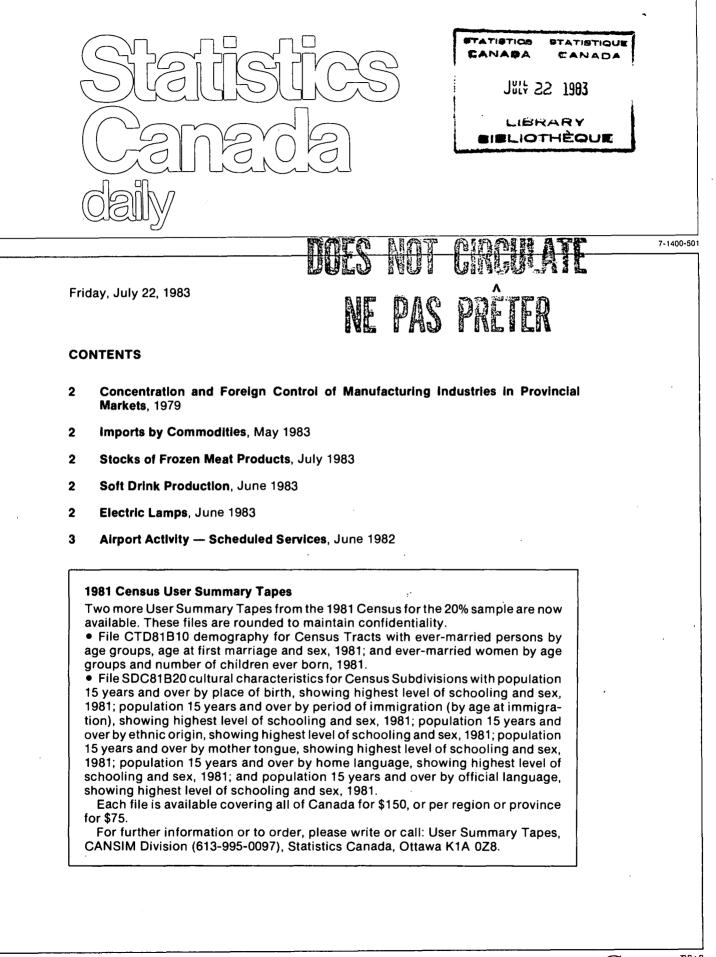
61-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Cheques Cashed, May 1983



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.





•• •• •

Concentration and Foreign Control of Manufacturing Industries In Provincial Markets, 1979

Data users should note that measures of industrial concentration and foreign control in provincial markets are now available for the manufacturing industries. Data is available on the value, by industry, of shipments into each province (and outside Canada, in total) from all manufacturing establishments in Canada and detailing the share accounted for by the leading four and eight enterprises and by foreigncontrolled enterprises. The data correct, at least in part, the understatement of industrial concentration in certain regional markets provided by national measures of industrial concentration.

These statistics are derived from information provi- 630 ded to the 1979 Census of Manufactures. They are the first provincial concentration measures released since the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs published statistics for 1965; those were, in any case, based only on shipments of establishments to locations within their province. The 1979 statistics are the first to be based on the reported destinations of shipments.

Users should note that some limitations are attached to these statistics as well: they do not include the effect of imports and the destinations reported by manufacturers may not correspond to the final place of consumption of goods trans-shipped by wholesalers or other intermediaries. Concepts and definitions for the basic data are discussed in Destination of Shipments of Manufacturers, 1979 (catalogue 31-530). The new statistics are available on request from Ken Young (613-992-9654), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Imports by Commodities, May 1983 - Advance Information

Commodity-country import trade statistics for May 1983 are now available in advance of the regular publication. For information, contact G.L. Blaney (613-995-6305), External Trade Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

> · · · . . and the second state

1.2.1.

.

• • • •

Stocks of Frozen Meat Products, July 1983 - Advance Information

Total frozen meat in cold storage in Canada at the opening of the first day of July 1983 amounted to 32 895 tonnes, as compared with 34 152 tonnes last month and 30 343 tonnes a year ago.

For further information, order the July issue of Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact P.L. Beerstecher (613-995-4859), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7.

-Soft Drink Production, June 1983 - Advance Information

> Domestic production of soft drinks in June 1983 was 36,233,000 gallons (1 647 186 hectolitres), down from 38,544,000 gallons (1 752 246 hectolitres) a year earlier

> For further information, order the June 1983 issue of Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

> Electric Lamps (Light Sources), June 1983 - Advance Information

> Total sales in Canada of electric lamps (light sources) of all types including imports during the month of June 1983 were valued at \$21.3 million.

> For further information, order the June 1983 issue of Electric Lamps (Light Sources) (43-009, \$1,55/\$15,50). or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division. Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. . . . : *

. .

Airport Activity — Scheduled Services, Total Deplaned plus Enplaned Passengers (Preliminary Statistics)

June 1982

| | June 1982 | June 1981 | % Change |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Toronto International | 1,106,200 | 1,203,300 | -8.1 |
| Vancouver International | 529,700 | 629,311 | -15.8 |
| Montreal International (Dorval) | 473,400 | 537,467 | -11.9 |
| Calgary International | 344,400 | 382,320 | -9.9 |
| Winnipeg International | 191,300 | 221,363 | -13.6 |
| Edmonton International | 184,400 | 204,354 | í -9.8 |
| Ottawa International | 174,300 | 169,451 | 2.9 |
| Halifax International | 142,900 | 153,430 | -6.9 |
| Mirabel International | 101,000 | 101,180 | -0.2 |
| Edmonton Municipal | 67,500 | 81,903 | -17.6 |

Airport Activity — Scheduled Services, June 1982 — Advance Information

Preliminary statistics for June 1982 are now available for air carrier traffic on scheduled services at major airports in Canada.

The accompanying table provides statistics on passenger traffic for scheduled services at the top 10 Canadian airports for June 1982, with comparative data for June 1981 and percentage changes between the periods.

Further information may be obtained by contacting Lisa DiPiétro (819-997-1986), Airport Activity Survey, Aviation Statistics Centre, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0N9.



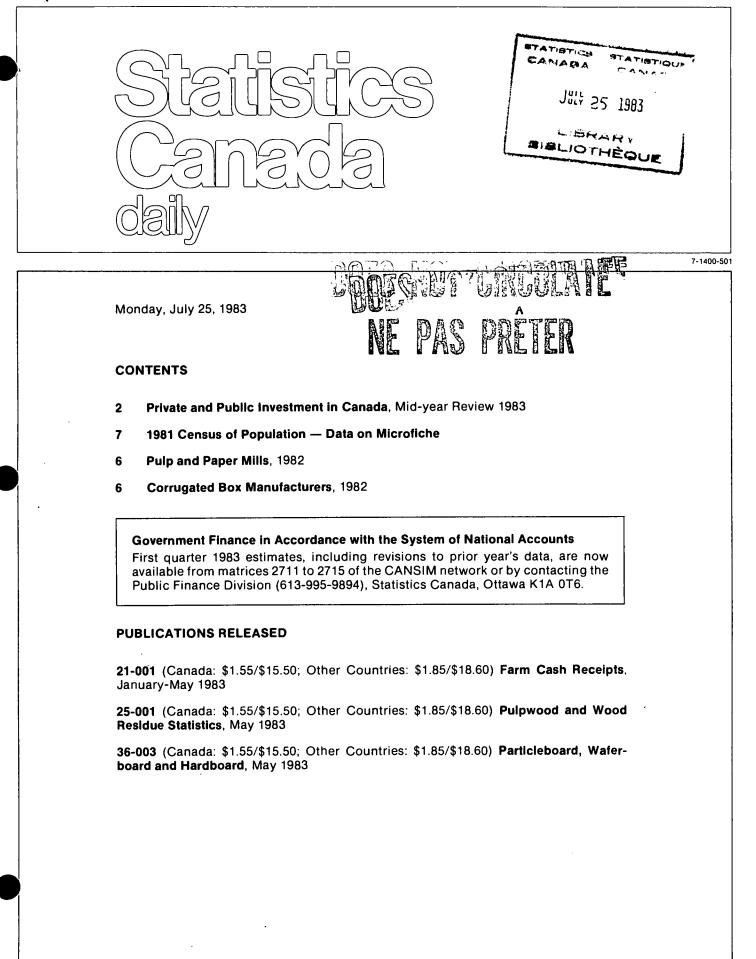
Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

· ·

Canadä



Private and Public Investment in Canada, Mid-year Review 1983

A review of the estimates of intended capital expenditures in Canada during 1983 has resulted in an upward revision of 1.4% from the earlier release of March 15, 1983. Following a mid-year survey of **capital spending** intentions, the total for 1983 is now expected to be \$73,798 million, a gain of \$1,032 million over the \$72,766 million estimate from the preceding survey. The new total for 1983 is still 1.7% below the \$75,079 million figure for 1982, which, in turn, was also down by 5.7% from the 1981 level of \$79,604 million. (All the amounts shown here are in current dollars without any adjustment for price changes during the years covered.)

Most of the capital spending increase indicated at mid-1983 may be attributed to an upward revision for residential construction to \$11,988 million, which is 11.8% above the \$10,727 million projected earlier for this year and -21.2% over the 1982 level. The totals for 1982 and 1981 were \$9,891 million and \$13,135 million. These estimates were based on 158,100 housing starts for 1983 (up from the 145,000 used earlier for 1983), 125,900 for 1982 and 178,000 for 1981. In contrast, the non-residential construction program for 1983 is expected to decrease marginally to \$34,652 million from the \$34,678 million estimated earlier, for a resultant 4.6% decline from 1982. Last year's total of \$36,317 million represented a 4.6% increase from \$34,724 million in 1981. Combining the residential and non-residential categories, total construction spending is now expected to be \$46,640 million in 1983 — compared with \$45,405 million estimated earlier, \$46,208 million in 1982 and \$47,860 million in 1981. The increase in 1983 is currently at 0.9% compared with a decrease of 3.5% last year. Machinery and equipment expenditures are now shown at \$27,158 million or 0.7% below the earlier \$27,361 million estimate for 1983, and 5.9% lower than the \$28,871 million in 1982. The 1981 total was at the peak level of \$31,744 million.

Business capital spending for 1983 does not show any improvement over the level estimated earlier: the new total of \$50,077 million is down by 0.6% from the earlier estimate for 1983 and down 7.4% from the \$54,050 million recorded in 1982. The decrease last year was 4.1% from 1981. **Social capital** expenditures of governments and institutions show a small upward mid-year revision of 0.4% to \$11,733 million compared with the first estimate of \$11,681 million for 1983. The new total is 5.3% above the \$11,138 million level of 1982, which was, in turn, 10.0% higher than the 1981 figure.

Further decreases in business capital spending estimates were most in evidence in the manufacturing and utilities groupings. **Manufacturing** expenditures were revised downward by a further \$393 million or 4.3% to a total of \$8,709 million. The resultant drop from 1982 is now 21.7% compared with the 12.7% decrease shown last year from 1981. The chemical products group registered the largest decrease (\$317 million or 15.9%), for a group total of \$1,683 million for 1983 compared with \$2,119 million in 1982 and \$2,150 million in 1981. Other industries showing further notable but smaller decreases were the paper products, machinery, metal fabrication, and food and beverages groups. Some improvement was shown for the transportation equipment group and for non-metallic minerals.

Downward revisions for **utilities** amount to \$370 million (-2.2%) for a new total of \$16,707 million for 1983. This transportation-communications-miscellaneous utilities group is now 6.7% below 1982 compared with an increase of 10.2% last year over 1981. The dominant revision is for electric power (-\$419 million, -4.5%), and for pipelines (-\$70 million, -8.1%); the largest partly offsetting upward revision is for urban transit systems (+\$108 million, +18.6%). The **trade-financecommercial** group is revised up by \$510 million (5.9%) for 1983 to a level of \$9,145 million; however, the new total is still 5.6% below the 1982 figure which was, in turn, 11.1% below 1981.

Capital spending by the **institutions and governments** sector, at \$11,733 million is revised upward by 0.4% from the earlier estimate of \$11,681 million. The new total includes the following 1983 amounts for the three levels of government with 1982 totals in parentheses: \$1,621 million for **federal governments** (\$1,268 million), \$3,356 million for **provincial governments** (\$3,345 million), and \$3,800 million for **municipal administrations** (\$3,777 million). Expenditures of the **institutions** group are now forecast at \$2,957 million or 7.6% above the \$2,747 million level of 1982. The total for 1981 was \$2,488 million.

Provincially, the following are the revised year-overyear changes for 1983, with the mid-year revisions in parentheses: Nova Scotia 22.3% (11.6%), Newfoundland 12.5% (-3.0%), Prince Edward Island 6.2% (21.0%), Manitoba 4.6% (4.2%), Quebec 2.6% (3.9%), Ontario 1.8% (3.2%), Saskatchewan 1.1% (4.0%), British Columbia -5.5% (1.2%), Alberta -9.5% (-4.2%), Yukon and Northwest Territories -15.4% (-4.4%), New Brunswick -18.0% (1.1%).

Additional statistics for the provinces by industry or according to private or public categories can be obtained from the CANSIM data bank. Users are reminded to use the special matrices reserved for mid-year data rather than the regular matrices containing the historical final data, preliminary estimates for 1982 and first estimates of spending intentions for 1983. Other information can be obtained by contacting Duncan Lusick (613-995-9013), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9. Regional offices of Statistics Canada may also be contacted. (see tables on pages 3 to 5) ٠.

Summary by Sectors, Canada

1982 to 1983¹ (Millions of dollars)

| | | Capit | al expenditu | ires |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Con- | Machinery | |
| | | struc- | and | |
| | | tion | equipment | Total |
| Agriculture and | 1982 | 1,376.9 | 3,069.9 | 4,446.8 |
| fishing | 1983 | 1,257.9 | 3,033.8 | 4,291.7 |
| | 1983 | 1,228.5 | 3,018.1 | 4,246.6 |
| Forestry | 1982 | 84.9 | 60.6 | 145.5 |
| | 1983 | 80.4 | 55.2 | 135.6 |
| | 1983 | 81.8 | 52.9 | 134.7 |
| Mining, quarrying | 1982 | 7,501.8 | 1,963.3 | 9,465.1 |
| and oil wells | 1983 | 8,205.0 | 1,637.4 | 9,842.4 |
| | 1983 | 8,197.3 | 1,634.3 | 9,831.6 |
| Construction | 1982 | 204.2 | 1,074.2 | 1,278.4 |
| industry | 1983 | 203.6 | 1,070.4 | 1,274.0 |
| | 1983 | 208.3 | 1,094.5 | 1,302.8 |
| Manufacturing | 1982 | 2,771.0 | 8,351.7 | 11,122.7 |
| | 1983 | 2,041.4 | 7,061.2 | 9,102.6 |
| | 1983 | 1, 9 24.4 | 6,785.0 | 8,709.4 |
| Utilities | 1982 | 10,273.9 | 7,626.4 | 17,900.3 |
| | 1983 | 9,245.9 | 7,830.8 | 17,076.7 |
| | 1983 | 9,125.1 | 7,581.8 | 16,706.9 |
| Trade | 1982 | 535.9 | 1,199.6 | 1,735.5 |
| | 1983 | 522.5 | 1,156.0 | 1,678.5 |
| | 1983 | 513.5 | 1,240.2 | 1,753.7 |
| Finance, insurance | 1982 | 3,392.6 | 526.5 | 3,919.1 |
| and real estate | 1983 | 2,656.3 | 532.3 | 3,188.6 |
| A | 1983 | 2,951.7 | 524.8 | 3,476.5 |
| Commercial | 1982 | 774.6 | 3,262.4 | 4,037.0 |
| services | 1983 | 583.8 609.4 | 3,184.2 | 3,768.0 |
| | 1983 | | 3,305.1 | 3,914.5 |
| Institutions | 1982 | 2,109.3 2,303.7 | 637.8 | 2,747.1 |
| | 1983 | 2,303.7 | 643.2 | 2,946.9 |
| Coverence | 1983 | | 667.0 | 2,957.2 |
| Government | 1982 | 7,292.3 | 1,098.2 | 8,390.5 |
| departments | 1983 1983 | 7,578.0 7,522.0 | 1,156.2 1,253.9 | 8,734.2 |
| Housing | | | 1,200.9 | 8,775.9 |
| Housing | 1982 1983 | 9,890.6 10,726.8 | _ | 9,890.6 |
| | 1963 | 11,988.1 | | 10,726.8 |
| Total | | | | |
| Total | 1982 1983 | 46,208.0 45.405.3 | 28,870.6 27,360.7 | 75,078.€ 72,76ن.∪ |
| | 1983 | 45,405.3 | 27,360.7 | 73,797.9 |
| | 1903 | 40,040.3 | 21,101.0 | 13,191.8 |

¹ Preliminary actual 1982, followed by intentions 1983, and then revised intentions 1983.

Summary of Provinces and Territories

1982 to 1983¹ (Millions of dollars)

| | | Capit | al expenditu | ires |
|------------------|------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | | Con- | Machinery | |
| | | struc- | and | |
| | | tion | equipment | Total |
| Atlantic region: | | , | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Newfoundland | 1982 | 1,054.3 | 370.6 | 1,424.9 |
| | 1983 | 1,281.6 | 370.9 | 1,652.5 |
| | 1983 | 1,196.7 | 406.5 | 1,603.2 |
| Prince Edward | 1982 | 114.9 | 66.8 | 181.7 |
| Island | 1983 | 99.4 | 60.1 | 159.5 |
| | 1983 | 113.0 | 80.0 | 193.0 |
| Nova Scotia | 1982 | 1,202.1 | 928.8 | 2,130.9 |
| | 1983 | 1,448.8 | 886.2 | 2,335.0 |
| | 1983 | 1,601.2 | 1,005.9 | 2,607.1 |
| New Brunswick | 1982 | 850.5 | 784.6 | 1,635.1 |
| | 1983 | 776. 9 | 548.9 | 1,325.8 |
| | 1983 | 767.3 | 572.9 | 1,340.2 |
| Sub-total | 1982 | 3,221.8 | 2,150.8 | 5,372.6 |
| | 1983 | 3,606.7 | 1,866.1 | 5,472.8 |
| | 1983 | 3,678.2 | 2,065.3 | 5,743.5 |
| Quebec | 1982 | 8,110.9 | 4,884.1 | 12,995.0 |
| | 1983 | 8,142.4 | 4,692.1 | 12,834.5 |
| | 1983 | 8,457.4 | 4,876.6 | 13,334.0 |
| Ontario | 1982 | 11,312.9 | . 10,453.4 | 21,766.3 |
| | 1983 | 10,735.4 | 10,736.2 | 21,471.6 |
| | 1983 | 11,510.2 | 10,642.5 | 22,152.7 |
| Prairie region: | 1982 | 1,047.2 | 941.6 | 1,988.8 |
| Manitoba | 1983 | 1,092.0 | 905.7 | 1,997.7 |
| | 1983 | 1,197.7 | 883.3 | 2,081.0 |
| Saskatchewan | 1982 | 2,026.8 | 1,550.8 | 3,577.6 |
| | 1983 | 2,000.0 | 1,480.3 | 3,480.3 |
| | 1983 | 2,209.1 | 1,409.2 | 3,618.3 |
| Alberta | 1982 | 12,458.5 | 4,942.1 | 17,400.6 |
| | 1983 | 11,752.0 | 4,672.6 | 16,424.6 |
| | 1983 | 11,387.2 | 4,355.1 | 15,742.3 |
| Sub-total | 1982 | 15,532.5 | 7,434.5 | 22,967.0 |
| oub (olu) | 1983 | 14,844.0 | 7,058.6 | 21,902.6 |
| | 1983 | 14,794.0 | | 21,441.6 |
| British Columbia | 1982 | 6,679.1 | 3,365.0 | • |
| British Columbia | 1983 | 6,736.0 | | 9,373.5 |
| | 1983 | 6,912.8 | | 9,490.4 |
| Yukon and | 1982 | 1.350.8 | - | 1,933.6 |
| Northwest | 1983 | 1,340.8 | | 1,933.0 |
| Territories | 1983 | 1,287.7 | | • |
| Canada | 1982 | 46.208.0 | | |
| Vallava | 1982 | 45,405.3 | | |
| | 1983 | 46,640.3 | | |
| | 1000 | 40,040.0 | 27,107.0 | 10,101.5 |

¹ Preliminary actual 1982, followed by intentions 1983, and then revised intentions 1983.

Comparisons, Capital Expenditures, Canada

(Millions of dollars)

| | | d intentions 983 intentions | 1983 revised intentions with 1982 preliminary actual | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---|----------|--|
| | \$ change | % change | \$ change | % change | |
| Agriculture and fishing | -45.1 | -1.0 | -200.2 | -4.5 | |
| Forestry | -0.9 | -0.7 | -10.8 | -7.4 | |
| Mining, quarrying and oil wells | -10.8 | -0.1 | 366.5 | 3.9 | |
| Construction industry | 28.8 | 2.3 | 24.4 | 1. | |
| Manufacturing | -393.2 | -4.3 | -2,413.3 | -21.7 | |
| Utilities | -369.8 | -2.2 | -1,193.4 | -6.7 | |
| Trade | 75.2 | 4.5 | 18.2 | 1.0 | |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 287.9 | 9.0 | -442.6 | -11.3 | |
| Commercial services | 146.5 | 3.9 | -122.5 | , -3.0 | |
| Total Business | -281.4 | -0.6 | -3,973.7 | -7.4 | |
| Institutions | 10.3 | 0.3 | 210.1 | 7.6 | |
| Government departments | 41.7 | 0.5 | 385.4 | 4.6 | |
| Social (excl. housing) | 52.0 | 0.4 | 595.5 | 5.3 | |
| Housing (construction) | 1,261.3 | 11.8 | 2,097.5 | 21.2 | |
| Total Capital | 1,031.9 | 1.4 | -1,280.7 | -1.7 | |
| Other comparisons: | | | | | |
| Total construction | 1,235.0 | 2.7 | 432.3 | 0.9 | |
| Non-residential construction | -26.3 | -0.1 | -1,665.2 | -4.6 | |
| Total machinery and equipment | -203.1 | -0.7 | -1,713.0 | -5.9 | |

Comparisons, Capital Expenditures, Provinces and Territories (Millions of dollars)

| | | d intentions 983 intentions | 1983 revised intentions with 1982 preliminary actual | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| | \$ change | % change | \$ change | % change | |
| Atlantic region: | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Newfoundland | -49.3 | -3.0 | 178.3 | 12.5 | |
| Prince Edward Island | 33.5 | 21.0 | 11.3 | 6.2 | |
| Nova Scotia | 272.1 | 11.6 | 476.2 | 22.3 | |
| New Brunswick | 14.4 | 1.1 | -294.9 | -18.0 | |
| Sub-total | 270.7 | 4.9 | 370.9 | 6.9 | |
| Quebec | 499.5 | 3.9 | 339.0 | 2.6 | |
| Ontario | 681.1 | 3.2 | 386.4 | 1.8 | |
| Prairie region: | | | | | |
| Manitoba | 83.3 | 4.2 | 92.2 | 4.6 | |
| Saskatchewan | 138.0 | 4.0 | 40.7 | · 1.1 | |
| Alberta | -682.3 | -4.2 | -1,658.3 | -9 .5 | |
| Sub-total | -461.0 | -2.1 | -1,525.4 | -6.6 | |
| British Columbia | 116.9 | 1.2 | -553.7 | -5.5 | |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | -75.3 | -4.4 | -297.9 | -15.4 | |
| Canada | 1,031.9 | 1.4 | -1,280.7 | -1.7 | |

..

.

Provinces and Territories, Public Investment

1982 to 1983¹ (Millions of dollars)

| | | Capit | al expenditu | ures |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | Con- | Machinery | |
| | | struc- | and | |
| | | tion | equipment | Total |
| Atlantic region: | | | | |
| Newfoundland | 1982 | 481.1 | 160.6 | 641.7 |
| | 1983 | 705.6 | 173.7 | 879.3 |
| | 1983 | 624.1 | 210.6 | 834.7 |
| Prince Edward | 1982 | 56.7 | 18.0 | 74.7 |
| Island | 1983 | 44.0 | 12.1 | 56.1 |
| | 1 9 83 | 42.2 | 24.8 | 67.0 |
| Nova Scotia | 1982 | 581.3 | 317.6 | 898.9 |
| | 1983 | 636.6 | 351.3 | 987.9 |
| | 1983 | 670. 9 | 361.8 | 1,032.7 |
| New Brunswick | 1982 | 406.8 | 246.7 | 653.5 |
| | 1983 | 398.7 | 111.3 | 510.0 |
| | 1983 | 356.4 | 115.2 | 471.6 |
| Sub-total | 1982 | 1,525.9 | 742.9 | 2,268.8 |
| | 1983 | 1,784.9 | 648.4 | 2,433.3 |
| | 1983 | 1,693.6 | 712.4 | 2,406.0 |
| Quebec | 1982 | 4.037.8 | 1,242.1 | 5,279.9 |
| | 1983 | 4,281.5 | 1,196.4 | 5,477.9 |
| | 1983 | 4,339.0 | 1,288.0 | 5,627.0 |
| Ontario | 1982 | 3,882.1 | 2,663.7 | 6.545.8 |
| | 1983 | 3,979.4 | 3,453.5 | 7,432.9 |
| | 1983 | 3,927.2 | 3,080.9 | 7,008.1 |
| Prairie region: | 1982 | 410.4 | 261.8 | 672.2 |
| Manitoba | 1983 | 445.0 | 300.7 | 745.7 |
| | 1983 | 429.3 | 299.9 | 729.2 |
| Saskatchewan | 1982 | 875.2 | 490.7 | 1.365.9 |
| Caskatoric warr | 1983 | 1,031.1 | 491.5 | 1,522.6 |
| | 1983 | 1,112.2 | 444.9 | 1,557.1 |
| Alberta | 1982 | 3.224.0 | 882.0 | 4,106.0 |
| Alberta | 1983 | 3.436.2 | 856.5 | 4,100.0 |
| | 1983 | 3,283.5 | 885.4 | 4,168.9 |
| Sub-total | 1982 | 4,509.6 | 1.634.5 | 6,144.1 |
| Sub-total | 1983 | 4,912.3 | 1,648.7 | 6.561.0 |
| | 1983 | 4,825.0 | 1,630.2 | 6,455.2 |
| British | 1982 | 2,426.8 | 947.0 | 3,373.8 |
| Columbia | 1982 | 2,420.8 | 947.0 | 3,583.6 |
| Columbia | 1983 | 2,595.0 | 900.0 | 3,563.0 |
| Multan and | | - | 52.9 | 245.2 |
| Yukon and | 1982 | 192.3 | 52.9 52.4 | |
| Northwest | 1983 | 182.6 181.3 | 52.4 49.5 | 235.0 230.8 |
| Territories | 1983 | | _ | |
| Canada | 1982 | 16,574.5 | 7,283.1 | 23,857.6 |
| | 1983 | 17,736.3 | 7,987.4 | 25,723.7 |
| | 1 98 3 | 17,552.5 | 7,68 9 .0 | 25,241.5 |

¹ Preliminary actual 1982, followed by intentions 1983, and then revised intentions 1983.

•

Pulp and Paper Mills

1981 and 1982 - Preliminary

| S.I.C. 2710 | | 1981 | 1982p | % Change |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|----------|
| Establishments | No. | 144 | 142 | -1.4 |
| Manufacturing Activity: | | | | |
| Production and related workers | No. | 67,170 | 64,700 | -3.7 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 139,183 | 130,000 | -6.6 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 1,670,191 | 1,730,000 | 3.6 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 1,239,825 | 1,350,000 | . 8.9 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 5,063,194 | 4,950,000 | -2.2 |
| Value of shipments and amount | | | | |
| received for work done | \$000 | 11,619,311 | 10,660,000 | -8.3 |
| Value added | \$000 | 5,406,166 | 4,500,000 | -18.8 |
| Total Activity: | | | | |
| Total employees | No. | 87,882 | 83.920 | -4.5 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 2,309,802 | 2,400,000 | 3.9 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 5,400,814 | 4,700,000 | -13.0 |

For further information, contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Final data will be released in December 1983 and published in *Pulp and Paper Mills*, 1982 (36-204, \$4.75).

Corrugated Box Manufacturers

1981 and 1982 — Preliminary

| S.I.C. 2732 | | 1981 | 1982p | % Change |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|----------|
| Establishments | No. | 101 | 110 | 8.9 |
| Manufacturing Activity: | | | | |
| Production and related workers | No. | 8,318 | 7,000 | -18.8 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 17,189 | 13,500 | -21.5 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 162,078 | 140,000 | -13.6 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 16,332 | 17,200 | 5.3 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 670,838 | 600,000 | -10.6 |
| Value of shipments and amount | | | | |
| received for work done | \$000 | 1,050,251 | 960,000 | -8.6 |
| Value added | \$000 | 363,592 | 340,000 | -6.5 |
| Total Activity: | | | | |
| Total employees | No. | 11.062 | 9,600 | -13.2 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 229,106 | 210,000 | -8.3 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 363,708 | 345,000 | -5.1 |

For further information, contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Final data will be released in October 1983 and published in *Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers*, 1982 (36-216, \$4.75).

.

1981 Census of Population — Data on Microfiche

The following tables derived from the 1981 Census of Population (Sample Data) are now available on microfiche. It should be noted that the first two characters of the Table ID identify the geographic level of the table: EA = Enumeration Area; CT = Census Tract and Provincial Census Tract; SD = Census Subdivision; SP = Special Series (detailed cross-tabulated data at selected standard geographic levels).

| Tabie ID | Title of Table |
|----------|---|
| CTW81B22 | Occupied private dwellings by structural type and tenure, showing period of construc- tion, 1981; |
| SDF81B13 | Census families in private households by family structure and ethnic origin of wives, showing ethnic origin of husbands and lone parents, 1981; |
| CTF81B21 | Census families in private households by family structure and industry of wives, showing industry of husbands and lone parents, 1981; |
| SDH81B15 | Private households by type of household, showing 1980 household income groups, 1981; |
| SDC81B25 | Population 15 years and over by home language, showing highest level of schooling and sex, 1981; |
| SDE81B21 | Labour force activity of population 15 years and over by sex and highest level of schooling, 1981; |
| | |

- SDE81B31 Persons not in the labour force in reference week, 15 years and over, by when last worked, by sex, age groups and marital status, 1981;
- CTE81B11 Labour force activity of population 15 years and over by sex and age groups, 1981;
- CTE81B36 Population 15 years and over who worked in 1980 by 1980 employment income groups, by sex, 1981;
- SDY81B43 Number and average income of non-family persons 15 years and over in private households by sex and age groups, 1981;
- SDY81B56 Economic families in private households by number of persons, and 1980 family income groups, 1981;
- SDY81B58 Number and average income of economic families in private households by number of employment income recipients, 1981;
- SDY81B71Private households by type of household and 1980 household income groups, 1981;SDY81B72Number and average income of private households by type of household, 1981;
- CTY81B71 Private households by type of household and 1980 household income groups, 1981. The rest of the tables on the 1981 Census of Population (Sample Data) will gradually become available. Further information can be obtained by writing or phoning the Casual Orders Unit (613-992-3151), Central

Inquiries Service, Statistics Canada, Entrance, R.H. Coats Building, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

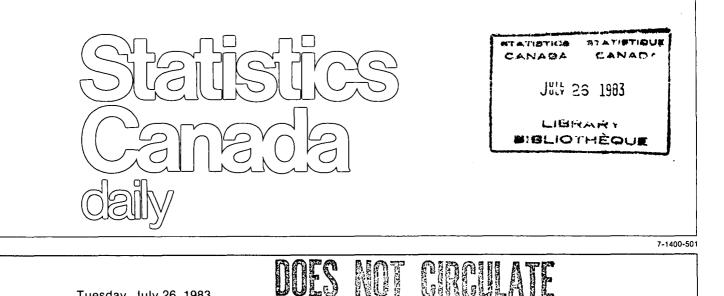
Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

.

•

• .



NE PAS PRÊTER

Tuesday, July 26, 1983

CONTENTS

- Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Industrial Production), May 1983 2
- Business Conditions Survey, Canadian Manufacturing Industries, July 1983 4
- 7 Employment, Earnings and Hours, May 1983
- 11 **Education Prices at the Elementary-Secondary Levels**, 1982
- 12 Steel Ingots, Week Ending July 23, 1983

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

21-203 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) Index of Farm Production, 1982

34-216 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) Men's Clothing Industries, 1981

45-209 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) Refined Petroleum and Coal Products. 1981

57-001 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Electric Power Statistics, April 1983

64-001 (Canada: \$3.70/\$37; Other Countries: \$4.45/\$44.40) Building Permits, April 1983

68-211 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) Federal Government Finance, 1981

72-004 (Canada: \$5.30/\$21.20; Other Countries: \$6.35/\$25.45) Federal Government Employment, January-March 1983

(continued on page 12)

15

í E

Apr.

May

Indexes of Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971) Prices by Industry, by Month

(Industrial Production) ÷

(Seasonally Adjusted)

(1971 = 100)..

| . 4 | · ' | • • | | • | • | · | |
|-----|-----|------|--|---|---|---|--|
| | · • | **** | | | | | |

| | May 1982 | Feb. 1983 | Mar. 1983 | Apr. 1983 | May 1983 |
|--|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Industrial Production | 126.3 | 124.5 | 123.4 | 125.5 | 127.4 |
| Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | 94.1 | 88.1 | 88.6 | 87.8 | 87.9 |
| Metal mines | 73.4 | 61.6 | 57.5 | 58.8 | 60.7 |
| Mineral fuels | 113.3 | 111.8 | 110.8 | 109.2 | 108.1 |
| Non-metal mines (except coal mines) | 76.5 | 64.4 | 98.2 | 97.6 | 98.8 |
| Services incidental to mining | 136.2 | 147.0 | 136.8 | 124.5 | 116.0 |
| Manufacturing industries | 125.3 | 124.2 | 122.6 | 125.0 | 127.0 |
| Food and beverage industries | 123.4 | 125.2 | 122.8 | 122.7 | 119.3 |
| Tobacco products industries | 116.1 | 126.8 | 105.6 | 109.6 | 106.5 |
| Rubber and plastic products | | | | | |
| industries | 140.0 | 148.7 | 156.8 | 154.1 | 152.4 |
| Leather industries | 98.1 | 106.5 | 100.4 | 99.8 | 93.8 |
| Textile industries | 101.9 | 118.3 | 116.6 | 1 19 .3 | 121.6 |
| Knitting mills | 96.9 | 109.7 | 106.6 | 119.6 | 111.9 |
| Clothing industries | 104.8 | 110.6 | 113. 9 | 112.1 | 115.2 |
| Wood industries | 124.3 | 141.9 | 138.2 | 142.4 | 142.6 |
| Furniture and fixture industries | 96.8 | 105.4 | 111.1 | 111.6 | 103.4 |
| Paper and allied industries | 119.0 | 121.1 | 120.9 | 121.8 | 125.9 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 149.5 | 148.6 | 144.4 | 144.8 | 149.7 |
| Primary metal industries | 105.7 | 93.2 | 101.7 | 106.0 | 111.3 |
| Metal fabricating industries (except machinery and | | | | | |
| transportation equipment industries) | 109.3 | 103.7 | 9 7.2 | 104.4 | 104.8 |
| Machinery industries (except electrical machinery) | 187. 9 | 139.9 | 141.8 | 137.7 | 141.3 |
| Transportation equipment industries | 143.2 | 141.9 | 133. 9 | 141.5 | 153.5 |
| Electrical products industries | 127.5 | 119.8 | 119.2 | 120.8 | 119.0 |
| Non-metallic mineral products industries | 101.7 | 101.7 | 107.5 | 107.0 | 110.0 |
| Petroleum and coal products industries | 83.6 | 81.2 | 77.3 | 68.3 | 73.0 |
| Chemical and chemical products industries | 148.1 | 157.1 | 155.5 | 160.2 | 160.4 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 126.6 | 132.5 | 122.4 | 124.2 | 119.1 |
| Electric power, gas and water utilities | 180.8 | 178.9 | 180.3 | 183.6 | 187.9 |
| Industry groupings: | 126.2 | 119.4 | 118.3 | 122.2 | 126.0 |
| Durable manufacturing industries Non-durable manufacturing industries | 120.2 | 129.2 | 127.1 | 127.9 | 120.0 |

May

Feb.

Mar.

Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Industrial Production), May 1983 (Seasonally Adjusted Data) --

Advance Information

Industrial production increased by 1.5% in May 1983 with the index (1971=100) rising to a level of 127.4 from 125.5 in April. Production levels in May for the mining, manufacturing and electric power, gas and water utilities sectors stood 10.2% above the December 1982 low and 0.9% above the corresponding month in 1981.

Most of the increase in industrial output in May was attributable to durable goods manufacturing which advanced by 3.1% from the April level: non-durable goods manufacturing remained unchanged from April. Production of electric power, gas and water utilities rose 2.3%, and mining output level remained unchanged in May.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of Gross Domestic Product by Industry (61-005, \$3.70/\$37), or contact Erika Young (613-995-0568), Industry Product Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9.

(see table on next page)

Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971) Prices by Industry, by Month

(Industrial Production) (Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates) (Millions of dollars)

| | May 1982 | Feb. 1983 | Mar. 1983 | Apr. 1983 | May 1983 |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Industrial Production | 30,785.8 | 30,347.2 | 30,094.9 | 30,600.2 | 31,068.6 |
| Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | 2,962.2 | 2,773.0 | 2,786.4 | 2,763.0 | 2,765.8 |
| Metal mines | 967.0 | 810.9 | 756.7 | 773.5 | 799.6 |
| Mineral fuels | 1,447.9 | 1,430.0 | 1,416.3 | 1,396.2 | 1,382.5 |
| Non-metal mines (except coal mines) | 228.0 | 192.0 | 292.8 | 291.0 | 294.7 |
| Services incidental to mining | 228.4 | 246.5 | 229.4 | 208.8 | 194.5 |
| Manufacturing Industries | 23,857.5 | 23,650.1 | 23,353.0 | 23,808.8 | 24,179.7 |
| Food and beverage industries | 3,257.4 | 3,305.6 | 3,242.3 | 3,240.8 | 3,151.0 |
| Tobacco products industries | 209.3 | 228.6 | 190.4 | 197.6 | 192.0 |
| Rubber and plastic products | | | | | |
| industries | 755.3 | 802.1 | 845.6 | 831.2 | 822.0 |
| Leather industries | 171.1 | 185.8 | 175.1 | 174.0 | 163.6 |
| Textile industries | 668.5 | 776.1 | 765.0 | 782.5 | 797.8 |
| Knitting mills | 172.5 | 195.3 | 189.9 | 213.0 | 199.3 |
| Clothing industries | 633.4 | 668.4 | 688.3 | 677.1 | 696.2 |
| Wood industries | 1,033.1 | 1,179.3 | 1,148.9 | 1,183.3 | 1,185.4 |
| Furniture and fixture industries | 338.5 | 368.5 | 388.4 | 390.2 | 361.4 |
| Paper and allied industries | 1,863.7 | 1,896.8 | 1,893.0 | 1,907.2 | 1,971.8 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 1,374.1 | 1,365.2 | 1,327.2 | 1,330.3 | 1,375.8 |
| Primary metal industries | 1,751.8 | 1,545.0 | 1,684.5 | 1,756.6 | 1,844.8 |
| Metal fabricating industries (except machinery and | , | | | | |
| transportation equipment industries) | 1,793.2 | 1,701.8 | 1,595.2 | 1,712.7 | 1,720.1 |
| Machinery industries (except electrical machinery) | 1,571.0 | 1,169.8 | 1,185.7 | 1,151.7 | 1,181.2 |
| Transportation equipment industries | 3,218.3 | 3, 190. 1 | 3,010.7 | 3,181.5 | 3,451.6 |
| Electrical products industries | 1,703.8 | 1,601.4 | 1,592.7 | 1,614.3 | 1,591.0 |
| Non-metallic mineral products industries | 758.4 | 758.7 | 801.4 | 797.6 | 820.0 |
| Petroleum and coal products industries | 219.5 | 213.2 | 202.9 | 179.3 | 191.6 |
| Chemical and chemical products industries | 1,675.7 | 1,777.3 | 1,759.5 | 1,811.9 | 1,814.6 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 689.0 | 721.1 | 666.2 | 675.9 | 648.5 |
| Electric power, gas and water utilities | 3,966.2 | 3,924.1 | 3,955.5 | 4,028.4 | 4,123.0 |
| Industry groupings: | | | | | |
| Durable manufacturing industries | 12,168.0 | 11,514.7 | 11,407.7 | 11,787.8 | 12,155.5 |
| Non-durable manufacturing industries | 11,689.5 | 12,135.4 | 11,945.4 | 12,020.9 | 12,024.3 |

Business Conditions Survey, Canadian Manufacturing Industries, July 1983 (Published only in the Statistics Canada *Daily* and *Infomat*) — Advance Information

After expressing considerable optimism about production in the second quarter of 1983, Canadian manufacturers expect production during the third quarter to be maintained at approximately the level observed in the previous quarter. Results of the July Business Conditions Survey show that 41% of the weighted response expect production to be about the same, with 30% expecting it to be higher and 29% lower. This levelling off of production is probably expected to be part of the general slowdown of production activities in the summer months.

The level of new orders, on balance, was reported to continue to rise. New orders were reported by 35% of respondents to be rising and to be declining by 20%. In April, 38% reported orders rising and 23% declining.

The proportion reporting a higher than normal backlog of unfilled orders increased to 20% in July from 9% in April and those reporting lower than normal backlog decreased to 36% from 41%.

The latest results showed a continuing decline in the level of finished products inventory. The proportion indicating that finished products inventory was too high dropped to 19% in July, from 22% in April, and the proportion citing finished products inventory as too low increased slightly to 6% from 5%.

Regarding production difficulties, a shortage of working capital was noted by 8% of the weighted response. However, 83% indicated that no difficulties were being experienced.

When results are classified by economic use or type of market served by the manufacturers, the greatest quarter-to-quarter changes occurred in the "Other Intermediate Goods" and export-based industries. Industries in both groups expect lower output in the third quarter. Furthermore, the proportion indicating rising new orders was much lower in July than it was in April for the "Other Intermediate Group" and the proportion citing higher than normal backlog of unfilled orders increased sharply for the export-based industries. At the provincial level, production expectations for the third quarter varied across the country. Manufacturers in Nova Scotia, Quebec, Saskatchewan and British Columbia expect production to be higher in the July to September period than in the previous three months whereas those in New Brunswick, Ontario, Manitoba and Alberta anticipate lower output.

Response from the July survey represented more than 6,200 manufacturing establishments whose shipments accounted for over 48% of all shipments reported to the 1980 Census of Manufactures. Answers were weighted by attaching to each response the value of shipments reported to the 1980 Census of Manufactures.

A change from 1979 to 1980 census values as weights has resulted in some revisions to the results that were previously published. As well, the April 1983 results have been revised to include responses received after the first release of results.

Historical data from the Business Conditions Survey are available from matrices 2840, 2841 and 2842 of the CANSIM data bank. (CANSIM Division, 613-995-7406). For further information, contact T. Newton (613-996-7008), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. (see tables on pages 5 and 6)

Business Conditions Survey — Canadian Manufacturing by Economic Use Group

July 1983

ъ

| Percentage of weighted response All Manufacturing Industries July/82 11 S2 7 17 27 51 3 46 14 3 46 3 46 3 6 3 4 3 6 4 Jan/83 2 2 5 7 2 6 2 6 2 6 2 5 7 2 6 2 6 2 6 2 2 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 <th 2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2<="" colspan="2" th=""><th>Date</th><th>duci mo</th><th>tion, nths</th><th>d pro- next 3 com- last 3</th><th>3</th><th>New Orde Leve</th><th>rs</th><th></th><th>Unfilleo Orders Backlog</th><th></th><th></th><th>Finisl Prod Inven</th><th>uct</th><th>So</th><th></th><th>f Productages</th><th>ction Di</th><th>fficultie</th><th>s</th></th> | <th>Date</th> <th>duci mo</th> <th>tion, nths</th> <th>d pro- next 3 com- last 3</th> <th>3</th> <th>New Orde Leve</th> <th>rs</th> <th></th> <th>Unfilleo Orders Backlog</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Finisl Prod Inven</th> <th>uct</th> <th>So</th> <th></th> <th>f Productages</th> <th>ction Di</th> <th>fficultie</th> <th>s</th> | | Date | duci mo | tion, nths | d pro- next 3 com- last 3 | 3 | New Orde Leve | rs | | Unfilleo Orders Backlog | | | Finisl Prod Inven | uct | So | | f Productages | ction Di | fficultie | s |
|--|---|----------|-------|------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Alt Manufacturing Industries July/R2 11 52 37 6 65 29 2 71 27 51 3 46 14 3 0 3 4 July/R2 11 52 37 6 65 29 2 71 27 51 3 46 14 3 0 3 4 4 Jan/R3 27 30 43 19 37 44 3 63 34 38 3 60 8 2 0 4 4 July/R3 30 29 41 37 2 69 29 50 2 48 14 2 1 3 3 July/R3 30 40 29 18 42 40 7 57 73 72 64 70 9 2 0 3 2 Apr/R3 49 11 33 8 48 44 2 38 55 56 16 3 0 5 10 <th></th> <th>, Higher</th> <th>Lower</th> <th>About Same</th> <th>Rising</th> <th>Decling</th> <th>About Same</th> <th>Higher than Normal</th> <th>Lower than Normal</th> <th>About Normal</th> <th>Too High</th> <th>Too Low</th> <th>About Right</th> <th>Working Capital</th> <th>Skilled Labour</th> <th>Unskilled Labour</th> <th>Raw Materials</th> <th>Other Difficulties</th> <th>No Difficulties</th> | | , Higher | Lower | About Same | Rising | Decling | About Same | Higher than Normal | Lower than Normal | About Normal | Too High | Too Low | About Right | Working Capital | Skilled Labour | Unskilled Labour | Raw Materials | Other Difficulties | No Difficulties | | |
| July/82 11 52 37 6 65 29 2 71 27 51 3 46 14 3 0 3 6 Oct./82 15 49 36 8 59 33 4 68 29 40 3 57 13 3 0 4 4 July/83 30 29 41 35 20 44 20 26 44 20 July/82 28 39 31 14 88 37 2 64 19 67 8 2 0 4 40 July/82 28 39 31 14 88 37 2 69 29 50 2 48 14 2 1 3 2 2 39 33 14 48 37 26 4 70 9 2 0 3 1 3 3 3 4 38 38 56 16 3 0 5 10 3 3 | | | | | | | | | Perc | centage | e of w | eight | ed resp | onse | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | 65 | 20 | • | 71 | 07 | | 0 | 40 | | | • | - | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 77 78 | | |
| Apr./83 44 18 38 38 29 41 35 20 9 41 51 22 5 73 7 2 0 4 3 July/83 30 29 41 35 20 44 20 36 44 19 6 75 8 2 0 4 4 Durable Consumer Goods July/82 28 39 33 14 48 37 2 69 29 50 2 48 14 2 1 3 30 Oct./82 23 42 40 7 57 37 26 4 70 9 2 0 3 1 July/83 9 13 44 16 9 19 36 41 19 38 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | 82 | | |
| July/83 30 29 41 35 20 44 20 36 44 19 6 75 8 2 0 4 4 Durable Consumer Goods July/82 23 42 36 20 41 39 10 54 36 39 3 57 11 3 0 2 2 Jan./83 30 40 29 18 42 40 7 57 37 26 4 70 9 2 0 3 2 Jan./83 49 15 36 41 21 38 20 41 39 19 39 42 24 6 70 6 6 0 6 1 July/83 49 15 36 41 21 38 20 41 39 19 39 42 24 6 70 6 6 0 6 1 July/83 49 21 30 44 17 42 48 5 36 59 23 3 75 13 3 0 8 4 July/83 19 21 30 44 18 48 44 2 38 60 38 5 56 16 3 0 5 10 Oct./82 19 36 44 17 42 48 5 36 59 23 3 76 13 3 0 8 4 Apr./83 38 20 42 19 26 55 6 26 68 20 3 76 3 2 0 5 3 July/83 42 19 40 26 23 57 5 15 80 17 7 76 8 3 0 6 5 July/82 7 64 29 6 75 19 5 75 20 49 1 50 9 5 0 1 2 Oct./82 10 63 27 8 71 20 6 79 15 50 4 46 13 7 0 0 2 July/82 7 64 29 6 75 19 5 75 20 49 1 50 9 5 0 1 2 July/82 7 64 29 6 75 19 5 75 20 49 1 5 0 4 46 13 7 0 0 2 July/82 19 40 26 23 57 6 6 7 66 27 33 6 61 10 3 0 2 4 Apr./83 31 4 47 39 10 65 25 5 81 14 36 3 61 10 4 0 0 8 Apr./83 14 47 39 10 65 25 5 81 14 36 3 61 10 4 0 0 8 Apr./83 31 4 47 39 10 65 25 5 81 14 36 3 61 10 3 0 2 4 July/82 19 53 32 4 78 18 3 73 24 56 4 40 14 3 0 2 6 Cot./82 10 59 32 4 78 18 3 73 22 3 7 5 55 6 0 5 6 Construction Materials and Supplex July/83 30 22 48 28 30 8 8 66 27 37 7 56 5 6 0 5 6 Construction Materials and Supplex July/83 30 22 48 52 00 3 76 21 28 57 13 3 0 1 5 Cot./82 10 59 32 4 78 18 3 73 22 3 7 4 56 3 13 3 0 1 5 Jan./83 16 52 32 8 8 52 40 3 76 22 28 8 69 8 2 0 3 2 2 Jan./83 30 22 48 28 36 26 16 58 26 22 11 68 9 2 0 5 3 Jan./83 30 22 48 28 36 36 16 58 26 32 11 68 9 2 0 3 2 July/83 30 22 48 28 36 36 16 58 26 32 10 68 9 2 0 3 2 July/83 30 22 48 28 36 36 16 58 26 32 10 68 9 2 0 3 2 July/83 30 22 48 28 36 36 16 58 26 32 10 68 9 2 0 3 2 July/83 30 22 48 28 36 36 16 58 26 32 10 68 9 2 0 3 2 July/83 30 22 48 28 36 36 16 58 26 32 10 68 9 2 0 3 2 July/83 30 22 48 28 36 36 16 58 26 32 16 5 78 9 2 0 3 2 July/83 30 22 48 28 36 36 16 58 26 32 30 3 67 13 1 0 1 7 7 S 40.73 49 16 35 48 18 34 8 40 55 16 5 78 9 2 0 3 2 July/83 30 22 48 28 36 36 16 58 26 17 6 77 9 2 0 3 2 July/83 30 22 48 28 36 36 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | | - | | | 85 | | |
| July/82 28 39 33 14 48 37 2 69 29 50 2 48 14 2 1 3 3 Oct./82 23 42 36 20 41 39 10 54 36 39 3 57 11 3 0 2 2 Jan./83 0 40 17 57 37 26 47 70 9 2 0 3 1 July/83 49 21 30 44 16 39 19 38 5 56 16 3 0 5 10 Non-durable ConsumerGoots July/82 19 36 48 44 2 38 60 38 5 56 16 3 0 5 10 Oct./82 19 36 75 5 66 820 3 76 3 2 0 5 3 July/83 28 42 19 55 55 6 66 </td <td></td> <td>30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>36</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>83</td> | | 30 | | | | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | 83 | | |
| Oct./82 23 42 36 20 41 39 10 54 36 39 3 57 11 3 0 2 2 Jan./83 30 40 29 18 42 40 7 57 37 26 4 70 9 2 0 3 1 Apr./83 49 15 36 41 16 39 19 39 42 24 6 70 6 6 0 6 1 Non-durable Consumer Goods July/83 49 21 30 44 48 5 36 59 23 3 75 13 3 0 8 4 Jan./83 21 34 45 8 44 8 4 31 65 19 2 75 13 3 0 6 5 3 July/83 20 5 3 July/83 20 5 5 81 14 36 3 10 14 30 6 | Durable (| Consu | mer (| Good | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | July/'82 | 28 | 39 | 33 | 14 | 48 | 37 | 2 | 69 | 29 | 50 | 2 | 48 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 78 | | |
| Apr./83 49 15 36 47 21 38 20 41 39 35 11 54 8 7 0 3 1 July/83 49 21 30 44 16 39 19 39 42 24 6 70 6 6 0 6 1 Non-durable Consumer Goods July/82 19 36 43 8 44 2 38 60 38 5 56 16 3 0 5 10 Oct./82 19 36 44 14 24 48 5 36 59 23 3 75 13 3 0 8 44 July/83 21 34 45 8 44 8 11 65 19 2 75 13 3 0 6 5 July/83 22 10 63 27 87 1 20 6 79 15 50 4 46 13 7 | Oct./'82 | 23 | 42 | 36 | 20 | 41 | 39 | 10 | 54 | 36 | 39 | 3 | 57 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 83 | | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | - | | | | - | - | 26 | 4 | 70 | - | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 86 | | |
| Non-durable Consumer Goods Non-durable No | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | 83 | | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | 39 | 19 | 39 | 42 | 24 | 6 | 70 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 82 | | |
| Oct./82 19 36 44 11 42 48 5 36 59 23 3 75 13 3 0 8 4 Jan./83 21 34 45 8 44 48 4 31 65 19 2 79 5 2 0 5 4 Apr./83 32 0 42 19 26 55 6 26 68 20 3 76 3 2 0 5 3 July/83 42 19 26 55 6 26 68 20 3 76 3 2 0 5 3 July/82 7 64 29 6 75 19 5 75 20 49 1 50 9 5 0 1 2 0 2 4 3 14 47 39 10 65 25 5 81 14 36 3 61 10 3 0 2 4 | | | | | | - | | | | ~~ | | _ | | | _ | | _ | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | - | | | | - | - | | - | | - | 73 | | |
| Apr./83 38 20 42 19 26 55 6 26 68 20 3 76 3 2 0 5 3 July/83 42 19 40 26 23 51 5 15 80 17 7 76 8 3 0 6 5 Machinery and Equipment July/82 7 64 29 6 75 19 5 75 20 49 1 50 9 5 0 1 2 Oct./82 10 63 27 8 71 20 6 79 15 50 4 46 13 7 0 0 2 Jan./83 14 47 39 10 65 25 5 81 14 36 3 61 10 4 0 0 8 July/82 10 59 32 4 78 18 3 73 24 56 4 40 14 3 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | - | | | 73 | | |
| July/83 42 19 40 26 23 57 5 15 80 17 7 76 8 3 0 6 5 Machinery and Equipment July/82 7 64 29 6 75 19 5 75 20 49 1 50 9 5 0 1 2 Oct./82 10 63 27 8 71 20 6 79 15 50 4 46 13 7 0 0 2 July/83 21 42 37 15 49 36 7 66 27 33 6 61 10 3 0 2 4 July/83 28 43 29 24 78 18 3 73 24 56 4 40 14 3 0 2 6 Oct./82 9 58 33 7 73 20 3 76 21 28 5 67 6 3 0< | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | | | 87 89 | | |
| Machinery and EquipmentJuly/827642967519575204915095012Oct./82106327871206791550446137002Jan./831447391065255811436361104008Apr./83214237154936766273775656056Construction Materials and SuppliesJuly/82105932478183732456440143026Construction Materials and SuppliesJuly/82105932478183732456440143026Jan./8316522852403762128566763026July/8330224828363616582622116892053July/83302266727276224525215 <t< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>80</td></t<> | • | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 | | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | v and | Faui | omen | t | | | - | | | | | . • | • | Ũ | v | Ū | Ŭ | 00 | | |
| Oct./82 10 63 27 8 71 20 6 79 15 50 4 46 13 7 0 0 2 Jan./83 14 47 39 10 65 25 5 81 14 36 3 61 10 4 0 0 8 Apr./83 21 42 37 15 49 36 7 66 27 33 6 61 10 3 0 2 4 July/83 28 43 29 24 38 38 8 66 27 37 7 56 5 6 0 5 6 Construction Materials and Supplies 37 24 56 4 40 14 3 0 2 6 O 2 6 O 2 6 O 2 6 A 0 1 5 3 13 3 0 1 5 3 0 2 6 O | | | | | | 75 | 19 | 5 | 75 | 20 | 49 | 1 | 5 0 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 84 | | |
| Apr./83 21 42 37 15 49 36 7 66 27 33 6 61 10 3 0 2 4 July/83 28 43 29 24 38 38 8 66 27 37 7 56 5 6 0 5 6 Construction Materials and Supplies July/82 10 59 32 4 78 18 3 73 24 56 4 40 14 3 0 2 6 Oct./82 9 58 33 7 73 20 3 76 21 28 5 67 6 3 0 2 6 Apr./83 34 24 42 29 34 55 32 3 8 69 8 2 0 3 2 6 July/83 30 22 48 28 36 36 16 58 26 22 15 3 0 2 4 | Oct./'82 | 10 | 63 | 27 | 8 | 71 | 20 | 6 | 79 | 15 | 50 | 4 | 46 | 13 | - | | | | 83 | | |
| July/83 28 43 29 24 38 38 8 66 27 37 7 56 5 6 0 5 6 Construction Materials and Supplies July/82 10 59 32 4 78 18 3 73 24 56 4 40 14 3 0 2 6 Oct./82 9 58 33 7 73 20 3 74 22 43 4 53 13 3 0 1 5 Jan./83 16 52 32 8 52 40 3 76 21 28 5 67 6 3 0 2 6 Apr./83 34 24 42 29 34 36 13 55 32 23 8 69 8 2 0 3 2 4 3 0 2 4 4 4 2 9 3 3 67 16 2 1 5 3 <td>Jan./'83</td> <td>14</td> <td></td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>65</td> <td>25</td> <td>5</td> <td>81</td> <td>14</td> <td>36</td> <td>3</td> <td>61</td> <td>10</td> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> <td>79</td> | Jan./'83 | 14 | | 39 | 10 | 65 | 25 | 5 | 81 | 14 | 36 | 3 | 61 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 79 | | |
| Construction Materials and Supplies July/82 10 50 10 14 3 0 2 6 July/82 10 59 32 4 78 18 3 73 24 56 4 40 14 3 0 2 6 Oct./82 9 58 33 7 73 20 3 74 22 43 4 53 13 3 0 1 5 Jan./83 16 52 32 8 52 40 3 76 21 28 5 67 6 3 0 2 6 Apr./83 34 24 42 29 34 36 13 55 32 23 8 69 8 2 0 3 2 6 July/83 30 22 48 26 36 6 77 2 76 22 45 2 52 15 3 0 2 4 Oct./82 20 48 | • | | | | | | | | | | 33 | | 61 | 10 | 3 | 0 | | | 81 | | |
| July/82 10 59 32 4 78 18 3 73 24 56 4 40 14 3 0 2 6 Oct./82 9 58 33 7 73 20 3 74 22 43 4 53 13 3 0 1 5 Jan./83 16 52 32 8 52 40 3 76 21 28 5 67 6 3 0 2 6 Apr./83 34 24 42 29 34 36 13 55 32 23 8 69 8 2 0 3 2 July/83 30 22 48 28 36 36 16 58 26 22 11 68 9 2 0 5 3 0 2 4 0 5 3 0 2 4 0 5 13 0 2 4 0 5 13 0 2 </td <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>66</td> <td>27</td> <td>37</td> <td>7</td> <td>56</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> <td>82</td> | • | | | | | - | | 8 | 66 | 27 | 37 | 7 | 56 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 82 | | |
| Oct./82 9 58 33 7 73 20 3 74 22 43 4 53 13 3 0 1 5 Jan./83 16 52 32 8 52 40 3 76 21 28 5 67 6 3 0 2 6 Apr./83 34 24 42 29 34 36 13 55 32 23 8 69 8 2 0 3 2 July/83 30 22 48 28 36 36 16 58 26 22 11 68 9 2 0 5 3 Other Intermediate Goods July/82 8 60 32 6 67 27 2 76 22 45 2 52 15 3 0 2 4 Oct./82 20 48 32 9 57 33 3 67 13 1 0 1 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan./83 16 52 32 8 52 40 3 76 21 28 5 67 6 3 0 2 6 Apr./83 34 24 42 29 34 36 13 55 32 23 8 69 8 2 0 3 2 July/83 30 22 48 28 36 16 58 26 22 11 68 9 2 0 5 3 Other Intermediate Goods July/82 8 60 32 6 67 27 2 76 22 45 2 52 15 3 0 2 4 Jan./83 28 26 46 20 30 50 3 66 32 30 3 67 13 1 0 1 7 Apr./83 49 16 35 48 18 34 8 40 52 16 5 78 9 2 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>78</td></t<> | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | - | | | 78 | | |
| Apr./83 34 24 42 29 34 36 13 55 32 23 8 69 8 2 0 5 3 July/83 30 22 48 28 36 16 58 26 22 11 68 9 2 0 5 3 Other Intermediate Goods July/82 8 60 32 6 67 27 2 76 22 45 2 52 15 3 0 2 4 Oct./82 20 48 32 9 57 33 3 67 30 29 3 68 15 2 0 2 4 Jan./83 28 26 46 20 30 50 3 66 32 30 3 67 13 1 0 1 7 Apr./83 49 16 35 48 18 34 8 40 52 16 5 78 9 2 0 < | | | | | | - | | | | | - | | | | | - | | | 79 | | |
| July/83 30 22 48 28 36 36 16 58 26 22 11 68 9 2 0 5 3 Other Intermediate Goods July/82 8 60 32 6 67 27 2 76 22 45 2 52 15 3 0 2 4 Oct./82 20 48 32 9 57 33 3 67 30 29 3 68 15 2 0 2 4 Jan./83 28 26 46 20 30 50 3 66 32 30 3 67 13 1 0 1 7 Apr./83 49 16 35 48 18 34 8 40 52 16 5 78 9 2 0 3 1 July/83 18 29 53 29 18 54 11 33 56 17 6 77 9 2 | | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | - | | | | 83 | | |
| Other Intermediate Goods July/82 8 60 32 6 67 27 2 76 22 45 2 52 15 3 0 2 4 Oct./82 20 48 32 9 57 33 3 67 30 29 3 68 15 2 0 2 4 Jan./83 28 26 46 20 30 50 3 66 32 30 3 67 13 1 0 1 7 Apr./83 49 16 35 48 18 34 8 40 52 16 5 78 9 2 0 3 1 July/83 18 29 53 29 18 54 11 33 56 17 6 77 9 2 0 3 1 Export-based Industries July/82 7 53 40 2 74 24 1 87 12 71 <td< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>86 83</td></td<> | • | | | | | | | | | | _ | - | | | | - | | | 86 83 | | |
| July/82 8 60 32 6 67 27 2 76 22 45 2 52 15 3 0 2 4 Oct./82 20 48 32 9 57 33 3 67 30 29 3 68 15 2 0 2 4 Jan./83 28 26 46 20 30 50 3 66 32 30 3 67 13 1 0 1 7 Apr./83 49 16 35 48 18 34 8 40 52 16 5 78 9 2 0 3 1 July/83 18 29 53 29 18 54 11 33 56 17 6 77 9 2 0 3 1 Buly/82 7 53 40 2 74 24 1 87 12 71 1 28 12 1 0 3 5 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>00</td> <td>00</td> <td>10</td> <td>00</td> <td>20</td> <td>"</td> <td></td> <td>00</td> <td>5</td> <td>٤</td> <td>U</td> <td>5</td> <td>3</td> <td>03</td> | | | | | | 00 | 00 | 10 | 00 | 20 | " | | 00 | 5 | ٤ | U | 5 | 3 | 03 | | |
| Oct./82 20 48 32 9 57 33 3 67 30 29 3 68 15 2 0 2 4 Jan./83 28 26 46 20 30 50 3 66 32 30 3 67 13 1 0 1 7 Apr./83 49 16 35 48 18 34 8 40 52 16 5 78 9 2 0 3 1 July/83 18 29 53 29 18 54 11 33 56 17 6 77 9 2 0 3 1 Export-based Industries July/82 7 53 40 2 74 24 1 87 12 71 1 28 12 1 0 3 5 Oct./82 6 57 37 3 71 26 2 85 13 69 5 26 11 3 | | | | | | 67 | 27 | 2 | 76 | 22 | 45 | 2 | 52 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 76 | | |
| Jan./83 28 26 46 20 30 50 3 66 32 30 3 67 13 1 0 1 7 Apr./83 49 16 35 48 18 34 8 40 52 16 5 78 9 2 0 3 2 July/83 18 29 53 29 18 54 11 33 56 17 6 77 9 2 0 3 1 Export-based Industries July/82 7 53 40 2 74 24 1 87 12 71 1 28 12 1 0 3 5 Oct./82 6 57 37 3 71 26 2 85 13 69 5 26 11 3 0 3 6 Jan./83 42 14 43 36 23 40 2 67 31 72 2 26 8 0 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | 78 | | |
| Apr./'83 49 16 35 48 18 34 8 40 52 16 5 78 9 2 0 3 2 July/'83 18 29 53 29 18 54 11 33 56 17 6 77 9 2 0 3 1 Export-based Industries July/'82 7 53 40 2 74 24 1 87 12 71 1 28 12 1 0 3 5 Oct./'82 6 57 37 3 71 26 2 85 13 69 5 26 11 3 0 3 6 Jan./'83 42 14 43 36 23 40 2 67 31 72 2 26 8 0 0 2 8 Apr./'83 55 8 38 54 11 35 8 35 57 25 3 72 6 0 | Jan./'83 | 28 | 26 | 46 | 20 | 30 | 50 | 3 | 66 | | | | | | | | | | . 78 | | |
| July/83 18 29 53 29 18 54 11 33 56 17 6 77 9 2 0 3 1 Export-based Industries July/82 7 53 40 2 74 24 1 87 12 71 1 28 12 1 0 3 5 Oct./82 6 57 37 3 71 26 2 85 13 69 5 26 11 3 0 3 6 Jan./83 42 14 43 36 23 40 2 67 31 72 2 26 8 0 0 2 8 Apr./83 55 8 38 54 11 35 8 35 57 25 3 72 6 0 0 4 6 | | 49 | | | 48 | 18 | 34 | 8 | | | | | | | | - | | | 84 | | |
| July/82 7 53 40 2 74 24 1 87 12 71 1 28 12 1 0 3 5 Oct./82 6 57 37 3 71 26 2 85 13 69 5 26 11 3 0 3 6 Jan./83 42 14 43 36 23 40 2 67 31 72 2 26 8 0 0 2 8 Apr./83 55 8 38 54 11 35 8 35 57 25 3 72 6 0 0 4 | July/'83 | 18 | 29 | 53 | 29 | 18 | 54 | 11 | 33 | 56 | 17 | 6 | 77 | 9 | 2 | 0 | | | 87 | | |
| Oct./82 6 57 37 3 71 26 2 85 13 69 5 26 11 3 0 3 6 Jan./83 42 14 43 36 23 40 2 67 31 72 2 26 8 0 0 2 8 Apr./83 55 8 38 54 11 35 8 35 57 25 3 72 6 0 0 4 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan./'83 42 14 43 36 23 40 2 67 31 72 2 26 8 0 0 2 8 Apr./'83 55 8 38 54 11 35 8 35 57 25 3 72 6 0 0 4 6 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | 81 | | |
| Apr./83 55 8 38 54 11 35 8 35 57 25 3 72 6 0 0 4 6 | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | | | 8 3 | | |
| July/03 27 30 30 37 9 34 45 31 24 1/ 2 81 / 1 0 2 7 | • | | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | 84 | | |
| | July/ 03 | 29 | 30 | 33 | 57 | 9 | 34 | 45 | 31 | 24 | 17 | 2 | 81 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 83 | | |

Note: The survey reflects management's opinion of expected production, current orders and inventory levels, and also current sources of production difficulties. Respondents were asked to allow for normal seasonal fluctuations. Individual replies were weighted by the value of the respondent's shipments as reported to the Census of Manufactures; these weighted replies were then summed and expressed as a percentage of all similarly weighted response to the particular question. Because of rounding and inclusion of reports indicating more than one source of difficulty, category totals may differ from 100%.

,

٢.

Business Conditions Survey — Canadian Manufacturing by Province

July 1983

| Date | duci mo | tion, nths | d pro next com- last 3 | 3 | Nev Orde Leve | rs el | | Unfillec Orders Backlog | | | Finist Prod Invent | uct | Soi | urces of Shor | | ction Di | fficultie | S |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | Higher | Lower | About Same | Rising | Decling | About Same | Higher than Normal | Lower than Normal | About Normal | Too High | Too Low | . About Right | Working Capital | Skilled Labour | Unskilled Labour | Raw Materials | Other Difficulties | No Difficulties |
| | | | | | | | | Perc | centage | ofw | eighte | ed resp | onse | | <u>.</u> | | | |
| Nova Scol | tia 14 | 47 | 38 | 6 | 58 | 36 | 1 | 57 | 42 | 39 | | 67 | 00 | c | 0 | | • | |
| July/'82 Oct./'82 | 10 | 46 | 45 | 13 | 67 | 30 19 | 5 | 65 | 42 29 | 28 | 4 9 | 57 63 | 26 12 | 6 1 | 0 1 | 4 8 | 2 23 | 67 58 |
| Jan./'83 | 11 | 36 | 52 | 6 | 54 | 40 | 4 | 73 | 23 | 36 | 4 | 60 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 77 |
| Apr./'83 | 27 | 8 | 65 | 16 | 23 | 61 | 7 | 67 | 26 | 24 | 4 | 72 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 18 | 59 |
| July/'83 | 51 | 29 | 20 | . 36 | 16 | 48 | 6 | 43 | 51 | 29 | 8 | 63 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 83 |
| New Brun July/'82 | swick 19 | 71 | 11 | 7 | 64 | 29 | 3 | 66 | 31 | 36 | 9 | 55 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 66 |
| Oct./'82 | 40 | 37 | 23 | 7 | 53 | 40 | 5 | 59 | 36 | 35 | 5 | 60 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 12 | 73 |
| Jan./'83 | 17 | 23 | 60 | 4 | 47 | 48 | 2 | 60 | 38 | 37 | 2 | 61 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 77 |
| Apr./'83 | 40 | 17 | 42 | 27 | 15 | 58 | 8 | 59 | 34 | 25 | 20 | 54 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 82 |
| July/'83 | 21 | 36 | 43 | 18 | 5 | 77 | 5 | 39 | 56 | 3 | 4 | 93 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 75 |
| Quebec July/'82 | 9 | 51 | 39 | 6 | 64 | 30 | 3 | 67 | 30 | 50 | 3 | 48 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 77 |
| Oct./'82 | 15 | 45 | 40 | 9 | 54 | 37 | 5 | 65 | 30 | 32 | 3 | 40 66 | 10 | 3 | 0 · | 4 | 6 | 77 79 |
| Jan./'83 | 17 | 34 | 49 | 10 | 48 | 42 | 5 | 61 | 34 | 30 | 3 | 67 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 82 |
| Apr /'83 | 29 | 24 | 47 | 22 | 32 | 46 | 12 | 50 | 38 | 24 | 6 | 70 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 87 |
| July/'83 | 29 | 22 | 49 | 24 | 24 | 53 | 14 | 41 | 45 | 25 | 6 | 69 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 82 |
| Ontario July/'82 | 10 | 53 | 37 | 6 | 63 | 30 | 2 | 74 | 24 | 48 | 2 | 50 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 82 |
| Oct./'82 | 16 | 52 | 32 | 9 | 59 | 31 | 4 | 67 | 29 | 42 | 3 | 55 | 14 | 3 | 0 0 | 2 | 3 | 80 |
| Jan./'83 | 32 | 26 | 41 | 25 | 28 | 47 | 3 | · 63 | 34 | 40 | 2 | 58 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 83 |
| Apr./'83 | 57 | 13 | 30 | 52 | 18 | 30 | 9 | 35 | 56 | 18 | 4 | 78 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 88 |
| July/'83 | 28 | 36 | 37 | 46 | 17 | 37 | 29 | 30 | 42 | 17 | 5 | 78 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 85 |
| Manitoba July/'82 | 17 | 40 | 43 | 5 | 64 | 31 | 7 | 53 | 40 | 44 | 4 | 52 | 21 | . 6 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 66 |
| Oct./'82 | 14 | 47 | 39 | 6 | 43 | 50 | 4 | 64 | 32 | 41 | 1 | 58 | 21 | 3 | õ | 2 | 2 | 73 |
| Jan./'83 | 20 | 48 | 32 | 10 | 45 | 45 | 3 | 53 | 43 | 37 | 3 | 60 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 69 |
| Apr./'83 | 43 | 20 32 | 37 | 24 | 26 | 51 | 5 | 49 | 46 | 38 | 5 | 57 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 64 |
| July/'83 Saskatche | 31 | 32 | 37 | 26 | 22 | 52 | 11 | 38 | 51 | 11 | 7 | 82 | 18 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 72 |
| July/'82 | wan 7 | 72 | 21 | 1 | 78 | 20 | 2 | 55 | 43 | 52 | 2 | 45 | 15 | . 1 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 29 |
| Oct./'82 | 16 | 59 | 26 | 4 | 62 | 34 | 2 | 86 | 12 | 45 | 2 | 53 | 8 | 1 | Ō | 1 | 1 | 90 |
| Jan./'83 | 9 | 46 | 45 | 3 | 50 | 47 | 0 | 44 | 55 | 58 | 4 | 38 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 2 | · 5 | 85 |
| Apr./'83 | 35 32 | 21 11 | 44 57 | 7 27 | 41 13 | 52 60 | 1 | 37 45 | 62 54 | 53 21 | 3 24 | 44 55 | 6 10 | 1 | 0 0 | 5 1 | 0 2 | 90 |
| July/'83 Alberta | 52 | | 57 | 21 | 13 | 00 | ' | 40 | 34 | 21 | 24 | 55 | 10 | • | 0 | | . 2 | 89 |
| July/'82 | 14 | 57 | 29 | 8 | 73 | 19 | 1. | 70 | 29 | 49 | 2 | 49 | 16 | 6 | 0 [.] | 11 | 7 | 60 |
| Oct./'82 | 11 | 51 | 38 | 7 | 60 | 33 | 3 | 72 | 25 | 44 | 4 | 51 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 17 | 4 | 59 |
| Jan./'83 | 22 | 34 | 44 | 8 | 47 | 45 | 3 | 57 | 39 | 33 | 5 | 62 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 12 | 61 |
| Apr./'83 July/'83 | 21 22 | 48 35 | 31 43 | 18 24 | 42 35 | 40 42 | 2 [°] 6 | 58 55 | 39 39 | 21 27 | 7 6 | 72 67 | 14 15 | 1 7 | 0 | 13 6 | 1 | 77 73 |
| British Col | | | 40 | 24 | 55 | 72 | U | 55 | 29 | 21 | 0 | 07 | 10 | ' | U | U | I | 13 |
| July/'82 | 16 | 5 8 | 26 | 5 | 72 | 23 | 2 | · 81 | 17 | 65 | 4 | 31 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 55 |
| Oct./'82 | 11 | 54 | 36 | 4 | 72 | 24 | 3 | 81 | 16 | 55 | 8 | 37 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 11 | 63 |
| Jan./'83 | 22 | 34 | 44 | .21 | 41 | 38 | . 3 | 71 | 26 | 49 00 | 7 | 45 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 73 |
| Apr./'83 July/'83 | 32 42 | 17 16 | 52 42 | 29 26 | 17 24 | 54 49 | 3 7 | 50 57 | 47 36 | 39 26 | 5 3 | 57 70 | , 15 12 | 3 1 | 0 0 | 8 | 6 5 | 70 77 |
| July/ 03 | 74 | 10 | 72 | 20 | 24 | 43 | ' | 57 | 30 | 20 | 3 | 70 | 12 | I | U | ' | 5 | 11 |

Note: Results for the most recent survey are preliminary. Those for previous surveys are revised to include responses received after the first release of results. Results are not shown for provinces from where too few responses have been received to generate reliable estimates.

Note to Users of Employment Statistics

The Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Manhours has been completely changed. The data provided below will be the last published from the old survey.

To assist users in making the transition from the old to the new survey, it was intended to publish link factors based on data tabulated for October to December 1982. For a variety of reasons link factors could not be derived using this approach. Instead, overlapping data for March 1983 will be provided. The March 1983 Supplement issue of catalogue 72-002 will contain data based on the old survey while the April 1983 issue will provide March 1983 data based on the new survey.

Users requiring more information are invited to call the Labour Division (613-992-3868), or any of Statistics Canada's regional offices listed below:

| | Local Call | Toll-free Service |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| St.John's | 772-4073 | Zenith 07037 |
| Halifax | 426-5331 | 1-800-565-7192 |
| Montreal | 283-5725 | 1-800-361-2831 |
| Ottawa Central Inquiries | 992-4734 | |
| Toronto | 966-6586 | 1-800-268-1151 |
| Winnipeg | 949-4020 | 1-800-282-8006 |
| Regina | 359-5405 | (112)-800-667-3524 |
| Edmonton | 420-3027 | 1-800-222-6400 |
| Vancouver (Southern & Central B.C.) | 666-3691 | (112)-800-663-1551 |
| Northwest Territories | | Zenith 22015 |
| Yukon & Northern B.C. | | |
| (Area Served by NorthwesTel Inc.) | | Zenith 80913 |
| | | |

Employment, Earnings and Hours, March 1983 Supplement (Seasonally Adjusted Data) — Advance Information

In the implementation of the new employment program (see Note to Users of Employment Statistics), a new questionnaire was used commencing with the survey month of September 1982. This had an impact on the currently produced estimates because some survey terms have been redefined.

The Canada industrial composite¹ index of employment (1961=100) decreased 0.5% from February to March 1983. Decreases were registered in all industry divisions except trade, and in all regions.

Average weekly earnings at the Canada industrial level increased by 0.9% from \$405.36 in February to \$408.81 in March 1983. With the exception of forestry, all industry divisions increased. All regions contributed to the increase except the Atlantic region.

Average weekly hours increased in mining (including milling) and in manufacturing and decreased in construction. Average hourly earnings increased in mining (including milling), in manufacturing and in construction. ¹ Industrial composite is the sum of all industries with the exception of agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence. Notes on concepts and methods can be found in any issue of "Employment, Earnings and Hours", Catalogue No. 72-002.

Detailed information for February and March will be published in the March Supplement issue of *Employment, Earnings and Hours* (72-002, \$4/\$40), and is also available from R. Ouellette (613-992-5613), Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. (see tables on pages 8 to 10)

,

Employment, Earnings and Hours, Advance Data

March 1983 Supplement

| | Employment Index Numbers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | ι | Jnadjusted | for seasona | al variation: | 8 | Seas | onally adju | sted | | | | | |
| Industry Division and Area (1960 S.I.C.) | Mar. 1983p | Feb. 1983p | Jan. 1983r | Mar. 1982 1961 | Feb. 1982 =100 | Mar. 1983p | Feb. 1983p | Jan. 1983r | | | | | |
| Industry Division: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forestry Mining, including milling | 45.0 118.4 | 49.4 120.9 | 47.7 116.0 | 55.0 143.5 | 57.7 144.6 | 55.5 118.9 | 59.0 122.0 | 58.2 118.3 | | | | | |
| Manufacturing Durable goods Non-durable goods | 110.0 114.0 106.7 | 109.8 113.6 106.7 | 108.5 111.8 105.9 | 120.8 130.4 113.1 | 121.0 130.7 113.2 | 111.5 114.5 109.0 | 112.0 114.9 109.6 | 111.5 114.4 109.3 | | | | | |
| Construction Transportation, communication | 63.5 | 64.4 | 65.3 | 83.5 | 83.5 | 72.1 | 73.7 | 74.9 | | | | | |
| and other utilities Trade Finance, insurance and real | 130.0 166.7 | 129.5 166.5 | 130.1 168.5 | 136.2 177.1 | 136.6 178.1 | 132.9 169.4 | 133.2 169.1 | 133.2 169.3 | | | | | |
| estate Service Industrial composite | 208.7 276.5 136.4 | 209.2 275.4 136.4 | 208.7 273.4 135.9 | 218.8 294.9 147.9 | 219.1 294.0 148.3 | 209.5 282.0 139.3 | 210.3 283.2 140.0 | 209.6 283.8 139.7 | | | | | |
| Industrial composite: Atlantic region | 112.9 | 113.4 | 114.0 | 122.9 | 122.7 | 120.2 | 120.8 | 122.0 | | | | | |
| Newfoundland Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia | 98.5 136.6 120.5 | 101.1 132.8 120.3 | 101.2 139.6 120.7 | 116.2 138.7 126.5 | 112.6 136.1 127.7 | 106.6 154.6 125.5 | 109.5 151.9 125.2 | 112.8 156.5 125.7 | | | | | |
| New Brunswick Quebec | 111.1 | 111.6 | 112.0 | 121.3 | 122.1 | 119.9 112.9 | 120.1 | 119.7 | | | | | |
| Ontario Prairie region | 143.8 165.8 | 143.7 166.1 | 142.8 166.1 | 154.0 183.6 | 154.1 184.1 | 146.0 169.5 | 146.5 170.4 | 145.7 170.8 | | | | | |
| Manitoba Saskatchewan Alberta | 116.3 144.2 215.4 | 115.5 141.9 217.7 | 115.4 140.5 218.4 | 125.8 155.2 242.8 | 126.3 154.7 243.7 | 119.0 148.4 219.8 | 118 8 147.1 222.4 | 118.9 145.7 223.0 | | | | | |
| British Columbia Yukon | 162.2 113.8 | 161.1 113.0 | 160.3 110.1 | 242.8 180.6 182.8 | 243.7 180.3 185.4 | 163.4 121.0 | 165.1 121.0 | 165.0 118.4 | | | | | |
| Northwest Territories Canada | 172.2 136.4 | 163.3 136.4 | 165.5 135.9 | 218.6 147.9 | 215.6 148.3 | 176.0 139.3 | 169.6 140.0 | 173.1 1 39.7 | | | | | |

. . . figures not appropriate or not applicable. p preliminary figures. r revised figures.

Employment, Earnings and Hours (continued)

| gg + 1986 | Average Weekly Earnings | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | ι | Jnadjusted | for season | al variation | s | Seas | ionally adju | usted | | | |
| Industry Division and Area (1960 S.I.C.) | Mar. 1983p | Feb. 1983p | Jan. 1983r | Mar. 1982 | Feb. 1982 | Mar. 1983p | Feb. 1983p | Jan. 1983r | | | |
| | | | | dol | lars | | | | | | |
| Industry Division: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forestry | 570.09 | 559.95 | 535.57 | 505.60 | 494.95 | 529.97 | 530.81 | 517.86 | | | |
| Mining, including milling | 634.85 | 622.64 | 630.33 | 609.18 | 600.62 | 619.79 | 607.63 | 617.43 | | | |
| Manufacturing | 453.45 | 448.84 | 445.60 | 418.17 | 416.40 | 450.03 | 444.75 | 441.67 | | | |
| Durable goods | 481.37 | 476.87 | 471.45 | 441.29 | 441.43 | 479.40 | 473.70 | 469.24 | | | |
| Non-durable goods | 429.33 | 424.68 | 423.49 | 396.60 | 393.01 | 423.90 | 419.81 | 418.92 | | | |
| Construction | 588.20 | 583.44 | 580.62 | 546.48 | 539.30 | 592.47 | 590.89 | 589.94 | | | |
| Transportation, communication | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and other utilities | 511.95 | 510.40 | 507.59 | 470.27 | 466.81 | 509.96 | 504.80 | 504.01 | | | |
| Trade | 289.77 | 285.78 | 287.19 | 276.59 | 275.59 | 289.91 | 287.27 | 288.95 | | | |
| Finance, insurance and real | | | | | | | | | | | |
| estate | 417.23 | 413.12 | 410.98 | 384.59 | 381.41 | 409.01 | 405.10 | 404.71 | | | |
| Service | 270.38 | 268.70 | 268.79 | 255.86 | 252.44 | 270.89 | 269.37 | 268.39 | | | |
| Industrial composite | 410.85 | 407.55 | 405.62 | 384.60 | 381.93 | 408.81 | 405.36 | 404.12 | | | |
| industrial composite: | | | | | • | | | | | | |
| Atlantic region | 358.60 | 363.97 | 356.82 | 338.64 | 333.34 | 352.29 | 357.82 | 350.58 | | | |
| Newfoundland | 380.80 | 368.95 | 376.92 | 366.34 | 355.55 | 372.68 | 363.46 | 369.71 | | | |
| Prince Edward Island | 295.04 | 293.13 | 297.52 | 280.05 | 272.20 | | | | | | |
| Nova Scotia | 340.13 | 339.95 | 343.01 | 326.54 | 322.87 | 338.30 | 335.49 | 337.51 | | | |
| New Brunswick | 371.20 | 371.90 | 369.57 | 341.95 | 338.51 | 363.17 | 362.65 | 361.90 | | | |
| Quebec | 401.94 | 400.73 | 397.74 | 379.85 | 380.87 | 399.94 | 397.12 | 395.21 | | | |
| Ontario | 402.70 | 399.31 | 396.26 | 375.53 | 373.68 | 401.18 | 397.40 | 394.96 | | | |
| Prairie region | 424.04 | 420.99 | 419.90 | 394.72 | 391.79 | 421.93 | 418.56 | 420.99 | | | |
| Manitoba | 365.65 | 359.78 | 358.20 | 337.45 | 334.87 | 365.14 | 360.28 | 358.88 | | | |
| Saskatchewan | 390.20 | 385.40 | 384.98 | 363.80 | 360.08 | 392.12 | 388.31 | 389.42 | | | |
| Alberta | 459.07 | 457.16 | 455.89 | 427.19 | 424.28 | 455.52 | 452.68 | 456.48 | | | |
| British Columbia | 471.35 | 464.11 | 465.70 | 437.62 | 431.50 | 470.22 | 465.09 | 468.51 | | | |
| Yukon | 470.76 | 470.82 | 462.30 | 523.00 | 528.39 | | | | | | |
| Northwest Territories | 557.11 | 549.68 | 560.47 | 547.91 | 541.82 | | | | | | |
| Canada | 410.85 | 407.55 | 405.62 | 384.60 | 381.93 | 408.81 | 405.36 | 404.12 | | | |

. . . figures not appropriate or not applicable. p preliminary figures. r revised figures.

.

Employment, Earnings and Hours (continued)

| | _ 1/12 | Aver | age Weekly | Hours and | Average H | - | - | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | ι | Jnadjusted | for seasona | I variations | 3 | Seas | onally adju | sted |
| Industry Division and Area (1960 S.I.C.) | Mar. 1983p | Feb. 1983p | Jan. 1983r | Mar. 1982 | Feb. 1982 | Mar. 1983p | Feb. 1983p | Jan. 1983r |
| | | | | num | ber | | | · |
| Average Weekly Hours: | | | | | | | | |
| Mining, including milling | 38.4 | 37.5 | 38.6 | 41.3 | 40.8 | 37.8 | 36.8 | 37.9 |
| Manufacturing | 38.4 | 38.3 | 37.9 | 38.1 | 38.3 | 38.2 | 38.1 | 37.7 |
| Durable goods | 39.4 | 39.1 | 38.5 | 38.6 | 39.0 | 39.3 | 38.9 | 38.4 |
| Non-durable goods | 37.5 | 37.2 | 37.3 | 37.5 | 37.7 | 37.2 | 37.0 | 37.1 |
| Construction | 37.3 | 37.4 | 37.5 | 38.0 | 37.5 | 37.6 | 38.2 | 38.8 |
| Building | 36.5 | 36.9 | 36.8 | 37.0 | 36.5 | 36.4 | 37.3 | 37.4 |
| Engineering | 39.2 | 38.7 | 39.5 | 40.9 | 40.3 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 41.1 |
| Manufacturing: | • | | | | | | | |
| Atlantic region | 37.5 | 36.4 | 37.0 | 38.5 | 37.4 | 36.9 | 35.8 | 36.7 |
| Quebec | 38.4 | 38.4 | 38.2 | 38.0 | 38.5 | 38.4 | 38.1 | 38.0 |
| Ontario | 39.2 | . 38.9 | 38.4 | 38.6 | 39.0 | 39.1 | 38.7 | 38.4 |
| Prairie region | 37.0 | 36.6 | 36.5 | 37.1 | 37.4 | 36.9 | 36.5 | 36.6 |
| British Columbia | 35.9 | 35.8 | 35.8 | 35.6 | 35.9 | 35.5 | 35.4 | 35.2 |
| | | | | doll | ars | | | |
| Average Hourly Earnings: | | | | | | | | |
| Canada: | 14.48 | 14.28 | 14.35 | 13.74 | 13.61 | 14.36 | 14.15 | 14.23 |
| Mining, including milling | | | 14.55 | 10.02 | 9.91 | 10.79 | 10.68 | 10.69 |
| Manufacturing | 10.83 | 10.70 11.48 | 11.36 | 10.02 | 10.54 | 11.38 | 11.48 | 11.35 |
| Durable goods | 11.39 10.19 | 10.09 | 10.08 | 9.39 | 9.26 | 10.13 | 10.06 | 10.04 |
| Non-durable goods | | | | 14.59 | 14.54 | 15.88 | 15.80 | 15.60 |
| Construction | 15.95 | 15.96 16.05 | 15.83 15.92 | 14.59 | 14.54 | 15.66 | 16.02 | 15.83 |
| Building | 16.05 15.69 | 15.75 | 15.92 | 14.70 | 14.75 | 15.39 | 15.31 | 15.21 |
| Engineering | 15.09 | 13.75 | 15.55 | 14.51 | 14.70 | 10.00 | 10.01 | 10.21 |
| Manufacturing: | 0.05 | 0.05 | 9,79 | 9.18 | 9.14 | 9.72 | 9.60 | 9.49 |
| Atlantic region | 9.95 9.96 | 9.85 9.87 | 9.79 9.87 | 9.18 | 9.14 9.10 | 9.72 | 9.86 | 9.86 |
| Quebec | 9.96 10.73 | 9.87 | 9.87 | 9.20 9.97 | 9.10 | 10.68 | 10.61 | 10.57 |
| Ontario | 10.73 | 11.10 | 11.13 | 10.34 | 10.23 | 11.22 | 11.15 | 11.18 |
| Prairie region British Columbia | 14.68 | 14.64 | 14.74 | 13.32 | 13.21 | 14.78 | 14.71 | 14.71 |
| British Columbia | 14.00 | 14.04 | 17.17 | 10.02 | | | / | |

, , figures not appropriate or not applicable. p preliminary figures. r revised figures.

Education Price Index and its Two Main Sub-Indices, by Province

1976-1982 (1971=100)

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
|---|---------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Canada: | | | | ···· | | | |
| Education price index | 162.2 | 175.6 | 188.5 | 204.5 | 224.3 | 251.6 | 283.3 |
| Salaries and wages | 162.1 | 176.1 | 189.2 | 203.7 | 222.1 | 246.8r | 277.8 |
| Non-salary | 162.6 | 172.9 | 185.6 | 207. 9 | 234.6 | 274.2 | 309.3 |
| Newfoundland: | | | | | | | • |
| Education price index | 178.3 | 194.5 | 207.1 | 224.1 | 240.8 | 270.1 | 302.1 |
| Salaries and wages | 183.2 | 200.3 | 212.9 | 228.7 | 243.7 | 270.5 | 302.1 |
| Non-salary | 158.4 | 170.8 | 183.7 | 205.6 | 229.3 | 268.3 | 302.8 |
| Prince Edward Island: | | | | | | | |
| Education price index | 172.0 | 190.7 | 203.2 | 219.3 | 238.5 | 265.6 | 301.8 |
| Salaries and wages | 173.8 | 193.4 | 205.6 | 220.6 | 238.3 | 262.6 | 298.3 |
| Non-salary | 160.6 | 173.2 | 187.7 | 210.7 | 239.8 | 284.9 | 324.1 |
| Nova Scotia: | | | | | | | |
| Education price index | 171.1 | 184.8 | 192.3 | 206.9 | 225.7 | 255.4 | 286.3 |
| Salaries and wages | 171. 9 | 185.7 | 192.2 | 205.8 | 223.3 | 251.0 | 281.4 |
| Non-salary | 165.6 | 178.7 | 192.7 | 215.0 | 243.3 | 287.8 | 321.9 |
| New Brunswick: | | | | | | | |
| Education price index | 167.8 | 182.1 | 190.8 | 206.0 | 224.3 | 256.2 | 300.2 |
| Salaries and wages | 169.3 | 183.8 | 191.5 | 205.4 | 221.7 | 251.2 | 296.7 |
| Non-salary | 159.4 | 172.1 | 186.8 | 209.9 | 239.4 | 285.0r | 318.1 |
| Québec: | | _ | | | | | 0.011 |
| Education price index | 168.3 | 181.9 | 199.2 | 220.0 | 240.9 | 267.6r | 293.3 |
| Salaries and wages | 169.3 | 183.8 | 202.7 | 223.3 | 243.6 | 267.8r | 291.4 |
| Non-salary | 164.2 | 174.4 | 186.1 | 207.5 | 230.8 | 266.8r | 301.9 |
| Ontario: | | | | 20110 | 20010 | 200.01 | 001.0 |
| Education price index | 156.2 | 169.7 | 181.3 | 194.3 | 213.0 | 237.7 | 266.7 |
| Salaries and wages | 155.1 | 169.4 | 180.7 | 191.7 | 208.6 | 230.2 | 258.1 |
| Non-salary | 161.7 | 171.4 | 184.3 | 207.1 | 235.3 | 275.7 | 310.2 |
| Manitoba: | | | | | 200.0 | 270.7 | 0.0.1 |
| Education price index | 159.1 | 171.5 | 182.2 | 198.0 | 220.9 | 249.7 | 283.8 |
| Salaries and wages | 158.7 | 172.0 | 182.3 | 196.6 | 218.3 | 244.9 | 279.4 |
| Non-salary | 161.0 | 169.3 | 182.0 | 205.2 | 234.4 | 274.3 | 306.0 |
| Saskatchewan: | | | 10110 | 200.2 | 20111 | 214.0 | 000.0 |
| Education price index | 165.2 | 178.2 | 190.6 | 207.2 | 227.1 | 257.4 | 294.2 |
| Salaries and wages | 167.5 | 181.5 | 194.0 | 209.0 | 227.4 | 255.8 | 294.2 |
| Non-salary | 157.1 | 166.5 | 178.7 | 201.2 | 226.1 | 262.8 | 295.4 |
| Alberta: | 101.1 | 100.0 | 170.7 | 201.2 | 220.1 | 202.0 | 230.0 |
| Education price index | 158.6 | 171.6 | 184.4 | 200.2 | 219.9 | 251.0 | 290.0 |
| Salaries and wages | 158.2 | 171.7 | 184.6 | 199.0 | 219.9 | 251.0 246.6 | 290.0 |
| Non-salary | 160.5 | 170.8 | 184.0 | 206.3 | 233.3 | 248.8 | 200. 309.8 |
| British Columbia: | 100.0 | 170.0 | 100.7 | 200.5 | 200.0 | 213.5 | 309.0 |
| | 166.0 | 177.0 | 188.6 | 202 5 | 004.0 | 0577 | 200 |
| Education price index Salaries and wages | 165.6 | 177.9 177.3 | 188.6 | 203.5 201.1 | 224.9 220.7 | 257.7 | 302.5 |
| | 169.0 | 181.7 | 187.4 | | | 251.1 | 296.3 |
| Non-salary | 109.0 | 101./ | 190.7 | 219.6 | 252.3 | 301.0 | 341. |

r revised figures.

Education Prices at the Elementary-Secondary Levels, 1982 — Advance Information

In 1982, the Education Price Index (EPI) for the elementary and secondary levels rose by 12.6% to 283.3 (1971=100), its largest increase since 1976. The Consumer Price Index (CPI) climbed by 10.8% for the same period.

The largest increase in 1982 occurred in the wages of the non-teaching staff (20.6%): teachers' salaries rose by 11.3%.

The largest provincial movement of the EPI was observed in British Columbia (17.4%) and the smallest occurred in Quebec (9.6%). In both cases changes reflected the trend of the salaries and wages, the most influential component of the index.

For further information, order the July 1983 service bulletin of *Education Statistics* (81-002), or contact Louis Pierre (613-995-9795), Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Steel Ingots, Week Ending July 23, 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary steel ingot production for the week ending July 23, 1983 totalled 224 944 tonnes, a decrease of 3.5% from the preceding week's total of 232 984 tonnes. The comparable week's total in 1982 was 177 235 tonnes.

The index of production (based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 166.221 tonnes equalling 100) was 135.3 in the current week, 140.2 a week earlier and 106.6 one year ago.

For further information, contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

95-941 (Canada: \$18; Other Countries: \$21.60) Federal Electoral Districts: Population, Occupied Private Dwellings, Private Households and Census and Economic Families in Private Households, Selected Social and Economic Characteristics, 1981 Census of Canada

Service Bulletin:

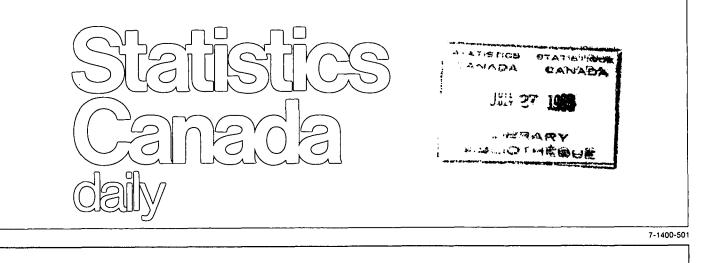
81-002 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Education Statistics, Education Price Index — Selected Inputs, Elementary and Secondary



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



DOES NOT GROULATE

NE PAS PRÊTER

Wednesday, July 27, 1983

CONTENTS

- 4 Key Economic Series, August 1983
- 2 Railway Carloadings, 7 Days Ending July 14, 1983
- **3 Production during** June 1982-1983 and January to June 1982-1983, **Stocks at** July 1, 1982-1983 **of Specified Dairy Products**

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

23-203 (Canada: \$7.40; Other Countries: \$8.90) Livestock and Animal Products Statistics, 1982

32-024 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Production and Inventories of Process Cheese and Instant Skim Milk Powder, June 1983

33-003 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber, May 1983

45-004 (Canada: \$3.70/\$37; Other Countries: \$4.45/\$44.40) Refined Petroleum Products, April 1983

47-005 (Canada: \$2.65/\$10.60; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$12.70) Factory Shipments of High Pressure Decorative Laminate Sheet, Quarter Ending June 1983

63-008 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Wholesale Trade, May 1983

64-002 (Canada: \$3.15/\$31.50; Other Countries: \$3.80/\$37.80) Housing Starts and Completions, May 1983

Railway Carloadings

7-day Period Ending July 14, 1983

| • | Eastern | Western | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| : | Division | Division | Canada |
| Total carload traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 1 671 012 | 2 249 933 | 3 920 945 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 1 670 441 | 2 352 474 | 4 022 915 |
| % change | — | -4.4 | -2.5 |
| Cars, 1983 | 28,344 | 33,847 | 62,191 |
| Cars, 1982 | 28,151 | 34,174 | 62,325 |
| % change | 0.7 | -1.0 | -0.2 |
| Plggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 144 582 | 48 797 | 193 379 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 109 027 | 46 108 | 155 135 |
| % change | 32.6 | 5.8 | 24.6 |
| Cars, 1983 | 4,815 | 1,953 | 6,768 |
| Cars, 1982 | 3,586 | 1,892 | 5,478 |
| % change | 34.3 | 3.2 | 23.5 |
| Year-Io-date: (cumulative) | | | |
| Total carload traffic: | • | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 49 162 491 | 56 791 982 | 105 954 473 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 57 231 691 | 58 503 481 | 115 735 172 |
| % change | -14.1 | -2.9 | -8.4 |
| Cars, 1983 | 819,082 | 839,019 | 1,658,101 |
| Cars, 1982 | 915,226 | 860,133 | 1,775,359 |
| % change | -10.5 | -2.5 | -6.6 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 3 570 772 | 1 389 235 | 4 960 007 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 3 312 529 | 1 529 782 | 4 842 311 |
| % change | 7.8 | -9.2 | 2.4 |
| Cars, 1983 | 119,448 | 53,555 | 173,003 |
| Cars, 1982 | 106,182 | 57,344 | 163,526 |
| % change | 12.5 | -6.6 | 5.8 |

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.

Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.

All 1982 figures have been revised — 1983 cumulative data also revised.

Railway CarloadIngs, 7 Days Ending July 14, 1983 (Published only in the *Daily*)

Tonnages loaded by railways in Canada for the week ending July 14, 1983, totalled 3.9 million tonnes. This was a decrease of 2.5% from the 1982 figure. Loadings decreased in the West by 4.4%.

Container-trailer (piggyback) tonnages (included above) increased in the East by 32.6% and in the West by 5.8%, with an overall national increase of 24.6%.

The year-to-date rail freight aggregates, 106.0 million tonnes, showed a decrease of 8.4% from the previous year. During the same period, piggyback cars loaded increased 5.8%.

For further information, contact Y. Deslauriers (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1. ł

| | | Produ | uction | ···· | Sto | cks |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Ju | ine | Jan | June | Jul | y 1 |
| | 1982 | 1983 | 1982 | 1983 | 1982 | 1983 |
| | ······ | | ton | nes | | |
| Creamery Butter | | | | | , | |
| Maritimes | 437 | 380 | 1 913 | 1 915 | 434 | 279 |
| Quebec | 7 853 | 5 618 | 31 045 | 25 120 | 25 032 | 31 027 |
| Ontario | 3 691 | 2 761 | 18 773 | 17 660 | 3 384 | 2 377 |
| Western Prov. | 1 851 | 1 512 | 10710 | 9 726 | 2 525 | 3 477 |
| Canada | 13 832 | 10 271 | 62 441 | 54 421 | 31 375 | 37 160 |
| Cheddar Cheese | | | | | | |
| Maritimes | 595 | 617 | 2 653 | 2 984 | 583 | 546 |
| Quebec | 3 376 | 3 759 | 17 553 | 21 063 | 19 935 | 20 788 |
| Ontario | 3 300 | 4 022 | 16 932 | 17 885 | 12 958 | 12 620 |
| Western Prov. | 1 230 | 1 557 | 6 283 | 8 559 | 3 920 | 5 130 |
| Canada | 8 501 | 9 955 | 43 421 | 50 491 | 37 396 | 39 084 |
| Skim Milk Powder | | | | | | |
| Canada | 21 349 | 13 206 | 83 704 | 64 530 | 52 106 | 41 884 |

Specified Dairy Products: Production June 1982-1983 and January-June 1982-1983 and Stocks at July 1, 1982 and 1983

For further information, contact Mr. P. Murray (613-995-4853), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Key Economic Series, August 1983

Key economic series data for August are expected to be released according to the following schedule. Under certain circumstances peculiar to each series, the release date might be changed.

Gross Domestic Product by Industry, May 1983, to be published July 27 to August 2;

Housing Starts in Centres of 10,000 Population and Over, June 1983, to be published July 27 to August 2; Industry Selling Price Index, June 1983, to be published July 27 to August 3;

Building Permits, May 1983, to be published July 27 to August 4;

Labour Force Survey, July 1983, to be published August 5;

Retail Trade, June 1983, to be published August 8 to 12;

Wholesale Trade, June 1983, to be published August 9 to 19;

Preliminary Statement of Canadian Trade, June 1983, to be published August 10;

Canadian Composite Leading Index, May 1983, to be published August 10 to 17;

Farm Cash Receipts, January-June 1983, to be published August 12 to 18;

Current Economic Analysis, Monthly Review, August 1983, to be published August 15 to 19;

Inventories, Shipments and Orders, June 1983, to be published August 17 to 23;

Gross Domestic Product (Industrial Production), June 1983, to be published August 22 to 26;

Consumer Price Index, July 1983, to be published August 23;

Housing Starts in Centres of 10,000 Population and Over, July 1983, to be published August 24 to 29;

Industrial Corporations Financial Statistics, January-June 1983, (Preliminary Data), to be published August 24 to September 2;

Unemployment Insurance, June 1983, to be published August 25 to September 2;

Labour Income, May 1983, to be published August 26 to September 2;

Gross National Product, Second Quarter 1983, to be published August 29 to September 2;

Gross Domestic Product by Industry, June 1983, to be published August 29 to September 2;

Industry Selling Price Index, July 1983, to be published August 29 to September 2;

Building Permits, June 1983, to be published August 29 to September 7;

Employment, Earnings and Hours, June 1983, to be published August 29 to September 7.

Notice of advance information availability: Field Crop Reporting Series, no. 5, Stocks of Grain at July 31, to be released August 19, 1983 at 3 p.m.

The September 1983 schedule of Key Economic Series will appear in the *Daily* and on CANSIM on August 29, 1983. The schedule of Key Economic Series is now available on CANSIM and can be retrieved by using the command DATES. The schedule will be issued once per month as noted above.

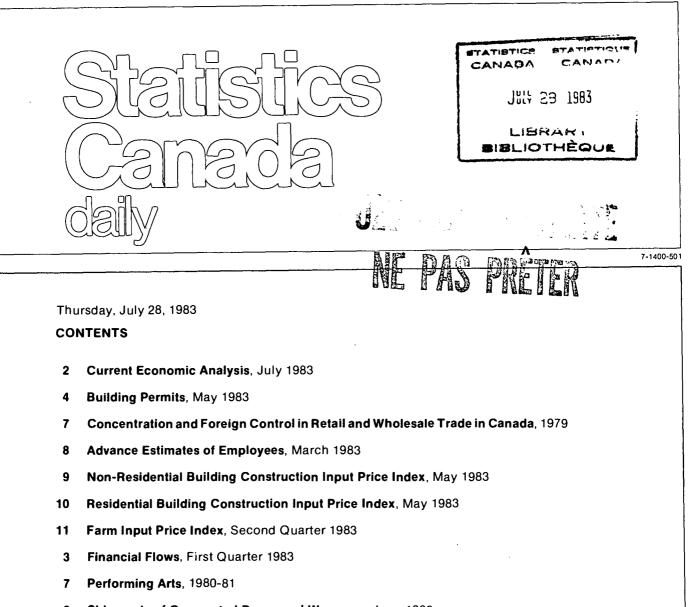
For further information, contact Jack Kerr (613-992-1548), Technical Services Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Statistics Canada daily

Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



9 Shipments of Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers, June 1983

Concentration and Foreign Control

Now available for the first time is a study that examines enterprise concentration and foreign control in the Canadian retail and wholesale trade sectors.

Concentration and Foreign Control in Retail and Wholesale Trade in Canada, 1979 (catalogue 63-539, Canada: \$6.35; other countries: \$7.60), released today, provides data and analysis of the degree of foreign control and market share of the top four and eight firms for 28 kinds of retail business and 19 wholesale industries for the year 1979. Data are provided for each province and territory, and in the case of the retail trade sector, for four metropolitan areas.

The study finds that although retailing and wholesaling in this country are largely conducted by Canadian enterprises, some 35% of total wholesale trade activity and 13% of retail trade activity in 1979 was accounted for by foreign controlled firms.

The study also shows that in 1979 the leading 100 retail enterprises (73 Canadian and 27 foreign controlled) were responsible for 39% of all retail sales. Concentration in the wholesale sector was such that the 100 leading enterprises (58 Canadian and 42 foreign controlled) accounted for 48% of the total volume of trade. Highlights of the report are presented on page 7 of today's *Daily*.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED on page 12

Canadã

Current Economic Analysis, Monthly Review (Based on data available as of July 15, 1983)¹

Prospects for growth in external and domestic demand remain positive, as indicated by the evolution of economic activity early in the second quarter. Although the growth of consumer demand appears to have softened temporarily, a sharp slowdown in the rate of inventory liquidation by firms and a stabilizing of capital formation have served to sustain domestic demand. At the same time, the underlying trend of export demand has strengthened in conjunction with the acceleration of the United States economy: all the leading indicators point to strong growth in the second half of the year in the United States. With export demand "trending up" relative to import demand, it appears that the current account balance will continue at high levels.

The upturn in export demand also should serve to increase employment and sustain the recovery in consumer demand that began in the summer of 1982. Retail sales had slowed in the first quarter of 1983 under the influence of a significant wage deceleration, before declining sharply in April due to a number of technical factors (notably unusual seasonal patterns associated with an early Easter and bad weather in April). The ongoing upturn in the fundamental determinants of a cyclical recovery of consumer demand, notably job conditions and a measure of confidence in future income prospects, served to bolster the performance of retail sales in May. Strengthening export demand and an end to the process of rapid stock reductions has been reflected in a steady expansion of employment into June. Increased confidence has encouraged households to draw down personal savings to smooth out the effect of the irregular weakness in income flows so far in 1983.

A shift in the sectorial composition of growth has been mirrored in the regional distribution of economic activity. The provinces in Central Canada apparently continue to lead the recovery, as growth in key manufacturing industries has been reinforced by buoyant home construction activity and demand for services. Job creation in British Columbia also has outstripped the national average in 1983, as the cyclical recovery in mining and forestry has been particularly strong. Economic activity in the Prairie provinces, which lagged the downturn into recession in 1981, continues to trail the other major regions of Canada. A number of structural factors, such as the sag in demand for energy products, slowing population growth, and weak farm incomes, contributed to this weakness. Activity has recovered gradually in the Atlantic provinces, led by a surge in consumer demand.

A major concern for the longevity of the recovery remains the possibility of a renewed acceleration in inflation, a concern evident in the continued high levels of interest rates. The most recent data on price developments give no indication of a rekindling of inflation. It is difficult to say whether this represents a structural or a cyclical reduction in inflation, however, as slack remains in many markets due to the very low base from which the recovery began.

• **Real domestic product** advanced by 0.5% in April. Given the productivity gains in the current recovery, and the upturn in employment through June, it appears reasonable to project that real output growth in the second quarter will be in the neighbourhood of the 1.8% gain in the first.

• Employment rose 0.5% in June, raising the second quarter gain to 1.4% from only 0.2% in the first. Nevertheless, the recovery of labour force participation, as household confidence in job market conditions has improved, has restrained the decline in unemployment. A 0.3% increase in the labour force in June limited the drop in the unemployment rate to a level of 12.2%.

• The indicators of **personal expenditure** on retail goods fell 3.9% in volume in April. Most of the gain was recouped in May, as retail sales appear to have resumed their upward course, led by higher auto demand. • **Housing starts** surged to an annual rate of 256,000 units in May, before slipping to about 180,000 units in June when the CHOSP program of grants ended. The drop in June is parallel to the transitory decline in house sales at the turn of the year, which also followed the expiry of CHOSP grants for existing homes, but the underlying level of housing activity remains at impressive levels.

• Manufacturing activity appears to have risen strongly throughout the second quarter, after a brief pause in the expansion in the previous two months. New orders rose 2.9% in volume in April, and shipments gained 2.9%. Perhaps of greatest interest for the shortterm course of output and employment is that inventory levels appear to be stabilizing, as the ratio of inventories-to-shipments declined to 1.96, the lowest level since 1979. With the process of inventory cutbacks slowing down, the gains in manufacturing employment in May and June would be consistent with steady advances in output.

• The short-term trend of **export** demand rose by 2.1% with the inclusion of data for May as demand for automotive and other end products in the United States accelerated in the second quarter. Conversely, the short-term trend for **imports** slowed slightly to 2.0%. The slowdown of import growth relative to exports has reversed the downward trend in the merchandise trade balance, which had begun to deteriorate late in 1982 when the growth of domestic demand in Canada outstripped the recovery in most industrial nations. (continued)

:

• The economic indicators signalled improvement in most of **Canada's major trading partners**. Of greatest importance is the robust performance of consumer demand in the United States, which led the estimated 6.6% gain in real GNP at annual rates in the second quarter. Aggregate demand also appears to be strengthening in Japan and most European nations, with the notable exception of France where strict austerity measures adopted earlier in the year due to financial considerations has triggered a significant reversal in the economy.

• Inflation continued at moderate rates in May, exemplified by the 0.3% gain in the CPI (seasonally unadjusted). A surge in wood prices accounted for about half of the 0.5% increase in industry selling prices, as the diffusion of price increases elsewhere in the manufacturing sector fell during the month. Inflation expectations in the attitudinal surveys of consumer and business sentiment continued to ease in the second quarter, but other indicators of price expectations in financial markets — notably medium-term bond rates — remained elevated.

Based on the performance of the composite leading index in April, it appears that some of the more vigorous aspects of the current recovery are starting to slacken in the household sector, but other sectors of the economy improved, notably demand for exports and business inventories, such that the prospects for sustained, balanced growth appear to have been enhanced. The filtered index rose from 125.01 to 129.31, or 3.44%, up slightly from 3.22% in March, as all the components advanced for the third consecutive month. Although reservations exist about the durability of the recovery in view of the high level of real interest rates that has endured the sharp slackening of inflation, this does not appear to be exerting an evident excessive restraining influence on the economy, for the moment at least. The economy appears to be enjoying the twin benefits of continued growth of production for the household sector and accelerated activity in a broad range of industries oriented to export and business demand. These movements are likely to be reflected in another rapid gain in output in the second quarter, after a 1.8% increase in the first.

¹ All references are to seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise stated. Also, the data have been processed specifically for the purpose of current analysis. For example, in some cases end-point seasonal adjustment methodology has been used instead of the projected factor method employed in the numbers published by the data source. For this reason, numbers cited in this report may differ from those published by the data source.

For the detailed analysis as well as a news summary of major domestic and international developments and extensive analytical charts and tables, order *Current Economic Analysis* (13-004E, Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80). For further information, contact D. Rhoades (613-992-4441), Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Financial Flows Accounts, First quarter 1983 — Advance Information

Final information on the Financial Flows Accounts for the first quarter 1983 is now available.

For further information, contact the Financial Flows Section (613-995-0851), or CANSIM (613-995-7406).

Building Permits

May 1983

| | Number | r of Dwelling | units | | | e of Residenti sidential Con | | |
|------------------------|------------|---------------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------|
| | Singles | Multiples | Total | Residen- tial | Indus- trial | Commer- cial | Institu- tional and govern- mental | Total |
| | | ······· | | | | (\$000) | | ••• |
| Newfoundland | 77 | 87 | 164 | 8,169 | 61 | 1,151 | 2,633 | 12.014 |
| Prince Edward Island | 88 | 46 | 134 | 4,751 | 393 | 6,656 | 110 | 11,910 |
| Nova Scotia | 516 | 184 | 700 | 36,165 | 559 | 4,254 | 2,542 | 43,520 |
| New Brunswick | 201 | 24 | 225 | 11,428 | 3,162 | 5,353 | 6,740 | 26,683 |
| Quebec | 2.060 | 2.063 | 4,123 | 205,783 | 14,050 | 23,381 | 16,567 | 259,781 |
| Ontario | 3,179 | 1,400 | 4,579 | 287,214 | 38,488 | 56,332 | 35,064 | 417,098 |
| Manitoba | 348 | 338 | 686 | 35,121 | 1,942 | 3,780 | 8,415 | 49,258 |
| Saskatchewan | 369 | 404 | 773 | 37,759 | 2,245 | 5,599 | 10,945 | 56,548 |
| Alberta | 941 | 552 | 1,493 | 87,265 | 9,130 | 41,028 | 32,606 | 170,029 |
| British Columbia | 1,331 | 681 | 2,012 | 129,884 | 6,055 | 70,049 | 10,556 | 216,544 |
| Yukon | 22 | | 22 | 654 | 0,000 | 71 | 1,674 | 2,399 |
| Northwest Territories | 9 | 4 | 13 | 792 | _ | 66 | 174 | 1,032 |
| Canada — Unadjusted | 9,141 | 5,783 | 14,924 | 844,985 | 76,085 | 217,720 | | 1,266,816 |
| Canada — Adjusted | 6,097 | 5,969 | 12,066 | 649,432 | 71,487 | 219,879 | | 1,088,825 |
| Metropolitan Areas | 5,294 | 4,147 | 9,441 | 552,697 | 47,431 | 156,165 | 77.794 | 834,087 |
| | | | | , | | | | , |
| Calgary | 199 | 16 | 215 | 15,349 | 5,819 | 11,592 | 2,914 | 35,674 |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière | 47 | 65 | 112 | 5,157 | 4,325 | 766 | 714 | 10,962 |
| Edmonton | 317 | 249 | 566 | 31,912 | 713 | 6,190 | 19,755 | 58,570 |
| Halifax | 202 142 | 168 | 370 | 19,368 | 13 | 3,149 | 1,897 | 24,427 |
| Hamilton | | 99 | 241 | 14,188 | 2,207 | 2,196 | 3,250 | 21,841 |
| Hull | 148 | 120 | 268 | 14,666 | 13 | 705 | 1,682 | 17,066 |
| Kitchener | 79 | 6 | 85 | 5,048 | 688 | 1,446 | 589 | 7,771 |
| London | 61 | 85 | 146 | 8,058 | 293 | 1,759 | 1,417 | 11,527 |
| Montreal | 938 | 1,162 | 2,100 | 105,634 | 3,221 | 11,375 | 2,826 | 123,056 |
| Oshawa | 65 | 8 | 73 | 4,562 | 1,373 | 1,497 | 60 | 7,492 |
| Ottawa | 423 | 611 | 1,034 | 49,335 | 754 | 11,704 | 7,001 | 68,794 |
| Quebec | 108 | 66 | 174 | 9,922 | 110 | 3,266 | 2,920 | 16,218 |
| Regina | 86 | 12 | 98 | 6,543 | 213 | 2,321 | | 9,077 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara | 44 | 6 | 50 | 4,408 | 1,062 | 633 | 899 | 7,002 |
| Saint John | 9 | | 9 | 1,131 | 12 | 2,253 | 112 | 3,508 |
| St. John's | 14 | 67 | 81 | 4,304 | 52 | 785 | 2,422 | 7,563 |
| Saskatoon | 141 | 116 | 257 | 11,078 | 1,955 | 938 | 7,031 | 21,002 |
| Sudbury | 30 | 2 | 32 | 2,197 | | 285 | 38 | 2,520 |
| Thunder Bay | 55 | 4 | 59 | 4,255 | 183 | 424 | | 4,862 |
| Toronto | . 1,242 | 339 | 1,581 | 117,846 | 15,052 | 24,647 | 9,648 | 167,193 |
| Trois-Rivières | 25 | 10 | 35 | 2,565 | 114 | 1,448 | 97 | 4,224 |
| Vancouver | 501 | 596 | 1,097 | 70,967 | 4,549 | 61,203 | 4,053 | 140,772 |
| Victoria | 139 | 8 | 147 | 11,686 | 143 | 1,692 | 189 | 13,710 |
| Windsor | 28 | _ | 28 | 2,893 | 3,247 | 435 | 340 | 6,915 |
| Winnipeg | 251 | 332 | 583 | 29,625 | 1,320 | 3,456 | 7,940 | 42,341 |

Preliminary figures.

For further information, order Building Permits (64-001, \$3.70/\$37).

Building Permits, May 1983 — Advance Information The seasonally-adjusted value of proposed construction reported by Canadian municipalities dropped 23.3% in May to a preliminary \$1,088.8 million from a revised \$1,420.1 million in April. The decline reflects a sharp drop of residential permits following the termination of the Canadian Homeownership Stimulation Plan (CHSP) on May 5. In spite of this drop, the May 1983 total was 17.5% higher than in May 1982, when \$926.4 million of construction work was authorized. Residential permits were issued for a value of \$649.4 million in May, off 38.8% from a revised \$1,060.8 million in April but 57.0% higher than in May 1982 (\$413.7 million). Builders' applications were approved for 12,066 new dwellings (6,097 single-detached and 5,969 multiple units) compared to 19,614 dwellings in April (13,483 singles and 6,131 multiples). Translated into annual terms, the May approvals represent a (continued)

Building Permits

(millions of dollars)

| | | | | 1982 | | | | | 1983 | | |
|----------------------|------|---------|-------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | Inst. & | | | | | Inst. & | |
| | | Res. | ind. | Comm. | Govt. | Total | Res. | Ind. | Comm. | Govt. | Total |
| Canada — | Mar. | 467.3 | 147.2 | 465.7 | 185.7 | 1,265.9 | 962.5 | 61.8 | 205.2 | 190.6 | 1,420.1 |
| Unadjusted | Apr. | 572.2 | 97.6 | 30 9 .7 | 148.7 | 1,128.2 | 1,329.7 | 62.0 | 183.1 | 77.9 | 1,652.7 |
| , , | May | 544.7 | 102.0 | 275.5 | 136.1 | 1,058.3 | 845.0 | 76.1 | 217.7 | 128.0 | 1,266.8 |
| Canada — | Mar. | 444.2 | 141.0 | 436.2 | 163.9 | 1,185.3 | 898.3 | 59.2 | 193.6 | 163.9 | 1,315.0 |
| Adjusted | Apr. | 450.1 | 91.7 | 332.7 | 164.1 | 1,038.6 | 1,060.8 | 62.1 | 207.9 | 89.3 | 1,420.1 |
| -, | May | 413.7 | 93.6 | 261.0 | 158.1 | 926.4 | 649.4 | 71.5 | 219.9 | 148.0 | 1,088.8 |
| Canada JanMay | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadjusted | | 2,215.3 | 478.3 | 1,688.1 | 659.6 | 5,041.3 | 3,989.9 | 304.7 | 858.1 | 702.1 | 5,854.8 |
| Newfoundland | | 10.7 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 18.7 | 27.9 | 0.6 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 39.0 |
| Prince Edward Island | | 3.8 | 0.6 | 5.8 | 2.7 | 12.9 | 14.6 | 1.3 | 9.0 | 2.3 | 27.2 |
| Nova Scotia | | 51.3 | 6.1 | 21.4 | 41.7 | 120.5 | 126.0 | 3.5 | 13.3 | 28.0 | 170.8 |
| New Brunswick | | 18.6 | 4.7 | 16.1 | 20.2 | 59.6 | 56.8 | 6.7 | 15.9 | 18.4 | 97.8 |
| Quebec | | 364.8 | 76.2 | 156.2 | 88.5 | 685.7 | 871.2 | 69.6 | 127.7 | 81.9 | 1,150.4 |
| Ontario | | 632.6 | 193.9 | 528.0 | 128.6 | 1,483.1 | 1,362.6 | 149.0 | 267.2 | 222.0 | 2,000.8 |
| Manitoba | | 41.3 | 19.9 | 17.8 | 9.1 | 88.1 | 139.4 | 7.1 | 25.3 | 20.5 | 192.3 |
| Saskatchewan | | 87.6 | 9.3 | 51.7 | 38.0 | 186.6 | 223.8 | 7.0 | 32.3 | 29.8 | 292.9 |
| Alberta | | 448.5 | 52.4 | 656.0 | 195.4 | 1,352.3 | 441.0 | 29.5 | 183.5 | 177.2 | 831.2 |
| British Columbia | | 554.8 | 113.9 | 229.6 | 126.9 | 1,025.2 | 722.7 | 30.3 | 177.4 | 110.1 | 1,040.5 |
| N.W.T. and Yukon | | 1.3 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 8.6 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 6.4 | 11.9 |

Canada totals include an estimate of late returns.

seasonally-adjusted rate of 144,800 units compared to 235,400 a month earlier. Permits for single-detached homes decreased in all provinces. Permits for multiple dwellings increased in all but three provinces — New Brunswick, Quebec and Ontario.

Non-residential permit values, which had steadily decreased since January, recovered in May, reaching a level of \$439.4 million, up 22.3% from \$359.3 million in April. All categories recorded increases: industrial projects consisting mainly of plants and factories rose 15.2% to \$71.5 million (\$62.1 million in April). Commercial projects comprising warehouses, shopping complexes, office buildings, hotels, motels and recreational facilities rose 5.8% to \$219.9 million(\$207.9 million). Publicly-initiated projects consisting of schools, hospitals, churches, welfare and government administration buildings rose 65.8% to \$148.0 million from \$89.3 million in April. Non-residential permit values rose in all but three provinces — New Brunswick, Quebec and Saskatchewan.

Partial returns for June announce a continuing decline of permits for single-detached homes, but an increase in the number of authorized multiple dwellings, particularly in the Halifax, Quebec, Oshawa, Toronto and Winnipeg areas.

For additional information, order the May issue of *Building Permits* (64-001, \$3.70/\$37), or contact J.P. Delisle (613-995-8213), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9. (see table on next page)

| | | | • | l | Non-residential | |
|--------|-------------------|------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Total | Residential | Total | Industrial | Commercial | Governmenta |
| 1972 | . 103.5 | 103.4 | 103.6 | 103.2 | 122.5 | 83.2 |
| 1973 | 123.8 | 120.7 | 127.7 | 154.8 | 157.1 | 83.4 |
| 1974 | 119.8 | 106.6 | 136.5 | 206.2 | 156.9 | 82.2 |
| 1975 | 125. 9 | 132.4 | 117.6 | 123.5 | 140.0 | 90.8 |
| 1976 | 131.3 | 1 4 5. 9 | 112.7 | 128.8 | 143.9 | 71.8 |
| 1977 | 122.6 | 135.7 | 105.9 | 118.6 | 128.0 | 76.2 |
| 1978 | 119.2 | 123.3 | 114.1 | 114.2 | 153.0 | 72.2 |
| 1979 | 115.9 | . 114.8 | 117.3 | 128.5 | 162.9 | 63.2 |
| 1980 | 117.6 | 104.6 | 134.1 | 166.7 | 173.4 | 76.8 |
| 1981 | 130.9 | 125.8 | 137.4 | 139.7 | 192.0 | 77.8 |
| 1982 | 83.5 | 74.4 | 95.0 | 81.5 | 118.8 | 75.8 |
| 1982 | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 110.7 | 9 5.5 | 129.9 | 100.6 | 179.5 | 90.3 |
| Feb. | 91.4 | 68.5 | 120.3 | 109.4 | 192.6 | 47.8 |
| Mar. | 94.8 | 66.7 | 130.3 | 129.3 | 182.9 | 74.3 |
| Apr. | 83.3 | 67.3 | 103.4 | 83.8 | 139.0 | 74.3 |
| May | 73.2 | 61.3 | 88.2 | 83.9 | 106.9 | 70.2 |
| June | 68.4 | 55.0 | 85.3 | 57. 8 | 114.3 | 67.1 |
| July | . 81.6 | 60.7 | 108.1 | 83.9 | 152.4 | 71.7 |
| Aug. | 66.0 | 61.6 | 71.6 | 70.5 | 73.2 | 70.3 |
| Sept. | 72.1 | 65.7 | 80.3 | 64.1 | 90.0 | 77.4 |
| Oct. | 82.7 | 80.7 | 85.1 | 70.4 | 61.0 | 117.9 |
| Nov. | 86.4 | 99.9 | 69.4 | 68.6 | 69.0 | 70.1 |
| Dec. | 91.9 | 110.3 | 68.7 | 56.2 | 65.3 | 78.3 |
| 1983 | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 98.4 | 109.9 | 83.9 | 57.3 | 87.7 | 92.4 |
| Feb. ' | 97.0 | 108.6 | 82.3 | 95.9 | 56 1 | 104.0 |
| Mar. | 98.6 | 122.4 | 68.5 | 50.5 | 75.6 | 69.3 |
| Apr. | 106.7 | 144.4 | 59.0 | 53.0 | 81.3 | 37.8 |
| May | 81.0 | 87.7 | 72.4 | 61.5 | 85.7 | 63.3 |

Index of Constant Dollar Value of Building Permits Issued¹ Canada

(1971=100) (Seasonally Adjusted)

¹ The constant dollar value was estimated by deflating the current permit values with the building construction input price index.

Concentration and Foreign Control in Retail and Wholesale Trade in Canada, 1979 (63-539, \$6.35)

Highlights of the above-noted report, released today, include:

Retail Trade Sector

• Foreign controlled firms accounted for 13% (\$10.3 billion) of the total \$77.0 billion in Canadian retail sales in 1979. United States' controlled firms represented 85% of the \$10.3 billion retail sales by foreign controlled enterprises.

• Chains and department stores were responsible for 94% of all retail sales by foreign controlled enterprises. In comparison, these two types of organizations accounted for only 34% of Canadian controlled retail sales.

• Nationally, the leading 100 retailing enterprises (73 Canadian and 27 foreign controlled) accounted for 39% or \$29.9 billion of all retail sales. These Canadian and foreign controlled firms represented more than 30% and 95% of their respective sales.

• Regionally, Canadian controlled firms' distribution of total retail sales was concentrated in Quebec and Ontario with 63%, while only 29% was in the western provinces. United States' controlled firms had a significant 47% of their retail sales located in the western provinces, while Quebec and Ontario accounted for 14% and 31% respectively.

• Quebec had the lowest four-firm concentration level as measured by the average share of the top four firms over the 28 different kinds of business. It amounted to 27% compared to the remaining provinces whose average levels exceeded 38%.

• At the metropolitan level, the top eight firms in Toronto accounted for 88% of the retail sales for combination stores, while in Montreal they accounted for only 59%.

Wholesale Trade Sector

• Of the \$102.5 billion volume of trade in Canadian wholesaling examined in this report for the year 1979, foreign controlled enterprises accounted for \$36.1 billion or 35% of the total.

• Foreign controlled enterprises were most noticeable in petroleum products with 75% of the total \$14.6 billion volume of trade. Canadian controlled firms were most prominent in food products, with 84% of the total \$15.4 billion volume of trade. • Nationally, the leading 100 wholesaling enterprises (58 Canadian and 42 foreign controlled) accounted for 48% or \$48.8 billion of all volume of trade. These Canadian and foreign controlled enterprises represented more than 36% and 69% of their respective sales.

• Regionally, United States and other foreign controlled enterprises had 37% and 33% of their volume of trade in Ontario while Canadian controlled firms had only 29%. The largest proportion of Canadian controlled firms' volume of trade was in the western provinces with 37%.

• The weighted averages of the top four firms in terms of volume of trade concentrations reveal that Ontario had the lowest level with 35% followed by Quebec with 38%; all the remaining provinces were higher than 41%.

• In terms of numbers of leading firms, Alberta was the only province without any Canadian controlled firms among the top four wholesaling firms.

For further information, order *Concentration and Foreign Control in Retail and Wholesale Trade in Canada*, 1979 (catalogue 63-539, Canada: \$6.35; other countries: \$7.60), or contact Justin Lacroix (613-995-1073), Multinational Enterprises Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Performing Arts, 1980-81 — Advance Information

Preliminary data on the performances, audiences, revenues and expenditures of performing arts companies for the fiscal year ending in 1981 are now available.

For further information, contact E. Dugas (613-593-6862); by mail: the Culture Sub-division, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Note to Users of Employee Estimates

The estimates of employees presented below were derived by summarizing the results of separate employment surveys and are the last data to be published from these sources. Beginning with the reference month of April 1983, these surveys were replaced by the new Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours.

To assist users to make the transition from the old to the new survey, overlapping data for March 1983 will be provided. The March 1983 Supplement issue of catalogue 72-008 will contain data based on the old sources and the April 1983 issue of catalogue 72-002 will provide March 1983 data based on the new survey. Users requiring more information are invited to call the Labour Division (613-992-3868), or any of Statistics

Canada's regional offices listed below:

| | Local Call | Toll-free Service |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| St.John's | 772-4073 | Zenith 07037 |
| Halifax | 426-5331 | 1-800-565-7192 |
| Montreal | 283-5725 | 1-800-361-2831 |
| Ottawa (Central Inquiries) | 992-4734 | |
| Toronto | 966-6586 | 1-800-268-1151 |
| Winnipeg | 949-4020 | 1-800-282-8006 |
| Regina | 359-5405 | (112)-800-667-3524 |
| Edmonton | 420-3027 | 1-800-222-6400 |
| Vancouver (Southern & Central B.C.) | 666-3691 | (112)-800-663-1551 |
| Northwest Territories | | Zenith 22015 |
| Yukon & Northern B.C. | | |
| (Area Served by NorthwesTel Inc.) | | Zenith 80913 |
| | | |

Advance Estimates of Employees

March 1983, Supplement (Thousands)

| | Number of Employees | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Unadju | sted for s | easonal v | ariátions | | Seasonally | adjuste | d | | | |
| Industry Division and Area (1960 S.I.C.) | Mar. 1983p | Feb. 1983r | Jan. 1983r | Mar. 1982 | Feb. 1982 | Mar. 1983p | Feb. 1983r | Jan. . 1983r | | | |
| Industry Division | | | č. | | | | | | | | |
| Forestry | 39.1 | 44.5 | 43.4 | 47.6 | 50.9 | 48.8 | 52.2 | 50.6 | | | |
| Mining (including milling) | 138.7 | 140.9 | 134.4 | 169.1 | 171.7 | 141.4 | 143. 5 | 137.2 | | | |
| Manufacturing | 1,598.8 | 1,599.3 | 1,571.8 | 1,748.3 | 1,752.5 | 1,626.8 | 1,637.8 | 1,617.7 | | | |
| Construction Transportation, Communication | 327.5 | 324.8 | 327.4 | 391.8 | 384.8 | 378.8 | 380.8 | 38 2 .9 | | | |
| and Other Utilities | 786.7 | 784.8 | 788.8 | 819.7 | 821.1 | 810.0 | 809.5 | 808.2 | | | |
| Trade | 1,486.3 | 1,483.1 | 1,505.3 | 1,583.1 | 1,586.0 | 1,521.7 | 1,524.2 | 1,514.2 | | | |
| Finance, Insurance and Real | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| Estate | 526.4 | 526.7 | 526.2 | 538.0 | 532.4 | 52 9.1 | 531.4 | 527.4 | | | |
| Total Service | 2,994.8 | 2,957.0 | 2,943.8 | 2,990.7 | 2,963.0 | | 2,952.8 | 2,959.8 | | | |
| Non-commercial Service | 1,654.5 | 1,640.3 | 1,612.5 | 1,606.3 | 1,593.9 | , | 1,588.9 | 1,585.1 | | | |
| Commercial Service | 1,340.4 | 1,316.7 | 1,331.3 | 1,384.4 | 1,369.1 | 1,381.3 | 1,363.9 | 1,374.8 | | | |
| Public Administration and | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| Defence ¹ | 641.5 | 637.3 | 630.5 | 632.6 | 622.4 | 654.0 | 655.0 | 651.8 | | | |
| Total Non-agricultural Industries ² | 8,550.0 | 9 507 0 | 8,478.5 | 8,929.3 | 8.893.6 | 8,704.5 | 0 700 0 | 0.001.0 | | | |
| | 8,550.0 | 0,307.2 | 0,470.0 | 0,929.3 | 0,093.0 | 8,704.5 | 8,700.8 | 8,661.8 | | | |
| Total Non-agricultural Industries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland | 123.6 | 124.9 | 125.0 | 133.5 | 130.5 | 128.7 | 131.9 | 132.9 | | | |
| Prince Edward Island | 28.1 | 27.9 | 28.1 | 28.3 | 27.1 | 30.6 | 30.6 | 30.4 | | | |
| Nova Scotia | 247.8 | 245.8 | 243.8 | 246.9 | 247.7 | 256.3 | 254.4 | 253.2 | | | |
| New Brunswick | 185.8 | 184.8 | 185.5 | 185.8 | 187.8 | 196.5 | 195.3 | 194.7 | | | |
| Quebec | 2.098.2 | 2.087.6 | 2.081.8 | 2,153.8 | 2.148.5 | 2.135.2 | 2.140.0 | 2.127.8 | | | |
| Ontario | 3,410.7 | 3,398.7 | 3,384.4 | 3,557.0 | 3,550.3 | | 3,468.0 | 3,447.5 | | | |
| Manitoba | 350.1 | 346.5 | 345.7 | 361.3 | 361.0 | 355.1 | 353.8 | 354.5 | | | |
| Saskatchewan | 276.1 | 271.9 | 269.6 | 281.5 | 277.5 | 281.9 | 279.2 | 274.5 | | | |
| Alberta | 864.3 | 861.9 | 862.7 | 936.6 | 925.2 | 876.9 | 876.9 | 878.0 | | | |
| British Columbia | 931.2 | 925.2 | 922.0 | 1,008.5 | 1,002.4 | 932.1 | 933.1 | 931.8 | | | |
| Canada ³ | 8,550.0 | 8,507.2 | 8,478.5 | 8,929.3 | 8,893.6 | 8,704.5 | 8,700.8 | 8,661.8 | | | |

f first estimate based on a limited number of returns. p preliminary figures.

r revised figures.

¹ Excludes military personnel.

² Includes fishing and trapping.

³ Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Non-residential Building Construction Input Price Indexes

May 1983 — Advance Information (1971=100)

| | | | | | % Chan | ge |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | May 1983 | Apr. 1983 | May 1982 | May '83/ Apr. '83 | May '83/ May '82 | June '82-May '83/ June '81-May '82 |
| Total Index | 302.7 | 290.0 | 276.4 | 4.4 | 9.5 | 8.4 |
| Materials | 282.4 | 281.1 | 274.3 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 5.6 |
| Steel and metal work | 279.4 | 278.6 | 277.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 3.2 |
| Plumbing, heating and air conditioning | 253.8 | 253.4 | 247.2 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 5.9 |
| Electrical equipment | 292.0 | 289.3 | 292.3 | 0.9 | -0.1 | 4.8 |
| Concrete products | 336.2 | 341.2 | 322.8 | -1.5 | 4.2 | 11.0 |
| Lumber and lumber products | 259.3 | 250.7 | 238.1 | 3.4 | 8.9 | -0.1 |
| Other | 289.5 | 285.4 | 271.8 | 1.4 | 6.5 | 6.3 |
| Labour | 325.2 | 299.8 | 278.8 | 8.5 | 16.6 | 11.4 |

For further information, order *Construction Price Statistics* (62-007, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Prices Division (613-996-3744), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

Non-residential Building Construction Input Price Index, May 1983 — Advance Information

The Non-residential Building Construction Input Price Index for Canada rose 4.4% in May to a level of 302.7 from 290.0 in April 1983. The main contributor to this increase was an 8.5% rise in the wage component, largely the result of second year adjustments to wage contracts that became effective in May and June 1982. The materials components, as measured by manufacturers' selling prices for building materials, rose 0.5% in May in response to widespread increases, led by a rise of 3.4% for lumber and lumber products. These increases were offset by a decline of -1.5% in the heavily-weighted concrete products components.

In comparison with May of 1982, the total index has risen 9.5%, partly due to a 3.0% increase in materials but mainly because the union wage rate component rose 16.6%. (Caution should be exercised in interpreting the size of this increase. In May 1982 many employees were being paid at their old contract rates: their 1982 settlements did not come into effect until June 1982 or later.)

Shipments of Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers, June 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian manufacturers shipped 173 112 000 square metres of corrugated boxes and wrappers in June 1983, an increase of 3.9% compared to 166 536 000 square metres the previous year.

January to June 1983 shipments totalled 854 150 000 square metres compared to 889 019 000 square metres in 1982.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of Shipments of Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers (36-004, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Residential Building Construction Input Price Indexes

May 1983 — Advance Information (1971=100)

| | | | | | % Change | |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|
| | May 1983 | Apr. 1983 | May 1982 | May '83/ Apr. '83 | May 83/ May 82 | June '82 to May '83/ June '81 to May '82 |
| Canada, Total | 285.5 | 275.7 | 253.4 | 3.6 | 12.7 | 7.7 |
| Materials | 263.7 | 262.4 | 241.5 | 0.5 | 9.2 | 5.3 |
| Labour | 324.4 | 299.3 | 274.6 | 8.4 | 18.1 | 11.5 |
| Atlantic Provinces, Total | 301.8 | 296.5 | 275.6 | 1.8 | 9.5 | 6.4 |
| Materials | 272.5 | 269.8 | 249.0 | 1.0 | 9.4 | 4.7 |
| Labour | 352.6 | 342.7 | 321.5 | 2.9 | 9.7 | 8.7 |
| Quebec, Totai | 287.7 | 277.7 | 251.6 | 3.6 | 14.3 | 8.3 |
| Materials | 267.4 | 267.9 | 242.9 | -0.2 | 10.1 | 6.3 |
| Labour | 325.9 | 296.3 | 268.0 | 10.0 | 21.6 | 11.7 |
| Ontario, Totai | 275.9 | 266.4 | 244.7 | 3.6 | 12.8 | 7.6 |
| Materials | 260.8 | 259.8 | 240.9 | 0.4 | 8.3 | 5.2 |
| Labour | 301.6 | 277.7 | 251.2 | 8.6 | 20.1 | 11.7 |
| Prairie Provinces, Total | 304.8 | 292.7 | 269.6 | 4.1 | 13.1 | 8.2 |
| Materials | 268.6 | 265.2 | 243.1 | 1.3 | 10.5 | 5.3 |
| Labour | 375.1 | 346.1 | 320.9 | 8.4 | 16.9 | 12.8 |
| British Columbia, Total | 283.9 | 273.7 | 255.7 | 3.7 | 11.0 | 6.8 |
| Materials | 257.0 | 255.5 | 235.2 | 0.6 | 9.3 | 4.2 |
| Labour | 331.6 | 306.0 | 292.1 | 8.4 | 13.5 | 10.8 |

For more information, order *Construction Price Statistics* (62-007, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Prices Division (613-996-3744), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

Residential Building Construction Input Price Index,

May 1983 — Advance Information

The Residential Building Construction Input Price index for Canada (1971=100) rose to a level of 285.5 in May, up 3.6% from April 1983. The principal factor in this increase was an 8.4% rise in the wage component, largely the result of second year adjustments to wage contracts that became effective in May and June 1982. (It should be noted that this index, as calculated, is a proxy for actual price movements of inputs into that residential construction which makes extensive use of non-union labour and often buys materials from merchants rather than directly from factories.)

Higher manufacturing prices for lumber, siding and roofing shingles were recorded and ready-mix concrete, concrete blocks and wire products were lower. All other material prices in the index were unchanged.

The regional input indexes for May indicated that the biggest price increases were in the Prairie Provinces (4.1%), followed by British Columbia (3.7%), Ontario (3.6%), Quebec (3.6%) and the Atlantic Provinces (1.8%).

(1971 = 100)

| | | | | Percentag | ge Change |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 2nd Quarter 1983 | 1st Quarter 1983 | 2nd Quarter 1982 | 2nd Qtr. '83/ 1st Qtr. '83 | 2nd Qtr. '83/ 2nd Qtr. '82 |
| , | · · · | • | Eastern Canada | | |
| Total farm input(p) | 29 7.8 | 292 .0 | 299.5 | 2.0 | -0.6 |
| Building and fencing | 304.2 | 293.3 | 276.2 | 3.7 | 10.1 |
| Machinery and motor vehicles | 313.1 | 302.3 | 304.1 | 3.6 | 3.0 |
| Crop production | 326.2 | 324.8 | 335.8 | 0.4 | -2.9 |
| Animal production | 259.0 | 254.0 | 260.2 | 2.0 | -0.5 |
| Supplies and services | 288.7 | 27 9 .0 | 270. 9 | . 3.5 | 6.6 |
| Hired farm labour | 283.1 | 278.9 | 264.3 | 1.5 | 7.1 |
| Property taxes(p) | 203.6 | 203.6 | 193.9 | _ | 5.0 |
| Interest(p) ¹ | 500.3 | 506.2 | 643.2 | -1.2 | -22 .2 |
| Farm rent(p) | 317.1 | 317.1 | 295.9 | — | 7.2 |
| | | | Western Canada | | |
| Total farm input(p) | 311. 9 | 308.1 | 318.1 | 1.2 | -1.9 |
| Building and fencing | 2 9 8.4 | 292.3 | 276.4 | 2.1 | 8.0 |
| Machinery and motor vehicles | 302.2 | 292.3 | 290.1 | 3.4 | 4.2 |
| Crop production | 31 9 .8 | 318.0 | 338.4 | 0.6 | -5.5 |
| Animal production | 261.2 | 263.1 | 273.7 | -0.7 | -4.6 |
| Supplies and services | 284.7 | 273.8 | 272.9 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| Hired farm labour | 3 21.1 | 316.7 | 308.7 | 1.4 | 4.0 |
| Property taxes(p) | 221.1 | 221.1 | 210.5 | | 5.0 |
| Interest(p) ¹ | 561.2 | 564.8 | 678.6 | -0.6 | -17.3 |
| Farm rent(p) | 364.4 | 364.4 | 360.3 | _ | 1.1 |
| | | | Canada | | |
| Total farm input(p) | 304.7 | 299.9 | 308.6 | 1.6 | -1.3 |
| Building and fencing | 301.8 | 292.9 | 276.3 | 3.0 | 9.2 |
| Machinery and motor vehicles | 306.1 | 296.0 | 295.1 | 3.4 | 3.7 |
| Crop production | 323.9 | 322.3 | 337.3 | 0.5 | -4.0 |
| Animal production | 260.0 | 257.9 | 265.8 | 0.8 | -2.2 |
| Supplies and services | 287.5 | 277.2 | 271.9 | 3.7 | 5.7 |
| Hired farm labour | 297.7 | 293.4 | 281.3 | 1.5 | 5.8 |
| Property taxes(p) | 212.7 | 212.7 | 202.6 | | 5.0 |
| Interest(p) ¹ | 534.8 | 539.3 | 663.2 | -0.8 | -19.4 |
| Farm rent(p) | 349.8 | 349.8 | 340.3 | • | 2.8 |

p Preliminary figures.

p¹ Preliminary for 1980-81.

— Nil.

For further information, order the second quarter issue of *Farm Input Price Indexes* (62-004, \$4.20/\$16.95), or contact the Information Unit (613-995-5738), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Farm Input Price Index (FIPI), Second Quarter 1983 — Advance Information

The Farm Input Price Index (1971=100) for Canada stood at a level of 304.7 in the second quarter of 1983, up 1.6% from its revised first quarter level of 299.9. The index registered a decrease of 1.3% between the first quarter 1982 and the first quarter 1983. Because of the impact of declines recorded in the three previous quarters.

The most significant increases were registered in those major groups that include energy related inputs. The machinery and motor vehicles index rose 3.4% mainly as a consequence of a 9.4% increase in petroleum products and the supplies and services index rose 3.7%, in response to an 11.8% increase in furnace oil prices. The petroleum price increases mainly resulted from the delayed impact of the wellhead increase for crude oil in January 1983.

The building and fencing component rose 3.0% in the quarter, mainly in response to union wage rate increases of 5.0%. These increases reflect the second or third adjustments to two-year contracts which became effective mainly in the second quarter of 1982. Material price increases ranged between 1.8% for repairs to 3.0% for new construction. The index for fencing construction decreased by 2.1% because of lower prices in Western Canada (-3.6%).

Although there was little change in the major group indexes for crop production and animal production during the quarter, there was an 11.1% drop in weaning piglet prices, reflecting recent increases in hog numbers in North America. Feed prices rose strongly (4.1%) in the quarter although they still stand 4.0% lower than a year ago.

In comparison with the second quarter of 1982, three of the nine major group indexes are now lower than their levels of a year ago: crop production, -4.0%; animal production, -2.2%; and interest, -19.4%. These declines were only partially offset by increases in the other major groups, ranging from 2.8% for farm rent to 9.2% for building and fencing. The main contributors to the year-over-year decreases in the crop and animal production indexes were lower prices for grain seed (-10.0%), fertilizer (-5.8%),piglets, (-9.6%) and grain feed (-13.4%).

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

32-011 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables — Monthly, May 1983

56-002 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Telephone Statistics, May 1983

62-003 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, May 1983

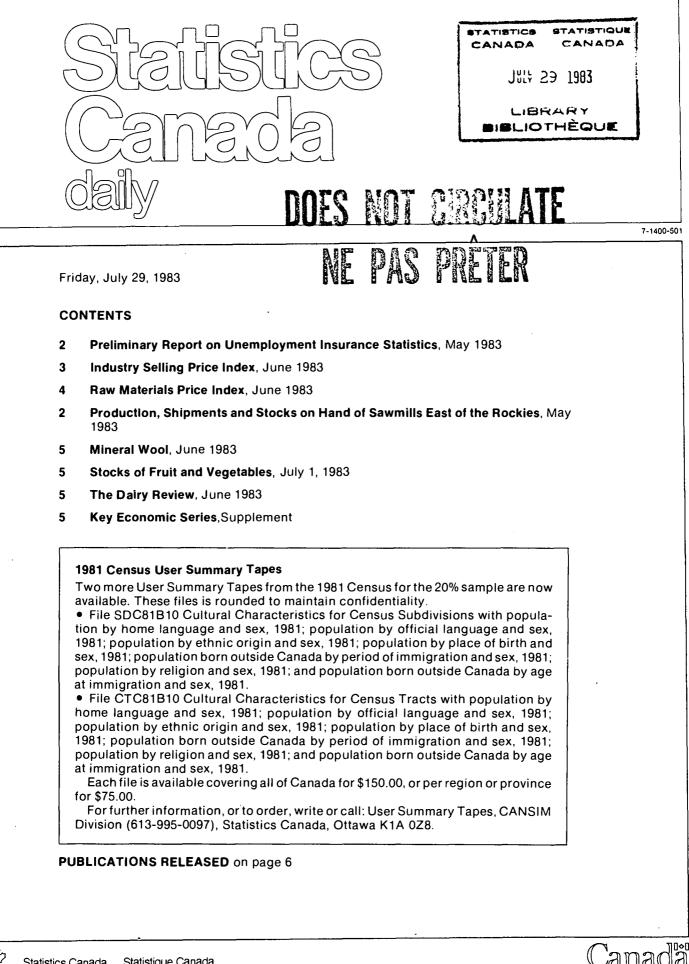
63-539 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) Concentration and Foreign Control in Retail and Wholesale Trade in Canada, 1979



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Unemployment Insurance Statistics

| | | | | | % Chang | je From |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| | · May 1983 | Apr. 1983 | Mar. 1983 | May 1982 | Apr. 1983 | Ma 198 |
| Benefits ¹ | | | | | | |
| Amount paid (\$000) | 931,852 | 937,455 | 1,147,333 | 670,722 | -1 | 39 |
| Weeks of benefit (000) | 6,147 | 6,162 | 7,559 | 4,793 | | 28 |
| Average weekly benefit (\$) | 154 | 155 | 156 | 142 | -1 | 9 |
| Claims received (000) | 231 | 248 | 252 | 265 | -7 | -13 |
| Beneficiaries ³ (000) | 1,256p | 1,438p | 1,514f | 1,098f | -13 | 14 |
| | ······ | January to M | May | | % Chang | ge From |
| <i>`</i> | 1983 | | 1982 | | 19 | 83/1982 |
| Benefits ¹ | | | | | | |
| Amount paid (\$000) | 5,065,683 | | 3,425,944 | | | 48 |
| Weeks of benefit (000) | 33,379 | | 24,332 | | | 37 |
| Average weekly benefit (\$) | 155 | | 141 | | | 1(|
| Claims received (000) | 1,390 | | 1,483 | | | -6 |
| Beneficiaries ^{2 3} (000) | 1,459 | р | 1,125f | | | 30 |

¹ Amount paid and weeks of benefit include work sharing and job creation. However, average weekly benefit excludes these amounts in order to maintain comparability with previous data.

² Monthly average.

³ The number of beneficiaries excludes persons involved in job creation arrangements, year-round fishermen and fishermen who qualify for regular benefits.

p Preliminary figures.

f Final figures.

-- Amount too small to be expressed.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act* (73-001, Quarterly, \$6.35/\$25.40), or contact H. Stiebert (613-995-8445), Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Preliminary Report on Unemployment Insurance Statistics, May 1983 — Advance Information

Unemployment insurance benefits in May 1983 amounted to \$932 million¹, a decrease of 1% from the previous month but an increase of 39% from the \$671 million paid out in May 1982. Payments for the year to date reached \$5.066 billion, up 48% from \$3.426 billion disbursed in the first five months of 1982.

Claimants¹ qualifying for benefits for the week ending May 21 totalled 1,256,000, down 13% from April 1983. The decline is usual between these two months. Compared with May 1982, the number of beneficiaries rose by 14%.

Claims received in May dropped by 7% to 231,000 from 248,000 in April and were 13% fewer than the 265,000 claims filed in May 1982. Claims for the January to May period totalled 1,390,000, about 6% less than in the same five months of 1982.

¹ The count of beneficiaries cannot be related directly to the benefit payments. Whereas the latter figure covers all payments made during a month, the number of beneficiaries relates to persons who qualified for benefits for a specific week each month, regardless of when they received payment.

For further information, order the March 1983 issue of *Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insuance Act* (73-001, \$6.35/\$25.40), or contact H. Stiebert (613-995-8445), Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies, May 1983 — Advance Information

Production of lumber in sawmills east of the Rockies increased in May 1983 to 571,140,000 feet board measure (1 347 740 m³) from 482,071,000 feet board measure (1 137 562 m³) in May 1982.

Stocks on hand at the end of May 1983 totalled 816,778,000 feet board measure (1 927 381 m³).

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Saw-mills East of the Rockies* (35-002, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Patrick E. Martin (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Industry Selling Price Indexes: Manufacturing

(1971 = 100)

| | | | Index | | Percent | Change | Contri | cent bution Change ¹ |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Relative Im- portance ² | June* 1983 | May* 1983 | June 1982 | | June '83/ June '82 | June '83/ May '83 | |
| Industry Selling Price Index: | 100.0 | | | 000 7 | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 100.0 | 299.9 | 298.4 | 289.7 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 0.50 | 3.5 |
| SIC Major Groups: | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Food and Beverage Industries | 19.9 | 304.3 | 304.0 | 298.6 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 0.02 | 0.4 |
| 2. Tobacco Products Industries 3. Rubber and Plastics Products | 1.1 | 238.0 | 237.7 | 214.7 | 0.1 | 10.9 | — | 0.1 |
| Industries | 2.5 | 246.2 | 245.9 | 242.8 | 0.1 | 1.4 | _ | |
| 4. Leather Industries | 0.9 | 278.0 | 278.0 | 272.0 | 0.4 | 2.2 | _ | _ |
| 5. Textile Industries | 3.5 | 239.0 | 238.7 | 235.9 | 0.1 | 1.3 | | |
| 6. Knitting Mills | 0.9 | 195.5 | 195.5 | 191.4 | _ | 2.1 | _ | |
| 8. Wood Industries | 4.7 | 286.3 | 277.6 | 241.2 | 3.1 | 18.7 | 0.14 | 0.7 |
| 9. Furniture and Fixture | | | | | | | | |
| Industries | 1.6 | 293.8 | 291.4 | 281.5 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 0.01 | 0.1 |
| 10. Paper and Allied Industries | 8.2 | 305.1 | 304.4 | 325.8 | 0.2 | -6.4 | 0.02 | -0.6 |
| 12. Primary Metal Industries | 8.4 | 321.7 | 322.0 | 308.0 | | 4.4 | | 0.4 |
| 13. Metal Fabricating Industries | 7.5 | 283.7 | 282.4 | 279.3 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 0.03 | 0.1 |
| 14. Machinery Industries | 4.4 | 262.4 | 262.6 | 254.9 | | 2.9 | | 0.1 |
| 16. Electrical Products Industries | 6.8 | 223.9 | 223.2 | 217.4 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 0.02 | 0.2 |
| 17. Non-metallic Mineral | | | | | | | | |
| Products Industries | 3.2 | 318.5 | 319.2 | 306.3 | -0.2 | 4.0 | . — | 0.1 |
| 18. Petroleum and Coal | | | | | | | | |
| Products Industries ³ | 4.2 | 693.3 | 673.1 | 626.2 | | 10.7 | | - |
| 19. Chemical and Chemical Products Industrie | | 314.1 | 313.6 | 307.4 | | 2.2 | | 0.2 |
| Other Major Groups⁴ | 15.6 | 253.3 | 254.1 | 241.1 | -0.3 | 5.1 | -0.04 | 0.7 |

* These indexes are preliminary.

¹ This shows the amount by which the movement of each index would move the total, in the absence of any change in the other indexes.

² Group weights are based on 1971 value of shipments (Census of Manufacturers 1971).

³ Major group 18 is estimated for the current month.

⁴ Included are the following major groups: 7. Clothing Industries; 15. Transportation Equipment Industries; 20. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries.

Industry Selling Price Index, June 1983 — Advance Information

The Industry Selling Price Index (ISPI) for manufacturing (1971=100) reached a preliminary level of 299.9 in June 1983, up 0.5% from the revised May index of 298.4. This was the fourth consecutive month in which the monthly increase has been in the order of 0.5%. This latest monthly increase brings the year-to-year movement between June 1982 and June 1983 to 3.5%. An estimated 3.0% increase in the petroleum and coal products industries major group index and a 3.1% increase in the wood industries major group index accounted for most of the latest monthly increase. By registering a 1.9% decrease the miscellaneous manufacturing industries major group index had a slight negative contribution to the June index movement.

The estimate made for the petroleum and coal products industries brought the index 3.0% higher in June, an increase resulting from the ending of gasoline price wars in Quebec and Ontario. This index now stands 10.7% its June 1982 level.

The wood industries index advanced 3.1% in June to stand 18.7% higher than its June 1982 level and now exceeds its previous index level peak of September 1979 by 3.4%. The sawmills and planing mills industry index is still 5.5% below its September 1979 peak even though spruce, pine, cedar and Douglas fir lumber prices rose 3.6% in June. The veneer and plywood mills index was up 5.4% over the month as Douglas fir, spruce and pine plywoods posted strong increases. This index is now 16.5% above its June '82 level but 4.9% below its July '81 peak.

The primary metal industries index decreased 0.1% over the month and stands 4.4% higher than year earlier levels. The main contributors to the monthly decline were lower prices for precious metals (-7.3%) and copper (-5.2%) which caused a decline of 2.2% in the smelting and refining index. The iron and steel mills index was up 1.6% as prices for steel, sheet and trip, rose more than 4%.

The miscellaneous manufacturing industries major group index declined by 1.9% in June, mainly in response to a 4.3% fall in the jewellery and silverware industry index. This attenuation can be attributed for the most part to lower gold and silver prices.

In June, approximately 50% of the industry level indexes registered increases, 20% posted decreases and 30% showed no change over the previous month.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Industry Price Indexes* (62-001, \$3.70/\$37), or contact the Information Unit (613-995-5738), Industrial Prices Section, Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

Raw Materials Price Index

(1977=100)

| | | | Index | | Percent | Change |
|--|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Relative Importance | June 19831 | May 19831 | June 1982 | June '83/ May '83 | June '83/ June '82 |
| Raw materiais totai | 100.0 | 210.5 | 211.2 | 200.0 | -0.3 | 5.3 |
| Vegetable products | 12 | 130.6 | 126.1 | 130.5 | 3.6 | 0.1 |
| Animals and animal products | 23 | 159.6 | 163.4 | 172.6 | -2.3 | -7.5 |
| Textile products | 1 | 139.0 | 140.5 | 144.8 | -1.1 | -4.0 |
| Wood products | 11 | 145.1 | 145.5 | 141.3 | -0.3 | 2.7 |
| Ferrous materials | 3 | 135.4 | 135.5 | 134.0 | -0.1 | 1.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 6 | 175.4 | 181.5 | 143.3 | -3.4 | 22.4 |
| Non-metallic minerals | 4 | 186.1 | 186.3 | 178.6 | -0.1 | 4.2 |
| Coal, crude oil and natural gas Raw materials — Total excluding coal, crude oil, | 40 | 299.7 | 299.6 | 272.0 | _ | 10.2 |
| natural gas | 60 | 152.6 | 153.8 | 153.2 | -0.8 | -0.4 |

¹ These indexes are preliminary.

Raw Materials Price Index, June 1983 — Advance Information

The Raw Materials Price Index (1977=100) reached a preliminary level fo 210.5 in June, down 0.3% from May. The index now stands 5.3% higher than in June 1982. The Raw Materials Price Index excluding coal, crude oil, and natural gas decreased 0.8% over the month and is now 0.4% lower than twelve months ago. Of the eight components in the Raw Materials Price Index, six decreased, one increased and one remained unchanged. The animal and animal products component was the principal factor in this decline, falling by 2.3%, followed by the index for non-ferrous metals, which was down 3.4%. The index for vegetable products, the only major component to increase, rose by 3.6%.

The decline in the animal and animal products component was attributable to lower fish prices and, to a lesser extent, to a price decrease for cattle and calves. Prices for halibut, lake trout, whitefish and pickerel continued to slide due to over-supply, while a soft market for all meat in Canada and in the United States has been affecting prices for cattle and calves.

The decrease in the non-ferrous metals component was mainly due to lower prices for precious metals that were partly offset by an increase of 2.5% in non-ferrous scrap prices. Despite the monthly decrease, the component index stands 22.4% higher than in June 1982. The year-to-year movement has been accelerating since January 1983 when it stood at 6.5%.

In the vegetable products component, higher prices for wheat and other grains (5.1%) and raw sugar (15.4%) mainly accounted for the index rise. Raw sugar prices have risen almost 60% over the last two months due to unfavourable growing conditions in the producing countries. Grain prices likewise have climbed steadily since October 1982, largely in response to the Purchase In Kind (PIK) program in the United States.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Industry Price Indexes* (62-001, \$3.70/\$37), or contact the Information Unit (613-995-5738), Industrial Prices Section, Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

Mineral Wool, June 1983 — Advance Information

During the month of June 1983, manufacturers shipped 8 578 167 square metres of mineral wool (all R-factors).

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Mineral Wool including Fibrous Glass Insulation* (44-004, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Karen Wardley (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables, July 1, 1983 – Advance Information

Stocks of fruit, frozen and in preservatives, in storage and factories on July 1, totalled 20 756 tonnes compared with 16 777 tonnes last year. Holdings of vegetables, frozen and in brine totalled 44 998 tonnes (26 697 tonnes in 1982).

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables* (32-010, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact P.L. Beerstecher (613-995-4859), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7.

Key Economic Series — Supplement

Data users please note: Employment, Earnings and Hours, May 1983, was published July 26, 1983.

The Dairy Review, June 1983 — Advance Information In June 1983, creamery butter production in Canada totalled 10 271 tonnes, a decrease of 25.7% compared to June 1982.

An estimated 689 389 kilolitres of milk were sold off farms for all purposes in May 1983, 3.6% less than in May 1982.

This brought the total estimate of milk sold off farms during the first five months of 1983 to 3 027 131 kilolitres, a decrease of 0.1% over the January-May period a year ago.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of the *Dairy Review* (23-001, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Paul Murray (613-995-4853), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

25-002 (Canada: \$2.65/\$10.60; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$12.70) Shipments of Solid Fuel Burning Heating Products, Quarter Ending June 1983

32-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Monthly Production of Soft Drinks, June 1983

32-013 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) The Sugar Situation, June 1983

32-216 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) Fish Products Industry, 1981

41-001 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Primary Iron and Steel, May 1983

52-003 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Railway Operating Statistics, December 1982

63-007 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) New Motor Vehicle Sales, May 1983

65-004 (Canada: \$5.30/\$53; Other Countries: \$6.35/\$63.60) Exports by Commodities, May 1983

66-002 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) International Travel — Advance Information, May 1983

73-001p (N/C) Preliminary Unemployment Insurance Statistics, April 1983

Service Builetin:

52-004 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Railway Transport, Vol. 13, No. 5, Railway Carloadings, April 1983

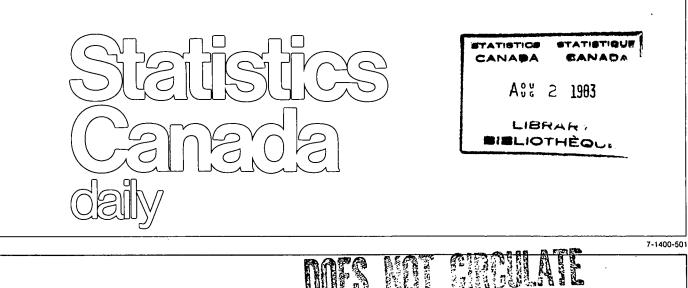


Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

T.



Tuesday, August 2, 1983

CONTENTS

- 2 Federal and Provincial Government Expenditures on Culture, 1981-82
- 2 Papermakers and Other Felts, Second Quarter 1983
- 2 Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes, June 1983
- 2 Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, June 1983
- 2 Specified Domestic Electrical Appliances, June 1983
- 2 Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers, June 1983
- 2 Production of Selected Biscuits, Second Quarter 1983
- 2 Gypsum Products, June 1983
- 2 Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia, May 1983

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

43-009 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Electric Lamps (Light Sources), June 1983

63-011 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern Statistics, May 1983

67-002 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Security Transactions with Non-residents, March 1983

Service Bulletin:

51-004 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Avlation Statistics Centre — Vol. 15, No. 7, Canadian Air Transport Industry, May 1983

ana

Federal and Provincial Government Expenditures on Culture, 1981-82 — Advance Information

Preliminary statistics on federal and provincial government expenditures on culture in Canada for the fiscal year 1981-82 are now available. For information, contact N. Verma (613-593-6862), Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Papermakers' and Other Felts, Second Quarter 1983 — Advance Information

During the second quarter of 1983, Canadian manufacturers shipped 141 666 kg of wet felts and jackets valued at \$9,960,942 to Canadian paper mills. In the same quarter of the previous year, totals were 136 606 kg and \$9,453,484.

For further information, order the second quarter + 1983 issue of *Papermakers' and Other Felts* (47-003, \$2.65/\$10.60), or contact Raj Sehdev (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes, June 1983 — Advance Information

In June 1983, Canadian manufacturers produced 4 994 561 phonograph records compared to 5 018 379 in the same period the previous year.

Production of pre-recorded tapes was 2 764 205 compared to 1 578 333 last year.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of Production and Sales of Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes in Canada (47-004, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, June 1983 — Advance Information

Production of washing machines (electric, automatic) during June 1983 was 40 630 units.

Production of clothes dryers (electric, automatic) was 31 719 units.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers* (43-002, \$2.65/\$10.60), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand at Sawmills in British Columbia, May 1983 — Advance Information

Sawmills in British Columbia produced 1,055.6 million feet board measure (2 490.9 m³) of lumber and ties in May 1983, compared to 864.7 million feet board measure (2 040.5 m³) a year earlier.

January to May 1983 production increased to 5,338.7 million feet board measure (12 597.9 m³) from 4,307.8 million feet board measure (10 165.3 m³) for the same period in 1982.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Saw-mills in British Columbia* (35-003, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Patrick E. Martin (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Specified Domestic Electrical Appliances, June 1983 — Advance Information

Advance information on specified domestic electrical appliances for June 1983 is now available.

For further information, order the above mentioned publication (43-003, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers, June 1983 — Advance Information

Domestic production of refrigerators and freezers during the month of June 1983 was 49 456 units and 38 178 units, respectively.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers* (43-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Production of Selected Biscuits, Second Quarter 1983 — Advance Information

During the quarter ending June 1983, production of biscuits (all types) was 41 992 741 kg.

For further information, order the second quarter 1983 issue of *Production of Selected Biscuits* (32-026, \$2.65/\$10.60), or contact B. Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Gypsum Products, June 1983 — Advance Information During the month of June 1983, manufacturers shipped 18 623 700 square metres of gypsum wallboard compared to 15 027 071 square metres in the same month of the previous year.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Gypsum Products* (44-003, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Ms K. Wardley (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



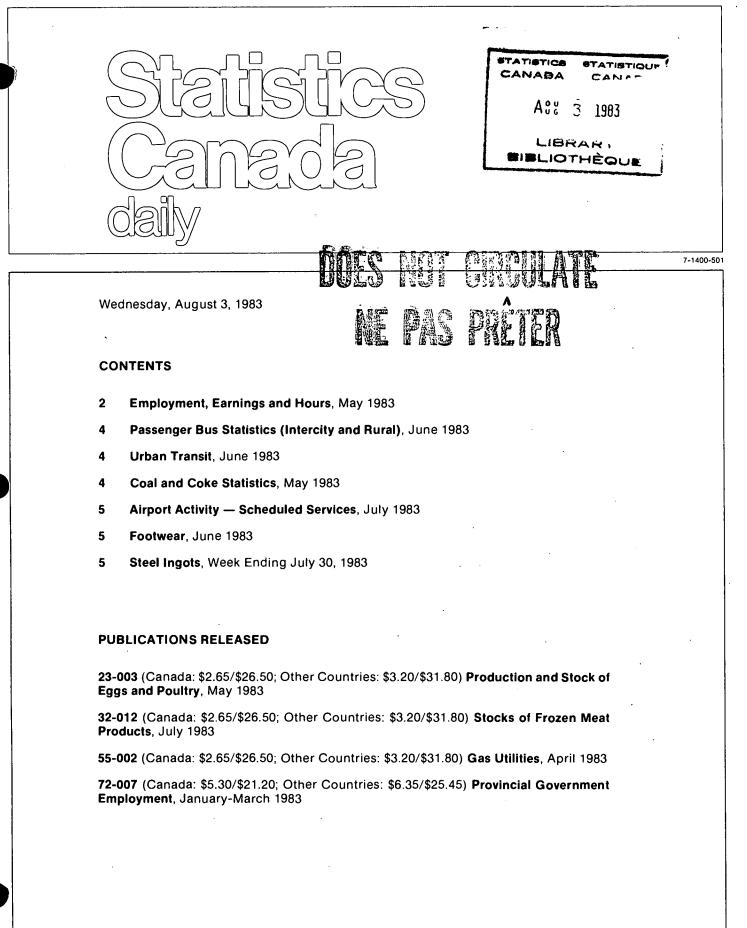
Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

.

Canac



5

Note to Users of Employment Data

This release provides data based on the new Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours that — effective with the reference month of April 1983 — replaces the old surveys.

To assist users in making the transition from the old to the new survey, it was intended to publish link factors based on data tabulated for October to December 1982. For a variety of reasons, link factors could not be derived using this approach. Instead, overlapping data for March 1983 will be provided. The April 1983 issue of catalogue 72-002 will contain data based on the new survey and the March 1983 Supplement issues of 72-002 and 72-008 will provide data based on the old surveys.

Users requiring more information are invited to call the Labour Division (613-992-3868), or any of Statistics Canada's regional offices listed below:

| | Local Call | Toll-free Service |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| St John's | 772-4073 | Zenith 07037 |
| Halifax | 426-5331 | 1-800-565-7192 |
| Montreal | 283-5725 | 1-800-361-2831 |
| Ottawa (Central Inquiries) | 992-4734 | |
| Toronto | 966-6586 | 1-800-268-1151 |
| Winnipeg | 949-4020 | 1-800-282-8006 |
| Regina | 35 9 -5405 | (112)-800-667-3524 |
| Edmonton | 420-3027 | 1-800-222-6400 |
| Vancouver (Southern & Central B.C.) | 666-3691 | (112)-800-663-1551 |
| Northwest Territories | | Zenith 22015 |
| Yukon & Northern B.C. | | |
| (Area Served by NorthwesTel Inc.) | | Zenith 08913 |
| | | |

Employment, Earnings and Hours, May 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show that the number of employees at the Canada industrial aggregate¹ level increased by 2.2% from April to May 1983. Increases were registered in all industries and all provinces.

At the Canada industrial aggregate level marginal increases were observed in average weekly earnings and average weekly hours and there was no change in the average hourly earnings between the two months.

¹ The industrial aggregate is the sum of all industries with the exception of agriculture, fishing and trapping, religious organizations, private households, and military personnel. Goods producing industries comprise forestry, mines, quarries and oil wells, manufacturing and construction. Service producing industries include transportation, communication and other utilities, trade, finance, insurance and real estate, community, business and personal services (except religious organizations and private households) and public administration (except military personnel).

Detailed information for April and May will be published in the May 1983 issue of *Employment, Earnings and Hours* (72-002, \$4.20/\$42), or may be obtained by calling the Labour Division (613-992-3868). (see table on next page)

Employment, Earnings and Hours Data

May 1983

| | | All Emp | oloyees | | Employees Paid by the Hour | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| | Number | | Average Weekly Earnings | | Average Weekly Hours | | Averagė Hourly Earnings | |
| | May 1983p | April 1983r | May 1983p | April 1983r | May 1983p | April 1983r | May 1983p | April 1983r |
| | thou | sands | dol | lars | num | ber | dol | ars |
| Forestry | 50.3 | 40.1 | 499.50 | 527.67 | 37.3 | 38.6 | 15.16 | 15.64 |
| Mines, quarries and oil wells | 146.5 | 142.1 | 615.83 | 619.65 | 39.0 | 38.8 | 13.94 | 14.13 |
| Manufacturing | 1,740.2 | 1,695.1 | 434.71 | 435.89 | 38.3 | 38.4 | 10.50 | 10.46 |
| Durables | 809.0 | 785.2 | 463.51 | 465.62 | 39.1 | 39.3 | 11.14 | 11.11 |
| Non-durables | 931.2 | 909.8 | 409.68 | 410.22 | 37.4 | 37.5 | 9.84 | 9.79 |
| Construction | 345.9 | 318.7 | 484.21 | 486.83 | 36.3 | 36.5 | 14.05 | 14.07 |
| Building | 279.6 | 262.2 | 461.07 | 465.46 | 35.4 | 35.9 | 13.84 | 13.81 |
| Engineering | 66.2 | 56.4 | 581.94 | 586.15 | 40.0 | 39.6 | 14.83 | 15.23 |
| 0 0 | 2,282.9 | 2,196.0 | 455.26 | 456.85 | 38.0 | 38.1 | 11.29 | 11.24 |
| Goods Producing Industries | 2,202.9 | 2,190.0 | 433.20 | 430.03 | 30.0 | 30.1 | 11.29 | 11.24 |
| Transportation, communication and | 706 0 | 775 6 | 400.00 | 490.00 | 27.2 | 07.1 | 10.47 | 10.40 |
| other utilities | 786.8 | 775.6 | 488.89 | 489.99 | 37.3 | 37.1 | 12.47 | 12.48 |
| Transportation | 438.5 | 428.7 | 458.68 | 458.85 | 36.9 | 36.6 | 12.06 | 12.06 |
| Storage | 13.1 | 13.0 | 489.91 | 489.06 | 38.2 | 39.2 | 12.90 | 12.64 |
| Communication | 221.6 | 220.8 | 495.53 | 497.39 | 35.8 | 35.8 | 12.89 | 12.93 |
| Electric power, gas and water utilities | 113.6 | 113.1 | 592.43 | 593.70 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 13.75 | 13.81 |
| Trade | 1,480.1 | 1,457.8 | 278.66 | 277.91 | 28.3 | 27.9 | 7.50 | 7.52 |
| Wholesale | 458.9 | 446.3 | 373.20 | 375.96 | 35.4 | 35.2 | 8.62 | 8.61 |
| Retail | 1,021.2 | 1,011.6 | 236.18 | 234.65 | 26.6 | 26.3 | 7.17 | 7.20 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate Comm., business and personal | 518.4 | 510.7 | 397.42 | 394.11 | | • • • | ••• | ••• |
| service | 2,868.9 | 2,811.4 | 330.85 | 329.35 | 27.0 | 26.7 | 8.31 | 8.37 |
| Public administration | 642.0 | 641.6 | 481.98 | 482.73 | | · · · | | |
| Service producing industries | 6,296.2 | 6,197.2 | 359.22 | 358.57 | 28.7 | 28.4 | 8.69 | 8.73 |
| Industrial aggregate | 8,579.0 | 8,393.1 | 384.78 | 384.28 | 32.2 | 32.0 | 9.84 | 9.84 |
| industriai aggregate | | | | | | | | |
| - Provinces | | | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland | 125.0 | 108.6 | 366.20 | 360.57 | 35.4 | 35.5 | 8.58 | 8.61 |
| Prince Edward Island | 28.6 | 27.6 | 315.84 | 315.93 | 33.3 | 31.4 | 6.85 | 7.07 |
| Nova Scotia | 236.1 | 231.9 | 338.00 | 336.78 | 32.7 | 32.6 | 8.43 | 8.39 |
| New Brunswick | 184.4 | 176.1 | 344.96 | 349.45 | 33.3 | 33.2 | 8.68 | 8.84 |
| Quebec | 2,132.5 | 2,067.6 | 379.45 | 377.80 | 33.2 | 32.9 | 9.54 | 9.52 |
| Ontario | 3,467.7 | 3,413.9 | 380.05 | 380.38 | 32.6 | 32.6 | 9.49 | 9.48 |
| Manitoba | 347.1 | 340.2 | 349.92 | 349.24 | 31.1 | 30.7 | 8.76 | 8.76 |
| Saskatchewan | 262.4 | 258.3 | 369.25 | 364.99 | 29.4 | 28.8 | 9.83 | 9.72 |
| Alberta | 825.3 | 818.7 | 418.85 | 419.03 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 10.94 | 10.93 |
| British Columbia | 946.7 | 927.6 | 422.98 | 421.51 | 30.1 | 30.0 | 12.26 | 12.27 |
| Yukon | 7.3 | 7.0 | 441.39 | 441.27 | 30.0 | 29.4 | 11.37 | 10.84 |
| Northwest Territories | 16.0 | 15.7 | 504.94 | 503.70 | 34.1 | 33.9 | 12.83 | 12.65 |
| Canada | 8,579.0 | 8,393.1 | 384.78 | 384.28 | 32.2 | 32.0 | 9.84 | 9.84 |

.

p Preliminary estimates. r Revised estimates. . . . Figures not appropriate or not applicable.

.

Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural)

| | | 198 | 1982 1 | | |
|---|-----|--------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|
| | | Year-to-date | June | Year-to-date | June |
| Carriers Reporting | | 18 | 18 ⁵ | 18 | 18 |
| Passenger Revenue Earned | | | | | |
| Intercity & Rural Services | \$ | 102,818,897r | 18,983,757r | 108,481,688 | 19,230,251 |
| Urban-Suburban Services | \$ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other Services (e.g. charter) | \$ | 30,643,532r | 6,877,854r | 31,721,801 | 7,239,205 |
| Fare Passengers Carried | | | | | |
| Intercity & Rural Services ³ | No. | 15,537,627r | 2,547,204r | 15,013,280 | 2,491,757 |
| Urban-Suburban Services | No. | X | x | X | x |
| Other Services (e.g. charter) | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Totai Distance Run | | | | | |
| Intercity & Rural Services | km | 95 688 601r | 16 544 250r | 96 047 015 | 16 667 561 |
| Urban-Suburban Services | km | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other Services (e.g. charter) | km | 22 944 792r | 4 911 789r | 21 406 633 | 4 697 447 |
| Fuel Consumed | | | | | |
| Diesel Oil | L | 43 118 193r | 7 684 955r | 42 318 584 | 7 417 883 |
| Gasoline | L | 7 479 049r | 1 149 361r | 7 376 276 | 1 124 011 |
| Propane⁴ | L | 3 996 | 800 | 4 775 | 782 |

1 The numbers of fare passengers carried for Other Services are not kept by all carriers.

² Urban and Suburban Services were grouped with Cther Services to meet confidentiality requirements.

³ Passengers purchasing a ticket which is good for passage on more than one route may be reported more than once. For this reason, the number of "Fare Passengers Carried" may exceed the number of individuals actually travelling by Intercity Bus.
 ⁴ As of the month of July 1982, some carriers reported "propane" as fuel consumption.

⁵ One carrier reported operations for only part of the month because of a labour dispute.

r Revised figures.

x Confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural), June 1983 — Published only in Statistics Canada *Daily* The accompanying table contains statistics on pas-

senger bus carriers earning \$500,000 or more annually from intercity and rural bus operations.

The following observations apply to the data in this release:

• Data relating to other services such as charter or contract are specific to the surveyed passenger bus carriers and are not indicative of overall charter and contract operations.

• Total distance run in a revenue service includes distance run empty which was necessary to provide the revenue service.

• Conditions specifically enumerated in the footnotes at the end of the table would affect comparison of data.

For further information, contact the head, Surface Transport Unit (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Urban Transit, June 1983 — Advance Information

In June, 59 urban transit systems collected 113,506,514 initial passenger fares. Total distance was 60 528 584 km, with operating revenues of \$63,847,516.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Urban Transit* (53-003, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact the Surface Transport Unit (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Coal and Coke Statistics, May 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of coal declined by 4.0% to 3 739 kilotonnes in May 1983 from 3 894 kt a year earlier. Exports of coal decreased by 9.0% to 1 521 kt from 1 671 kt, and landed imports were down 33.8% to 1 449 kt from 2 188 kt in May 1982.

Production of coal in the first five months of 1983 totalled 17 878 kt, down 4.2% from 18 631 kt in the January-May 1982 period. Exports of coal dropped 8.0% to 6 439 kt from 6 955 kt and landed imports were down 65.5% to 2 354 kt from 3 896 kt.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Coal and Coke Statistics* (45-002, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Richard Godin (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

| Airport Activity — Scheduled Service | es, Total Depl | aned plus Enplai | ned Passengers |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| (Preliminary Statistics) | | | |
| | | | |

July 1982

| | July 1982 | July 1981 | % Change |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Toronto International | 1,165,200 | 1,277,750 | -8.8 |
| Vancouver International | 603,700 | 692,298 | -12.8 |
| Montreal International (Dorval) | 483,600 | 548,376 | -11.8 |
| Calgary International | 385,600 | 419,262 | -8.0 |
| Edmonton International | 216,900 | 233,824 | -7.2 |
| Winnipeg International | 212,200 | 228,425 | -7.1 |
| Halifax International | 171,600 | 161,249 | . 6.4 |
| Ottawa International | 145,000 | 148,577 | -2.4 |
| Mirabel International | 119,000 | 127,895 | -7.0 |
| Regina | 60,500 | 57,681 | 4.9 |

Preliminary Statistics: Airport Activity, Scheduled Services, July 1982 — Advance Information

Preliminary statistics for July 1982 are now available for air carrier traffic on scheduled services at major airports in Canada.

The accompanying table provides statistics on passenger traffic for scheduled services at the 10 Canadian major airports for July 1982, with comparative data for July 1981 and percentage changes between the periods.

For further information, contact Lisa DiPiétro (819-997-1986), Airport Activity Survey, Aviation Statistics Centre, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0N9.

Steel Ingots, Week Ending July 30, 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary steel ingot production for the week ending July 30, 1983 totalled 226 093 tonnes, an increase of 0.5% from the preceding week's total of 224 944 tonnes. The comparable week's total in 1982 was 199 370 tonnes.

The index of production (based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 166 221 tonnes equalling 100) was 136.0 in the current week, 135.3 a week earlier and 120.0 one year ago.

For further information, contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Footwear, June 1983 — Advance Information

Production of footwear of all kinds for June 1983 was 3 828 144 pairs.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Footwear Statistics* (33-002, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Raj Sehdev (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

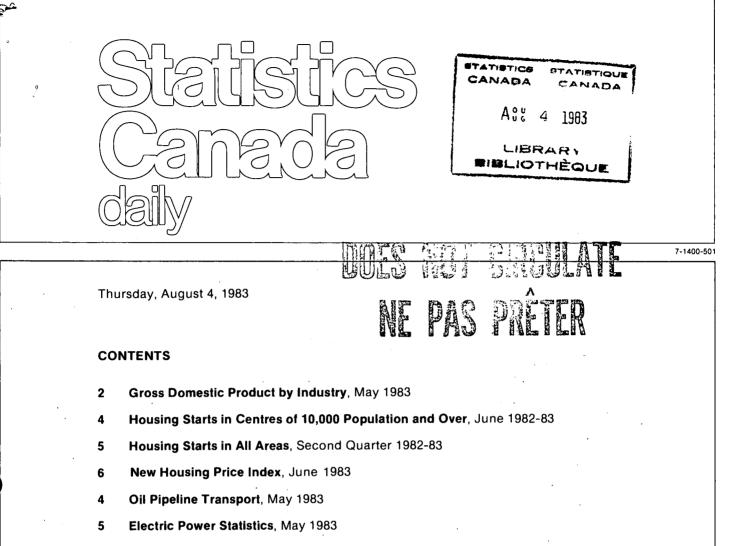
Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

.

• •

.

Canada



- 5 Customs Exports, May 1983
- 6 Grain Exports, June 1983
- 7 Agriculture Population 100% File

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

74-001 (Canada: \$2.65/\$10.60; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$12.70) Quarterly Estimates of Trusteed Pension Funds, First Quarter 1983

Service Bulletin:

13-003 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) **Science Statistics**, Vol. 7, No. 7, Federal Government Activities in the Natural Sciences, 1983-84

Gross Domestic Product by Industry in Constant (1971) Prices

(Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates)

(\$ millions)

| 1970 S.I.C. | Industry | May. 1982 | Feb. 1983 | Mar. 1983 | Apr. 1983 | May 1983 |
|----------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1-11 | Gross Domestic Product | | 114.050.6 | | | |
| 1-11 | Agriculture | 115,574.5 3,361.5 | 3,369.6 | 114,798.9 3,356.1 | 115,383.2 3,361.5 | 116,511.9 3,345.4 |
| 2 | Forestry | 639.4 | 3,369.6 684.9 | 776.6 | 717.0 | 3,345.4 |
| 3 | Fishing and trapping | 166.4 | 199.3 | 169.9 | 177.9 | 184.5 |
| 4 | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | 2,962.2 | 2,773.0 | 2,786.4 | 2,763.0 | 2,765.8 |
| 5 | Manufacturing industries | 23,857.5 | 23,650.1 | 23,353.0 | 23,808.8 | 24,179.7 |
| 6 | Construction industry | 6,548.9 | 6,756.7 | 6,826.6 | 6,932.6 | 7.367.3 |
| 7 | Transportation, communication and other utilities | 16,732.4 | 16,191.9 | 16,490.8 | 16,587.6 | 16,788.0 |
| 8 | Trade | 13,703.0 | 13,450.9 | 13,683.4 | 13,502.0 | 13,626.8 |
| 9 | Finance, insurance and real estate | 15,514.6 | 15,375.4 | 15,354.1 | 15,552.5 | 15,446.5 |
| 10 | Community, business and personal service industries | 23,681.0 | 23,098.9 | 23,452.1 | 23,443.1 | 23,507.9 |
| 11 | Public administration and defence | 8,407.5 | 8,499.8 | 8,550.0 | 8,537.1 | 8,532.8 |
| | Industry groupings: | | | | | |
| | Goods-próducing industries | 41,502.1 | 41,357.7 | 41,224.1 | 41,789.2 | 42,732.9 |
| | Service-producing industries | 74,072.4 | 72,692.8 | 73,574.9 | 73,594.0 | 73,778.9 |
| | Commercial industries | 96,496. 9 | 95,041.0 | 95,418.6 | 95,983.8 | 97,152.1 |
| | Non-commercial industries | 19,077.6 | 19,009.6 | 19,380.4 | 19,399.4 | 19,359.8 |
| | Industrial production | 30,785.8 | 30,347.2 | 30,094.9 | 30,600.2 | 31,068.6 |
| | Groupings of industries by demand category: | | | | | |
| | Consumer goods and services | 40,143.4 | 39,863.4 | 39,758.7 | 39,636.3 | 40,025.7 |
| | Non-durable goods | 12,259.6 | 12,364.6 | 12,499.0 | 12,153.1 | 12,153.6 |
| | Durable goods | 5,580.6 | 5,606.7 | 5,361.7 | 5,579.7 | _τ . 5,855.3 |
| | Services | 22,303.1 | 21,892.0 | 21,898.1 | 21,903.4 | 22,016.9 |
| | Capital formation | 13,132.8 | 12,687.8 | 12,786.5 | 12,901.6 | 13,221.5 |
| | Construction | 7,963.4 | 8,073.9 | 8,215.5 | 8,330.6 | 8,741.8 |
| | Machinery and equipment | 5,169.4 | 4,613. 9 | 4,571.0 | 4,571.0 | 4,479.7 |
| | Intermediate inputs | 43,766.5 | 43,039.3 | 43,423.1 | 43,996.0 | 44,455.0 |
| | Raw materials | 5,712.7 | 5,607.1 | 5,697.1 | 5,698.3 | 5,757.4 |
| | Construction-oriented industries | 3,011.9 | 3,188.0 | 3,107.7 | 3,302.5 | 3,308.9 |
| | Energy | 6,365.0 | 6,215.0 | 6,261.1 | 6,288.1 | 6,380.9 |
| | Other goods | 11,083.2 | 10,986.2 | 11,169.2 | 11,337.0 | 11,613.8 |
| | Other services | 17,593.7 | 17,042.9 | 17,188.0 | 17,370.1 | 17,394.0 |
| | Government | 18,531.8 | 18,460.1 | 18,830.6 | 18,849.2 | 18,809.6 |

Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Seasonally Adjusted Data), May 1983 — Advance Information

Gross Domestic Product, in constant 1971 prices, increased 1.0% in May to \$116.5 billion from \$115.4 billion in April. This constitutes the fifth consecutive monthly increase in GDP and it now stands 0.8% above the corresponding month of last year and 3.9% above the low point of October 1982. Industrial production in May advanced 1.5%. Most of the growth in GDP this month occurred in construction, manufacturing, retail trade and transport.

A 6.3% gain in the construction industry was due almost entirely to increased residential building activity. Manufacturers' output was up 1.6% in May, due in particular to stepped-up production by manufacturers of motor vehicles, motor vehicle parts and accessories, iron and steel and pulp and paper products.

Retail trade activity recorded an advance of 3.5% in May, resulting in the most significant monthly gain

since March 1979. Substantial increases were reported by virtually all store types except food stores.

Among industries providing transport and communication services, air transport, railway transport and telephone systems reported increased activity during the month.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of Gross Domestic Product by Industry (61-005, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact R. Kennedy (613-995-0568), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9. (see table on next page) 51

Indexes of Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971) Prices by Industry, by Month

(Seasonally Adjusted)

| | May | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | Мау |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1982 | 1983 | 1983 | 1983 | 1983 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 138.8 | 137.0 | 137.9 | 138.6 | 139.9 |
| Agriculture - | 124.7 | 125.0 | 124.5 | 124.7 | 124.1 |
| Forestry | 95.5 | 102.3 | 116.0 | 107.1 | 114.6 |
| Fishing and trapping | 112.9 | 135.2 | 115.2 | 120.7 | 125.2 |
| Mines (including milling), quarries | | | ` | | |
| and oil wells | 94.1 | 88.1 | 88.6 | 87.8 | 87.9 |
| Manufacturing industries | 125.3 | 124.2 | 122.6 | 125.0 | 127.0 |
| Construction industry | 112.0 | 115.6 | 116.8 | 118.6 | 126.0 |
| Transportation, communication and other | | | | | |
| utilities | 165.9 | 160.5 | 163.5 | 164.5 | 166.4 |
| Transportation | 137.0 | 128.4 | 132.5 | 133.5 | 134.2 |
| Storage | 139.6 | 120.5 | 142.6 | 129.7 | 138.3 |
| Communication | 214.9 | 214.2 | 214.8 | 214.6 | 216.8 |
| Electric power, gas and water utilities | 180.8 | 178.9 | 180.3 | 183.6 | 187.9 |
| Trade | 139.7 | 137.2 | 139.5 | 137.7 | 139.0 |
| Wholesale trade | 131.3 | 126.8 | 126.3 | 132.3 | 128.5 |
| Retail trade | 145.8 | 144.6 | 149.1 | 141.5 | 146.5 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 161.8 | 160.3 | 160.1 | 162.2 | 161.1 |
| Finance industries | 181.3 | 178.4 | 171.5 | 179.2 | 172.6 |
| Insurance carriers | 182.0 | 173.9 | 174.5 | 173.8 | 174.1 |
| Insurance agencies and real estate agencies | 159.1 | 156.3 | 159.3 | 161.1 | 161.9 |
| Community, business and personal | | | | | |
| service industries | 147.3 | 143.6 | 145.8 | 145.8 | 146.2 |
| Education and related services | 110.5 | 106.0 | 111.8 | 111.7 | 111.1 |
| Health and welfare services | 147.7 | 151.5 | 152.1 | 152.9 | 153.2 |
| Amusement and recreation services | 198.4 | 202.1 | 208.6 | 210.4 | 210.1 |
| Services to business management | 246.2 | 235.2 | 235.0 | 234.5 | 234.7 |
| Personal services | 115.0 | 115.1 | 114.7 | 114.5 | 114.6 |
| Accommodation and food services | 139.8 | 127.9 | 127.9 | 126.8 | 130.1 |
| Public administration and defence | 136.7 | 138.2 | 139.0 | 138.8 | 138.7 |
| Federal administration | 122.1 | 123.6 | 123.9 | 124.8 | 125.4 |
| Provincial administration | 160.0 | 161.1 | 161.4 | 162.0 | 160.1 |
| Local administration | 143.0 | 144.9 | 147.6 | 143.9 | 144.5 |
| Industry groupings: | | | | | |
| Goods-producing industries | 123.0 | 122.6 | 122.2 | 123.9 | 126.7 |
| Service-producing industries | 149.6 | 146.8 | 148.6 | 148.6 | 149.0 |
| Commercial industries | 141.9 | 139.8 | 140.3 | 141.1 | 142.9 |
| Non-commercial industries | 125.1 | 124.6 | 127.0 | 127.2 | 126.9 |
| Industrial production | 126.3 | 124.5 | 123.4 | 125.5 | 127.4 |
| Durable manufacturing industries | 126.2 | 119.4 | 118.3 | 122.2 | 126.0 |
| Non-durable manufacturing industries | 124.4 | 129.2 | 127.1 | 127.9 | 128.0 |
| Groupings of Industries by | | | | | |
| demand category: | | | | | |
| Consumer goods and services | 148.8 | 147.7 | 147.3 | 146.9 | 148.3 |
| Non-durable goods | 131.6 | 132.7 | 134.2 | 130.5 | 130.5 |
| Durable goods | 148.7 | 149.4 | 142.9 | 148.7 | 156.0 |
| Services | 160.2 | 157.3 | 157.3 | 157.4 | 158.2 |
| Capital formation | 134.1 | 129.6 | 130.6 | 131.8 | 135.0 |
| Construction | 122.7 | 129.0 | 126.6 | 128.4 | 135.0 |
| Machinery and equipment | 156.6 | 139.7 | 138.4 | 138.4 | 134.7 |
| | | | | | |
| Intermediate inputs | 138.1 | 135.8 | 137.1 | 138.9 | 140.3 |
| Raw materials | 106.0 | 104.1 | 105.7 | 105.8 | 106.8 |
| Construction-oriented industries | 112.3 | 118.9 | 115.9 | 123.2 | 123.4 |
| Energy | 142.8 | 139.4 | 140.5 | 141.1 | 143.2 |
| Other goods | 119.8 | 118.7 | 120.7 | 122.5 | 125.5 |
| Other services | 177.6 | 172.1 | 173.6 | 175.4 | 175.0 |
| Government | 125.2 | 124.7 | 127.2 | 127.4 | 127.1 |

| | | A | ctual 1982 | 2 | | | | Ac | tual 1983 | 1 | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------------|
| | Singles | Doubles | Row | Apts. | Total | SAAR ¹ (000) | Singles | Doubles | Row | Apts. | Total | SAAR ¹ (000) |
| April | 2,915 | 373 | 1,207 | 4,566 | 9,061 | 109.0 | 8,616 | 596 | 623 | 2,578 | 12,413 | 144.0 |
| May | 3,478 | 493 | 679 | 3,640 | 8,290 | 91.0 | 14,453 | 1,052 | 814 | 6,238 | 22,557 | 231.0 |
| June | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 3,883 | 475 | 1,289 | 3,641 | 9,288 | 94.0 | 10,097 | 801 | 787 | 4,669 | 16,354 | 156.0 |
| Nfld | 68 | 8 | 6 | _ | 82 | 1.0 | 114 | 18 | — | — | 132 | 1.0 |
| P.E.I. | 12 | _ | _ | — | 12 | — | 24 | 6 | _ | 52 | 82 | 1.0 |
| N.S. | 137 | 8 | _ | 73 | 218 | 2.0 | 437 | 28 | 6 | _ | 471 | 5.0 |
| N.B. | 50 | _ | — | 16 | 66 | 1.0 | 383 | 4 | 27 | 69 | 483 | 5.0 |
| Que. | 797 | 139 | 70 | 420 | 1,426 | 13.0 | 2,419 | 437 | 126 | 1,706 | 4,688 | 40.0 |
| Ont. | 1,420 | 173 | 134 | 378 | 2,105 | 21.0 | 3,549 | 190 | 280 | 909 | 4,928 | 46.0 |
| Man. | 89 | 6 | _ | 60 | 155 | 2.0 | 329 | 4 | 46 | 140 | 519 | 5.0 |
| Sask. | 206 | 34 | · _ | 88 | 328 | 3.0 | 267 | 8 | 30 | 257 | 562 | 6.0 |
| Alta. | 697 | 58 | 847 | 2,326 | 3,928 | 40.0 | 991 | 54 | · 38 | 732 | 1,815 | 17.0 |
| B.C. | 407 | 49 | 232 | 280 | 968 | 11.0 | 1,584 | 52 | 234 | 804 | 2,674 | 30.0 |
| Cumulative JanJune | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 14,832 | 3,082 | 6,890 | 28,101 | 52,905 | | 46,053 | 3,636 | 4,013 | 21,200 | 74,902 | |
| Nfld. | 136 | 98 | 12 | 105 | 351 | | 562 | 70 | ົ 3 | 194 | 829 | |
| P.E.I. | . ; 19 | _ | · - | _ | 19 | | 71 | 12 | _ | 68 | 151 | |
| N.S. | 468 | 84 | 40 | 354 | 946 | | 1,329 | 129 | 64 | 392 | 1,914 | |
| N.B. | 173 | _ | _ | 66 | 239 | | 969 | 14 | 176 | 180 | 1,339 | |
| Que. | 2,787 | 650 | 308 | 4,123 | 7,868 | | 9,028 | 2,072 | 417 | 6,005 | 17,522 | |
| Ont. | 4,753 | 970 | 2,065 | 7,625 | 15,413 | | 17,325 | 799 | 1,428 | 6,686 | 26,238 | |
| Man. | 364 | 42 | | 382 | 788 | | 2,222 | 28 | 50 | 685 | 2,985 | |
| Sask. | 551 | 204 | 73 | 2,246 | 3,074 | | 2,350 | 52 | 154 | 1,990 | 4,546 | |
| Alta. | 3,377 | 652 | 2,379 | 6,755 | 13,163 | | 5,014 | 234 | 834 | 2,868 | 8,950 | |
| B.C. | 2,204 | 382 | 2,013 | 6,445 | 11,044 | | 7,183 | 226 | 887 | 2,132 | 10,428 | |
| | | | | | Hous | ing star | is in all ar | eas | | | | |
| SAAR1 (000) | April | 129.0 | May | 111.0 | June | 114.0 | Aprii | 188.0 | May | 275.0 | June | 200.0 |

Housing Starts in Centres of 10,000 Population and Over Actual Numbers by Type and Totals Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates

June 1982 and 1983

1 SAAR Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Housing Starts and Completions* (64-002, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact J.P. Delisle (613-995-8213), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0Z7.

Oil Pipeline Transport, May 1983 — Advance Information

Net receipts of crude oil, condensates, pentanes plus, liquefied petroleum gases and petroleum products through Canadian oil pipelines during May 1983 decreased 5.6% to 10 165 133 cubic metres from 10 766 275 cubic metres for the same month of 1982.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Oil Pipeline Transport* (55-001, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact R. Godin (613-996-3139), Manufacturing and Primary Industries, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Housing Starts in All Areas Actual Numbers by Type and Totals Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates

Second Quarter of 1982 and 1983

| | | A | ctual 1982 | ! | | | | Ad | tual 1983 | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------------|
| | Singles | Doubles | Row | Apts. | Total | SAAR ¹ (000) | Singles | Doubles | Row | Apts. | Total | SAAR ¹ (000) |
| 1st Quarter | 6,697 | 1,918 | 3,847 | 17,866 | 30,328 | 168.0 | 15,373 | 1,259 | 1,852 | 8,524 | 27,008 | 175.0 |
| 2nd Quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 14,272 | 1,417 | 3,347 | 12,929 | 31,965 | 118.0 | 44,442 | 2,546 | 2,317 | 14,361 | 63,666 | 221.0 |
| Nfld. | 496 | 56 | 60 | _ | 612 | 2.0 | 1,170 | 40 | 52 | 25 | 1,287 | 4.0 |
| P.E.I. | 39 | | _ | _ | 39 | _ | 166 | 6 | | 76 | 248 | 1.0 |
| N.S. | 613 | 38 | 10 | 200 | 861 | 3.0 | 1,835 | 83 | 16 | 244 | 2,178 | 7.0 |
| N.B. | 406 | | _ | 38 | 444 | 2.0 | 2,521 | 8 | 85 | 178 | 2,792 | 9.0 |
| Que. | 2,918 | 437 | 154 | 1,822 | 5,331 | 17.0 | 9,758 | 1,476 | 293 | 4,841 | 16,368 | 49.0 |
| Ont. | 4,166 | 403 | 498 | 2,833 | 7,900 | 32.0 | 13,664 | 512 | 669 | 4,105 | 18,950 | 73.0 |
| Man. | 313 | 8 | _ | 555 | 876 | 3.0 | 1,942 | 26 | 50 | 342 | 2,360 | 8.0 |
| Sask. | 491 | 60 | 6 | 950 | 1,507 | 5.0 | 2,228 | 48 | 102 | 1,093 | 3,471 | 11.0 |
| Alta. | 3,033 | 276 | 1,836 | 4,675 | 9,820 | 35.0 | 4,797 | 166 | 477 | 1,547 | 6,987 | 23.0 |
| B.C. | 1,797 | 139 | 783 | 1,856 | 4,575 | 19.0 | 6,361 | 181 | 573 | 1,910 | 9,025 | 36.0 |
| Cumulative JanJune | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 20,969 | 3,335 | 7,194 | 30,795 | 62.293 | | 59,815 | 3,805 | 4,169 | 22,885 | 90,674 | |
| Nfld. | 834 | 98 | 90 | 105 | 1,127 | | 1,570 | 90 | 75 | 194 | 1,929 | |
| P.E.I. | 48 | _ | _ | | 48 | | 186 | 12 | _ | 90 | 288 | |
| N.S. | 907 | 84 | 40 | 396 | 1,427 | | 2,328 | 129 | 70 | 407 | 2,934 | |
| N.B. | 497 | _ | _ | 86 | 583 | | 2,734 | 14 | 176 | 210 | 3,134 | |
| Que. | 3,669 | 668 | 348 | 4,516 | 9,201 | | 12,155 | 2,117 | 464 | 6,473 | 21,209 | |
| Ont. | 5,457 | 995 | 2,065 | 8,138 | 16,655 | | 19,140 | 807 | 1,428 | 7,168 | 28,543 | |
| Man. | 450 | 42 | _ | 555 | 1,047 | | 2,531 | 28 | 50 | 820 | 3,429 | |
| Sask. | 750 | 220 | 79 | 2,382 | 3,431 | | 3,053 | 56 | 163 | 2,024 | 5,296 | |
| Alta. | 5,186 | 750 | 2,495 | 7,856 | 16,287 | | 6,902 | 300 | 849 | 3,037 | 11,088 | |
| B.C. | 3,171 | 478 | 2,077 | 6,761 | 12,487 | | 9,216 | 252 | 894 | 2,462 | 12,824 | |

1 SAAR Seasonally adjusted at annual rates (revised).

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Housing Starts and Completions* (64-002, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact J.P. Delisle (613-995-8213), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0Z7.

Electric Power Statistics, May 1983 — Advance Information

Net generation of electricity in Canada increased by 3.4% in May 1983 to 29 780 gigawatt hours from 28 807 GW.h a year earlier. Exports of electric power climbed 4.8% to 2 801 GW.h from 2 673 GW.h and imports rose by 40.2% to 541 GW.h from 386 GW.h.

For the first five months of 1983, net generation of electricity totalled 166 190 GW.h, down 1.5% from the January-May 1982 level fo 168 791 GW.h. Exports of electricity were up 16.7% to 14 980 GW.h from 12 837 GW.h and imports increased by 28.0% to1 642 GW.h from 1 283 GW.h.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Electric Power Statistics* (57-001, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Richard Godin (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Customs Exports, May 1983 — Advance Information Customs exports (in '000s of tonnes) of wheat flour and barley malt during May 1983 were:

- Wheat, 33.1
- Malt, 25.0.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of the Cereals and Oilseeds Review (22-007, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact MarkElward (613-995-4877), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

-

New Housing Price Indexes

(1976=100)

| | | | | | | % Char | nge |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | Weights | June 1983 | May 1983 | June 1982 | June '83/ May '83 | June '83/ June '82 | July '82-June '83/ July '81-June '82 |
| St. John's | 1.0 | 128.1 | 129.7 | 129.7 | -1.2 | -1.2 | -1.5 |
| Quebec | 3.6 | 169.1 | 167.8 | 157.5 | 0.8 | 7.4 | 5.6 |
| Montreal | 9.5 | 160.4 | 157.8 | 153.5 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 3.9 |
| Ottawa-Hull | 5.7 | 141.2 | 141.2 | 129.7 | _ | 8.9 | 6.5 |
| Toronto | 21.2 | 117.4 | 117.1 | 124.2 | 0.3 | -5.5 | -5.6 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara | 2.3 | 134.4 | 134.4 | 125.0 | _ | 7.5 | 3.1 |
| Kitchener | 2.9 | 123.6 | 124.3 | 117.8 | -0.6 | 4.9 | 5.6 |
| London | 2.4 | 133.7 | 133.1 | 134.6 | 0.4 | -0.7 | -0.4 |
| Windsor | 1.0 | 129.3 | 129.3 | 132.0 | _ | -2.0 | -4.5 |
| Thunder Bay | 0.9 | 138.0 | 138.0 | 130.7 | _ | 5.6 | 2.2 |
| Winnipeg | 3.7 | 138.5 | 138.5 | 134.5 | | 3.0 | 5.7 |
| Regina | 2.3 | 122.1 | 122.1 | 119.1 | _ | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| Saskatoon | 1.9 | 140.8 | 140.8 | 140.7 | | 0.1 | -2.2 |
| Calgary | 9.9 | 127.2 | 128.0 | 150.7 | -0.6 | -15.6 | -8.8 |
| Edmonton | 9.8 | 126.8 | 126.8 | 136.1 | — | -6.8 | -7.9 |
| Vancouver | 10.6 | 117.5 | 117.6 | 122.2 | -0.1 | -3.8 | -17.2 |
| Victoria | 1.9 | 108.4 | 107.3 | 115.0 | 1.0 | -5.7 | -13.5 |
| Canada Composite ¹ | | | | | | | |
| (22 cities) Canada Composite | 100.0 | 130.2 | 129.9 | 133.1 | 0.2 | -2.2 | -3.1 |
| (House Only) Canada Composite | | 129.1 | 128.9 | 131.4 | 0.2 | -1.8 | -2.2 |
| (Land Only) | | 133.0 | 132.4 | 137.1 | 0.5 | -3.0 | -5.5 |

¹ Surveys in Halifax, New Brunswick, Hamilton, Sudbury and Prince George account for the remaining weight and are secured due to insufficient sampling reliability.

For further information, order Construction Price Statistics (62-007, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Prices Division (613-996-3744), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

New Housing Price Index, June 1983 — Advance Information

The Canada New Housing Price Index (1976=100) advanced 0.2% to 130.2 in June 1983 from 129.9 in May. The index now stands -2.2% lower than its year earlier level of 133.1. In June, the estimated Canada "house only" index increased 0.2% to 129.1 and the estimated "land only" index increased 0.5% to 133.0.

Between May and June, the largest increases were recorded in Montreal (1.6%), Victoria (1.0%) and Quebec (0.8%). Other increases were noted in London (0.4%) and Toronto (0.3%). Monthly decreases were recorded in St. John's (-1.2%), Kitchener (-0.6%), Calgary (-0.6%) and Vancouver (-0.1%).

On a year-over-year basis, the largest increases were recorded in Ottawa-Hull (8.9%), St. Catharines-Niagara (7.5%), Quebec (7.4%) and Thunder Bay (5.6%). Other yearly increases ranged from 0.1% in Saskatoon to 4.9% in Kitchener. Significant year-overyear decreases were recorded in Calgary (-15.6%) and Edmonton (-6.8%). Other yearly declines ranged from -0.7% in London to -5.7% in Victoria. **Grain Exports**, June 1983 — Advance Information Export clearances (in '000s of tonnes) of the major grains during June 1983 were as follows:

- Wheat, 2 258.4
- Oats, 14.6
- Barley, 589.4
- Rve, 18.2
- Flaxseed, 21.3
- Rapeseed, 120.5.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of the Cereals and Oilseeds Review (22-007, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Mark Elward (613-995-4877), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Agriculture — Population 100% File

The Census of Agriculture File — in addition to the agriculture variables — now includes nine population variables (month and year of birth, single year of age, age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, relationship to person number one, operator responsible or not for household payments) and two housing variables (dwelling type and tenure).

Data for these additional variables have been obtained through a computer linkage between the 1981 Census of Agriculture File and the 1981 Census of Population 100% File (file containing data from 100% of households). This matched file enables the cross-classification of some of the demographic and housing characteristics of the persons who completed the Census of Agriculture questionnaire with the characteristics of their farming operation.

Data for these variables are available at the same geographic level as the other agriculture variables and are subject to confidentiality procedures.

Here are some of the findings from the Agriculture – Population File:

The number of farm operators under 35 increased by 18% between 1971 and 1981.

• There were 10,915 female farm operators in Canada in 1981, down from 14,315 female farm operators in 1971.

• The proportion of married farm operators (85%) is unchanged from 1971.

• In Quebec, 90% of the farm operators reported French as their mother tongue in 1981. Outside Quebec, 71% of the farm operators reported English.

For further information, contact Rick Burroughs or Ron Brzezinski (613-995-4936), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

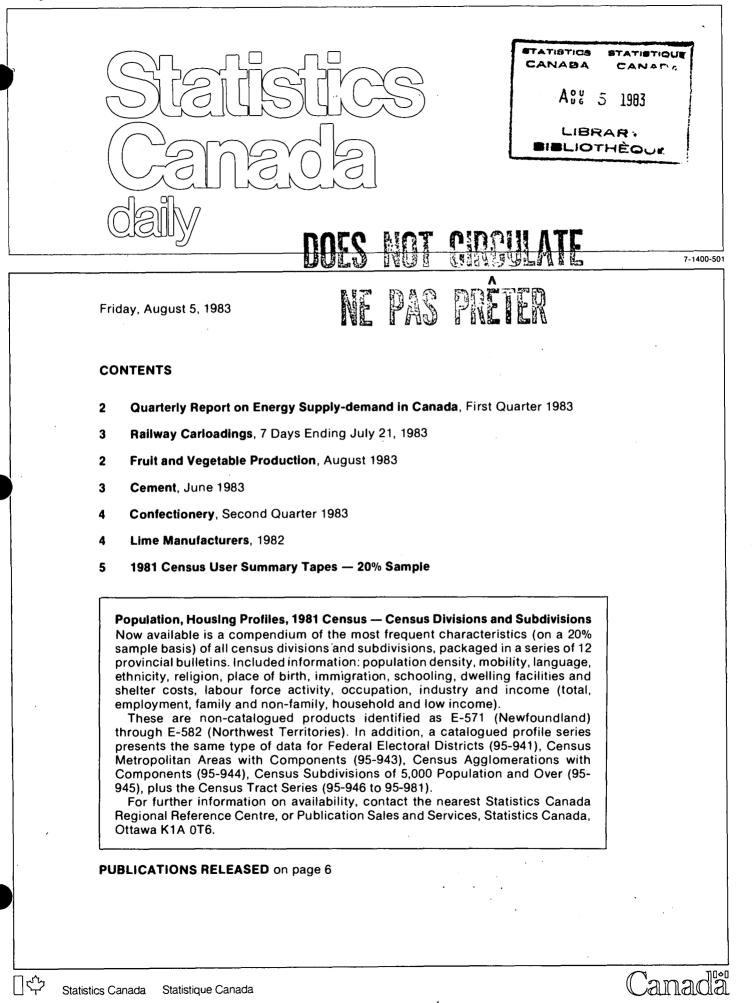
Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. .

.

.

·



.....

. . . .

Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-demand in Canada

First Quarter 1983, Preliminary Supply Data

| · · · | | • | | | | | | Availat Canadian Co | |
|--|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| and a second | · • • • | Pro- duction | Exports | Imports | Stock Variation | Inter- product Transfers | Producer Con- sumption | Current Quarter | Year to Date |
| Coal (KT) | 1983 1982 | 10 709 | 3 480 3 604 | 296 77 | -3 557 5,671 | | | 11 082 13 135 | 11 082 |
| Crude oil (ML) | 1983 1982 | 19 907 19 080 | 3 706 2 661 | 3 682 5 980 | 98 61 | | | 19 785 22 338 | 19 785 22 338 |
| Natural gas (GL) | 1983 1982 | 19 033 21 049 | 6 227 6 610 | 1 2 | -2 ⁻ 160 -3 251 | 711 651 | | 15 038 17 757 | 15 038 17 757 |
| Electricity (GWh) | 1983 1982 | 105 284 109,111 | 9 041 7 843 | 677 606 | · | | | 96 920 101 874 | 96 920 101 874 |
| NGLs & LPGs ² (ML) | 1983 1982 | 4 122 4 387 | 2 201 2 465 | | 158 31 | -330 -264 | 81 90 | 1 352 1 537 | 1 352 1 537 |
| Motor gasoline (ML) | 1983 1982 | 7 886 8 558 | 124 57 | 1 4 | 530 480 | 312 135 | 7 2 | 7 538 8 158 | 7 538 8 158 |
| Middle distillates (ML) | 1983 1982 | 5 942 6 568 | 254 210 | 43 4 | -1 005 -2 438 | -24 -164 | 26 23 | 6 686 8 613 | 6 686 8 613 |
| Heavy iuel oil (ML) | 1983 1982 | 2 569 3 377 | 466 _. 410 | 434 453 | -71 -498 | . 89 . 80 | 376 447 | 2 321 3 551 | 2 321 3 551 |
| Aviation iuels (ML) | 1983 1982 | 1 066 972 | 13 8 | · 6 | -102 -94 | -60 -43 | | .1 095 1 021 | 1 095 1 021 |
| Other petroleum products ³ (ML) | 1983 1982 | 2 784 3 174 | 288 298 | 7 <u>1</u> 257 | . 97 692 | -21 237 | 884 1 036 | 1 565 1 642 | 1 565 1 642 |

KT = Kilotonnes or 1 000 t.

ML = Megalitres or 1 000 m³.

GL = Gigalitres or 1 000 000 m³.

GWh = Gigawatt hours.

-- Amount too small to be expressed.

1 Includes synthetic natural gas.

² Includes gas plant natural gas liquids (NGLs) and refinery liquefied petroleum gases (LPGs).

³ Includes petroleum coke, non-energy petroleum products and refinery still gas.

Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-demand in Canada, First Quarter 1983 — Advance Information Preliminary figures show that during the first guarter

1983, energy available for Canadian consumption decreased compared with the totals recorded during the same period a year earlier.

Availability of refined petroleum products and natural gas liquids registered the largest decrease, down by 16% in total. Production of these products decreased by 10% and the amounts drawn from stocks were less than during the first quarter 1982.

Other main energy forms recorded decreases in the amounts available for Canadian consumption during the first quarter 1983: coal (-16%), natural gas (-15%), crude oil (-11%) and electricity (-5%). Levels of production for all products except crude oil followed this downward pattern. Higher exports and lower imports supported Canadian crude oil production, which increased by more than 4% despite the weakness in the domestic market for refined petroleum products.

For further information, contact Richard Godin or Mike Valiquette (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Fruit and Vegetable Production, August 1983 -Advance Information

The results of the 1983 Niagara Objective Sour Cherry and Grape Surveys estimate sour cherry production to fall by 6% from 1982, with grape production in the Niagara Peninsula rising by 5%.

For further information on the latest area, production and value data for fruits and vegetables, order the August 1983 issue of Fruit and Vegetable Production (22-003, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact A. Landry (613-995-4877), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Railway Carloadings

7-day Period Ending July 21, 1983

| | Eastern | Western | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| | Division | Division | Canada |
| Total carload traffic: | | | 1 |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 1 298 904 | 2 254 305 | 3 553 209 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 1 620 616 | 2 185 553 | 3 806 169 |
| % change | -19.8 | 3.1 | -6.6 |
| Cars, 1983 | 24,053 | 33,170 | 57,223 |
| Cars, 1982 | 27,225 | 31,494 | . 58,719 |
| % change | -11.6 | 5.3 | -2.5 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 147 661 | 46 443 | 194 104 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 104 892 | 41 101 | 145 993 |
| % change | 40.8 | 13.0 | ' 32.9 |
| Cars, 1983 | 4,812 | 1,810 | 6,622 |
| Cars, 1982 | 3,379 | 1,663 | 5,042 |
| % change | 42.4 | 8.8 | 31.3 |
| Year-to-date: (cumulative) | • | | |
| Total carload traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 50 298 108 | 59 046 287 | 109 344 395 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 58 852 306 | 60 689 034 | 119 541 340 |
| % change | -14.5 | -2.7 | -8.5 |
| Cars, 1983 | 841,385 | 872,189 | 1,713,574 |
| Cars, 1982 | 942,451 | 891,627 | 1,834,078 |
| % change | -10.7 | -2.2 | -6.6 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | • |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 3 718 762 | 1 435 679 | 5 154 441 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 3 417 421 | 1 570 883 | 4 988 304 |
| % change | 8.8 | -8.6 | · · · 3.3 |
| Cars, 1983 | 124,262 | 55,365 | 179,627 |
| Cars, 1982 | 109,561 | 59,007 | 168,568 |
| % change | 13.4 | -6.2 | 6.6 |

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.

Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.

All 1982 figures have been revised - 1983 cumulative data also revised.

Railway Carloadings, 7 Days Ending July 21, 1983 (Published only in *The Daily*)

Tonnages loaded by railways in Canada for the week ending July 21, 1983 totalled 3.5 million tonnes. This was a decrease of 6.6% from the 1982 figure. Loadings decreased in the East by 19.8% and increased in the West by 3.1%.

Container-trailer (piggyback) tonnages (included above) increased in the East by 40.8% and in the West by 13.0%, with an overall national increase of 32.9%.

The year-to-date rail freight aggregates, 109.3 million tonnes, showed a decrease of 8.5% from the previous year. During the same period, piggyback cars loaded increased 6.6%.

For further information, contact Y. Deslauriers (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1. Cement, June 1983 — Advance Information

During June 1983, manufacturers shipped 917 754 tonnes of Portland cement, compared to 851 056 tonnes in the same month last year.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Cement* (44-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Ms K. Wardley (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

.

1

Lime Manufacturers

1981 and 1982 — Advance Information

.

٠.,

۰.

| S.I.C. 3580 | | 1981 | 1982 | % Change |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| Establishments | No. | 15 | 15 | |
| Manufacturing Activity: | | | | |
| Production and related workers | No. | 728 | 653 | -10.3 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 1,581 | 1,408 | -11.0 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 16,748 | 17,290 | 3.2 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 48,557 | 44,327 | -8.7 |
| Cost of materials and supplies . | \$000 | 20,654 | 18,421 | -10.8 |
| Value of shipments and amount | | | · | |
| received for work done | \$000 | 131,274 | 122,352 | -6,8 |
| Value added | \$000 | 62,824 | 59,771 | -4.9 |
| Total Activity: | • • | | | |
| Total employees | No. | 968 | 895 | -7.5 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 22,818 | 24,622 | 7.9 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 62,793 | 60,127 | -4.3 |

For further information, contact Karen Wardley (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Complete data will be published in *Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Manufacturers*, 1982 (45-220, \$4.75).

٠.

Confectionery, Second Quarter 1983 — Advance Information

Advance information on confectionery statistics for the quarter ending June 1983 is now available.

For further information, order *Confectionery* (32-027, \$2.65/\$10.60), or contact B. Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

·•. · · · · ·

1981 Census User Summary Tapes — 20% Sample

Four more user summary tapes from the 1981 Census for the 20% sample are now available. The files are rounded for confidentiality.

• File EAF81B30 Families for Enumeration Areas with Census families in private households by family structure and religion of wives, showing religion of husbands and lone parents, 1981;

• File EAF81B40 Families for Enumeration Areas with Census families in private households by family structure and ethnic origin of wives, showing ethnic origin of husbands and lone parents, 1981;

• File SDF81B10 Families for Census Subdivisions with Census families in private households by family structure, 1981; Census families in private households by family structure and religion of wives, showing religion of husbands and lone parents, 1981; Census families in private households by family structure and ethnic origin of wives, showing ethnic origin of husbands and lone parents, 1981; Census families in private households by family structure and ethnic origin of wives, showing ethnic origin of husbands and lone parents, 1981; Census families in private households by family structure and official language of wives, showing official language of husbands and lone parents, 1981;

• File CTF81B10 Families for Census Tracts with Census families in private households by family structure, 1981; Census families in private households by family structure and religion of wives, showing religion of husbands and lone parents, 1981; Census families in private households by family structure and ethnic origin of wives, showing ethnic origin of husbands and lone parents, 1981; Census families in private households by family structure and ethnic origin of wives, showing ethnic origin of husbands and lone parents, 1981; Census families in private households by family structure and official language of wives, showing official language of husbands and lone parents, 1981.

Each file covering all of Canada is available for \$150.00 (per region or province, \$75.00).

For further information, or to order, contact: User Summary Tapes (613-995-0097), CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, 9th Floor, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 028.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

26-006 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production, April 1983

31-001 (Canada: \$3.70/\$37; Other Countries: \$4.45/\$44.40) Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries, May 1983

57-203 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) Electricity Bills. For Domestic Commercial and Small Power Service, 1983

57-208 (Canada: \$7.40; Other Countries: \$8.90) Consumption of Purchased Fuel and Electricity. By the Manufacturing, Mining, Logging and Electric Power Industries, 1980

61-208 (Canada: \$8.45; Other Countries: \$10.15) Corporation Taxation Statistics, 1980

Service Bulletin:

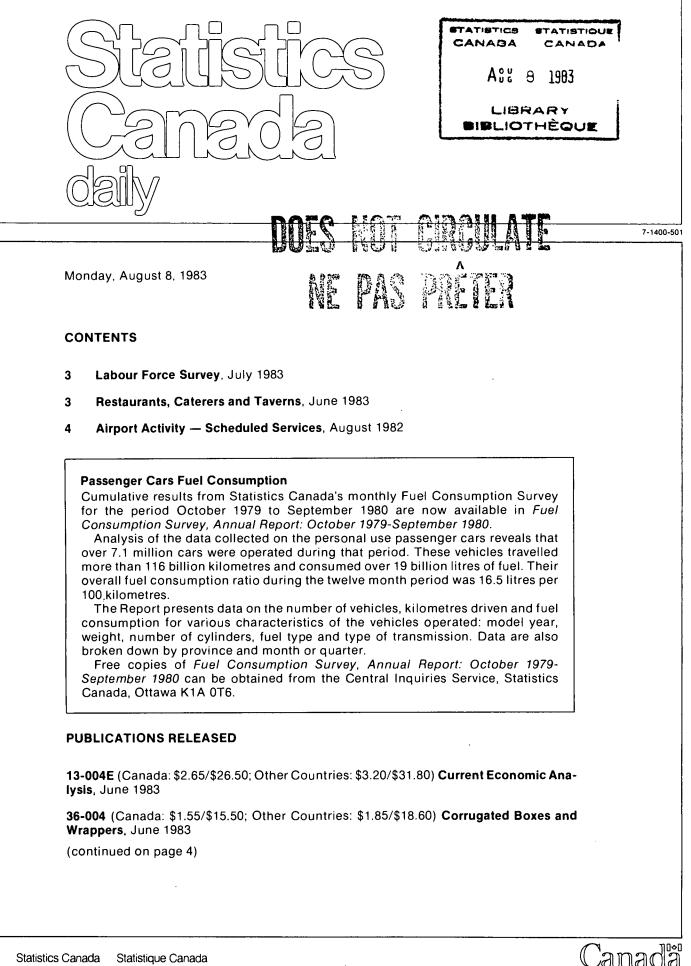
87-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Culture Communiqué, Vol. 6, No. 2, Time Use in Canada



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

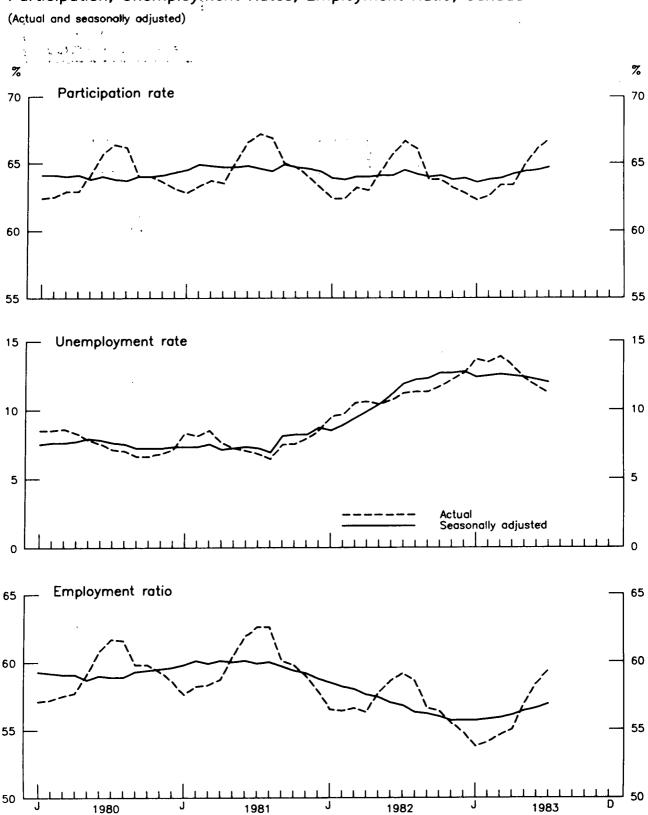
Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



÷-----

Page 2

Participation, Unemployment Rates, Employment Ratio, Canada



Monday, August 8, 1983

Labour Force Survey, July 1983

Canada's seasonally adjusted level of employment was estimated at 10,712,000 in the week ending July 16, 1983, an increase of 64,000 from June. Employment increased by 20,000 for males 25 years of age and over, by 17,000 for males aged 15 to 24, by 19,000 for females aged 15 to 24 and by 8,000 for females 25 and over. The estimated level of full-time employment was up 20,000 during the month, while the level of part-time employment rose 56,000. The major employment gains were registered in the transportation, communication and other utilities (+21,000), manufacturing (+13,000), services (+9,000) and construction (+7,000) industries. The remaining industries showed little change. Employment increased an estimated 48,000 in Ontario; it remained virtually unchanged in the other provinces.

Unemployment was estimated at 1,460,000, seasonally adjusted, in July, down 25,000 from June. Unemloyment decreased by 13,000 for males aged 25 and over, by 5,000 for females in the same age group and by 8,000 for females aged 15 to 24. It was unchanged for males 15 to 24 years of age. Provincially, unemployment decreased by 18,000 in Ontario, by 11,000 in Quebec and by 6,000 in British Columbia. There was little change in the other provinces.

Canada's seasonally adjusted unemployment rate decreased to 12.0% in July 1983 from 12.2% in June. Seasonally adjusted unemployment rates for the provinces in July were as follows, with June rates in brackets: Newfoundland 19.2% (19.4%); Prince Edward Island 13.5% (13.5%); Nova Scotia 13.5% (13.2%); New Brunswick 15.1% (14.8%); Quebec 13.9% (14.2%); Ontario 10.4% (10.8%); Manitoba 9.6% (9.8%); Saskatchewan 6.7% (7.1%); Alberta 11.1% (11.1%); British Columbia 13.7% (14.1%)

The Canada seasonally adjusted participation rate increased by 0.2 in July to 64.7%; the employment/population ratio advanced to 56.9% from 56.6% in June.

The unadjusted employment level for Canada was estimated at 11,175,000 in July 1983, an increase of 173,000 (1.6%) from a year earlier. Unemployment was estimated at 1,409,000, up 1.7% from July 1982, and the unemployment rate at 11.2%, unchanged from the same month in 1982. The employment/population ratio increased slightly to 59.4%, from 59.2% in July 1982

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of The Labour Force (71-001, \$3.70/\$37). (see graph on preceding page)

| June 1983 | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|----------|--|
| | June | May | June | |
| | 1982 | 1983 | 1983 | |
| | | \$ millions | <u> </u> | |
| Canada : | 865.2 | 864.5 | 915.0 | |
| Newfoundland | 11.5 | 12.2 | 12.8 | |
| Prince Edward Island | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.8 | |
| Nova Scotia | 22.9 | 21.7 | 24.1 | |
| New Brunswick | 17.0 | 15.9 | 17.5 | |
| Quebec | 195.4 | 207.5 | 221.6 | |
| Ontario | 348.6 | 343.9 | 356.2 | |
| Manitoba | 30.3 | 28.9 | 30.5 | |
| Saskatchewan | 29.6 | 27.5 | 29.5 | |
| Alberta | 93.6 | 88.5 | 94.1 | |
| British Columbia | 111.2 | 113.7 | 123.1 | |

0.6

0.9

376.9

254.2

108.7

65.4

59.3

0.9

0.8

385.4

233.4

113.3

75.2

58.0

Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns

Yukon

Take outs

Caterers

Taverns

Northwest Territories

Licensed restaurants

Unlicensed restaurants

Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns, June 1983 -Advance Information

Preliminary receipts for June 1983 were \$915.0 million, up 5.8% from June 1982.

Revised total receipts for May 1983 were \$864.5 million, an increase of 2.4% from a year earlier.

For further information on provincial totals, by kinds of business or on chains compared with independents, order Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns (63-011, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Mrs. R. Bennett (613-996-9301). Services Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

0.8

1.0

396.6

270.9

119.3

64.6

63.7

June '83/ June '82

> % 5.8 11.0 16.6 5.2 3.0 13.4 2.2 0.5 -04 0.6

10.7

-11.7

17.1

2.9

16.1

5.3

9.9

-14.1

Airport Activity — Scheduled Services, Total Deplaned plus Enplaned Passengers (Preliminary Statistics)

August 1982

| | August 1982 | August 1981 | % Change |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Toronto International | 1,228,400 | 1,286,519 | -4.5 |
| Vancouver International | 634,700 | 724,069 | -12.3 |
| Montreal International (Dorval) | 508,400 | 544,906 | -6.7 |
| Calgary International | 376,700 | 410,867 | -8.3 |
| Edmonton International | 219,500 | 237,359 | -7.5 |
| Winnipeg International | 210,700 | 228,165 | -7.7 |
| Halifax International | 184,700 | 174,414 | 5.9 |
| Ottawa International | 154,500 | 144,522 | 6.9 |
| Mirabel International | 123,000 | 133,455 | -7.8 |
| Regina | 58,100 | 56,125 | 3.5 |

Airport Activity — **Scheduled Services**, August 1982 Preliminary statistics on air carrier traffic on scheduled services at major airports in Canada in August 1982 are now available.

The accompanying table provides statistics on passenger traffic for scheduled services at the top ten Canadian airports for August 1982, with comparative

0.2

data for August 1981 and percentage changes between the periods.

Further information may be obtained by contacting Miss Lisa DiPiétro (819-997-1986), Airport Activity Survey, Aviation Statistics Centre, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0N9.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

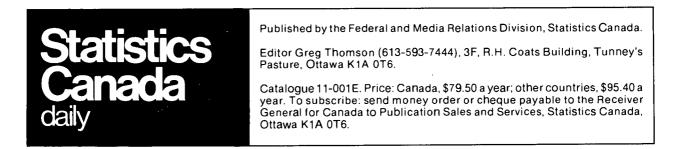
43-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) **Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers**, June 1983

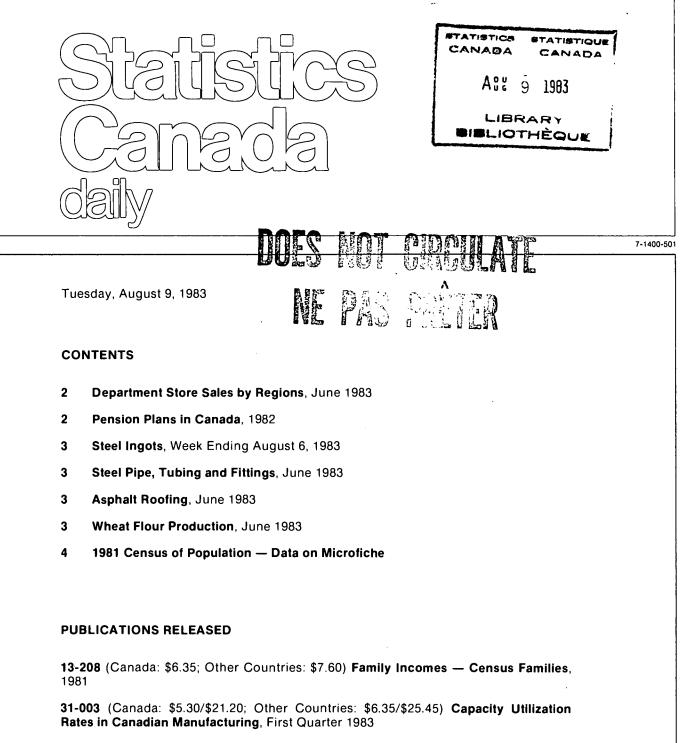
43-003 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Specified Domestic Electrical Appliances, June 1983

47-003 (Canada: \$2.65/\$10.60; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$12.70) Papermakers' and Other Felts, Quarter Ended June 1983

47-004 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Production and Sales of Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes in Canada, June 1983

63-005 (Canada: \$3.70/\$37; Other Countries: \$4.45/\$44.40) Retail Trade, May 1983





33-002 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Footwear Statistics, June 1983

61-005 (Canada: \$3.70/\$37; Other Countries: \$4.45/\$44.40) Gross Domestic Product by Industry, April 1983

63-004 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Department Store Sales by Regions, June 1983 (continued on page 4)



∽

Private Pension Plans, Members and Contributions by Funding Agency

| | Januar | y 1, 1982 | 1 | 981 Contribution | s |
|---|--------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Funding Agency | Plans | Members | Employee \$'000 | Employer \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
| Insurance companies | 10,623 | 619,609 | 297,407 | 613,243 | 910.650 |
| Canadian government annuities | 38 | 141 | 52 | 47 | 99 |
| Trusteed | 4,331 | 3,181,365 | 2.028.636 | 3,896,670 | 5,925,306 |
| Combination of above Government consolidated | 221 | 170,333 | 75,427 | 320,609 | 396,036 |
| revenue funds | 19 | 686,487 | 857,793 | 1,303,372 | 2,161,165 |
| Total | 15,232 | 4,657,935 · | 3,259,315 | 6,133,941 | 9,393,256 |

Pension Plans in Canada, 1982 — Advance Information

The number of pension plans provided by employers in Canada for their employees increased by 4.4% to 15,232 in 1982 from 14,586 in 1980. The number of plan participants increased by 4.1% to 4,658,000 members at January 1, 1982. Although some 1,500 plans were terminated during the two-year period, more than 2,000 new plans were registered; most of these, however, were for executives of companies and major shareholders.

As a proportion of employed paid workers in the labour force, the 4,658,000 pension plan participants represented 46.8%, down from 47.7% in 1980.

Total contributions for 1981 — from both employees and employers — amounted to \$9.4 billion, a 21% increase over the amount contributed in 1979. Twothirds of this \$9.4 billion was contributed into trusteed pension funds and thereby channelled directly into financial markets, providing a major source of investment capital in Canada.

Detailed information on the provisions of these 15,232 pension plans will be published at a later date in *Pension Plans in Canada 1982*, the sixth report resulting from the Statistics Canada data base on employersponsored pension plans. Advance information is presently available and can be obtained by contacting Hubert Frenken (613-995-4476), Pensions Section, Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Department Store Sales by Regions, June 1983

Department store sales in Canada jumped by 16.4% from a year earlier to a total of \$920.2 million in June 1983. Sales for January-June 1983 reached \$4,550.8 million, up 6.7% from the 1982 period.

Department store sales by regions for the latest month were as follows, with percentage changes from June 1982 in brackets:

- Ontario, \$337.8 (+21.8%)
- Quebec, \$165.4 million (+21.6%)
- British Columbia, \$151.8 million (+7.8%)
- Alberta, \$127.5 million (+5.2%)
- Atlantic provinces, \$64.6 million (+23.8%)
- Manitoba, \$46.2 million (+13.0%)
- Saskatchewan, \$26.9 million (+19.5%).

Data users should note that the figures for British Columbia include as well those for the Yukon and Northwest Territories. See the June 1983 issue of Department Store Sales by Regions (63-004, \$1.55/\$15.50).

Steel Ingots, Week Ending August 6, 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show steel ingot production for the week ending August 6, 1983 totalled 240 198 tonnes, an increase of 6.2% from the preceding week's total of 226 093 tonnes and up 29.5% from the yearearlier level of 185 430 tonnes.

The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 166 221 metric tonnes equalling 100 was 144.5 in the current week, 136.0 a week earlier and 111.6 a year earlier.

For further information, contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings, June 1983 — Advance Information

Production of steel pipe in Canada during the month of June 1983 was 90 717 tonnes, down 19.1% from 112 086 tonnes in June 1982.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings* (41-011, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Asphalt Roofing, June 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian shipments of asphalt shingles in June 1983 were 2 884 144 metric bundles, an increase of 18.3% from 2 438 070 bundles in June 1982.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Asphalt Roofing* (45-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact G.W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Wheat Flour Production, June 1983— Advance Information

Wheat flour and millfeeds produced during June 1983 were as follows:

Wheat flour produced: 138 200 tonnes

Millfeeds produced: 48 000 tonnes.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Cereals and Oilseeds Review* (22-007, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Mark Elward (613-995-4877), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

12

1981 Census of Population — Data on Microfiche

The following tables derived from the 1981 Census of Population (Sample Data) are now available on microfiche. It should be noted that the first two characters of the Table ID identify the geographic level of the table: EA = Enumeration Area; CT = Census Tract and Provincial Census Tract; SD = Census Subdivision; SP = Special Series (detailed cross-tabulated data at selected standard geographic levels).

| Table ID | Title of Table |
|----------|---|
| CTD81B11 | Ever-married persons by age groups, age at first marriage and sex, 1981; |
| SDE81B42 | Population 15 years and over who worked in 1980 by 1980 employment income groups, by sex, 1981; |
| SDY81B31 | Census families in private households by number of children, and 1980 family income groups, 1981; |
| SDY81B32 | Number and average income of census families in private households by number of employment income recipients, 1981; |
| SDY81B34 | Number and average income of census families in private households by family type, 1981; |
| CTY81B24 | Number and average income of census families in private households by age of husband/ parent, 1981. |
| | he tables on the 1981 Census of Population (Sample Data) will gradually become available. ation can be obtained by writing or phoning the Casual Orders Unit (613-992-3151), Central |

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

65-007 (Canada: \$5.30/\$53; Other Countries: \$6.35/\$63.60) Imports by Commodities, May 1983

Inquiries Service, Statistics Canada, Entrance, R.H. Coats Building, Ottawa K1A 076.

Service Bulletins:

53-006 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) **Road Transport**, Vol. 12, No. 2, Canadian Trucking, 1980

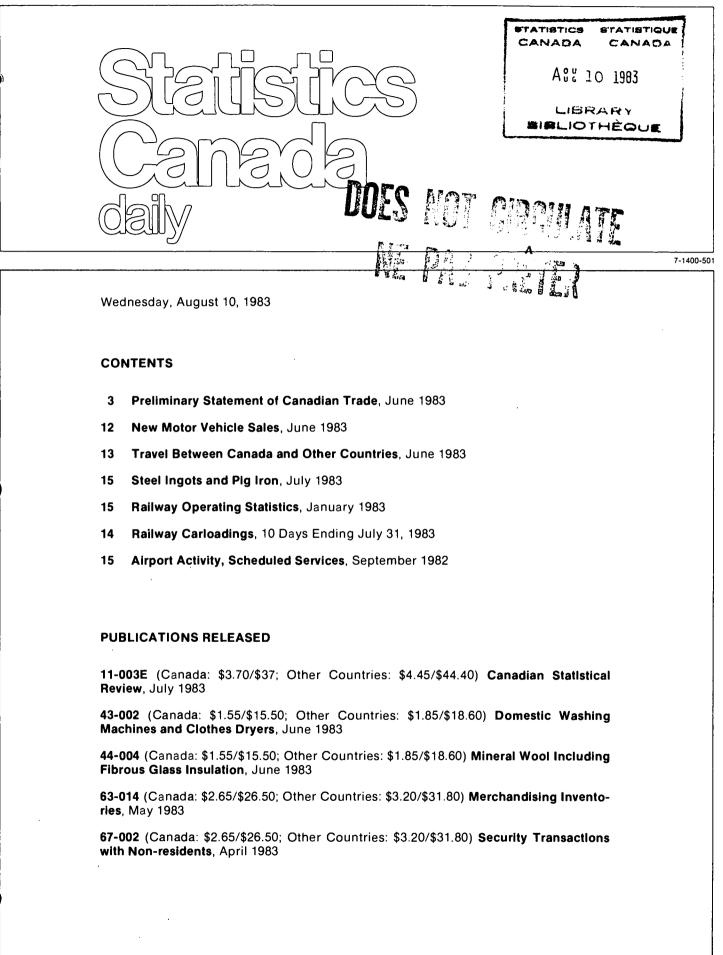
64-003 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Construction Statistics, Vol. 6, No. 6, Regional Profile, 1966-1982



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

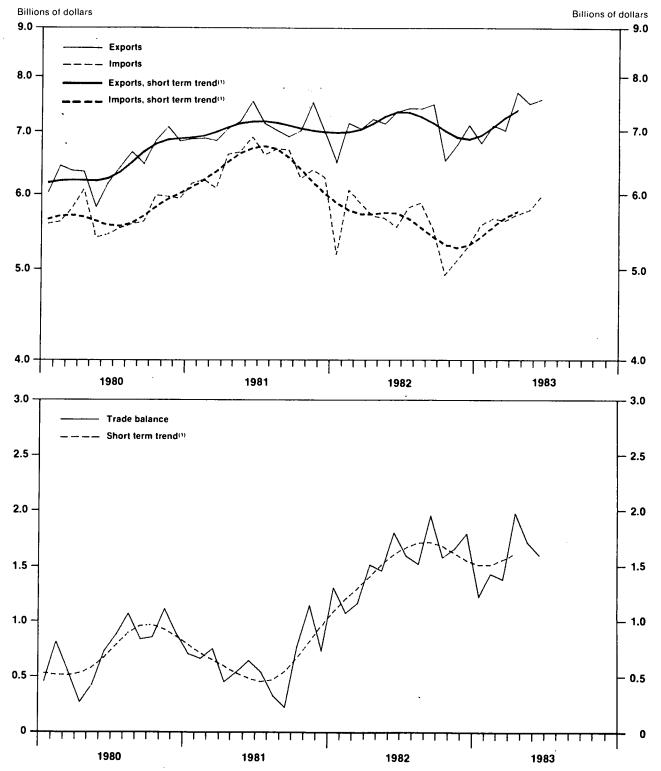
Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.





Exports, Imports and Trade Balance: All Countries

Seasonally Adjusted Balance of Payments Basis



(1) Note: Monthly trade figures, particularly exports and the trade balance, often fluctuate widely about the trend-cycle. The short term trend is a short term tendency derived from the 13-term Henderson moving average used in the X-11 seasonal adjustment technique. Changes in the trend provide a more reliable guide to the direction and rate of change of trade data over the short term. Estimates of the short term trend for the two most recent periods often change considerably with the addition of further months of data. The accompanying charts and comments on changes in the trend-cycle therefore exclude the two most recent observations.

Merchandise Trade of Canada

(\$ millions)

| | Custom | s Basis ¹ | | Balan | ce of Payments | Basis ¹ | |
|----------------|----------|----------------------|---------|---------|----------------|--------------------|---------|
| | Unad | usted | Unad | usted | Se | asonally Adjust | ted |
| | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Balance |
| 1982 | <u>-</u> | | | | | | |
| First Quarter | 20,430 | 17,615 | 20,316 | 16,939 | 20,555 | 17,033 | 3,522 |
| Second Quarter | 22,650 | 18,241 | 22,470 | 17,825 | 21,571 | 16,816 | 4,755 |
| Third Quarter | 20,891 | 16,503 | 20,980 | 16,014 | 22,182 | 17,131 | 5,051 |
| Fourth Quarter | 20,563 | 15,567 | 20,811 | 15,461 | 20,269 | 15,259 | 5,010 |
| 1983 | | | | | | | |
| First Quarter | 20,672 | 16,905 | 20,645 | 16,579 | 20,779 | 16,776 | 4,003 |
| Second Quarter | 23,557 | 19,113 | 23,561 | 18,407 | 22,640 | 17,374 | 5,266 |
| 1983 | | | | | | | |
| January | 6,410 | 5,304 | 6,458 | 5,138 | 6,760 | 5,545 | 1,215 |
| February | 6,818 | 5,456 | 6,657 | 5,264 | 7,051 | 5,631 | 1,420 |
| March | 7,444 | 6,145 | 7,530 | 6,177 | 6,968 | 5,600 | 1,368 |
| April | 7,371 | 6,185 | 7,376 | 6,002 | 7,659 | 5,691 | 1,968 |
| May | 7,966 | 6,448 | 7,954 | 6,125 | 7,451 | 5,746 | 1,705 |
| June | 8,220 | 6,480 | 8,231 | 6,280 | 7,530 | 5,937 | 1,593 |

¹ In the above table, export and import totals are shown on both a "customs" and a "balance-of-payments" basis. The figures on a customs basis are the totals of detailed merchandise trade data tabulated from customs documents according to procedures and concepts explained in Summary of External Trade. The figures on a balance-of-payments basis reflect a number of adjustments applied to the customs totals to make them consistent with the concepts and definitions used in the system of national accounts. The adjustments include timing adjustments to exports of crude petroleum, natural gas and wheat and to receipts and payments for capital equipment; deduction of transportation charges included in the customs returns and the reduction of import values calculated for customs duty purposes to values which reflect transaction prices. For more information about these adjustments, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001, \$6.35/\$25.40).

Preliminary Statement of Canadian Trade, June 1983 On a seasonally adjusted, balance-of-payments basis, preliminary results indicate that Canada's exports increased 1.1% to a level of \$7.5 billion in June 1983, after a 2.7% decline in May and a 9.9% increase in April. Imports were up 3.3% to \$5.9 billion, following a 1.0% increase in May and a 1.6% increase in April. As a result, the merchandise trade surplus declined \$110 million to \$1.6 billion in June, following a decrease of \$265 million in May. For the first six months of 1983, the merchandise trade surplus stood at a level of \$9.3 billion, \$1.0 billion higher than in the corresponding 1982 period.

Exports increased 9.0% or \$1.9 billion to \$22.6 billion in the second quarter of 1983, following a 2.5% increase in the first. Imports increased 3.6% or \$0.6 billion to \$17.4 billion in the second quarter 1983, and 9.9% in the first. As a result, the merchandise trade surplus increased \$1.3 billion to \$5.3 billion in the second quarter, following a \$1.0 billion decline in the first.

Short Term Trend

The export trend, which reached a low point in December 1982, increased at a faster pace in the first quarter of 1983, up from a 1.1% increase in January to one of 2.3% in March, and then slowed with a 2.0% increase in April. Imports, which had picked up a month earlier than exports, increased at a faster pace — up from a 0.6% increase in December 1982 to one of 2.6% in February and then slowing by registering a 2.2% increase in March and a 1.6% increase in April.

As a result, the trend for the merchandise trade surplus, which had declined \$65 million in December 1982 and \$35 million in January, remained at the same level in February and increased \$40 million in March and \$60 million in April.

The main contributors to the April slowdown in total exports were: motor vehicle products (23.7% share), wheat (6.7% share), lumber products (5.5% share), woodpulp (3.4% share), telecommunication equipment (1.8% share) and other equipment and tools (1.9% share). Other contributors to the April slowdown in exports were natural gas (5.2% share) and aircraft and other transportation equipment (2.7% share) which continued to decline — and chemicals (5.3% share) — which peaked in March and declined in April.

The slower growth in the import trend for March and April was mainly attributable to motor vehicle products (25.8% share), other end products (10.5% share), chemicals (6.2% share), and telecommunication equipment (4.3% share). Non-ferrous metals (2.8% share), metal ores, concentrates and scrap (2.3% share), textiles (2.0% share) and iron and steel (1.6% share) also contributed to slower growth in March and April.

Commodity Analysis

Exports (Seasonaliy Adjusted), Customs Basis

In June 1983, the largest decrease was for wheat (down 61% or \$400 million, to \$255 million, following a \$95 million increase in May). Other significant decreases were for passenger cars (down 10% or \$85 million to \$765 million following a \$145 million increase in May), aluminum (down 35% or \$65 million to \$115 million), natural gas (down 16% or \$55 million to \$290 million), chemicals (down 15% or \$55 million to (continued on page 10)

Table 1 Total Imports, Seasonally Adjusted, Customs Basis

| | | Total Excluding | | | Total Excl. U.S.A. | Other | |
|-------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| | Total | Cars | U.S.A. | U.K. | and U.K. | E.E.C. | Japan |
| | | | (\$ 1 | nillions) | | | |
| 1982 | | | | | | | |
| First Quarter | 17,576.4 | 14,087.5 | 11,927.8 | 537.0 | 5,111.6 | 1,047.7 | 943.5 |
| Second Quarter | 17,283.4 | 12,957.2 | 12,329.2 | 531.8 | 4,422.5 | 939.9 | 874.7 |
| Third Quarter | 17,666.7 | 13,281.2 | 12,699.4 | 433.6 | 4,533.7 | 938.0 | 922.0 |
| Fourth Quarter | 15,399.6 | 12,430.7 | 10,960.5 | 401.3 | 4,037.8 | 879.1 | 796.0 |
| 1983 | | | | | | | |
| First Quarter | 16,959.7 | 12,749.0 | 12,200.7 | 369.0 | 4,390.0 | 904.1 | 980.6 |
| Second Quarter | 18,136.5 | 13,309.5 | 13,322.7 | 382.8 | 4,431.0 | 993.6 | 1,014.1 |
| 1983 | | | | | | | |
| January | 5,687.2 | 4,462.5 | 4,038.3 | 136.6 | 1,512.3 | 311.1 | 304.5 |
| February | 5,772.3 | 4,131.1 | 4,282.2 | 107.7 | 1,382.5 | 290.8 | 346.5 |
| March | 5,500.2 | 4,155.5 | 3,880.2 | 124.8 | 1,495.2 | 302.2 | 329.6 |
| April | 6.003.1 | 4,382.1 | 4,411.3 | 130.4 | 1,461.3 | 322.9 | 328.1 |
| May | 6,009.3 | 4.369.4 | 4,415.3 | 114.7 | 1,479.3 | 347.5 | 355.6 |
| June | 6,124.2 | 4,558.0 | 4,496.1 | 137.7 | 1,490.4 | 323.2 | 330.4 |
| | | | Perce | nt changes | | | |
| June-May | · 1.9 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 20.0 | 0.7 | -7.0 | -7.0 |
| Current 3 months/ | | | | | | | |
| Previous 3 months | 6.9 | 4.3 | 9.1 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 9.9 | 3.4 |
| June '83/June '82 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 11.5 | -13.2 | 2.2 | 6.2 | 50.1 |

Table 2

Total Imports by Principal Trading Areas, Not Seasonally Adjusted

| | | | | | | | | Year-to-Y | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| | | | Mont | hly | | | P | ercent Cha | anges |
| | June | May | Apr. | June | Ma | | pr. | | |
| | 1983 | 1983 | 1983 | 1982 | 194 | 32 19 | 82 June | May | Apr |
| | | | (\$ milli | ons) | | | | | |
| United States | 4,921.9 | 4,903.2 | 4,561.6 | 4,514.4 | 4,410 | .6 4,40 | 7.3 9.0 | 11.1 | 3.4 |
| United Kingdom | 132.8 | 128.7 | 143.4 | 148.7 | 197 | .7 22 | 0.7 -10.7 | -34.8 | -35.0 |
| Other E.E.Č. | 335.2 | 347.6 | 346.9 | 315.8 | 309 | .2 349 | 9.8 6.1 | 12.4 | -0.8 |
| Japan | 329.9 | 334.2 | 349.7 | 225.8 | 275 | .5 37 | 8.2 46.0 | 21.3 | -7.5 |
| Other O.E.C.D. | 154.4 | 187.2 | 167.1 | 163.9 | 137 | .9 15 | 8.9 -5.7 | 35.7 | 5.1 |
| Other America | 224.4 | 244.3 | 330.5 | 307.3 | 278 | .5 392 | 2.0 -26.9 | -12.2 | -15.6 |
| Other Countries | 382.1 | 302.9 | 285.6 | 429.2 | 342 | .6 27 | 8.0 -10.9 | -11.5 | 2.7 |
| All Countries | 6,480.8 | 6,448.2 | 6,184.6 | 6,105.1 | 5,952 | .1 6,184 | 4.9 6.1 | 8.3 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | Per | -June cent |
| | | | Yea | r-to-Date | | | | Cha | inges |
| | June | Мау | June | | May | June | May | | |
| | 1983 | 1983 | 1982 | 2 1 | 982 | 1981 | 1981 | '83/'82 | '82/'81 |
| United States | 26,479.0 | 21,557.1 | 25,254.9 | 20,74 | 40.6 | 28,485.7 | 23,200.9 | 4.8 | -11.3 |
| United Kingdom | 766.8 | 634.0 | 1,088.6 | 6 93 | 39.9 | 1,056.5 | 898.5 | -29.5 | 3.0 |
| Other E.E.C. | 1,930.9 | 1,595.7 | 2,023.2 | 2. 1,70 | 07.4 | 1,972.2 | 1,604.8 | -4.5 | 2.5 |
| Japan | 1,976.8 | 1,646.8 | 1,817.6 | 6 1,59 | 91.7 | 1,999.3 | 1,628.8 | 8.7 | -9.0 |
| Other O.E.C.D. | 972.2 | 817.7 | 972.8 | 3 80 | 08.8 | 1,111.0 | 885.4 | 0.0 | -12.4 |
| Other America | 1,797.9 | 1,573.5 | 2,212.1 | l 1,90 | 04.9 | 2,627.7 | 2,051.9 | -18.7 | -15.8 |
| Other Countries | 2,095.0 | 1,712.9 | 2,487.7 | 7 2,05 | 58.5 | 3,516.2 | 2,911.5 | -15.7 | -29.2 |
| All Countries | 36,018.6 | 29.537.8 | 35,857.0 |) 29.75 | 51 0 | 40,768.7 | 33.181.8 | 0.4 | -12.0 |

Table 3

Imports From All Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted

| | | | Moi | nthly | | | | ar-to-Y ent Cha | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | June 1983 | May 1983 | Apr. 1983 | June 1982 | May 1982 | Apr. 1982 | June | Мау | Apr. |
| | | | (\$ mi | llions) | | | | | |
| Live Animals | 12.2 | 12.9 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 17.4 | 11.7 | -6.4 | -25.5 | 13.3 |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco | 445.7 | 408.7 | 389.5 | 452.6 | 400.8 | 390.6 | -1.5 | 1.9 | -0.2 |
| Meat and fish | 69.4 | 58.8 | 53.6 | 61.6 | 49.6 | 46.7 | 12.6 | 18.3 | 14.6 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 191.2 | 173.2 | 164.2 | 189.6 | 184.7 | 163.5 | 0.8 | -6.2 | 0.4 |
| Raw sugar | 12.4 | 23.6 | 10.2 | 29.5 | 13.4 | 18.3 | -57.8 | 76.3 | -44.0 |
| Crude Materials, Inedible | 476.8 | 407.1 | 509.7 | 784.0 | 658.0 | 648.0 | -39.1 | -38.1 | -21.3 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 125.7 | 141.1 | 125.0 | 139.6 | 126.9 | 111.5 | -9.9 | 11.1 | 12.1 |
| Coal | 101.2 | 77.7 | 37.9 | 151.1 | 90.7 | 60.6 | -32.9 | -14.3 | -37.4 |
| Crude petroleum | 131.0 | 71.4 | 221.2 | 382.6 | 324.2 | 348.9 | -65.7 | -77.9 | -36.5 |
| Fabricated Materials, Inedible | 1,162.8 | 1,255.8 | 1.162.0 | 915.7 | 978.0 | 1,067.9 | 26.9 | 28.4 | 8.8 |
| Wood and paper | 111.9 | 104.8 | 94.7 | 71.7 | 74.4 | 78.9 | 56.0 | 40.8 | 20.0 |
| Textiles | 127.3 | 132.5 | 126.7 | 98.5 | 103.5 | 110.6 | 29.2 | 27.9 | 14.5 |
| Chemicals | 372.8 | 407.4 | 393.0 | 277.0 | 317.8 | 343.0 | 34.5 | 28.1 | 14.5 |
| Iron and steel | 105.3 | 95.0 | 90.9 | 97.5 | 118.6 | 129.2 | 8.0 | -19.8 | -29.6 |
| Bars and rods, steel | 13.0 | 15.7 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 10.3· | 14.6 | 23.5 | 53.4 | -25.5 |
| Plate, sheet and strip, steel | 36.5 | 33.1 | 29.6 | 28.8 | 46.4 | 39.6 | 26.6 | -28.6 | -25.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 168.8 | 167.9 | 172.5 | 106.5 | 80.8 | 95.9 | 58.5 | 107.6 | 79.8 |
| End Products, Inedible | 4.276.3 | 4,277.2 | | | 3.814.5 | 3,980.1 | 10.7 | 12.1 | 1.3 |
| General purpose machinery | 189.2 | 184.7 | 160.1 | 186.8 | 196.6 | 215.4 | 1.2 | -6.0 | -25.6 |
| Special industry machinery | 298.2 | 263.4 | 248.7 | 296.2 | 310.9 | 317.9 | 0.6 | -15.2 | -21.7 |
| Machine tools, metalworking | 22.0 | 20.6 | 18.0 | 21.8 | 26.9 | 32.8 | 1.0 | -23.4 | -45.1 |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors | 158.5 | 157.1 | 141.5 | 168.2 | 174.6 | 185.5 | -5.7 | -10.0 | -23.7 |
| Transportation equipment | | 2,173.0 | 1,971.2 | | 1,815.4 | | 12.2 | 19.7 | 7.3 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis | 2,023.1 562.8 | 656.7 | 590.7 | 386.6 | 526.4 | 496.1 | 45.5 | 24.7 | 19.0 |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis | 109.1 | 98.0 | 106.6 | 92.3 | 104.4 | 109.2 | 18.1 | -6.1 | -2.4 |
| Other motor vehicles | 42.1 | 29.9 | 40.1 | 21.0 | 35.2 | 46.0 | 100.1 | -15.0 | -12.8 |
| Motor vehicle engines | 121.1 | 136.8 | 113.8 | 154.4 | 120.1 | 126.7 | -21.5 | 13.8 | -10.1 |
| Motor vehicle engine parts | 59.6 | 56.2 | 55.2 | 40.4 | 41.8 | 39.0 | 47.5 | 34.6 | 41.4 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines | 895.1 | 918.4 | 806.4 | 929.7 | 797.8 | . 812.7 | -3.7 | 15.1 | -0.7 |
| Aircraft, complete with engines | 55.5 | 122.8 | 97.2 | 51.4 | 26.4 | 37.5 | 7.8 | 364.9 | 158.8 |
| Other equipment and tools | 946.3 | 902.5 | 902.8 | 846.6 | 775.7 | 877.4 | 11.7 | 16.3 | 2.8 |
| Electronic computers | 243.2 | 206.2 | 217.0 | 231.0 | 205.2 | 252.7 | 5.2 | 0.4 | -14.1 |
| Special Transactions, Trade | 107.0 | 86.5 | 77.5 | 76.8 | 83.5 | 86.6 | 39.2 | 3.6 | -10.5 |
| Total | | | | 6,105.1 | | 6,184.9 | 6.1 | 8.3 | 0.0 |

Table 3 (Continued)Imports From All Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings,Not Seasonally Adjusted

| | | | Year- | lo-Date | | | Per | -June cent nges |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | June 1983 | | | May 1982 | | | '83/'82 | '82/'81 |
| | | | (\$ millio | ns) | | | | |
| Live Animals | 68.8 | 56.5 | 63.7 | 50.6 | 123.8 | 108.4 | 7.9 | -48.5 |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco | 2,304.9 | 1,859.2 | 2,368.3 | 1,915.8 | 2,439.8 | 1,965.8 | -2.6 | -2.9 |
| Meat and fish | 337.3 | 267.9 | 301.1 | 239.4 | 311.5 | 253.6 | 12.0 | -3.3 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 944.2 | 753.0 | 985.0 | 795.3 | 890.9 | 706.9 | -4.1 | 10.5 |
| Raw sugar | 76.9 | 64.5 | 134.0 | 104.5 | 223.6 | 157.9 | -42.6 | -40.0 |
| Crude Materials, Inedible | 3,118.7 | 2,641.9 | 4,456.3 | 3,672.3 | 6,279.3 | 5,217.6 | -30.0 | -29.0 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 728.4 | 602.7 | 710.9 | 571.3 | 1,033.9 | 859.9 | 2.4 | -31.2 |
| Coal Crude petroleum | 241.5 | 140.3 | 333.8 | 182.8 | 208.1 | 165.7 | -27.6 -48.6 | 60.4 -34.8 |
| • | 1,389.0 | 1,257.9 | 2,703.0 | 2,320.4 | 4,150.5 | 3,423.5 | | |
| Fabricated Materials, Inedible Wood and paper | 6,808.9 | 5,646.1 | 6,147.1 | 5,231.4 388.6 | 7,403.0 620.8 | 6,015.7 | 10.7 23.3 | -16.9 -25.8 |
| Textiles | 567.9 723.9 | 456.0 596.6 | 460.3 640.6 | 542.1 | 743.4 | 507.7 617.1 | 13.0 | -25.6 |
| Chemicals | 2,265.2 | 1,892.4 | 1,931.9 | 1,654.8 | 1,990.6 | 1,645.0 | 17.2 | -13.8 |
| Iron and steel | 526.1 | 420.9 | 758.5 | 661.0 | 928.9 | 691.0 | -30.6 | -18.3 |
| Bars and rods, steel | 71.3 | 420.9 58.2 | 89.2 | 78.6 | 75.1 | 62.0 | -20.0 | 18.7 |
| Plate, sheet and strip, steel | 180.4 | 143.9 | 251.1 | 222.3 | 338.7 | 234.3 | -28.1 | -25.8 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1.015.8 | 847.0 | 627.7 | 521.2 | 1,260.2 | 1,060.0 | 61.8 | -50.1 |
| End Products, Inedible | 23,211.1 | 18,934.8 | 22,344.0 | 18,481.1 | | 19.527.7 | 3.8 | -7.2 |
| General purpose machinery | 996.2 | 807.0 | 1,225.1 | 1,038.3 | 1,342.1 | 1,100.5 | -18.6 | -8.7 |
| Special industry machinery | 1,545.0 | 1,246.7 | 1,939.8 | 1,643.7 | 2,459.3 | 2,005.4 | -20.3 | -21.1 |
| Machine tools, metalworking | 125.5 | 103.5 | 193.7 | 171.9 | 396.6 | 317.6 | -35.2 | -51.1 |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors | 762.0 | 603.5 | 1.050.8 | 882.6 | 1,314.5 | 1.065.2 | -27.4 | -20.0 |
| Transportation equipment | 11,015.5 | 8.992.4 | 9,691.1 | | 10.605.5 | 8,478.6 | 13.6 | -8.6 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis | 3,104.3 | 2,541.5 | 2,250.6 | 1,864.0 | 2,920.7 | 2,312.9 | 37.9 | -22.9 |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis | 534.2 | 425.1 | 563.0 | 470.6 | 773.3 | 612.6 | -5.1 | -27.1 |
| Other motor vehicles | 272.3 | 230.2 | 262.6 | 241.6 | 270.5 | 231.5 | 3.7 | -2.9 |
| Motor vehicle engines | 671.9 | 550.8 | 714.7 | 560.3 | 635.9 | 493.9 | -5.9 | 12.4 |
| Motor vehicle engine parts | 333.4 | 273.8 | 224.3 | 183.9 | 255.5 | 207.5 | 48.6 | -12.1 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines | 4,684.4 | 3,789.3 | 4,414.6 | 3,484.9 | 3,850.4 | 3,026.4 | 6.1 | 14.6 |
| Aircraft, complete with engines | 470.9 | 415.5 | 308.7 | 257.3 | 755.1 | 656.8 | 52.5 | -59.1 |
| Dther equipment and tools | 5,216.4 | 4,270.1 | 5,039.9 | 4,193.3 | 4,824.4 | 3,961.6 | 3.5 | 4.4 |
| Electronic computers | 1,286.0 | 1,042.8 | 1,389.9 | 1,158.9 | 1,064.0 | 881.1 | -7.4 | 30.6 |
| Special Transactions, Trade | 506.3 | 399.3 | 477.4 | 400.6 | 432.6 | 346.6 | 6.0 | 10.3 |
| Total | 36,018.6 | 29,537.8 | 35,857.0 | 29,751.9 | 40,768.7 | 33,181.8 | 0.4 | -12.0 |

Table 4 Total Exports, Seasonally Adjusted, Customs Basis

| | | Total Excluding | Total Excluding | | | Total Excl. U.S.A. | Other | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| | Total | Cars | Cars and Wheat | U.S.A. | U.K. | and U.K. | E.E.C. | Japan |
| | · · · · · · | | | (\$ millions) | | | · | |
| 1982 | | | | | | | | |
| First Quarter | 20,595.4 | 16,903.8 | 15,975.8 | 13,707.7 | 809.2 | 6,078.5 | 1,254.0 | 1,169.0 |
| Second Quarter | 21,588.6 | 16,958.6 | 15,795.6 | 14,683.7 | 724.2 | 6,180.7 | 1,222.1 | 1,170.1 |
| Third Quarter | 22,098.3 | 17,476.3 | 16,373.9 | 15,425.1 | 613.3 | 6,060.0 | 1,221.6 | 1,179.9 |
| Fourth Quarter | 20,252.3 | 16,688.7 | 15,595.5 | 13,862.1 | 578.8 | 5,811.4 | 1,153.1 | 1,075.4 |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | |
| First Quarter | 20,726.3 | 16,056.3 | 15,072.7 | 15.074.7 | 607.2 | 5,044.5 | 961.1 | 1,046.3 |
| Second Quarter | 22,466.6 | 17,325.4 | 16,077.2 | 16,276.0 | 595.7 | 5,594.9 | 1,042.3 | 1,216.8 |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | |
| January | 6,727.9 | 5,300.9 | 5,062.3 | 4, 9 10.8 | 218.1 | 1,599.0 | 316.9 | 324.9 |
| February | 7,147.8 | 5,450.0 | 5,099.4 | 5,167.7 | 171.3 | 1,808.8 | 329.8 | 401.7 |
| March | 6,850.7 | 5,305.3 | 4,911.0 | 4,996.2 | 217.8 | 1,636.7 | 314.3 | 319.7 |
| April | 7,582.7 | 5,901.4 | 5.393.3 | 5,259.3 | 200.8 | 2,122.7 | 354.5 | 429.7 |
| May | 7,495.5 | 5,721.3 | 5,202.2 | 5,543.6 | 200.8 | 1,751.1 | 336.5 | 408.3 |
| June | 7,388.4 | 5,702.8 | 5,481.7 | 5,473.1 | 194.0 | 1,721.2 | 351.3 | 378.7 |
| | . , | -, | | rcent chang | | • | | |
| June/May | -1.4 | -0.3 | 5.3 | -1.2 | -3.3 | -1.7 | 4.4 | -7.2 |
| Current 3 months/ | •••• | 0.0 | 0.0 | ••• | 0.0 | | | |
| Previous 3 months | 8.3 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 7.9 | -1.8 | 10.9 | 8.4 | 16.2 |
| June '83/June '82 | 1.5 | -0.3 | 3.0 | 9.4 | -6.3 | -16.8 | -10.1 | -8.4 |

Table 5

Total Exports by Principal Trading Areas, Not Seasonally Adjusted

| | | | 14 | w 1 | | | | Year-to-Ye | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| | lun a | Mau | Mont | nıy June | | امبر ۸. | | rcent Cha | inges |
| | June 1983 | May 1983 | Apr. 1983 | 1982 | | | or. 82 June | Мау | Apr. |
| | | | (\$ milli | ons) | | | | | |
| United States | 5,898.5 | 5,669.3 | 5,339.1 | 5,356.7 | 4,99 | 5.0 4,949 | .5 10.1 | 13.5 | 7.8 |
| United Kingdom | 213.2 | 215.1 | 189.5 | 210.8 | 263 | 2.5 280 |).7 1.1 | -18.0 | -32.4 |
| Other E.E.Č. | 387.1 | 350.1 | 323.3 | 398.0 | 43 | 7.8 406 | .6 -2.7 | -20.0 | -20.4 |
| Japan | 485.7 | 411.0 | 429.1 | 481.8 | 40 | 1.1 388 | .7 0.8 | 2.4 | 10.3 |
| Other O.E.C.D. | 185.8 | 146.5 | 120.6 | 171.0 | 194 | 4.3 173 | .2 8.7 | -24.6 | -30.3 |
| Other America | 252.0 | 276.1 | 244.3 | 369.2 | 21 | 5.1 271 | .1 -31.7 | 28.3 | -9.8 |
| Other Countries | 798.1 | 898.1 | 724.6 | 963.9 | 1,00 | 6.0 716 | 6.6 -17.2 | -10.7 | 1.1 |
| All Countries | 8,220.4 | 7,966.3 | 7,370.6 | 7,951.3 | 7,51 | 1.8 7,186 | i.4 3.3 | 6.0 | 2.5 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | . , | | -June cent |
| | | | Yea | r-to-Date | | | | Cha | nges |
| | June 1983 | May 1983 | Juni 1983 | | May 982 | June 1981 | May 1981 | '83/'82 | '82/'81 |
| United States | 32,402,2 | 26,503.6 | 29,369.0 | 24,0 | 12.3 | 28,298.9 | 23,123.6 | 10.3 | 3.7 |
| United Kingdom | 1,216.6 | 1,003.5 | 1,525. | 2 1,3 | 14.4 | 1,726.3 | 1,423.5 | -20.2 | -11.6 |
| Other E.E.Č. | 2.029.2 | 1,642.1 | 2,492.0 | 3 2,0 | 94.8 | 2,922.4 | 2,408.1 | -18.5 | -14.7 |
| Japan | 2,327.7 | 1,842.0 | 2,410. | | 28.7 | 2,368.5 | 1,872.4 | -3.4 | 1.7 |
| Other O.E.C.D. | 847.0 | 661.1 | 1,165.8 | 3 9 | 94.9 | 1,249.2 | 991.2 | -27.3 | -6.6 |
| Other America | 1,392.0 | 1,140.0 | 1,651. | 3 1,2 | 82.7 | 2,043.3 | 1,645.3 | -15.7 | `-19 .1 |
| Other Countries | 4,015.4 | 3,217.3 | 4,465. | 1 3,5 | 01.3 | 3,888.9 | 2,969.1 | -10.0 | 14.8 |
| All Countries | 44,230.0 | 36,009.6 | 43,080.4 | 4 35,1 | 29.0 | 42,497.6 | 34,433.2 | 2.6 | 1.3 |

Table 6

Domestic Exports to All Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted

| | | | Mor | hthly | | | | ar-to-Y ent Cha | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| · · | June 1983 | May 1983 | Apr. 1983 | June 1982 | May 1982 | Apr. '1982 | June | May | Apr. |
| | | | (\$ mi | llions) | | | | · | |
| Live Animals | 32.0 | 35.6 | 33.8 | 23.7 | 24.4 | 31.7 | 35.0 | 45.7 | 6.6 |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco | 983.8 | 1,064.7 | 754.2 | 1,127.6 | 939.8 | 727.6 | -12.7 | 13.2 | 3.6 |
| Meat and fish | 263.1 | 221.0 | 171.1 | 257.2 | 196.6 | 150.0 | 2.2 | 12.3 | 14.0 |
| Cereals and preparations | 572.3 | 684.9 | 455.9 | 693.7 | 613.7 | 444.6 | -17.4 | 11.6 | 2.5 |
| Wheat | 460.3 | 559.0 | 379.2 | 531.8 | 435.2 | 333.4 | -13.4 | 28.4 | 13.7 |
| Crude Materials, Inedible | 1,208.3 | 1,150.7 | 1,253.2 | 1,217.0 | 1,243.4 | 1,227.8 | - 0.7 | -7.4 | 2.0 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 302.3 | 245.3 | 231.2 | 258.7 | 353.9 | 285.1 | 16.8 | -30.6 | -18.9 |
| Crude petroleum | 276.5 | 240.6 | 267.2 | 196.8 | 153.9 | 196.1 | 40 5 | 56.3 | 36.2 |
| Natural gas | 259.9 | 318.3 | 384.9 | 338.8 | 376.2 | 423.7 | -23.2 | -15.3 | - 9.1 |
| Fabricated Materials, Inedible | 2,655.4 | 2,568.3 | 2,408.7 | 2,374.5 | 2,370.5 | 2,300.1 | 11.8 | 8.3 | 4.7 |
| Wood and paper | 1,179.2 | 1,103.4 | 977.6 | 1,048.8 | 1,066.8 | 1,015.2 | 12.4 | 3.4 | -3.7 |
| Lumber, softwood | 400.5 | 349.5 | 298.4 | 279.7 | 263.0 | 249.9 | 43.1 | 32.8 | 19.3 |
| Wood pulp and similar pulp | 275.6 | 245.6 | 213.0 | 294.8 | 301.9 | 260.0 | -6.5 | -18.6 | -18.0 |
| Newsprint paper | 344.4 | 349.4 | 329.6 | 339.6 | 370.8 | 366.9 | 1.4 | -5.7 | -10.1 |
| Textiles | 20.9 | 20.9 | 18.1 | 20.8 | 18.7 | 22.5 | 0.7 | 11.6 | -19.5 |
| Chemicals | 320.0 | 381.6 | 418.0 | 343.0 | 385.0 | 339.0 | -6.6 | -0.8 | 23.3 |
| Fertilizers and fertilizer materials | 59.3 | 108.6 | 130.0 | 74.5 | 119.1 | 108.3 | -20.3 | -8.8 | 19.9 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 252.9 | 249.1 | 243.9 | 178.3 | 171.1 | 140.4 | 41.8 | 45.5 | 73.7 |
| Iron and steel | 158.5 | 1,35.5 | 127.0 | 221.2 | 158.6 | 193.8 | -28.3 | -14.5 | -34.4 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 506.2 | 449.3 | 398.3 | 339.5 | 373.4 | 380.0 | 49.1 | 20.3 | 4.7 |
| Copper and alloys | 102.4 | 34.6 | 40.7 | 36.5 | 37.3 | 58.1 | 180.5 | -7.3 | -29.8 |
| Nickel and alloys | 63.8 | 44.9 | 36.5 | 21.2 | 65.4 | 47.1 | 201.1 | -31.4 | -22.6 |
| End Products, Inedible | 3,083.7 | 2,916.8 | 2,701.2 | 2,953.1 | 2,692.9 | 2,618.0 | 4.4 | 8.3 | 3.1 |
| Industrial machinery | 265.5 | 172.8 | 180.3 | 215.9 | 207.2 | 199.0 | 22.9 | -16.5 | -9.3 |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors | 45.2 | 58.3 | 50.0 | 58.4 | 78.0 | 81.0 | -22.6 | -25.1 | -38.2 |
| Transportation equipment | 2,217.2 | 2,128.6 | 1,938.2 | 2,156.6 | 1,937.8 | 1,863.5 | 2.8 | 9.8 | 4.0 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis | 908.6 | 929.2 | 772.6 | 864.6 | 716.6 | 707.2 | 5.0 | 29.6 | 9.2 |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis | 423.8 | 400.4 | 404.3 | 481.5 | 401.8 | 400.0 | -11.9 | -0.3 | 1.0 |
| Other motor vehicles | 21.5 | 14.7 | 17.9 | 29.4 | 21.1 | 30.4 | -26.7 | -30.4 | -41.0 |
| Motor vehicle engines and parts | 138.1 | 125.5 | 115.4 | 126.2 | 114.0 | 91.8 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 25.7 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines | 496.9 | 464.0 | 425.0 | 393.3 | 377.2 | 352.3 | 26.3 | 23.0 | 20.6 |
| Other equipment and tools | 224.1 | 249.5 | 203.6 | 219.7 | 195.6 | 199.0 | 1.9 | 27.5 ⁻ | 2.3 |
| Special Transactions, Trade | 24.3 | 20.3 | 17.1 | 20.8 | 28.8 | 30.0 | 16.8 | -29.6 | -43.0 |
| Total | 7,987.6 | 7,756.3 | 7,168.1 | 7,716.7 | 7,299.9 | 6,935.2 | 3.5 | 6.2 | 3.3 |

Domestic Exports to All Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted

| | | | Year-t | o-Date | | | Per | -June cent nges |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | June 1983 | May 1983 | June 1982 | May 1982 | June 1981 | May 1981 | '83/'82 | '82/'81 |
| | | | (\$ mi | llions) | | | | |
| Live Animals | 201.1 | 169.1 | 151.9 | 128.2 | `93.9 [`] | 79.8 | 32.3 | 61.7 |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco | 4,726.7 | 3,742.9 | 4,581.2 | 3,453.7 | 4,254.9 | 3,225.6 | 3.1 | 7.6 |
| Meat and fish | 1,163.9 | 900.7 | 1,030.9 | 773.6 | 994.1 | 779.5 | 12.9 | 3.7 |
| Cereals and preparations | 2,695.1 | 2,122.8 | 2,696.6 | 2,002.8 | 2,429.7 | 1,749.6 | 0.0 | 10.9 |
| Wheat | 2,138.7 | 1,678.4 | 1,923.0 | 1,391.2 | 1,713.6 | 1,233.1 | 11.2 | 12.2 |
| Crude Materials, Inedible | 7,339.5 | 6,131.2 | 7,636.2 | 6,419.2 | 7,721.2 | 6,384.6 | -3.8 | -1.1 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 1,283.6 | 981.3 | 1,620.0 | 1,361.3 | 1,930.2 | 1,479.5 | -20.7 | -16.0 |
| Crude petroleum | 1,574.5 | 1,298.0 | 1,252.8 | 1,056.0 | 1,364.9 | 1,194.1 | 25.6 | -8.2 |
| Natural gas | 2,464.3 | 2,204.3 | 2,585.7 | 2,246.9 | 2,257.3 | 1,946.8 | -4.6 | 14.5 |
| Fabricated Materials, Inedible | 14,526.6 | 11,871.2 | 14,245.3 | 11,870.8 | 16,282.2 | 13,303.4 | 1.9 | -12.5 |
| Wood and paper | 6,171.9 | 4,992.7 | 6,102.4 | 5,053.6 | 6,819.5 | 5,495.5 | 1.1 | -10.5 |
| Lumber, softwood | 1,936.9 | 1,536.3 | 1,396.5 | 1,116.7 | 1,723.7 | 1,359.8 | 38.6 | -18.9 |
| Wood pulp and similar pulp | 1,435.8 | 1,160.2 | 1,764.8 | 1,470.0 | 2,099.7 | 1,688.2 | -18.6 | -15.9 |
| Newsprint paper | 1,923.4 | 1,579.0 | 2,166.8 | 1,827.2 | 2,128.6 | 1,729.0 | -11.2 | 1.7 |
| Textiles | 113.6 | 92.6 | 125.3 | 104.6 | 135.1 | 106.8 | -9.3 | -7.2 |
| Chemicals | 2,220.7 | 1,900.7 | 2,127.7 | 1,784.7 | 2,399.3 | 1,974.4 | 4.3 | -11.3 |
| Fertilizers and fertilizēr materials | 592.3 | 532.9 | 599.1 | · 524.6 | 744.6 | 633.1 | -1.1 | -19.5 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 1,416.9 | 1,164.0 | 1,161.1 | 982.8 | 1,384.8 | 1,160.4 | 22.0 | -16.1 |
| Iron and steel | 768.8 | 610.4 | 1,020.6 | 799.3 | 1,323.9 | 1,087.4 | -24.6 | -22.9 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 2,561.2 | 2,055.1 | 2,423.7 | 2.084.3 | 2,838.0 | 2.359.7 | 5.6 | -14.5 |
| Copper and alloys | 309.9 | 207.6 | 314.3 | 277.8 | 367.5 | 299.1 | -1.3 | -14.4 |
| Nickel and alloys | 238.6 | 174.8 | 340.0 | 318.8 | 402.6 | 322.9 | -29.8 | -15.5 |
| End Products, Inedible | 16.068.8 | 12.985.1 | 15.021.0 | 12,067.9 | 12.519.9 | 10,096.3 | 6.9 | 19.9 |
| Industrial machinery | 1,102.7 | 837.2 | 1.324.0 | 1,108.0 | 1,323.6 | 1,078.7 | -16.7 | 0.0 |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors | 282.0 | 236.8 | 414.7 | 356.3 | 466.0 | 386.6 | -32.0 | -11.0 |
| Transportation equipment | 11.539.4 | 9.322.2 | 10,316.2 | 8,159.6 | 7,771.1 | 6.217.2 | 11.8 | 32.7 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis | 4,689.4 | 3,780.8 | 3,876.9 | 3,012.3 | 2,694.7 | 2,110.1 | 20.9 | 43.8 |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis | 2,202.3 | 1,778.5 | 2,190.4 | 1,709.0 | 1,337.3 | 1,068.4 | 0.5 | 63.7 |
| Other motor vehicles | 100.0 | 78.5 | 188.0 | 158.6 | 220.8 | 166.2 | -46.7 | -14.8 |
| Motor vehicle engines and parts | 726.7 | 588.6 | 516.7 | 390.4 | 268.7 | 225.6 | 40.6 | 92.2 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines | 2,545.3 | 2,048.4 | 1,999.3 | 1,606.0 | 1,912.6 | 1,552.6 | 27.3 | 4.5 |
| Dther equipment and tools | 1,248.7 | 1,024.6 | 1,179.0 | 959.3 | 1,125.2 | 907.5 | 5.9 | 4.7 |
| Special Transactions, Trade | 112.4 | 88.1 | 153.9 | 133.1 | 381.5 | 324.3 | -26.9 | -59.6 |
| Total | 42,975.1 | 34,987.5 | 41 789 6 | 34 072 8 | 41 253 6 | 33 414 1 | 2.8 | 1.2 |

\$295 million following a \$65 million decrease in May) and trucks (down 11% or \$45 million to \$375 million). The largest increases were for industrial machinery (up 52% or \$85 million to \$245 million), fabricated copper (up 196% or \$70 million to \$100 million) and motor vehicle parts (up 11% or \$60 million to \$600 million).

Short Term Trend

After the December 1982 low point, the first quarter 1983 pick up in end product exports (37.0% share of domestic exports) slowed in April. This was mainly attributable to motor vehicle products (23.7% share) and telecommunication equipment (1.8% share), both of which increased at a slower pace in March and April. Office machinery and equipment (1.2% share) was still on an upward trend in recent months until April. Industrial machinery (2.5% share), which has declined since November 1981 apart from a slight upturn in the summer of 1982, bottomed out in February and increased 0.8% in March and 4.0% in April 1983. However, agricultural machinery (0.6% share), which showed some signs of a recovery in the first quarter of 1983, declined again in April. Exports of other transportation equipment, including aircraft (1.7% share), which had declined at a faster pace in the September 1982 to March 1983 period, continued to decline but at a slower pace in April.

The trend for the fabricated material section (33.4% share), after the January 1983 low point, continued to accelerate in the three months up to April. The major contributors were: newsprint (4.4% share), petroleum and coal products (3.5% share), other paper (1.1% share), hardware (0.7% share), copper (0.7% share) and nickel (0.6% share). By turning up again in April, iron and steel (1.7% share) and electricity exports (1.2% share) reinforced the February to April pick up in fabricated material exports. Woodpulp (3.4% share) and aluminum (2.0% share), which contributed to this recovery in the first quarter of 1983, slowed somewhat in April. Further, lumber products (5.5% share), which had registered increases of 5.7% a month in January, continued to increase but at a slower pace. Counterbalancing these increases, chemicals (5.3% share), after an October 1982 low point, peaked in March and declined again in April.

The crude material export trend (16.8% share), after levelling out for six months, declined 0.7% in March and 1.1% in April, partly as a result of weaker exports of natural gas (5.2% share). However, categories such as metal ores, concentrates and scrap (3.2% share), crude petroleum (3.5% share) and oilseeds (0.7% share), after reaching a low point at the beginning of 1983, continued to increase at a faster pace. Coal exports (1.7% share), after a September 1982 low point, continued to accelerate in recent months up to April. Asbestos exports (0.5% share), after four months of continuous declines, turned up again in April. After a November 1982 low point, exports of food, feed, beverages and tobacco (12.9% share) posted faster paced increases up to February and then slowed in March and April, partly as a result of wheat (6.7% share) and barley exports (0.9% share). Larger gains were registered in fish and fish products (1.9% share).

Imports (Seasonally Adjusted), Customs Basis

The largest increases posted in June 1983 were for crude petroleum (up 108% or \$75 million to \$145 million following a \$140 million decrease in May) and for industrial machinery (up 14% or \$55 million to \$465 million). The largest decreases were for motor vehicle parts (down 14% or \$135 million to \$865 million following a \$75 million increase in May), passenger cars (down 14% or \$70 million to \$445 million), hardware (down 43% or \$65 million to \$85 million following a \$65 million increase in May) and for aircraft (down 30% or \$55 million to \$135 million).

Short Term Trend

The trend for end products (63.7% share of imports) reached a low point in November 1982, increased at a faster pace up to February and slowed in March and April, partly as a result of motor vehicle product imports (25.8% share). Other contributors to this pattern included telecommunication equipment (4.3% share), other equipment and tools (6.6% share) and other transportation equipment, including aircraft (3.8% share). Imports of industrial machinery (6.9% share) and agricultural machinery (1.9% share), after a February 1983 low point, increased at a faster pace in March and April. Further, imports of office machinery and equipment (4.0% share) continued to accelerate in the five months up to April.

After the October 1982 low point, the growth in imports of fabricated materials (18.9% share) slowed in March and April. The main contributors to this slowdown were chemicals (6.2% share), non-ferrous metals (2.8% share), textiles (2.0% share), iron and steel (1.6% share) and hardware (1.7% share). Imports of wood and paper (1.6% share), after a July 1982 low point, continued on an upward trend for the ninth consecutive month. After peaking in January 1983, petroleum and coal product imports (1.2% share) declined at a faster pace, up from a 1.2% decline in February to one of 5.9% in April.

Crude material imports (8.3% share) peaked in May 1981 at a level of \$1,080 million, then declined and then increased slightly in July 1982 to \$718 million and declined again at a faster pace up to April to a level of \$490 million. This drop in crude material imports was (continued) mainly attributable to crude petroleum imports (3.4% share). Metal ores, concentrates and scrap (2.3% share), after a December 1982 low, continued to increase but at a slower pace in March and April. Coal imports (1.0% share), after a July 1982 peak, reached a low point in February 1983 and picked up again in March and April.

Imports of food, feed, beverages and tobacco (6.9% share), after a November 1982 low point, increased at a faster pace up to February and then slowed in March and April. This was partly attributable to imports of meat and fish (0.5% share), which accelerated in the first quarter of 1983 and then slowed in April, and to declining imports of cocoa, coffee and tea (0.8% share) from February to April. Imports of fruits and vegetables (2.6% share) averaged increases of 0.4% a month from a September 1982 low point, up to April 1983.

Trading Partner Analysis

Exports (Seasonally Adjusted), Customs Basis

The largest declines recorded in June were for exports to the United States (down 1.3% or \$70 million to \$5,475 million following a \$285 million increase in May) and for exports to "Other America" countries (down 25% or \$75 million to \$220 million). Exports to Japan (5.3% share) fell 5.0% in May and 7.0% in June.

Short Term Trend

Following low points in the fourth quarter of 1982, the Canadian trade pattern with the United States (72.5% share), Japan (5.3% share) and "Other America" countries (3.5% share) accelerated in the first quarter of 1983 and then slowed in April. Exports to the "Other EEC" countries (4.6% share) and to the "Other OECD" countries (1.9% share), after more than a year of continuous declines, picked up again in April and March. Exports to the United Kingdom (2.8% share), after 11

months of consecutive declines, showed renewed growth between November 1982 and February 1983 but have declined again since then.

Imports (Seasonally Adjusted), Customs Basis

The largest increase recorded in June 1983 was for imports from the United States (up 2.0% or \$80 million to \$4,495 million) and the largest decrease was for imports from the "Other OECD" countries (down 26% or \$50 million to \$145 million). In dollar value terms, imports from other destinations changed only marginally.

Short Term Trend

After low points in November 1982, imports from the United States (72.9% share), Japan (5.7% share) and the "Other OECD" countries (2.9% share) accelerated up to February 1983 and then slowed in March and April. Imports from the "Other EEC" countries (5.4% share), after a December 1982 low point, continued to increase. Imports from the United Kingdom (2.1% share), which peaked in December 1981 at \$230 million, dropped \$110 million before turning up again in April. Declines in imports from "Other America" countries (5.0% share), which had increased at a faster pace, slowed somewhat in April.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of Summary of External Trade (65-001, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Gordon Blaney (613-995-6305), Trade Inquiries Unit, or Henry Glouchkow or François Bordé (613-995-6115), Trade Measures and Analysis Section, External Trade Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

New Motor Vehicle Sales by Province¹

June 1983

| | | Total | | Pa | ssenger cars | 6 | Comm | nercial vehic | les ³ |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|--------------|--------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| | 1982 | 1983 (| Change | 1982 | 1983 (| Change | 1982 | 1983 (| Change |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | nits) | % | | nits) | % | (Ur | nits) | % |
| Canada | 101,337 | 112,812 | 11.3 | 78,968 | 88,519 | 12.1 | 22,369 | 24,293 | 8.6 |
| Newfoundland | 2,101 | 2,210 | 5.2 | 1,539 | 1,627 | 5.7 | 562 | 583 | 3.7 |
| Prince Edward Island | 445 | 540 | 21.3 | 374 | 419 | 12.0 | 71 | 121 | 70.4 |
| Nova Scotia | 4,116 | 4,032 | -2.0 | 3,269 | 3,193 | -2.3 | 847 | 839 | -0.9 |
| New Brunswick | 3,084 | 3,216 | 4.3 | 2,322 | 2,280 | -1.8 | 762 | 936 | 22.8 |
| Quebec | 24,238 | 31,138 | 28.5 | 20,878 | 26,574 | 27.3 | 3,360 | 4,564 | 35.8 |
| Ontario | 37,859 | 42,869 | 13.2 | 31,280 | 35,113 | 12.3 | 6,579 | 7,756 | 17.9 |
| Manitoba | 4.045 | 3,961 | -2.1 | 2,798 | 2,909 | 4.0 | 1,247 | 1,052 | -15.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 4,368 | 3,976 | -9.0 | 2,657 | 2,527 | -4.9 | 1,711 | 1,449 | -15.3 |
| Alberta | 12,167 | 10,600 | -12.9 | 7,729 | 6,786 | -12.2 | 4,438 | 3,814 | -14.1 |
| British Columbia ² | 8,914 | 10,270 | 15.2 | 6,122 | 7,091 | 15.8 | 2,792 | 3,179 | 13.9 |
| | (\$0 | 00) | % | (\$0 | 00) | % | (\$0 | 000) | % |
| Canada | 1,093,600 | 1,251,451 | 14.4 | 791,514 | 941,411 | 18.9 | 302,086 | 310,040 | 2.6 |
| Newfoundland | 20.314 | 22,579 | 11.1 | 14,212 | 16,143 | 13.6 | 6,102 | 6,436 | 5.5 |
| Prince Edward Island | 4,113 | 5.383 | 30.9 | 3,344 | 4,103 | 22.7 | 769 | 1,280 | 66.4 |
| Nova Scotia | 39,434 | 40,910 | 3.7 | 29,856 | 31,542 | 5.6 | 9,578 | 9,368 | -2.2 |
| New Brunswick | 32.066 | 33,592 | 4.8 | 21,136 | 22,783 | 7.8 | 10,930 | 10,809 | -1.1 |
| Quebec | 238,497 | 323,396 | 35.6 | 197,568 | 266,807 | 35.0 | 40,929 | 56,589 | 38.3 |
| Ontario | 412,434 | 481,149 | 16.7 | 318,952 | 383,743 | 20.3 | 93,482 | 97,406 | 4.2 |
| Manitoba | 45,648 | 45,162 | -1.1 | 30,259 | 32,131 | 6.2 | 15,389 | 13,031 | -15.3 |
| Saskatchewan | 50,620 | 47,043 | -7.1 | 28,182 | 29,133 | 3.4 | 22,438 | 17,910 | -20.2 |
| Alberta | 150,802 | 130,049 | -13.8 | 85,185 | 77,110 | -9.5 | 65,617 | 52,939 | -19.3 |
| British Columbia ² | 99,672 | 122,188 | 22.6 | 62,820 | 77,916 | 24.0 | 36,852 | 44,272 | 20.1 |

1 These data are unadjusted for seasonal variations.

² Data for the Yukon and Northwest Territories are included with British Columbia.

³ Including buses and coaches.

New Motor Vehicle Sales, June 1983 — Advance Information

Retail sales in units (without seasonal adjustment) of new motor vehicles in June 1983 continued to increase for the fourth consecutive month: total sales of all new motor vehicles rose 11.3% over June 1982 to 112,812 units. North American manufactured passenger cars accounted for 67,982 units (up 17.3% from a year earlier) and North American manufactured commercial vehicles for 18,992 units (down 2.7%). Sales of passenger cars made overseas totalled 20,537 units (down 2.3%), while overseas manufactured commercial vehicles registered their highest-ever recorded level with 5,301 units sold (up 85.9%).

The share of the Canadian passenger car market held by North American manufacturers in June 1983 (based on unit sales) was 76.8% compared to 73.4% in June 1982. Japanese manufacturers took 17.7% and European manufacturers 5.5% of the market in June 1983 compared with 21.4% and 5.2% last year. (The recent fall in the share of the Canadian passenger car market taken by Japanese manufacturers reflects the accord limiting the number of Japanese automobiles exported to Canada.)

The retail value of all new motor vehicles sold in June climbed 14.4% from a year earlier to a total of \$1,251.5 million. North American passenger cars sold for \$721.4 million (up 22.8%) and commercial vehicles for \$259.7 million (down 6.1%). Sales of passenger cars from overseas increased 7.7% to \$220.0 million and those of overseas commercial vehicles were up 98.0% to \$50.3 million. Included in total commercial vehicle sales were 359 coaches or buses (down 11.8%) valued at \$12.8 million (down 41.8%).

Total sales in units for the first six months of the year showed an increase of 10.8% compared with the same period last year and reached 553,360 units valued at \$6,083.1 million, up 13.1%.

Preliminary estimates of seasonally adjusted¹ sales in June 1983 showed new passenger cars built in North America increased 0.9% to a level of 55,152 units from the revised estimate of 54,650 units in May 1983. Seasonally adjusted sales of passenger cars from overseas decreased 3.6% to a preliminary level of 18,242 units in June 1983 from the previous month's revised sales of 18,927 units. Similarly adjusted total sales of all new commercial vehicles were 7.8% higher in June at 19,042 units compared with the previous month's revised sales of 17,663 units.

¹ Since February 1983, seasonal factors used to derive the seasonally adjusted data are revised monthly, based on the most current information available.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *New Motor Vehicle Sales* (63-007, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Jean-Pierre Simard, Retail Trade Section (613-996-9304), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9.

International Travellers Entering or Returning to Canada

June 1983

| | | Тс | otal | | | Long-term | n Travellers ¹ | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| | June | ; | January-June | | January-June June | | January-June | | | |
| Residence of travellers | Number 1983 | % Change from 1982 | Number 1983 | % Change from 1982 | Number 1983 | % Change from 1982 | Number 1983 | % Change from 1982 | | |
| Non-residents All countries | 3,847,168 | 1.4 | 13,748,654 | 0.8 | 1,651,604 | 3.0 | 4,540,642 | 2.3 | | |
| United States | 3,598,123 | 2.1 | 13,073,236 | 1.4 | 1,425,961 | 4.4 | 3,923,519 | 4.1 | | |
| Other countries | 249,045 | -7.1 | 675,418 | -9.6 | 225,643 | -5.6 | 617,123 | -7.4 | | |
| Europe, total Belgium France Germany (W) Italy Netherlands Switzerland United Kingdom Asia, total Hong Kong Israel Japan Bermuda & Caribbean, total South America, total | 152,980 2,076 13,122 31,331 7,065 10,454 3,226 6,038 55,946 54,412 4,336 7,415 20,371 9,604 7,905 | -15.4 -18.5 -19.4 -13.8 0.1 -2.4 -28.2 -7.1 -22.5 19.4 33.1 14.4 15.0 4.4 -1.7 | 407,049 6,202 38,077 73,081 20,977 25,617 8,837 16,766 152,391 142,717 14,964 15,305 53,050 28,955 26,386 | -14.8 -19.1 -20.1 -12.8 -8.2 -7.9 -24.7 -10.8 -18.4 8.1 18.9 5.0 3.0 1.5 | 139,425 1,956 12,066 27,954 5,781 9,822 2,566 5,554 51,903 47,662 4,206 5,887 17,838 9,397 7,213 | -13.5 -12.9 -19.2 -9.4 3.0 -0.4 -18.2 -4.1 -22.1 19.1 32.4 10.2 16.8 6.8 6.8 | 7,343 15,568 143,003 126,600 14,575 12,821 45,703 28,159 | -12.5 -12.4 -18.5 -8.7 -1.9 -5.9 -17.5 -7.4 -17.4 9.7 19.5 5.9 5.8 2.5 | | |
| South America, total Africa, total | 7,905 7,463 | -1.7 25.6 | 26,386 19,164 | -8.1 2.8 | 7,213 7,087 | 3.0 25.5 | 24,382 18,390 | -4.1 3.0 | | |
| Central & North America, total Mexico Oceania and other isl., total | 4,737 3,149 11,944 | -22.3 -32.7 -3.8 | 15,524 9,405 35,623 | -30.9 -41.3 -9.9 | 4,224 2,782 10,635 | -21.4 -31.2 -3.2 | 14,208 8,471 32,548 | -26.6 -37.0 -7.6 | | |
| Australia Residents of Canada | 9,412 | -3.3 | 28,154 | -9.1 | 8,412 | -2.5 | 25,740 | -6.7 | | |
| All countries | 3,390,693 | 18.7 | 18,498,373 | 15.3 | 968,323 | 15.4 | 5,997,511 | 5.8 | | |
| United States | 3,273,475 | 18.4 | 17,613,016 | 15.5 | 851,105 | 14.0 | 5,112,154 | 4.9 | | |
| Other Countries | 117,218 | 26.4 | 885,357 | 11.6 | 117,218 | 26.4 | 885,357 | 11.6 | | |

¹Figures for the "United States" include: total plane; auto and bus, one or more nights; and total train and boat flows. Figures for "Other Countries" exclude entries by land same day via the U.S.

Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, June 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary statistics for June 1983 show that 3.6 million United States residents entered Canada, up 2.1% from a year earlier. Visitors from countries other than the U.S. declined by 7.1% to 249,000. Canadian residents re-entering this country after visits to the U.S. numbered 3.3 million, up 18.4% from June 1982, while residents returning from other countries jumped by 26.4% to 117,000.

For the first six months of 1983, the international travel flows were as follows: 13.1 million U.S. residents entered Canada, up 1.4% from January-June 1982; visitors from countries other than the U.S. were down by 9.6% to 675,000; Canadians returning from the U.S. increased by 15.5% to 17.6 million, and residents reentering from other countries numbered 885,000, up 11.6% from the same six-month period of 1982.

On a year-to-date basis, long-term entries from the U.S. (including overnight or longer auto and bus traffic

and all plane, train and boat entries) increased by 4.1% to 3.9 million. Entries by residents of countries other than the U.S. (excluding those arriving by land via the U.S. and intending to stay less than 24 hours) decreased by 7.4% to 617,000. Canadian tourist re-entries from the U.S. numbered 5.1 million in the first half of 1983, up 4.9%, while residents returning from countries other than the U.S. grew by 11.6% to 885,000.

The accompanying table shows traveller entries and re-entries for June 1983 for total and long-term traffic and percentage changes from 1982. For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *International Travel — Advance Information* (66-002, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Paul L. Paradis (613-995-0847), International Travel Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 028.

Railway Carloadings

10-day Period Ending July 31, 1983

| | Eastern | Western | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Division | Division | Canada |
| Total carload traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 1 728 446 | 2 947 197 | 4 675 643 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 1 749 180 | 2 907 329 | 4 656 509 |
| % change | -1.2 | 1.4 | 0.4 |
| Cars, 1983 | 29,376 | 42,892 | 72,268 |
| Cars, 1982 | 31,912 | 42,765 | 74,677 |
| % change | -7.9 | 0.3 | -3.2 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | 0.40.440 |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 173 114 | 69 299 | 242 413 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 148 922 | 59 555 | 208 477 |
| % change | 16.2 | 16.4 | 16.3 |
| Cars, 1983 | 5,593 | 2,619 | 8,212 |
| Cars, 1982 | 4,786 | 2,423 | 7,209 |
| % change | 16.9 | 8.1 | 13.9 |
| Year-to-date: (cumulative) | | | |
| Total carload traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 51 947 683 | 61 811 176 | 113 758 859 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 60 601 486 | 63 596 364 | 124 197 850 |
| % change | -14.3 | -2.8 | -8.4 |
| Cars, 1983 | 869,563 | 913,107 | 1,782,670 |
| Cars, 1982 | 974,363 | 934,392 | 1,908,755 |
| % change | -10.8 | -2.3 | -6.6 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | 5 077 0 0 0 |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 3 874 864 | 1 502 416 | 5 377 280 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 3 566 344 | 1 630 438 | 5 196 782 |
| % change | 8.6 | -7.8 | 3.5 |
| Cars, 1983 | 129,517 | 57,874 | 187,391 |
| Cars, 1982 | 114,347 | - 61,430 | 175,777 |
| % change | 13.3 | -5.8 | 6.6 |

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.

Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.

All 1982 figures have been revised — 1983 cumulative data also revised.

Rallway Carloadings, 10 Days Ending July 31, 1983 (Published only in the *Daily*)

Revenue freight tonnages loaded by railways in Canada during the 10 days ending July 31, 1983 totalled 4.7 million t, an increase of 0.4% from the 1982 figure. Loadings were down in the East by 1.2% and up in the West by 1.4%.

Container-trailer (piggyback) tonnages, included above, increased in the East by 16.2% and in the West by 16.4%, with an overall national increase of 16.3%.

Rail freight loadings for January-July 1983 totalled 113.8 million t, a decrease of 8.4% from the year-earlier level. During the same period, piggyback cars loaded increased 6.6%.

For further information, contact Y. Deslauriers (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Airport Activity — Scheduled Services, Total Deplaned plus Enplaned Passengers (Preliminary Statistics)

September 1982

| | September 1982 | September 1981 | % Change |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| Toronto International | 1,045,500 | 1,144,329 | -8.6 |
| Vancouver International | 501,500 | 593,107 | -15.4 |
| Montreal International (Dorval) | 435,600 | 513,935 | -15.2 |
| Calgary International | 309,800 | 363,790 | -14.8 |
| Edmonton International | 161,400 | 191,934 | -15.9 |
| Winnipeg International | 159,400 | 191,676 | -16.8 |
| Ottawa International | 150,300 | 155,137 | -3.1 |
| Halifax International | 136,400 | 140,129 | -2.7 |
| Mirabel International | 106,700 | 113,519 | -6.0 |
| Edmonton Municipal | 60,100 | 80,415 | -25.3 |

Airport Activity — Scheduled Services, September 1982 — Advance Information

Preliminary statistics for September 1982 are now available for air carrier traffic on scheduled services at major airports in Canada.

The accompanying table provides statistics on passenger traffic for scheduled services at the top 10 Canadian airports for September 1982, with comparative data for September 1981 and percentage changes between the periods.

Further information may be obtained by contacting Lisa DiPiétro (819-997-1986), Airport Activity Survey, Aviation Statistics Centre, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0N9.

Steel ingots and Pig iron, July 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show steel ingot production in July 1983 reached 1 012 256 tonnes, an increase of 22.7% from 824 632 tonnes a year earlier.

Pig iron production totalled 733 247 tonnes in the latest month, up 21.6% from 602 735 tonnes in July 1982.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Primary Iron and Steel* (41-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact G.W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Raliway Operating Statistics, January 1983 — Advance Information

Canada's seven major railways reported a combined net loss from operations of \$4.5 million in January 1983. Operating revenues of \$482.5 million increased by 11.4% from the 1982 level.

Revenue freight tonne-kilometres increased in January 1983 by 9.3% from the 1982 total, freight trainkilometres decreased 9.7% and freight car-kilometres increased by 8.8%. Average revenue per tonnekilometre of freight was 2.147 cents. Revenue passenger-kilometres decreased by 5.9% to 150.9 million.

For further information, order the January 1983 issue of *Railway Operating Statistics* (52-003, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Y. Deslauriers (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

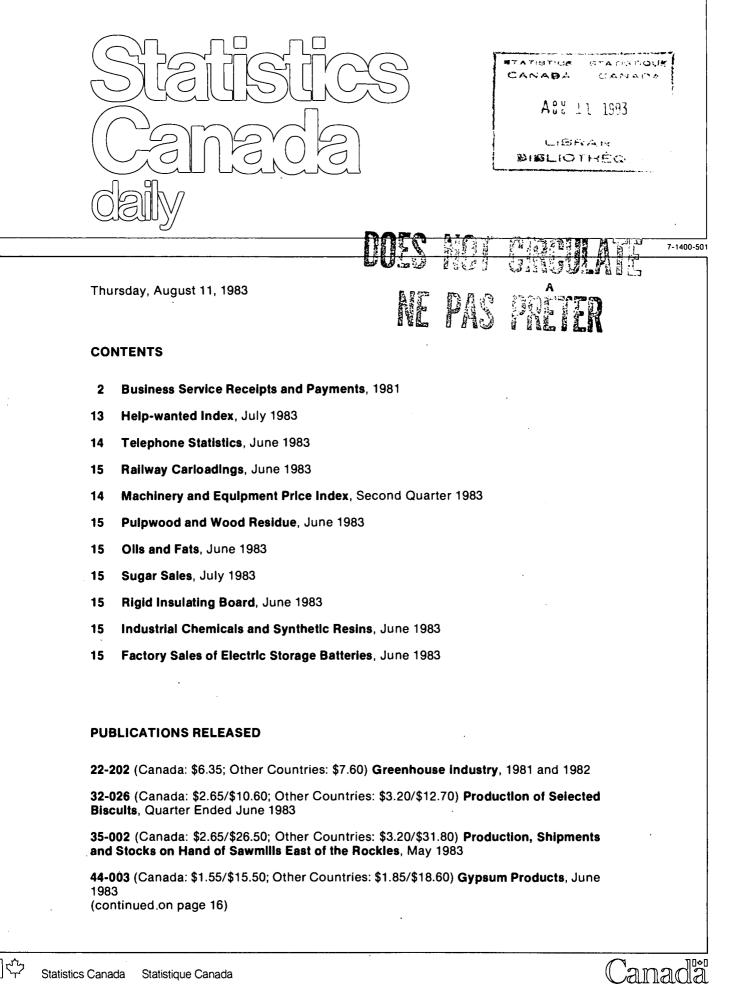


Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

. , • • • . •



Business Service Receipts and Payments, 1981

This report contains the results of a quadrennial survey on selected business service transactions between Canada and non-residents during the calendar year 1981. This survey was carried out as a supplement to the annual balance of payments reporting system to identify and quantify certain components of business service payments and receipts. Similar surveys were undertaken for the years 1969, 1973 and 1977. Starting with the reporting year 1983, this quadrennial survey will be superseded by an annual survey.

Similar data, for payments only, are also published by Statistics Canada in the Annual Report of the Minister of Supply and Services under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act (CALURA). The Balance of Payments and CALURA series, however, are not strictly comparable as there exist several important differences between them in concept, coverage, classification and interpretation. Some of the main differences are:

- fiscal years ending on dates other than December 31;

- the inclusion in the balance of payments surveys of certain companies exempt from reporting to CALURA;
 - the exclusion of withholding taxes from the balance of payments data and of certain items, such as rents and charter payments, which are included elsewhere in the balance of payments statement;

- the exclusion of commissions from the CALURA data.

For a more detailed description of the differences the reader should refer to the CALURA report.

The **present report** focuses on the results of the quadrennial survey, which accounts for approximately 52% of receipts and 63% of payments of total business services and other transactions (see table 1). Estimates for transactions other than the above survey results are obtained from various sources and cover companies or institutions not included in the survey. The component, total business services and other transactions, together with government transactions and miscellaneous income, form the item "Other service transactions" published in Table 1 of the *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments* (catalogue 67-001). These components for 1981 are shown in table 1 of this report.

The service items are reviewed by geographical area (table 2), country of control (tables 3 and 5), affiliation (table 4) and for the manufacturing sector (table 7). A final section provides an historical overview of the trend from 1969 to 1981 (tables 8 and 9).

Business Service Receipts and Payments, 1981

Business service receipts, as reported in the survey, totalled \$2,011 million in 1981, more than twice the amount reported in 1977. Receipts from the United States, as a percentage of the total, declined to 55% from 63% in 1977. Similarly, there was a decrease in the portion received from the European Economic Community (EEC) countries including the United Kingdom which accounted for 9% of the total compared to 14% in 1977. The increase was with the "Other countries" group, which reached 36% of the total against 23% in 1977. Receipts from affiliated companies declined from two-thirds of total receipts in 1977 to just below three-fifths in 1981. United States affiliated companies accounted for 87% of total receipts from the United States, a proportion practically unchanged from 1977. The inclusion, in services, of retroactive automotive export price adjustments in respect of tooling charges was a major contributor to the high proportion of receipts from affiliated companies in the United States.

Consulting and other professional services, representing by far the largest single service receipt, amounted to \$687 million or 34% of total receipts in 1981. This was also the case in 1977, but the magnitude was much smaller, representing 22% of total receipts. This expansion reflects increasing Canadian participation in overseas projects in recent years. Some 86% of earnings from consulting services came from non-affiliates. Other identified items accounted for a relatively small percentage of total receipts, with the **Insurance** transactions leading with 7% of total receipts in 1981, unchanged from 1977. Insurance receipts were almost equally split between affiliated and non-affiliated sources. Receipts for **management services**, at 6% of total receipts compared to 10% in 1977, came almost entirely from affiliated companies, mainly in the United States.

Computer service receipts, as reported in the survey, totalled \$22 million. Computer services were requested explicitly on the survey for the first time in 1981. These were defined to include the use of computer facilities as well as the acquisition of software and related services (e.g. training).¹

The residual item "**Other services**" contributed twofifths of total receipts, virtually the same as in 1977. A large element of this item represents retroactive automotive export price adjustments in respect of tooling charges.

By country of control, United States-controlled enterprises accounted for 46% of receipts, down significantly from the 54% reported in 1977. In contrast, however, the share of Canadian-controlled companies (continued) went up to 45% in 1981, almost equal to the United States share, compared to 26% in 1977. This surge by Canadian-controlled enterprises resulted from an expansion in their participation in the international consulting market.

On a sectoral basis, over 42% of total receipts came from the manufacturing industry as against 54% in 1977. Of these receipts 94% came from affiliated companies compared to 82% in 1977. (Detailed data on this basis are not being published for reasons of confidentiality.)

Payments

Payments to non-residents for business services amounted to \$3,622 million, over four-fifths larger than in 1977. Most of the payments continued to be to the United States, which accounted for 78% of the total, down from 83% in 1977. The proportion paid to the "Other countries" group doubled during the same period, accounting for 14% of the total in 1981.

Royalties, copyrights, trademarks and film rentals, at \$769 million, continued to be the largest item, amounting to 21% of total payments compared to 23% in 1977. The three items — special toeling and other automotive charges, management and administrative services and consulting and other professional services — each at some 17% of the total, together represented half of total payments. The shares of the above mentioned first two items to total payments were about the same as in 1977, while consulting and professional services increased markedly from 7% in 1977.

Payments for computer services,¹ at \$63 million, represented some 2% of total payments and were mainly to affiliates in the United States. The component entitled "**Other services**" represented 5% of total payments, compared to 8% in 1977.

Most of the payments continued to be channelled to foreign affiliated companies, amounting to 78% of the total, slightly lower than the 80% recorded for 1977. Foreign-controlled enterprises, largely by United States concerns, accounted for the majority of service payments: 80% in 1981 compared to 90% in 1977. About 91% of the service payments made by United States-controlled companies were remitted to affiliated companies.

The Canadian manufacturing sector disbursed almost three-fifths of total payments, the same as in 1977. Tooling and other automotive charges accounted for 31% of payments made by this industry, as against 26% in 1977.

Historical Overview

During the period 1969-1981, receipts increased ninefold, twice as fast as the growth in payments. The Consulting and other professional services, and, "Other services" (largely representing retroactive automotive export price adjustments) accounted for most of the increase over the period 1969-81. Consulting and professional services were by far the most dynamic component, increasing from \$29 million to \$687 million; most of the growth occurred between 1977 and 1981.

The proportion of receipts by Canadian-controlled companies increased sharply from an average of some 25% over 1969-1977 to 45% in 1981. This was caused by a sharp increase in consulting and other professional receipts which went virtually all to Canadiancontrolled companies.

From 1969 to 1981, payments increased by \$2.9 billion; some three-quarters were due to the following four services: royalties, copyrights and patents; special tooling and other automotive charges; consulting and other professional services; and management and administrative services. For most of the service items, the increase was generally smooth over the period 1969-1981. However, consulting and professional services increased substantially between 1977-1981, while there was a slowdown between 1969 and 1973 for special tooling and other automotive charges, consulting fees, and franchises.

United States-controlled companies accounted for most of the payments throughout the period 1969-1981. There was, however, a noticeable drop in the proportion between 1977 and 1981, as Canadiancontrolled companies almost doubled their share of payments to 20%. This increase was mostly due to consulting and other professional services.

¹ In addition to the coverage problem, survey results for computer services appear to be low, as some affiliated companies may include computer services with other charges, such as royalties, consulting, and/or management and administrative services.

For further information, contact C. Spiteri (613-995-0743), Balance of Payments Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 or order *Quarterly Esti*mates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, Second Quarter 1983 (catalogue 67-001, \$6.35/\$25.40).

(see tables on pages 4 to 12)

¢

Table 1

Composition of "Other Services" in the Canadian Balance of international Payments, 1981 (\$ millions)

| | Receipts | Payments |
|---|----------|----------|
| 1. Business services and other transactions: | | |
| Quadrennial survey results | 2,011 | 3,622 |
| Other | 1,832 | 2,171 |
| Totals | 3,843 | 5,793 |
| 2. Government transactions | 433 | 903 |
| 3. Miscellaneous income transactions | 1,990 | 5,848 |
| Total "Other services" (per the Canadian balance of International | | |
| payments) | 6,266 | 12,544 |

Table 2

Business Service Receipts and Payments, 1981

By Area (\$ millions)

| · | | United | United | Other | Other |
|--|-------|--------|---------|-------|-----------|
| | Total | States | Kingdom | EEC | Countries |
| Receipts | | | | | |
| Consulting and other professional | | | | | |
| services | 687 | 86 | 9 | 5 | 587 |
| Insurance transactions | 133 | 56 | 37 | 14 | 26 |
| Management and administration services | 126 | 89 | 19 | 9 | 9 |
| Scientific research and product development | 79 | 78 | | 1 | — |
| Commissions | 64 | 29 | 16 | 10 | 9 |
| Royalties, patents, trademarks and | | | | | |
| film rentals | 41 | 18 | 4 | 6 | 13 |
| Advertising and sales promotion | 40 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Computer services | 22 | 17 | 2 | — | 3 |
| Equipment rentals | 8 | 4 | 1 | _ | 3 |
| Franchises and similar rights | 5 | 1 | _ | | 4 |
| Other services | 806 | 699 | 20 | 26 | 61 |
| Total survey results | 2,011 | 1,107 | 110 | 73 | 721 |
| Payments | | | | | |
| Royalties, patents, trademarks | | | | | |
| and film rentals | 769 | 670 | 22 | 53 | 24 |
| Special tooling and other automotive charges | 638 | 638 | | _ | _ |
| Consulting and other professional | | | | | |
| services | 603 | 229 | 7 | 6 | . 361 |
| Management and administrative services | 603 | 565 | 4 | 22 | 12 |
| Scientific research and product development | 280 | 255 | 3 | 16 | 6 |
| Insurance transactions | 203 | 91 | 80 | 14 | 18 |
| Commissions | 168 | 80 | 6 | 27 | 55 |
| Computer services | 63 | 56 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Equipment rentals | 52 | 52 | _ | | _ |
| Advertising and sales promotion | 42 | 39 | _ | 1 | 2 |
| Franchises and similar rights | 12 | 12 | _ | _ | _ |
| Other services | 189 | 151 | 3 | 2 | 33 |
| Total survey results | 3,622 | 2,838 | 129 | 142 | 513 |

Business Service Receipts and Payments, 1981 By Country of Control (\$ millions)

| | | E | Enterprises Controlled in: | | |
|--|-------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|--|
| | | | United | Other | |
| | Total | Canada | States | Countries | |
| Receipts | | | | | |
| Consulting and other professional | | | | | |
| services | 687 | 595 | 60 | 32 | |
| Insurance transactions | 133 | 13 | 45 | 75 | |
| Management and administration services | 126 | 80 | 40 | 6 | |
| Scientific research and product development | 79 | 28 | 51 | _ | |
| Commissions | 64 | 12 | 28 | 24 | |
| Royalties, patents, trademarks and | | | | | |
| film rentals | 41 | 22 | 12 | 7 | |
| Advertising and sales promotion | 40 | 30 | 6 | 4 | |
| Computer services | 22 | 15 | 7 | _ | |
| Equipment rentals | 8 | 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| Franchises and similar rights | 5 | 3 | 2 | _ | |
| Other services | 806 | 98 | 666 | 42 | |
| Total survey results | 2,011 | 899 | 920 | 192 | |
| Payments | | | | | |
| Royalties, patents, trademarks | | , | • | | |
| and film rentals | 769 | 60 | 620 | 89 | |
| Special tooling and other automotive charges | 638 | | 638 | _ | |
| Consulting and other professional | | | | | |
| services | 603 | 395 | 192 | 16 | |
| Management and administrative services | 603 | 43 | 529 | 31 | |
| Scientific research and product development | 280 | 48 | 208 | 24 | |
| Insurance transactions | 203 | 15 | 136 | 52 | |
| Commissions | 168 | 75 | 62 | 31 | |
| Computer services | 63 | 3 | 58 | 2 | |
| Equipment rentals | 52 | 3 | 45 | - | |
| Advertising and sales promotion | 42 | 18 | 21 | 3 | |
| Franchises and similar rights | 12 | 5 | 6 | | |
| Other services | 189 | 42 | 128 | 19 | |
| Totai survey results | 3,622 | 707 | 2,643 | 272 | |

Business Service Receipts and Payments, 1981 By Affiliation and Area (\$ millions)

| | All Countries | | | United States | | | EEC (including United Kingdom) | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | Affiliates | Non- affiliates | Total | Affiliates | Non- affiliates | Total | Affiliates | Non- affiliates | Total |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | |
| Consulting and other professional | | | | | | | | | |
| services | 98 | 589 | 687 | 65 | 21 | 86 | 10 | 4 | 14 |
| Insurance transactions | 65 | 68 | 133 | 16 | 40 | 56 | 28 | 23 | 51 |
| Management and administrative | | | | - | | | | | |
| services | 121 | 5 | 126 | 85 | 4 | 89 | 28 | _ | 28 |
| Scientific research and product | | | | | | | | | |
| development | 78 | 1 | 79 | 77 | 1 | 78 | 1 | _ | 1 |
| Commissions | 50 | 14 | 64 | 26 | 3 | 29 | 18 | 8 | 26 |
| Royalties, patents, trademarks and | | | | | | | | | |
| film rentals | 19 | 22 | 41 | 8 | 10 | 18 | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| Advertising and sales promotion | 8 | 32 | 40 | 1 | 29 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Computer services | 22 | _ | 22 | .17 | _ | 17 | 2 | _ | 2 |
| Equipment rentals | 5 | 3 | 8 | 4 | | 4 | 1 | — | 1 |
| Franchises and similiar rights | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | _ | 1 | _ | _ | |
| Other services | 700 | 106 | 806 | 660 | 39 | 699 | 16 | 30 | 46 |
| Total survey results | 1,167 | 844 | 2,011 | 960 | 147 | 1,107 | 112 | 71 | 183 |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | |
| Royalties, patents, trademarks and | | | | | | | | | |
| film rentals | 672 | 97 | 769 | 599 | 71 | 670 | 55 | 20 | 75 |
| Special tooling and other automotive | • | | | | | | | | |
| charges | 638 | _ | 638 | 638 | _ | 638 | _ | _ | _ |
| Consulting and other professional | 000 | | | •••• | | | | | |
| services | 184 | 419 | 603 | 170 | 59 | 229 | 7 | • 6 | 13 |
| Management and administrative | | | | | | | | - | |
| services | 584 | 19 | 603 | 552 | 13 | 565 | · 22 | 4 | 26 |
| Scientific research and product | 004 | | 000 | 002 | | | | | |
| development | 271 | 9 | 280 | 249 | 6 | 255 | 15 | 4 | 19 |
| Insurance transactions | 100 | 103 | 203 | 32 | 59 | 91 | 58 | 36 | 94 |
| Commissions | 126 | 42 | 168 | 64 | 16 | 80 | 26 | 7 | 33 |
| Computer services | 59 | 4 | 63 | 52 | 4 | 56 | | | 5 |
| Equipment rentals | 21 | 31 | 52 | 21 | 31 | 52 | _ | _ | _ |
| Advertising and sales promotion | 24 | 18 | 42 | 23 | 16 | 39 | 1 | _ | 1 |
| Franchises and similar rights | 6 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 12 | , | _ | |
| Other services | 135 | 54 | 189 | 101 | 50 | 151 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| | 2,820 | 802 | 3,622 | 2,507 | 331 | 2.838 | 193 | 78 | 271 |
| Total survey results | 2,020 | 002 | 3,022 | 2,307 | 331 | 2,000 | 185 | 70 | |

Business Service Receipts and Payments, 1981 Relative Importance of Country of Control by Service (Percentage)

| | | E | Enterprises Controlled in: | | | | |
|--|-------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | | <u> </u> | United | Other | | | |
| | Total | Canada " | States | Countries | | | |
| Receipts | | | ······ | | | | |
| Consulting and other professional | | | | | | | |
| services | 100.0 | 86.6 | 8.7 | 4.7 | | | |
| Insurance transactions | 100.0 | 9.8 | 33.8 | 56.4 | | | |
| Management and administration services | 100.0 | 63.5 | 31.7 | 4.8 | | | |
| Scientific research and product development | 100.0 | 35.4 | 64.6 | | | | |
| Commissions | 100.0 | 18.7 | 43.8 | 37.5 | | | |
| Royalties, patents, trademarks and | | | | | | | |
| film rentals | 100.0 | 53.6 | 29.3 | 17.1 | | | |
| Advertising and sales promotion | 100.0 | 75.0 | 15.0 | 10.0 | | | |
| Computer services | 100.0 | 68.2 | 31.8 | | | | |
| Equipment rentals | 100.0 | 37.5 | 37.5 | 25.0 | | | |
| Franchises and similar rights | 100.0 | 60.0 | 40.0 | | | | |
| Other services | 100.0 | 12.2 | 82.6 | 5.2 | | | |
| Total survey results | 100.0 | 44.7 | 45.7 | 9.6 | | | |
| Payments | | | | | | | |
| Royalties, patents, trademarks | | | | | | | |
| and film rentals | 100.0 | 7.8 | 80.6 | 11.6 | | | |
| Special tooling and other automotive charges | 100.0 | _ | 100.0 | | | | |
| Consulting and other professional | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | | | |
| services | 100.0 | 65.5 | 31.8 | . 2.7 | | | |
| Management and administrative services | 100.0 | 7.1 | 87.7 | 5.2 | | | |
| Scientific research and product development | 100.0 | 17.1 | 74.3 | 8.6 | | | |
| Insurance transactions | 100.0 | 7.4 | 67.0 | 25.6 | | | |
| Commissions | 100.0 | 44.6 | 36.9 | 18.5 | | | |
| Computer services | 100.0 | 4.8 | 92.1 | , 3.1 | | | |
| Equipment rentals | 100.0 | 5.8 | 86.5 | . 0.1 | | | |
| Advertising and sales promotion | 100.0 | 42.9 | 50.0 | 7.1 | | | |
| Franchises and similar rights | 100.0 | 41.7 | 50.0 | 8.3 | | | |
| Other services | 100.0 | 22.2 | 67.7 | 10.1 | | | |
| Total survey results | 100.0 | 19.5 | · 73.0 | 7.5 | | | |

Business Service Receipts and Payments, 1981 Relative Importance of Service by Country of Control (Percentage)

| | | Enterprises Controlled in: | | | | |
|--|-------|----------------------------|--------|-----------|--|--|
| | | | United | Other | | |
| | Total | Canada | States | Countries | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | |
| Consulting and other professional | | | | | | |
| services | 34.2 | 66.2 | 6.5 | 16.7 | | |
| Insurance transactions | 6.6 | 1.5 | 4.9 - | 39.1 | | |
| Management and administration services | 6.3 | 8.9 | 4.3 | 3.1 | | |
| Scientific research and product development | 3.9 | 3.1 | 5.6 | _ | | |
| Commissions | 3.2 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 12.5 | | |
| Royalties, patents, trademarks and | | | | | | |
| film rentals | 2.0 | , 2.5 | 1.3 | 3.6 | | |
| Advertising and sales promotion | 2.0 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 2.1 | | |
| Computer services | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.8 | · | | |
| Equipment rentals | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ·1.0 | | |
| Franchises and similar rights | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | _ | | |
| Other services | 40.1 | 10.9 | · 72.4 | ` 21.9 | | |
| Total survey results | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |
| Payments | | | | | | |
| Royalties, patents, trademarks | | | | | | |
| and film rentals | 21.2 | 8.5 | 23.5 | 32.7 | | |
| Special tooling and other automotive charges | 17.6 | | 24.1 | | | |
| Consulting and other professional | | | | | | |
| services | 16.6 | 55.9 | 7.3 | 5.9 | | |
| Management and administrative services | 16.6 | 6.1 | 20.0 | . 11.4 | | |
| Scientific research and product development | 7.7 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 8.8 | | |
| Insurance transactions | 5.6 | 2.1 | 5.1 | 19.1 | | |
| Commissions | 4.6 | 10.6 | 2.3 | 11.4 | | |
| Computer services | 1.8 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 0.7 | | |
| Equipment rentals | 1.5 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | | |
| Advertising and sales promotion | 1.2 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | | |
| Franchises and similar rights | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | | |
| Other services | 5.2 | 5.9 | 4.9 | 7.0 | | |
| | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |
| Total survey results | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |

.

Business Service Receipts and Payments, 1981 Total and Manufacturing Sector (\$ millions)

| | | Manufacturing Sector: | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| | Total, All Sectors | Affiliates | Non- affiliates | Total | |
| Receipts | | | | | |
| Consulting and other professional | | | | | |
| services | 687 | 4 | _ | 4 | |
| Insurance transactions | 133 | 3 | 2 | 5 | |
| Management and administration services | 126 | 73 | _ | 73 | |
| Scientific research and product development | 79 | 38 | | 38 | |
| Commissions | 64 | 17 | 8 | 25 | |
| Royalties, patents, trademarks and | 64 | | U | 20 | |
| film rentals | 41 | 13 | 16 | 29 | |
| Advertising and sales promotion | 40 | 4 | 25 | 29 | |
| Computer services | 22 | 8 | | 8 | |
| Equipment rentals | 8 | 2 | | 2 | |
| Franchises and similar rights | 5 | | 1 | 1 | |
| Other services | 806 | 640 | _ | 640 | |
| Total survey results | 2,011 | 802 | 52 | 854 | |
| Payments | _, | | | | |
| Royalties, patents, trademarks | | | | | |
| and film rentals | 769 | 478 | 58 | 536 | |
| Special tooling and other automotive charges | 638 | 638 | 50 | 638 | |
| Consulting and other professional | 030 | 000 | _ | 030 | |
| services | 603 | 43 | 12 | 55 | |
| Management and administrative services | 603 | 426 | 3 | 429 | |
| Scientific research and product development | 280 | 166 | 4 | 429 | |
| Insurance transactions | 200 | 11 | 8 | 19 | |
| Commissions | 168 | 96 | 21 | 117 | |
| Computer services | 63 | 38 | 2 | | |
| Equipment rentals | 52 | 13 | . 2 | 40 15 | |
| Advertising and sales promotion | 42 | 13 | 9 | 26 | |
| Franchises and similar rights | 12 | 2 | 9 | 20 | |
| Other services | 189 | 20 | 3 | 23 | |
| | | _ | _ | | |
| Total survey results | 3,622 | 1,948 | 123 | 2,071 | |

à

Table 8

Business Service Receipts and Payments, Survey Years 1969, 1973, 1977 and 1981 Total and United States

(\$ millions)

| | 1969 | | 1973 | | 1977 | | 1 | 981 |
|--|---------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| | Total | United States | Total | United States | Total | United States | Total | United States |
| Receipts | | | | | | · . | | |
| Consulting and other professional | | | | | | | | |
| services | 29 | 13 | 41 | 25 | 186 | 40 | 687 | 86 |
| Insurance transactions | 18 | 9 | 44 | 17 | 59 | 25 | 133 | 56 |
| Management and administration services | 35 | 11 | 45 | 32 | 80 | 58 | 126 | 89 |
| Scientific research and product development | 18 | 14 | 11 | 7 | 31 | 27 | 79 | 78 |
| Commissions | 16 | 8 | 29 | 17 | 60 | 29 | 64 | 29 |
| Royalties, patents, trademarks and | | - | | | | | • • | |
| film rentals | 4 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 31 | 24 | 41 | 18 |
| Advertising and sales promotion | 13 | 12 | 15 | 13 | 28 | 19 | 40 | 30 |
| Computer services | | | | | | | 22 | 17 |
| Equipment rentals | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 17 | 13 | | 4 |
| Franchises and similar rights | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | 5 | 1 |
| Other services | 81 | 75 | 129 | 105 | 342 | 289 | 806 | 699 |
| Total survey results | 218 | 147 | 326 | 222 | 834 | 524 | 2.011 | 1,107 |
| Payments | | | | | ••• | | _, | ., |
| Royalties, patents, trademarks | | | | | | | | |
| and film rentals | 168 | 152 | 257 | 234 | 460 | 409 | 769 | 670 |
| Special tooling and other automotive charges | 135 | 132 | 118 | 118 | 319 | 319 | 638 | 638 |
| Consulting and other professional | 155 | 135 | 110 | 110 | 515 | 515 | 000 | 000 |
| services | 98 | 92 | 89 | 81 | 130 | 105 | 603 | 229 |
| Management and administrative services | 110 | 102 | 187 | 180 | 376 | 355 | 603 | 565 |
| Scientific research and product development | 58 | 52 | 115 | 100 | 190 | 170 | 280 | 255 |
| Insurance transactions | 41 | 18 | 82 | 31 | 158 | 72 | 200 | 200 91 |
| Commissions | 33 | 24 | 46 | 32 | 99 | 56 | 168 | 80 |
| | | | | | | | 63 | 56 |
| Computer services | 14 | 14 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 22 | | |
| Equipment rentals | 31 | 30 | 24 32 | 23 29 | 25 37 | · 35 | 52 42 | 52 39 |
| Advertising and sales promotion | 9 | 30 | 32 8 | 29 7 | 37 | 11 | 42 12 | 39 12 |
| Franchises and similar rights | 9 24 | 9 17 | 36 | 31 | 165 | 89 | 189 | 12 |
| Other services | | | | | | | | |
| Total survey results | 721 | 645 | 994 | 867 | 1,970 | 1,643 | 3,622 | 2,838 |

. . Not available.

Business Service Receipts and Payments, Survey Years 1969, 1973, 1977 and 1981 By Country of Control (\$ millions)

| | | 1969 | | | 1973 | |
|--|-------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | Total | . Canadian Controlled | U.S. Controlled | Total | Canadian Controlled | U.S. Controlled |
| Receipts | | | | | • | |
| Consulting and other professional | | | | | | |
| services | 29 | 8 | 11 | 41 | 15 | 21 |
| Insurance transactions | 18 | 3 | 8 | 44 | 2 | 30 |
| Management and administration services | 35 | 23 | 4 | 45 | 26 | 13 |
| Scientific research and product development | 18 | 1 | 16 | 11 | 1 | 8 |
| Commissions | 16 | 1 | 8 | 29 | 3 | 16 |
| Royalties, patents, trademarks and | | | | - | - | |
| film rentals | 4 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 3 |
| Advertising and sales promotion | 13 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 8 | é |
| Computer services | | | | | | |
| Equipment rentals | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Franchises and similar rights | 1 | _ | 1 | 1 | - | |
| Other services | 80 | 8 | 71 | 129 | 13 | 101 |
| Total survey results | 218 | 53 | 128 | 326 | 72 | 200 |
| Payments | | | | | | |
| Royalties, patents, trademarks | | | | | | |
| and film rentals | 168 | 15 | 138 | 257 | 21 | 210 |
| Special tooling and other automotive charges | 135 | | 135 | 118 | 21 | 118 |
| Consulting and other professional | 100 | | 100 | 110 | _ | |
| services | 98 | 16 | 71 | 89 | 24 | 54 |
| Management and administrative services | 110 | 5 | 97 | 187 | 12 | 167 |
| Scientific research and product development | 58 | 3 | 50 | 115 | 7 | 97 |
| Insurance transactions | 41 | 5 | 21 | 82 | 8 | 55 |
| Commissions | 33 | 10 | 17 | 46 | 13 | 23 |
| Computer services | | | | | - | 23 |
| Equipment rentals | 14 | | 12 | 24 | 2 | 20 |
| Advertising and sales promotion | 31 | 5 | 25 | 32 | 2 8 | 20 |
| Franchises and similar rights | 9 | 2 | 23 7 | 32 | 0 | 23 |
| Other services | 24 | 11 | 7 | 36 | 6 | 24 |
| | | | • | | - | _ |
| Totai survey results | 721 | 73 | 580 | 994 | 102 | 797 |

Table 9 (continued)Business Service Receipts and Payments, Survey Years 1969, 1973, 1977 and 1981By Country of Control

(\$ millions)

| ····· | | | 6 | | | |
|--|-------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | | 1977 | | | 1981 | |
| | Total | Canadian Controlled | U.S. Controlled | Total | Canadian Controlled | U.S. Controlled |
| Receipts | | | | | // | |
| Consulting and other professional | | | | | | |
| services | 186 | 85 | 37 | 687 | 595 | 60 |
| Insurance transactions | 59 | 5 | 34 | 133 | 13 | 45 |
| Management and administration services | 80 | 49 | 24 | 126 | 80 | 40 |
| Scientific research and product development | 31 | 3 | 26 | 79 | 28 | 51 |
| Commissions | 60 | 7 | 25 | 64 | 12 | 28 |
| Royalties, patents, trademarks and | | | | | | |
| film rentals | 31 | 6 | 19 | 41 | 22 | 12 |
| Advertising and sales promotion | 28 | 16 | 6 | 40 | 30 | e |
| Computer services | | | | 22 | 15 | 7 |
| Equipment rentals | 17 | 3 | · 13 | 8 | 3 | 3 |
| Franchises and similar rights | _ | _ | _ | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Other services | 342 | 45 | 266 | 806 | 98 | 666 |
| Total survey results | 834 | 219 | 450 | 2,011 | . 899 | 920 |
| Payments | | | | | | |
| Royalties, patents, trademarks | | | | | | |
| and film rentals | 460 | 36 | 386 | 769 | 60 | 620 |
| Special tooling and other automotive charges | 319 | _ | 319 | 638 | | 638 |
| Consulting and other professional | | | | | | |
| services | 130 | 35 | . 84 | 603 | 395 | 192 |
| Management and administrative services | 376 | 20 | 336 | 603 | 43 | 529 |
| Scientific research and product development | 190 | 22 | 153 | 280 | 48 | 208 |
| Insurance transactions | 158 | 9 | 117 | 203 | 15 | 136 |
| Commissions | 99 | 38 | 47 | 168 | 75 | 62 |
| Computer services | | | · | 63 | 3 | 58 |
| Equipment rentals | 25 | 2 | 20 | 52 | 3 | 45 |
| Advertising and sales promotion | 37 | 10 | 25 | 42 | 18 | 21 |
| Franchises and similar rights | 11 | _ | 11 | 12 | 5 | 6 |
| Other services | 165 | 26 | 99 | 189 | 42 | 128 |
| Totai survey results | 1,970 | 198 | 1,597 | 3,622 | 707 | 2,643 |

. . Not available.

Help-wanted Index, Canada and Regions

1978 to 1983 Seasonally Adjusted (1981=100)

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | Мау | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Monthly Average |
|------|-----------|------|-------|------|------|-----------------------|----------|------|-------|------|------|------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | Ca | inada | | | | | | , |
| 1978 | 80 | 83 | 81 | 81 | 76 | 85 | 84 | 87 | 83 | 86 | 98 | 101 | 85 |
| 1979 | 91 | 87 | 87 | 90 | 92 | 95 | 85 | 91 | 104 | 116 | 93 | 84 | 93 |
| 1980 | 103 | 99 | 95 | 100 | 86 | 89 | 99 | 92 | 95 | 101 | 100 | 97 | 96 |
| 1981 | 99 | 105 | 107 | 77 | 102 | 109 | 106 | 108 | 103 | 101 | 94 | 83 | 100 |
| 1982 | 76 | 71 | 64 | 55 | 54 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 39 | 48 |
| 1983 | 38 | 33 | 36 | 41 | 43 | 48 | 51 | • | | | | | |
| | | | • | | | [•] Atlantic | Provinc | es | | | | | |
| 1978 | 119 | 76 | 102 | 99 | 90 | 126 | 120 | 107 | 107 | 112 | 136 | 135 | 111 |
| 1979 | 110 | 128 | . 132 | 143 | 102 | 111 | 66 | 90 | 108 | 166 | 81 | 75 | 109 |
| 1980 | 103 | 113 | 103 | 149 | 107 | 93 | 100 | 120 | 127 | 104 | 93 | 122 | 111 |
| 1981 | 119 | 107 | 94 | 76 | 88 | 85 | 94 | 104 | 106 | 117 | 131 | 91 | 100 |
| 1982 | 64 | 93 | 66 | 63 | 76 | 75 | 61 | 77 | 54 | 61 | 62 | 44 | 66 |
| 1983 | 79 | 42 | 64 | 62 | 92 | 89 | 166 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Qu | lepec | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 123 | 138 | 133 | 136 | 111 | 132 | 133 | 142 | 129 | 116 | 150 | 158 | 133 |
| 1979 | 128 | 111 | 110 | 109 | 118 | 124 | 92 | 101 | 123 | 149 | 110 | 99 | 115 |
| 1980 | 127 | 112 | 125 | 123 | 104 | 103 | 126 | 110 | 116 | 123 | 112 | 107 | 116 |
| 1981 | 102 | 114 | 112 | 74 | 115 | 114 | 104 | 104 | 99 | 90 | 87 | 79 | 100 |
| 1982 | 72 | 73 | 62 | 56 | 52 | 40 | 41 | 43 | 37 | 41 | 37 | 48 | 50 |
| 1983 | 48 | 38 | 38 | 52 | 49 | 64 | 47 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Or | ntario | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 59 | 60 | 57 | 60 | 64 | 65 | 64 | 64 | 67 | 73 | 78 | 78 | 66 |
| 1979 | 79 | 81 | 80 | 87 | 92 | 88 | 85 | 89 | 105. | 98 | 92 | 82 | 88 |
| 1980 | 101 | 102 | 83 | 89 | 76 | .84 | 88 | 82 | 85 | 93 | 96 | 93 | 89 |
| 1981 | · 94 | 103 | 109 | 70 | 93 | 108 | 106 | 114 | 100 | 109 | 102 | 87 | 100 |
| 1982 | 81 | 70 | 73 | 59 | 65 | 45 | 46 | 42 | 38 | 34 | 34 | 42 | 52 |
| 1983 | 35 | 33 | 42 | 42 | 41 | 46 | 53 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Prairie | Province | es | | | | | |
| 1978 | 60 | 59 | 61. | 57 | 63 | 60 | 65 | 66 | 65 | 72 | 76 | 81 | 65 |
| 1979 | 73 | 75 | 76 | 82 | 80 | 86 | 92 | 95 | 99 | 109 | 96 | 90 | 88 |
| 1980 | - 90 | 90 | 89 | 92 | · 85 | 87 | 95 | 89 | 90 | 92 | 105 | 99 | 92 |
| 1981 | 94 | 96 | 101 | 88 | 102 | 107 | 108 | 105 | 105 | 99 | 93 | 94 | 100 |
| 1982 | 81 | 70 | 58 | 51 | 45 | 34 | 33 | 29 | 28 | 26 | 29 | 29 | 43 |
| 1983 | 29 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 33 | 28 | 31 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | British | Columb | ia | | | | | |
| 1978 | 39 | 40 | 41 | . 42 | 41 | 48 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 42 | 49 | 43 |
| 1979 | 45 | 43 | 47 | 46 | 49 | 56 | 62 | 67 | 64 | 67 | 61 | 56 | 55 |
| 1980 | 61 | 60 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 72 | 70 | 74 | 75 | 88 | 87 | 71 |
| 1981 | 111 | 101 | 106 | 87 | 106 | 111 | 99 | 100 | 118 | 88 | 85 | 78 | 100 |
| 1982 | 72 | 60 | 50 | 42 | 34 | 27 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 23 | 35 |
| 1983 | 21 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 29 | 29 | 27 | | | | | | |

Help-wanted Index, July 1983 (Published in the *Daily* and *Infomat* and on CANSIM)

The seasonally adjusted Help-wanted Index for Canada (1981=100) advanced to 51 in July 1983 from 48 in June.

From June to July, help-wanted indexes increased in the Atlantic region to 166 from 89, in Ontario to 53 from 46 and in the Pråirie Provinces to 31 from 28. The index declined in July in Quebec to 47 from 64 and in British Columbia to 27 from 29.

It should be noted that the significant increase in the Atlantic region index resulted from a large help-

wanted advertisement placed by the Newfoundland government and Labrador in the St. John's Evening Telegram newspaper during the survey period.

Inquiries about the index should be directed to H. Stiebert (613-995-8445), Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Machinery and Equipment Price Indexes

(1971=100)

| | • | | Index | | | cent ange | tribu | nt Con- tion to Change ¹ |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|---|
| | Relative Importance ² | 2Q '83* | 1Q '83* | 2Q '82* | 2Q '83/ 1Q '83 | | 2Q '83/ 1Q '83 | |
| Machinery and Equipment Price Index (1971=100) | 100.0 | 268.2 | 266.4 | 261.5 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 0.70 | 2.6 |
| SIC Divisions: | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Agriculture | 10.3 | 262.3 | 262.4 | 254.2 | | 3.2 | _ | 0.3 |
| 2. Forestry | 0.7 | 286.0 | 283.4 | 277.2 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 0.01 | |
| 3. Fishing | 0.6 | 295.3 | 294.4 | 279.6 | 0.3 | 5.6 | | |
| 4. Mines, quarries and oil wells | 6.5 | 320.7 | 318.7 | _ 317.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.04 | 0.1 |
| 5. Manufacturing | 30.4 | 296.1 | 294.1 | 289.5 | 0.7 | 2.3 | .0.18 | 0.7 |
| 6. Construction | 4.1 | 260.7 | 257.9 | 256.1 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| 7. Transportation, communication, storage | | | | | | | | |
| and utilities | 25.5 | 257.9 | 256.5 | 250.9 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 0.13 | 0.7 |
| 8. Trade | 4.8 | 242.9 | 240.3 | 234.5 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 0.05 | 0.2 |
| 9. Finance, insurance and real estate | 1.5 | 215.0 | 212.7 | 208.6 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 0.02 | |
| 10. Community, business and | | | | | | | | |
| personal services | 9.4 | 206.5 | 204.0 | 201.6 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 0.11 | 0.2 |
| 11. Public administration | 6.2 | 255.4 | 251.6 | 245.2 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 0.09 | 0.3 |

* These indexes are preliminary.

¹ This shows the amount by which the movement of each index would move the total, in the absence of any change in the other indexes.

² Division weights are based on 1971 value of capitalized expenditures on new machinery and equipment by industry (Survey of Private and Public Investment in Canada, 1971).

Machinery and Equipment Price Index, Second Quarter 1983— Advance Information

The Machinery and Equipment Price Index (1971=100) increased to 268.2 in the second quarter of 1983, up 0.7% from its revised first quarter level of 266.4. A rise of 0.8% in the imported goods component of the total index mostly reflected a weakening of the Canadian dollar during the quarter; prices for domestically produced goods rose 0.5%.

On a year-over-year basis, the total index rose 2.6%, marking the seventh consecutive quarter in which the annual rate of increase has decelerated. The price increase of 3.6% for domestically produced goods exceeded an increase of 1.7% in imported goods (the Canadian dollar was, on average, stronger over this four-quarter period).

By industry, price changes in the latest quarter varied from 1.5% in public administration to no overall change for agriculture. The main contributing factors to the quarterly index movement included the manufacturing (0.7%), transportation, communication, storage and utilities (0.5%) and community, business and personal services components (1.2%). These same three industries also accounted for more than 60% of the annual change in the total index.

Data users should note that index movements are now calculated with domestic/imported goods ratios for 1978, which were linked into index calculations as of December 1981. Thus, price movements since the first quarter of 1982 have been derived with these new weights.

For further information, contact L. Graham (613-996-3744), Capital Expenditures Prices Section, Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5. **Telephone Statistics**, June 1983 — Advance Information

Canada's 13 major telephone systems reported revenues of \$692.4 million in June 1983, up 9.2% from a year earlier. Operating expenses increased 2.2% to \$493.3 million. Net operating revenue at \$199.1 million climbed 31.3% from June 1982.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Telephone Statistics* (56-002, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Revenue freight loaded by railways in Canada during June 1983 totalled 18.5 million tonnes, a decrease of 3.8% from a year earlier. The carriers received an additional 1.2 million tonnes from the United States, an increase of 0.9% from June 1982.

Commodities registering notable changes in volumes loaded in the latest month were: coppernickel ores and concentrates (+257.3%); lumber (+23.0%); coal (+12.2%); and iron ore and concentrates (-38.5%).

Total loadings in Canada for January-June 1983 showed a decrease of 8.9% from the 1982 period, while receipts from U.S. connections decreased by 3.5%.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Railway Carloadings* (52-001, \$1.55/\$15.50). For seasonally adjusted revenue freight loadings, contact Y. Deslauriers (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Pulpwood and Wood Residue, June 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of roundwood increased by 10.2% in June 1983 to 3 820 346 cubic metres from 3 465 732 a year earlier. Receipts of wood residue increased by 9.2% to 3 536 788 cubic metres from 3 237 309.

Consumption of roundwood and wood residue in Canada increased by 12.1% to 7 417 639 cubic metres in the latest month from 6 618 730 and the closing inventory of these two products decreased by 13.0% to 21 282 065 cubic metres from 24 457 875 in June 1982.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics* (25-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Colin F. Sturton (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Olis and Fats, June 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of all types of deodorized oils in June 1983 totalled 43 468 tonnes.

Manufacturers' packaged sales of margarine in the latest month amounted to 12 421 tonnes and shortening sales were 9 517 tonnes.

For further information, order the June issue of *Oils and Fats* (32-006, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Brian Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries, June 1983 — Advance Information

Advance information on factory sales of electric storage batteries for the month of June 1983 is now available.

For further information, order the June issue of *Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries* (43-005, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Sugar Sales, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian sugar refiners reported total sales of 79 484 918 kilograms of all types of sugar for July 1983. Domestic sales amounted to 77 783 710 kilograms and export sales were 1 701 208 kilograms.

For detailed information on stocks, production and shipments (sales) of refined sugar for the same period, order the July issue of *The Sugar Situation* (32-013, \$1.55/\$15.50), available in about 10 days, or contact Brian Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Rigid insulating Board, June 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian shipments of rigid insulating board in June 1983 were 4 158 000 square metres (12.7 millimetre basis), an increase of 22.2% from 3 403 000 square metres (12.7 millimetre basis) a year earlier.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Rigid Insulating Board* (36-002, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact G.W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Industrial Chemicals and Synthetic Resins, June 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian manufacturers produced 52'371 tonnes of polyethylene-type synthetic resins in June 1983, down from 54 532 tonnes a year earlier.

Data users should note that information on the East-West production of selected chemicals for June 1983 is also available.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of Industrial Chemicals and Synthetic Resins (46-002, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Karen Wardley (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. 44-220 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Manufacturers, 1981

54-005 (Canada: \$6.35/\$25:40; Other Countries: \$7.60/\$30.50) Coastwise Shipping Statistics, Fourth Quarter 1982

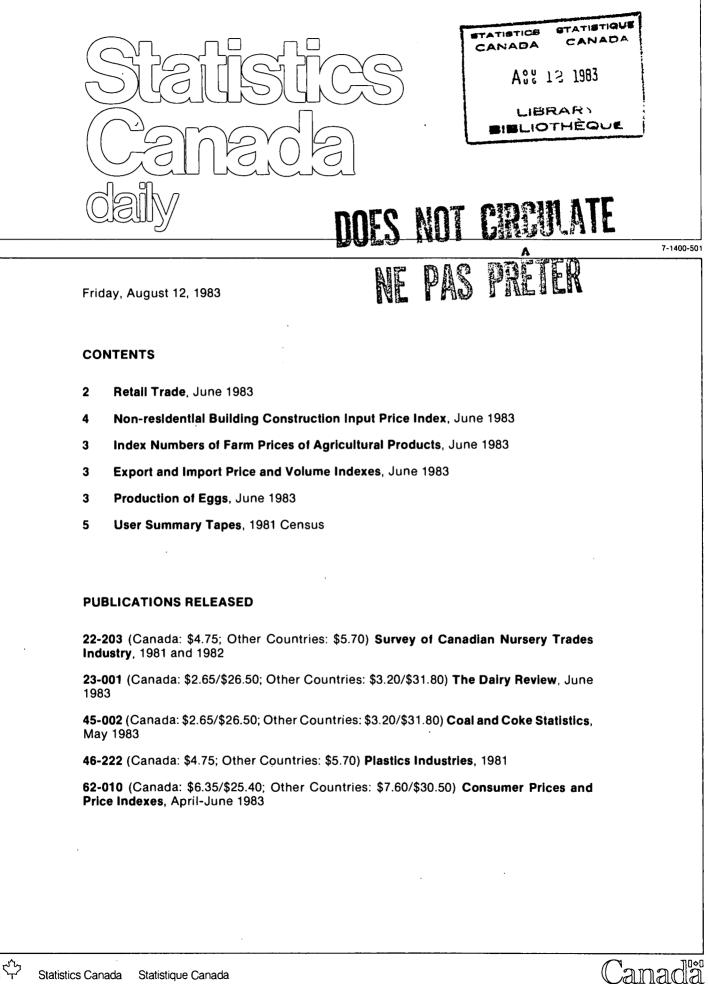
63-002 (Canada: \$3.15/\$31.50; Other Countries: \$3.80/\$37.80) Department Store Sales and Stocks, May 1983



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Retail Trade, Canada, by KInd of Business

June 1983

| | Unadjusted | | | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| • • | | | | | | |
| Kind of Business | June 1982 | May 1983r | June 983p | June '83/ June '82 | | |
| · · | | (\$ millions) | | % | | |
| Combination stores (groceries and meat) | 1,681.3 | 1,667.1 | 1,794.6 | 6.7 | | |
| Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores | . 443.9 | 428.3 | 467.3 | 5.2 | | |
| All other food stores | 173.0 | 171.0 | 184.8 | 6.7 | | |
| Department stores | 790.9 | 840.3 | 920.2 | 16.3 | | |
| General merchandise stores | 163.3 | 185.1 | 181.7 | 11.2 | | |
| General stores | 175.3 | 165.5 | 181.9 | 3.7 | | |
| Variety stores | 87.5 | 89.1 | 101.0… | 15.4 | | |
| Motor vehicle dealers | 1,398.1 | 1,710.7 | 1,715.2 | 22.6 | | |
| Used car dealers | 42.9 | 50.0 | 50. 9 | 18.7 | | |
| Service stations | 761.9 | 704.4 | 783.9 | 2.8 | | |
| Garages | 122.9 | 119.7 | 126.6 | 3.0 | | |
| Automotive parts and accessories | | | | | | |
| stores | 218.0 | 235.6 | 260.9 | 19.7 | | |
| 'Men's clothing stores | 98.8 | 95.0 | 106.7 | 7.9 | | |
| Women's clothing stores | 157.5 | 167.7 | 180.3 | 14.4 | | |
| Family clothing stores | 104.6 | 108.7 | 120.1 | 14.7 | | |
| Specialty shoe stores | 10.8 | 11.1 | 11.9 | 10.5 | | |
| Family shoe stores | 71.5 | 82.4 | 84.3 | 17.8 | | |
| Hardware stores | 91.3 | 87.4 | 101.9 | 11.6 | | |
| Household furniture stores | 100.3 | 124.3 | 134.7 | 34.2 | | |
| Household appliance stores | 30.1 | 38.0 | 39.3 | 30.4 | | |
| Furniture, TV, radio and | | | | | | |
| appliance stores | 44.4 | 51.1 | 54.8 | 23.3 | | |
| Pharmacies, patent medicine and | | | | | | |
| cosmetics stores | 323.0 | 350.8 | 368.3 | 14.0 | | |
| Book and stationery stores | 35.5 | 36.3 | 37.0 | 4.3 | | |
| Florists | 33.6 | 48.2 | 35.3 | 4.9 | | |
| Jewellery stores | 65.7 | 62.8 | 66.4 | 1.1 | | |
| Sporting goods and accessories stores | 146.5 | 140.7 | 153.6 | 4.8 | | |
| Personal accessories stores | 116.9 | 110.6 | 121.6 | 4.0 | | |
| All other stores | 990.4 | 979.7 | 1,087.2 | 9.7 | | |
| Total, all stores | 8,479.9 | 8,861.6 | . 9,472.6 | 11.7 | | |

p Preliminary figures.

r Revised figures.

Retail Trade June 1983 — Advance Information (Sales without seasonal adjustment)

With employment strengthening, the inflation rate considerably lower than a year earlier, and Canadian consumers growing more optimistic, total (unadjusted) retail sales in June 1983 jumped 11.7% from a year earlier to \$9,472.6 million, posting the largest advance since July 1981 (+14.7%). Preliminary estimates show that sales were higher in all 28 kinds of businesses surveyed: the largest gains were for household furniture stores (+34.2%), household appliance stores (+30.4%) and furniture, TV, radio and appliance stores (+23.3%), with the temporary sales tax exemption on furniture and appliances in Ontario providing the major stimulus to these rises.

All provinces except the Yukon and Northwest Territories (-6.1%) reported sales increases in the latest month, gains ranging from 3.4% in Alberta to 18.0% in Nova Scotia. At the metropolitan area level, the four major cities showed increased sales from the same

Note to Users

Data users should note that seasonally adjusted estimates of retail trade for June 1983 are not yet available but will be released next week.

month last year: Toronto (+12.8%); Winnipeg (+12.6%), Montreal (+8.2%); and Vancouver (+2.8%).

Revised total retail trade for May 1983 was \$8,861.6 million, an increase of 3.9% from a year earlier.

Cumulative sales for January-June 1983 reached \$48,494.1 million, up 6.0% over the same period last year.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Retail Trade* (63-005, \$3.70/\$37), or contact the Retail Trade Section (613-996-9304), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9. (see table on next page)

Retall Trade, All Stores, by Provinces and Selected Metropolitan Areas

June 1983

| | | Unadj | usted | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | <u>.</u> | Sales All Stores | | | | |
| | June 1982 | May 1983r | June , 1983p | June '83/ June '82 | | |
| | | (\$ millions) | | | | |
| Newfoundland | 152.0 | 166.3 | 1.75.8 | 15.6 | | |
| Prince Edward Island | 36.9 | 38.8 | 42.5 | 15.2 | | |
| Nova Scotia | 267.3 | 288.3 | 315.6 | 18.0 | | |
| New Brunswick | 214.5 | 222.0 | 250.6 | 16.8 | | |
| Quebec | 2,048.1 | 2,233.6 | 2,329.5 | 13.7 | | |
| Ontario | 3,081.0 | 3,260.4 | 3,523.8 | 14.3 | | |
| Manitoba | 332.6 | 349.7 | 372.5 | 12.0 | | |
| Saskatchewan | 355.6 | 355.2 | 387.0 | 8.8 | | |
| Alberta | 961.4 | 928.0 | 994.6 | 3.4 | | |
| British Columbia | 1,002.0 | 996.2 | 1,053.8 | 5.1 | | |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | 28.5 | 23.2 | 26.7 | -6 .1 | | |
| Montreal | 993.0 | 1,050.4 | 1,074.9 | 8.2 | | |
| Toronto | 1,134.3 | 1,190.7 | 1,280.6 | 12.8 | | |
| Winnipeg | 210.5 | 228.7 | 237.2 | 12.6 | | |
| Vancouver | 514.1 | 501.2 | 528.8 | 2.8 | | |

p Preliminary figures.

r Revised figures.

Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, June 1983 — Advance Information

The Canada index number of farm prices of agricultural products (1971=100) declined to 285.3 in June 1983, 0.9% below the May index of 288.0 and down 8.4% from the year-earlier level of 309.3.

The index, which measures — as closely as can be determined — prices received by producers at the farm gate, is available on CANSIM (matrix 176) or in the publication *Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products* (62-003, \$1.55/\$15.50). Sub-indexes for livestock, crops and their components and further information are available from Phil Jenson (613-995-4895), Farm Income and Prices Section, Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products

(1971=100)

| | June | Мау | June |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1983 | 1983 | 1982 |
| Canada | 285.3 | 288.0 | 309.3 |
| Prince Edward Island | 302.0 | 333.0 | 310.4 |
| Nova Scotia | 292.6 | 292.5 | 290.7 |
| New Brunswick | 307.3 | 310.6 | 311.3 |
| Quebec | 307.9 | 316.7 | 308.2 |
| Ontario | 272.7 | 274.3 | 281.5 |
| Manitoba | 287.7 | 289.4 | 332.6 |
| Saskatchewan ¹ | 288.6 | 289.7 | 339.3 |
| Alberta1 | 279.0 | 281.8 | 318.0 |
| British Columbia ¹ | 286.6 | 279.9 | 288.1 |

¹ Based on current initial prices only for wheat, oats and barley for June 1983 and May 1983.

Export and Import Price and Volume Indexes, June 1983 — Advance Information

Domestic export and import price and volume indexes for the month of June 1983 are available on CANSIM, on request by telephone or can be obtained from the July issue of *Summary of External Trade*.

For further information order the July 1983 issue of *Summary of External Trade* (65-001, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Zoltan Somogyi or Peter Wang (613-995-6115), International Trade Indexes Unit, External Trade Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9.

Production of Eggs, June 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of eggs increased 1.6% to 41.6 million dozen in June 1983 from 41.0 million dozen a year earlier. The average number of layers was up 1.2% to 24.4 million from 24.1 million, while the number of eggs per 100 layers increased 0.3% to 2,046 from 2,039.

For further information, order the June issue of *Production and Stocks of Eggs and Poultry* (23-003, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact P. Murray (613-995-4853), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Page 4

Non-residential Building Construction Input Price Indexes

June 1983 — Advance Information (1971=100)

| | | | | | % Chan | ge |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | June 1983 | May 1983 | June 1982 | June '83/ May '83 | June '83/ June '82 | July '82-June '83/ July '81-June '82 |
| Total Index | 303.6 | 302.7 | 282.2 | 0.3 | 7.6 | 8.2 |
| Materials | 284.1 | 282.4 | 275.3 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 5.1 |
| Steel and metal work | 280.7 | 279.4 | 277.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| Plumbing, heating and air conditioning | 258.1 | 253.8 | 248.6 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 5.3 |
| Electrical equipment | 291.9 | 292.0 | 292.2 | | -0.1 | 4.0 |
| Concrete products | 337.0 | 336.2 | 323.1 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 10.0 |
| Lumber and lumber products | 266.5 | 259.3 | 238.2 | 2.8 | 11.9 | 1.5 |
| Other | 288.8 | 289.5 | 275.3 | -0.2 | 4.9 | 6.1 |
| Labour | 325.3 | 325.2 | 289.9 | | 12.2 | 11.7 |

For further information, order Construction Price Statistics (62-007, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Prices Division (613-996-3744), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Non-residential Building Construction input Price Index, June 1983— Advance Information

The Non-residential Building Construction Input Price Index for Canada (1971=100) rose 0.3% in June 1983 to a level of 303.6 from 302.7 in May. This increase was entirely attributable to the materials component: manufacturers' selling prices for building materials rose 0.6% in June, while the labour component registered no change. There were widespread price increases, led by a rise of 2.8% for lumber and lumber products; electrical equipment and roofing materials showed little change, though.

On a year-over-year basis — June 1983 compared with June 1982 — the total index show an increase of 7.6%, with the labour component up 12.2% and building materials up 3.2%.

1981 Census User Summary Tapes

Four more User Summary Tapes from the 1981 Census for the 20% sample are now available. These files are rounded to maintain confidentiality.

• File FDP81B10 Profile Series for Federal Electoral Districts with population; nuptiality; home language; official language; ethnic origin; religion; place of birth; period of immigration; age at immigration; school attendance; highest level of schooling; dwellings and households; families; labour force activity; occupation major groups; industry divisions; class of worker; 1980 individual income groups; 1980 employment income groups; 1980 family income groups; 1980 income groups of non-family persons 15 years and over; incidence of low income; 1980 household income groups.

• File CDP81B10 Profile Series for Census Divisions with population; nuptiality; mobility status; home language; official language; ethnic origin; religion; place of birth; period of immigration; age at immigration; school attendance; highest level of schooling; dwellings and households; families; labour force activity; occupation major groups; industry divisions; class of worker; 1980 individual income groups; 1980 employment income groups; 1980 income groups of non-family persons 15 years and over; incidence of low income; 1980 household income groups.

• File CMP81B10 Profile Series for Census Metropolitan Areas plus Components with population; nuptiality; mobility status; home language; official language; ethnic origin; religion; place of birth; period of immigration; age at immigration; school attendance; highest level of schooling; dwellings and households; families; labour force activity; occupation major groups; industry divisions; class of worker; 1980 individual income groups; 1980 employment income groups; 1980 family income groups; 1980 income groups of non-family persons 15 years and over; incidence of low income; 1980 household income groups.

• File CAP81B10 Profile Series for Census Agglomerations and Components with population; nuptiality; mobility status; home language; official language; ethnic origin; religion; place of birth; period of immigration; age at immigration; school attendance; highest level of schooling; dwellings and households; families; labour force activity; occupation major groups; industry divisions; class of worker; 1980 individual income groups; 1980 employment income groups; 1980 family income groups; 1980 income groups of non-family persons 15 years and over; incidence of low income; 1980 household income groups.

Each file is available covering all of Canada for \$150, or per region or province for \$75.

For further information or to order, write or call: User Summary Tapes, CANSIM Division (613-995-0097), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0Z8.



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ·.

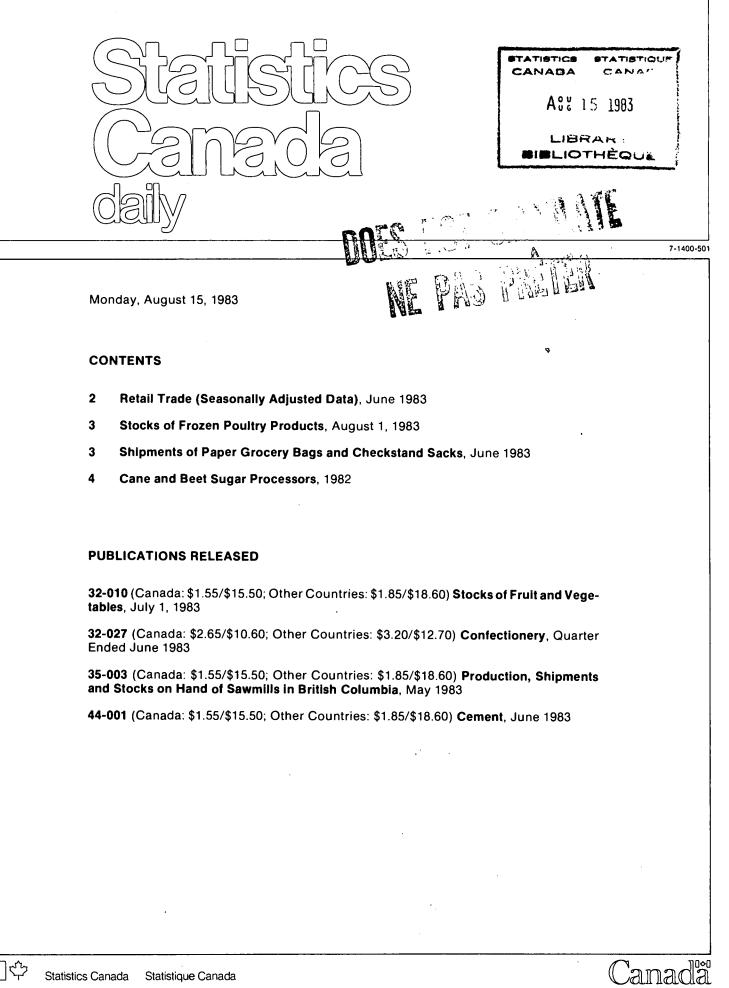
.

,

.

·

.



Retail Trade, Canada, by Kind of Business

June 1983

| | Seasonall | y Adjusted | |
|--|------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | Sales All Stores | | |
| Kind of Business | May 1983r | June 1983p | June '83/ May '83 |
| | (\$ mi | llions) | % |
| Combination stores (groceries and meat) | 1,720.4 | 1,731.1 | . 0.6 |
| Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores | 420.9 | 429.1 | 1.9 |
| All other food stores | 165.7 | 172.6 | · 4.1 |
| Department stores | 884.7 | 976.7 | 10.4 |
| General merchandise stores | 183.7 | 197.3 | 7.4 |
| General stores | 158.7 | 164.3 | 3.5 |
| Variety stores | 91.8 | 103.8 | 13.1 |
| Motor vehicle dealers | 1,433.5 | 1,454.0 | 1.4 |
| Used car dealers | 41.8 | 42.6 | 2.1 |
| Service stations | 698.3 | 748.1 | 7.1 |
| Garages | 112.3 | 117.5 | 4.7 |
| Automotive parts and accessories | | | |
| stores | 192.5 | 214.5 | 11.4 |
| Men's clothing stores | 96.2 | 99.4 | 3.3 |
| Women's clothing stores | 167.4 | 179.9 | 7.5 |
| Family clothing stores | 113.7 | 120.6 | 6.0 |
| Specialty shoe stores | 10.8 | 12.8 | 18.2 |
| Family shoe stores | 76.5 | 86.0 | 12.5 |
| Hardware stores | 73.2 | 83.6 | 14.2 |
| Household furniture stores | 124.1 | 126.6 | 2.0 |
| Household appliance stores | 40.6 | 39.1 | -3.6 |
| Furniture, TV, radio and | | | |
| appliance stores | 49.5 | 51.4 | 3.8 |
| Pharmacies, patent medicine and | | | |
| cosmetics stores | 362.3 | 366.1 | 1.0 |
| Book and stationery stores | 41.0 | 41.3 | 0.5 |
| Florists | 33.1 | 33.8 | 2.0 |
| Jewellery stores | 68 .1 | 69.4 | 1.8 |
| Sporting goods and accessories stores | 107.4 | 115.9 | 7.9 |
| Personal accessories stores | 117.6 | 117.1 | -0.4 |
| All other stores | 1,007.4 | 1,053.1 | 4.5 |
| Total, all stores | 8,579.4 | 8,927.1 | 4.1 |

p Preliminary figures. r Revised figures.

i novisou ngules.

Retail Trade (Seasonally Adjusted Data), June 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary seasonally adjusted estimates of total retail sales for June 1983 amounted to \$8,927.1 million, an increase of 4.1% over revised May 1983 sales of \$8,579.4 million. Among the 28 kinds of businesses surveyed, only household appliance stores (-3.6%) and personal accessories stores (-0.4%) showed decreased sales from the preceding month; the most notable gains were posted for specialty shoe stores (18.2%), hardware stores (14.2%) and variety stores (13.1%).

Compared to May 1983, retail sales showed increases in all provinces, advances ranging from 1.4% in Prince Edward Island to 8.7% in New Brunswick.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Retail Trade* (63-005, \$3.70/\$37), or contact the Retail Trade Section (613-996-9304), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9. (see table on next page)

. **.** . . .

Retail Trade, All Stores, by Provinces and Selected Metropolitan Areas

June 1983

| | Seasonall | Seasonally Adjusted | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | Sales All Stores | Sales All Stores | | | | |
| | May 1983r | June 1983p | June '83/ May '83 | | | |
| A THE AND A | (\$ mi | llions) | % | | | |
| Newfoundland . | 160.3 | 169.5 | 5.8 | | | |
| Prince Edward Island | 37.9 | 38.4 | 1.4 | | | |
| Nova Scotia | 284.0 | · 298.7 | 5.2 | | | |
| New Brunswick | 215.2 | 234:0 | 8.7 | | | |
| Quebec | 2,104.6 | · 2,184.2 | 3.8 | | | |
| Ontario | 3,173.1 | 3,301.3 | 4.0 | | | |
| Manitoba | 336.0 | 356.5 | 6.1 | | | |
| Saskatchewan | 347.0 | 362.0 | 4.3 | | | |
| Alberta | 918.8 | 935.1 | 1.8 | | | |
| British Columbia | 991.2 | 1,011.8 | 2.1 | | | |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | 22.8 | 23.3 | 2.1 | | | |
| Montreal | 1,002.2 | 1,027.4 | 2.5 | | | |
| Toronto | 1,161.8 | 1,211.1 | 4.2 | | | |
| Winnipeg | 226.1 | 229.8 | 1.7 | | | |
| Vancouver | 498.4 | 509.7 | 2.3 | | | |

p Preliminary figures. r Revised figures.

Stocks of Frozen Poultry Products, August 1, 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary totals of cold storage holdings of frozen poultry products at August 1, 1983 and revised figures for July 1, 1983 are now available.

For further information, order the June issue of *Production and Stocks of Eggs and Poultry* (23-003, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Paul K. Murray (613-995-4853), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Shipments of Paper Grocery Bags and Checkstand Sacks, June 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian manufacturers shipped 215,644,000 standard grocery bags in June 1983, a decrease of 4.1% from 224,844,000 a year earlier.

Shipments of checkstand sacks in June 1983 totalled 100,134,000, down 3.2% from 103,414,000 in June 1982.

For further information, contact G.W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Cane and Beet Sugar Processors

1981 and 1982 — Advance Information

| S.I.C. 1082 | | 1981 | 1982 | % Change |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| Establishments | No. | 12 | 12 | 0.0 |
| Manufacturing Activity: | | | | |
| Production and related workers | No. | 1,716 | 1,602 | -6.6 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 3,842 | 3,422 | -10.9 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 35,109 | 37,076 | 5.6 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 21,595 | 24,933 | 15.5 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 713,442 | 408,050 | -42.8 |
| Value of shipments and amount | | | | |
| received for work done | \$000 | 859,477 | 597,041 | -30.5 |
| Value added | \$000 | 93,233 | 158,386 | 69.9 |
| Total Activity: | | | | |
| Total employees | No. | 2,455 | 2,338 | -4.8 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 53.061 | 57,123 | 7.7 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 96.826 | 160,815 | 66.1 |

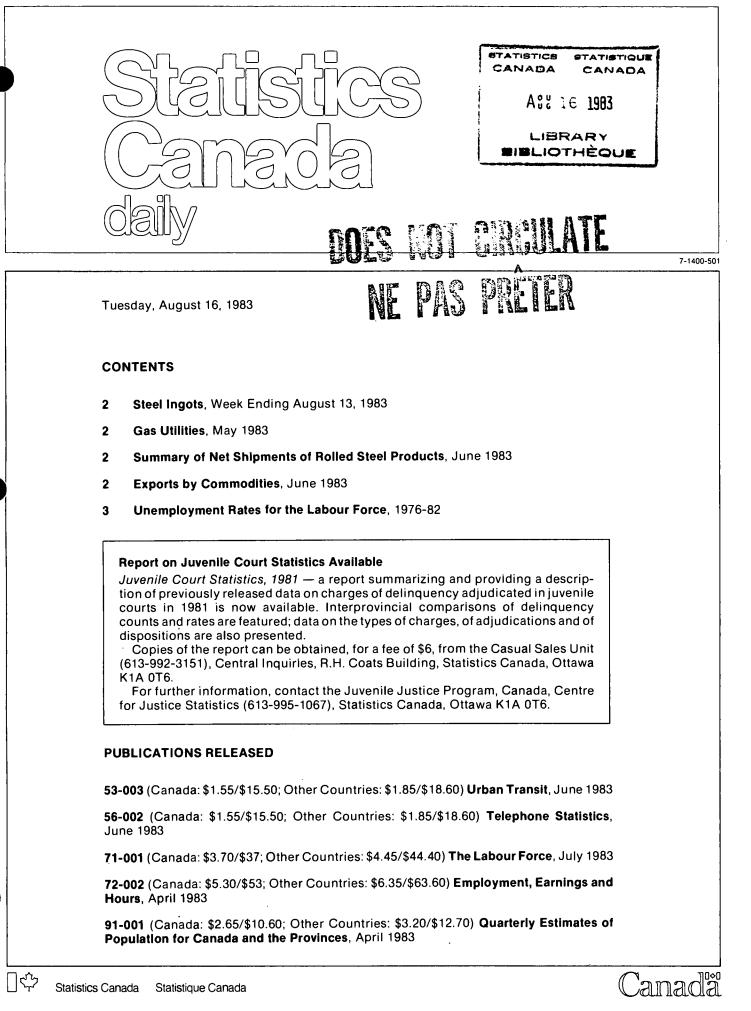
For further information, contact B. Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Complete data will be published in *Cane and Beet Sugar Processors*, 1982 (32-222, \$4.75).



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Summary of Net Shipments¹ of Rolled Steel Products

÷ .

June 1983

| | Domestic | Exports | Total |
|---|----------|---------|---------|
| ۰ و دو د | | Tonnes | |
| Ingots and semi-finished shapes | 15 425 | 62 634 | 78 059 |
| Rails and heavy structural shapes | 38 231 | 2 198 | 40 429 |
| Wire rods | 76 365 | 29 598 | 105 963 |
| Structural shapes: | | | |
| Intermediate | 14 705 | 8 583 | 23 288 |
| Bar-sized shapes | 9 300 | 1 553 | 10 853 |
| Concrete reinforcing bars | 44 229 | 16 098 | 60 327 |
| Other hot rolled bars | 61 998 | 13 987 | 75 985 |
| Tie plates and track material | 6 458 | 50 | 6 508 |
| Plates (including plates for pipes and tubes) | 83 446 | 4 982 | 88 428 |
| Hot rolled sheets and strip | 163 022 | 20 043 | 183 065 |
| Cold finished bars | 6 482 | 1 387 | 7 869 |
| Cold reduced sheets and strip, cold rolled | | | |
| other, coated | 104 870 | 6 737 | 111 607 |
| Galvanized sheets | 78 196 | 13 357 | 91 553 |
| Tin plate and T.P.S. | 37 208 | 9 264 | 46 472 |
| Total | 739 935 | 190 471 | 930 406 |

1 Producer's shipments excluding producer's interchange.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Primary Iron and Steel* (41-001, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Gas Utilities, May 1983 — Advance Information Preliminary data show sales of natural gas in Canada

amounted to 3 160 million cubic metres in May 1983, an increase of 12.1% from 2 820 million cubic metres a year earlier.

Exports of natural gas to the United States were reported at 1 358 million cubic metres in the latest month, a drop of 13.6% from 1 571 million cubic metres in May 1982.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Gas Utilities* (55-002, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Richard Godin (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Steel Ingots, Week Ending August 13, 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show steel ingot production for the week ending August 13, 1983 totalled 244 082 tonnes, an increase of 1.6% from the preceding week's total of 240 198 tonnes and up 15.5% from the yearearlier level of 211 307 tonnes.

The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 166 221 metric tonnes equalling 100 was 146.8 in the current week, 144.5 a week earlier and 127.1 a year earlier.

For further information, contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. **Exports by Commodities**, June 1983 — Advance Information

Commodity-country export trade statistics for June 1983 are now available in advance of the regular publication. For information, contact G.L. Blaney (613-995-6305), External Trade Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Unemployment Rates for the Full-time and Part-time Labour Force, 1976-82

From 1976 to 1981, the unemployment rate for Canada's part-time labour force was higher than for its full-time counterpart. In 1982, however, the annual full-time rate exceeded the part-time rate for the first time.

An article entitled Unemployment Rates for the Full-time and Part-time Labour Force, published in the July 1983 issue of The Labour Force (catalogue no. 71-001, \$3.70/\$37), reveals distinctly different patterns in rates during the 1976-1982 period, and shows how both rates differ in significant ways from the overall unemployment rate.

The study shows that:

• Unemployment rates for men 25 and over in the full-time labour force almost doubled between 1976 and 1982 (80% of this increase occurred in the 1981-82 period);

• The unemployment rate for the full-time labour force showed fairly stable seasonal patterns of change until September 1981, when the rate began to rise dramatically;

• In 1982, the normal seasonal pattern was replaced by an almost continuous rise in the full-time labour force unemployment rate;

• Unemployment rates for the part-time labour force fluctuate more widely during the year than do rates for the full-time labour force, and are strongly influenced by institutional factors.

For further information, contact Doreen Duchesne (613-995-9381), Labour Force Activity Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

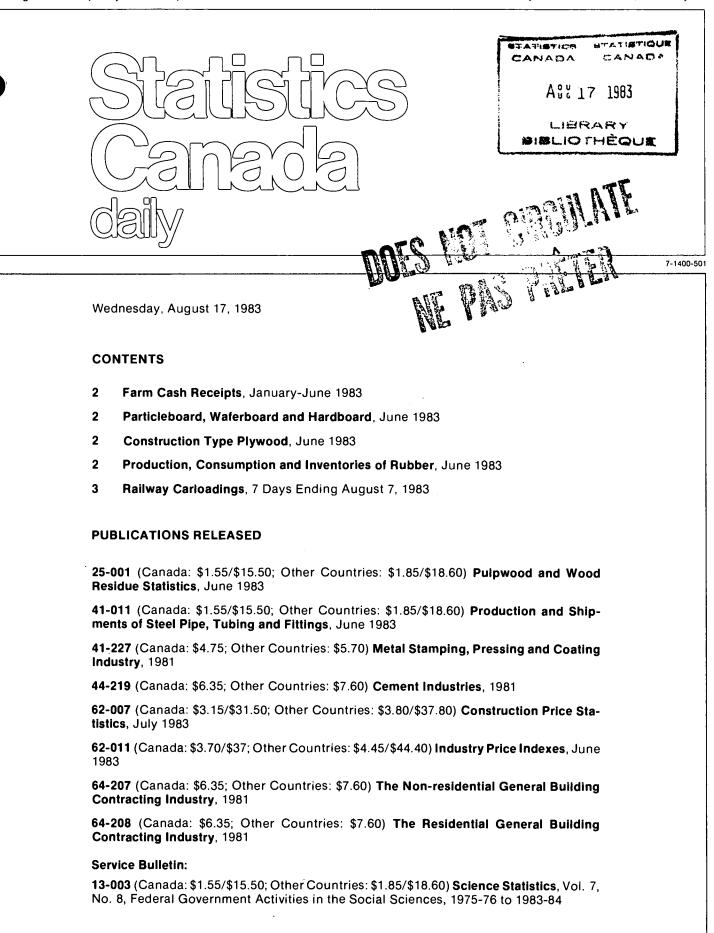
Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

27.

. .

.

.



2



Ë.

Farm Cash Receipts, January-June 1983 — Advance Information

Farm cash receipts for January-June 1983 totalled an estimated \$9,279.3 million, down 1.6% from \$9,430.6 million in the year-earlier period.

Receipts from the sale of field crops rose by 1.3% to \$4,431.6 million in the first six months of 1983. Wheat and soybeans were up, while receipts for rye, flaxseed, corn and potatoes dropped.

Cash receipts from the sale of livestock and livestock products posted a slight 0.7% decline from the January-June 1982 level to \$4,622.0 million.

Other cash receipts were down 44% to \$225.6 million in the latest period from \$402.8 million.

Estimated farm cash receipts measure gross cash returns to farmers from the sale of all agricultural products. Also included are Canadian Wheat Board participation payments, cash advances paid on farmstored commodities, and deficiency payments made by the Agricultural Stabilization Board. No allowance has been made for the cost incurred by farmers in the production of the commodities sold.

Realized net farm income — which takes into account producers' operating expenses and depreciation charges — is published annually in catalogue 21-202.

For further information, order the January-June 1983 issue of *Farm Cash Receipts* (21-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact John Lanthier (613-995-4895), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Total Cash Receipts from Farming Operations

January-June (millions of dollars)

| | 1982 | 1983 | 1983/82 % |
|----------------------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Newfoundland | 16.1 | 15.1 | -6.2 |
| Prince Edward Island | 90.0 | 84.8 | -5.8 |
| Nova Scotia | 106.7 | 111.6 | 4.6 |
| New Brunswick | 94.9 | 83.6 | -11.9 |
| Quebec | 1,387.3 | 1,435.5 | 3.5 |
| Ontario | 2,331.3 | 2,229.1 | -4.4 |
| Manitoba | 804.9 | 829.6 | 3.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 2,151.6 | 2,229.2 | 3.6 |
| Alberta | 2,035.3 | 1,877.1 | -7.8 |
| British Columbia | 412.5 | 383.7 | -7.0 |
| Canada | 9,430.6 | 9,279.3 | -1.6 |

Particleboard, Waferboard and Hardboard, June 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian firms produced 71 678 cubic metres of waferboard in the month of June 1983, an increase of 104.5% from 35 056 cubic metres in June 1982.

Domestic production of particleboard reached 66 066 cubic metres in June 1983, up 33.5% from 49 474 cubic metres a year earlier.

Canadian firms produced 63,801,000 square feet, 1/8-inch basis of hardboard in the latest month, an increase of 50.6% from 42,378,000 square feet, 1/8-inch basis in June 1982.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Particleboard, Waferboard and Hardboard* (36-003, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Patrick E. Martin (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Construction Type Plywood, June 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian mills produced 223,385,000 square feet (197 673 cubic metres) 3/8-inch (9.525 millimetre) basis of construction type plywood in June 1983, up from 146,626,000 square feet (129 748 cubic metres) 3/8-inch (9.525 millimetre) basis a year earlier.

January to June 1983 production amounted to 1,213,639,000 square feet (1 073 949 cubic metres) 3/8-inch (9.525 millimetre) basis.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Construction Type Plywood* (35-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Patrick E. Martin (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Production, Consumption and Inventorles of Rubber, June 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of rubber in June 1983 totalled 18 466 000 kilograms, down from 19 310 000 kilograms a year earlier.

Consumption of rubber in Canada in June 1983 amounted to 23 675 000 kilograms.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Production, Consumption and Inventories of Rubber* (33-003, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Karen Wardley (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Railway Carloadings

7-day Period Ending August 7, 1983

| | Eastern | Western | |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Division | Division | Canada |
| Total carload traffic: | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 1 177 108 | 2 070 919 | 3 248 027 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 1 068 675 | 1 711 774 | 2 780 449 |
| % change | 10.1 | 21.0 | 16.8 |
| Cars, 1983 | 20,725 | 30,335 | 51,060 |
| Cars, 1982 | 19,745 | 25,188 | 44,933 |
| % change | 5.0 | 20.4 | 13.6 |
| Plggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 110 256 | 43 048 | 153 304 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 95 509 | 32 119 | 127 628 |
| % change | 15.4 | 34.0 | 20.1 |
| Cars, 1983 | 3,642 | 1,612 | 5,254 |
| Cars, 1982 | 3,016 | 1,318 | 4,334 |
| % change | 20.8 | 22.3 | 21.2 |
| Year-to-date: (cumulative) | | | |
| Total carload traffic: | | • | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 53 124 792 | 63 882 095 | 117 006 887 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 61 670 162 | 65 308 138 | 126 978 300 |
| % change | -13.9 | -2.2 | -7.8 |
| Cars, 1983 | 890,288 | 943,442 | 1,833,730 |
| Cars, 1982 | 994,108 | 959,580 | 1,953,688 |
| % change | -10.4 | -1.7 | -6.1 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 3 985 119 | 1 545 464 | 5 530 583 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 3 661 853 | 1 662 557 | 5 324 410 |
| % change | 8.8 | -7.0 | 3.9 |
| Cars, 1983 | 133,159 | 59,486 | 192,645 |
| Cars, 1982 | 117,363 | 62,748 | 180,111 |
| % change | 13.5 | -5.2 | 7.0 |

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.

Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.

All 1982 figures have been revised - 1983 cumulative data also revised.

Railway Carloadings, 7 Days Ending August 7, 1983 (Published only in the Daily)

Revenue freight tonnages loaded by railways in Canada during the week ending August 7, 1983 totalled 3.2 million t, an increase of 16.8% from the 1982 figure. Loadings were up in the East by 10.1% and in the West by 21.0%.

Container-trailer (piggyback) tonnages, included above, advanced in the East by 15.4% and in the West by 34.0%, with an overall national increase of 20.1%.

Rail freight loadings for January 1-August 7, 1983 totalled 117.0 million t, a decrease of 7.8% from the year-earlier level. During the same period, piggyback cars loaded increased 7.0%.

For further information, contact Y. Deslauriers (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

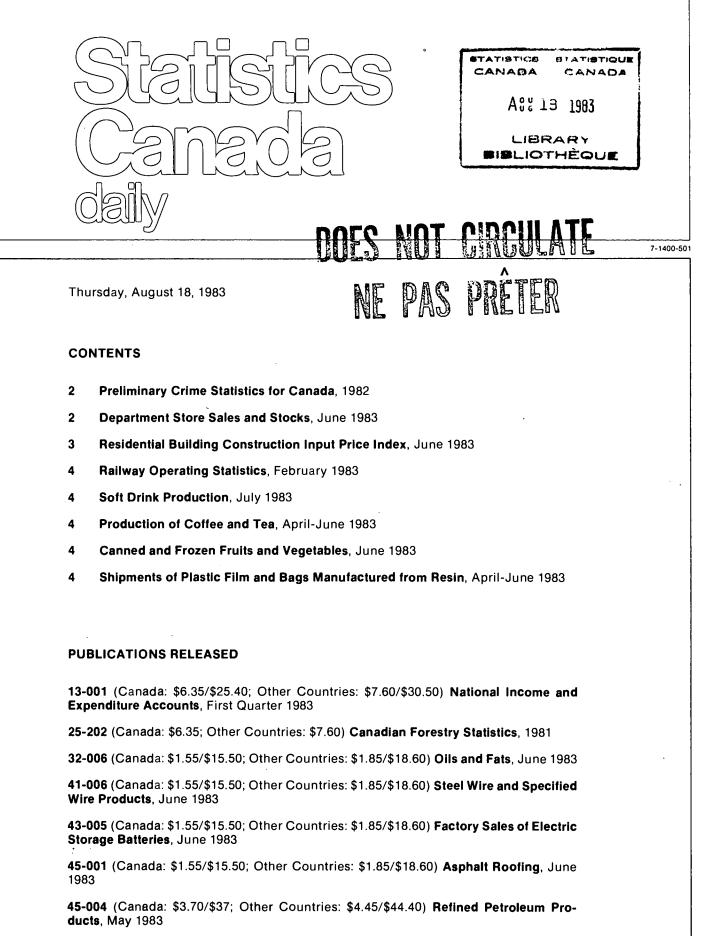
Statistics Canada daily

Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. . . .

..



(continued on page 4)



Preliminary Crime Statistics for Canada

· • ...

1981 and 1982

| | | ber of Offences* | Absolute Change | Percentage Change | Rate |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Canada , | 1981 | 1982 | 1981 to 1982 | from 1981 | 1982** |
| Crimes of violence | 162,228 | 168,646 | 6,418 | 4.0 | 685 |
| Crimes against property | 1,429,520 | 1,466,923 | 37,403 | 2.6 | 5,962 |
| Other crimes | 576,453 | 568,099 | 8,354 | -1.4 | 2,309 |
| Criminai Code (total) | 2,168,201 | 2,203,668 | 35,467 | 1.6 | 8,957 |
| Federal statutes on narcotics/drugs | 75,104 | 64,925 | 10,179 | -13.6 | 264 |
| Other federal statutes | 45,320 | 48,229 | 2,909 | 6.4 | 196 |
| Provincial statutes | 481,232 | 434,351 | 46,881 | -9.7 | 1,765 |
| Municipal by-laws | 80,202 | 87,956 | 7,754 | 9.7 | 358 |
| Total | 2,850,059 | 2,839,129 | 10,930 | -0.4 | 11,540 |

* Actual offences are those reported or known to the police for which their investigation established that an actual offence did occur.

** Rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population using June 1, 1982 preliminary population estimates and have been rounded to remove the decimal.

Preliminary Crime Statistics for Canada, 1982 — Advance Information

Criminal Code offences reported in 1982 increased by 1.6% from the preceding year to 2,203,668. This percentage increase was the lowest recorded since 1977.

Criminal Code offences reported in 1982 decreased by 3.3% in Quebec and 1.0% in Ontario. All the remaining provinces recorded increases with British Columbia, at 9.2%, registering the largest percentage increase.

Property crime offences, which constituted 66.6% of Criminal Code offences in 1982, increased 2.6%. Thefts (over and under \$200) — the most common type of property crime offence reported — totalled 865,817, a rise of 4.6% from 828,115 in 1981.

Violent crime offences, which represented 7.7% of the Criminal Code offences, rose 4.0% over 1981. Within the violent crime category, homicides increased 3.6% to 670 in 1982 from 647 in the preceding year. The 1982 homicide rate in Canada was 2.72.

Assaults, which represented the most common violent crime offence, accounting for 75 out of every 100 violent crimes, rose 4.0%.

Total robbery offences increased 3.7% in 1982. Robberies involving the use of firearms decreased 1.0%, while robberies involving the use of other offensive weapons (knives, etc.) increased 12.9%.

Other crimes within the Criminal Code (excluding property and violent crimes) comprised one-quarter of Criminal Code offences reported and showed a decrease of 1.4% in 1982. Within this category, vandalism offences (willful damage to public and private property) decreased 6.3% to 309,437 in 1982 from 330,093 in 1981.

Non-Criminal Code offences reported by the police numbered 635,461 in 1982, a decrease of 6.8% from the 1981 total of 681,858.

Narcotic/drug offences registered a significant 13.6% drop to 64,925 in 1982 from 75,104 in 1981.

Data users should note that the statistics referred to above are preliminary and subject to further adjustments and corrections. Readers are reminded that the crime figures do not necessarily represent the absolute number of all offences. UCR respondents report to the Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics only the most serious offence within each criminal incident. Further explanations regarding data concepts, limitations, and scoring rules can be found in *Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics* (85-205, \$20). Additional inquiries should be addressed to A.S. De Silva (613-995-0855), Program Chief, Law Enforcement Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Department Store Sales and Stocks, June 1983 — Advance Information

Unadjusted Sales

Department store sales contributed notably to the advance of total retail trade in Canada in June 1983, increasing 16.4% over the same month a year earlier to \$920.2 million, the largest gain posted since June 1981. Sales were higher in 37 of the 40 departments with the highest increases recorded for major appliances (+51.6%), plumbing, heating and building materials (+45.5%) and repairs and services (+45.1%). The three departments reporting decreased sales were furs (-15.2%), sporting goods and luggage (-3.0%) and lamps, pictures, mirrors and all other home furnishings (-0.7%).

All provinces except the Yukon and Northwest Territories (-3.0%) reported sales advances in the latest month, increases over June 1982 ranging from 5.2% in Alberta to 33.9% in Nova Scotia. Of the 10 metropolitan areas covered by the survey, the largest sales gain was posted in Halifax-Dartmouth (+41.9%), while Calgary was the only city reporting decreased sales (-0.2%).

Major department store organizations had sales of \$578.4 million (up 16.0%) in June 1983 and junior department store organizations posted sales of \$341.8 million (up 17.0%).

Total department store sales of \$2,535.7 million during April-June 1983 were 5.9% higher than in the year-earlier quarter.

Cumulative unadjusted sales for all department stores for the first six months of 1983 totalled \$4,550.8 million, up 6.7% over the January-June 1982 period. (continued)

Residential Building Construction Input Price Indexes

June 1983 — Advance Information (1971=100)

| | | | | | % Change | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | June | May | June | June '83/ | June '83/ | July '82 to June '83/ July '81 to |
| | 1983 | 1983 | 1982 | May '83 | June '82 | June '82 |
| Canada, Total | 288.6 | 285.5 | 258.8 | 1.1 | 11.5 | 8.3 |
| Materials | 268.5 | 263.7 | 242.6 | 1.8 | 10.7 | 6.1 |
| Labour | 324.4 | 324.4 | 287.7 | _ | 12.8 | 11.9 |
| Atiantic Provinces, Total | 305.8 | 301.8 | 277.1 | 1.3 | 10.4 | 6.9 |
| Materials | 278.8 | 272.5 | 250.0 | 2.3 | 11.5 | 5.5 |
| Labour | 352.6 | 352.6 | 323.9 | _ | 8.9 | 8.7 |
| Quebec, Totai | 288.5 | 287.7 | 263.0 | 0.3 | 9.7 | 8.8 |
| Materials | 268.6 | 267.4 | 245.4 | 0.4 | 9.5 | 7.2 |
| Labour | 325.9 | 325.9 | 296.3 | _ | 10.0 | 11.6 |
| Ontario, Totai | 278.6 | 275. 9 | 249.4 | 1.0 | 11.7 | 8.3 |
| Materials | 265.1 | 260.8 | 240.6 | 1.6 | . 10.2 | 6.0 |
| Labour | 301.6 | 301.6 | 264.4 | — | 14.1 | 12.2 |
| Prairie Provinces, Totai | 312.3 | 304.8 | 274.0 | 2.5 | 14.0 | 9.1 |
| Materials | 280.0 | 268.6 | 245.9 | 4.2 | 13.9 | 6.4 |
| Labour | 375.1 | 375.1 | 328.5 | _ | 14.2 | 13.2 |
| British Columbia, Total | 286.1 | 283.9 | 257.1 | 0.8 | 11.3 | 7.5 |
| Materials | 260.5 | 257.0 | 236.9 | 1.4 | 10.0 | 5.1 |
| Labour | 331.6 | 331.6 | 293.1 | _ | 13.1 | 11.3 |

For more information, order Construction Price Statistics (62-007, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Prices Division (613-996-3744), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

Seasonally Adjusted Sales¹

Department store sales, adjusted for seasonal variations and the number of trading days, increased 10.4% over the previous month to a level of \$976.7 million in June 1983.

Stocks

The selling value of department store inventories (not seasonally adjusted) in June 1983 totalled \$2,981.4 million, an increase of 2.4% over the same month a year earlier. The seasonally adjusted value of stocks¹ increased 4.0% from May to \$3,187.9 million in June 1983.

¹ Since the introduction in May 1983 of new procedures to determine the seasonally adjusted data, the seasonal factors employed to derive the final estimations are updated each month rather than annually.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Department Store Sales and Stocks* (63-002, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact the Retail Trade Section (613-996-9304), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9.

Residential Building Construction Input Price index, June 1983 — Advance Information

The Residential Building Construction Input Price Index for Canada (1971=100) rose to a level of 288.6 in June 1983, an increase of 1.1% from May and up 11.5% above the June 1982 level. The rise — the tenth consecutive monthly increase for the index — was attributable to increased prices for building materials, notably lumber and plywood. Higher manufacturers' selling prices were also recorded for siding lumber and bathtub products.

On a regional basis, estimates show housebuilders' costs registered the largest increase in the latest month in the Prairie provinces (2.5%), followed by the Atlantic provinces (1.3%), Ontario (1.0%), British Columbia (0.8%) and Quebec (0.3%).

On a year-over-year basis, prices of building materials used for residential construction rose 10.7%; union wage rates went up 12.8%, reflecting secondyear adjustments to wage contracts that became effective in May and June 1982.

Railway Operating Statistics, February 1983 — Advance Information

Canada's seven major railways reported a combined net income from operations of \$7.7 million in February 1983. Operating revenues of \$479.9 million increased by 1.1% from the 1982 figure.

Revenue freight tonne-kilometres were down by 7.2% from a year earlier in February 1983, freight trainkilometres decreased 9.9% and freight car-kilometres by 4.4%. Average revenue per tonne-kilometre of freight was 2.293 cents. Revenue passengerkilometres decreased by 11.6% to 131.5 million.

For further information, order the February 1983 issue of *Railway Operating Statistics* (52-003, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Y. Deslauriers (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Soft Drink Production, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of soft drinks in July 1983 reached 39,674,000 gallons (1 803 622 hectolitres), up from 36,830,000 gallons (1 674 325 hectolitres) a year earlier.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Production of Coffee and Tea, April-June 1983 — Advance Information

Advance information is now available on production of coffee and tea during the April-June 1983 quarter.

For further information, order the second quarter 1983 issue of *Production and Stocks of Tea, Coffee and Cocoa* (32-025, \$2.65/\$10.60), or contact Brian Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, June 1983 – Advance Information

Advance information on canned and frozen fruits and vegetables for the month of June 1983 is now available.

For further information, order the June issue of *Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables* — *Monthly* (32-011, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Brian Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Shipments of Plastic Film and Bags Manufactured from Resin, April-June 1983 — Advance Information Advance information on shipments of plastic film and bags manufactured from resin for the quarter ending June 1983 is now available.

For further information, contact Karen Wardley (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

46-002 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Industrial Chemicals and Synthetic Resins, June 1983

57-001 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Electric Power Statistics, May 1983

72-005 (Canada: \$5.30/\$21.20; Other Countries: \$6.35/\$25.45) Estimates of Labour Income, January-March 1983

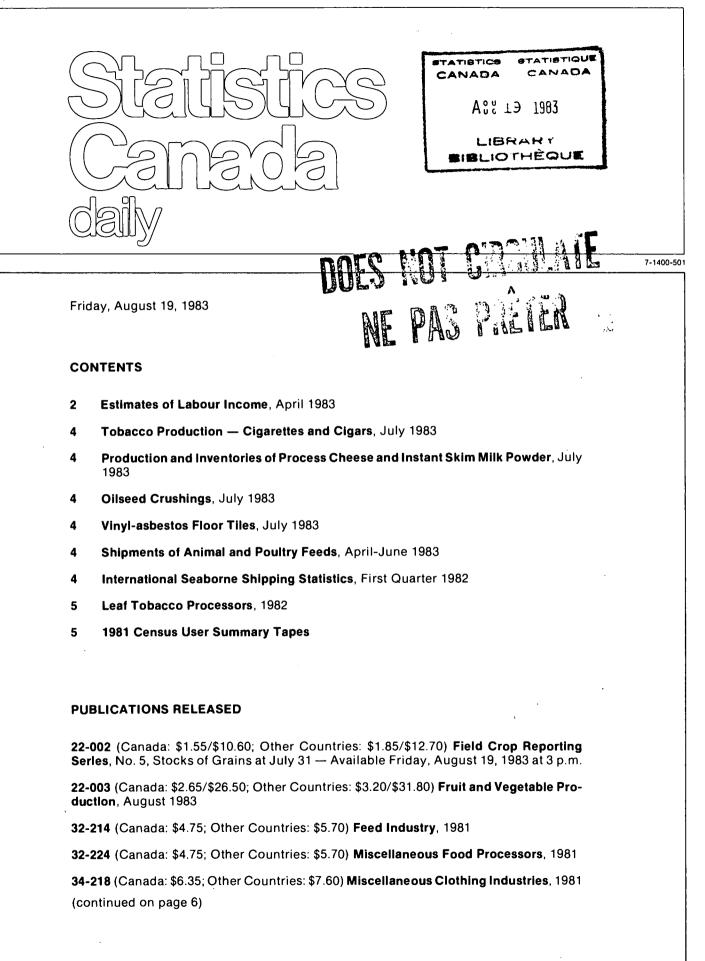
Service Bulletin:

87-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Culture Communiqué, Vol. 6, No. 3, Public Libraries in Canada, 1981

Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



r b



· · · · ·

Wages and Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income

Basis: 1960 Standard Industrial Classification ï

(millions of dollars)

| | Apr. 1983f | Mar. 1983p | Feb. 1983r | Apr. 1982 |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | | Unadjusted for S | Seasonal Variation | ו |
| Agriculture, Fishing and Trapping | 125.3 | 107.7 | 91.3 | 116.2 |
| Forestry | 112.7 | 118.1 | 125.5 | 111.7 |
| Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells | 453.8 | 450.9 | 448.6 | 490.4 |
| Manufacturing Industries | 3,373.8 | 3,268.3 | 3,223.6 | 3,306.2 |
| Construction Industry | 863.0 | 792.6 | 797.9 | 951.7 |
| Transportation, Communications and Other Utilities | 1,808.3 | 1,808.0 | 1,777.7 | 1,779.6 |
| Trade | ີ 🕴 🦷 1,951.1 | 1,929.7 | 1,912.0 | 1,950.6 |
| Finance, Insurance and Real Estate | 1,201.2 | 1,187.3 | 1,173.2 | 1,138.4 |
| Commercial and Personal Services | 1,606.2 | 1,591.7 | 1,572.8 | 1,579.0 |
| Education and Related Services | . 1,726.7 | 1,753.3 | 1,631.6 | 1,654.7 |
| Health and Welfare Services | 1,190.3 | 1,147.8 | 1,125.8 | 1,073.7 |
| Federal Administration and Other Government | | | | |
| Offices | 673.5 | 675.1 | 666.2 | 633.7 |
| Provincial Administration | 505.4 | 521.4 | 499.2 | 470.1 |
| Local Administration | 414.9 | 431.4 | 413.1 | 382.9 |
| Total Wages and Salaries | 16,006.1 | 15,783.3 | 15,458.3 | 15,638.9 |
| Supplementary Labour Income | 1,703.2 | 1,676.3 | 1,638.4 | 1,562.0 |
| Labour Income | 17,709.4 | 17,459.6 | 17,096.8 | 17,200.9 |
| | 17,700.4 | | easonal Variation | 17,200.0 |
| Assistation Fishing and Trapping | 158.7 | 158.9 | 158.9 | 150.5 |
| Agriculture, Fishing and Trapping | 139.0 | 136.0 | 142.8 | 137.9 |
| Forestry | 464.0 | 450.1 | 448.6 | 501.1 |
| Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells | 3,377.3 | 3,292.2 | 3,274.4 | 3,310.2 |
| Manufacturing Industries | 953.5 | 916.9 | 941.8 | 1,054.2 |
| Construction Industry | 1,836.8 | 1,848.2 | 1.814.3 | 1,807.3 |
| Transportation, Communications and Other Utilities | | 1,963.4 | 1,953.1 | 1,807.3 |
| Trade | 1,956.1 1,194.2 | 1,172.6 | 1,169.3 | 1,133.0 |
| Finance, Insurance and Real Estate | 1,629.4 | 1,625.8 | 1,620.5 | 1,601.8 |
| Commercial and Personal Services Education and Related Services | 1,662.3 | 1,699.0 | 1,578.4 | 1,588.6 |
| Health and Welfare Services | 1,194.4 | 1,150.3 | 1,129.7 | 1,076.5 |
| Federal Administration and Other Government | 1,134.4 | 1,150.5 | 1,123.1 | 1,070.5 |
| Offices | 677.9 | 674.1 | 668.3 | 636.5 |
| Provincial Administration | 522.5 | 537.1 | 518.2 | 486.1 |
| Local Administration | 424.1 | 443.4 | 425.4 | 392.1 |
| | | | | |
| Total Wages and Salaries | 16,190.2 | 16,068.0 | 15,843.6 | 15,832.9 |
| Supplementary Labour Income | 1,721.8 | 1,705.8 | 1,678.2 | 1,581.8 |
| Labour Income | 17,912.1 | 17,773.8 | 17,521.9 | 17,414.7 |

f First estimate.

p Preliminary estimate.

r Revised estimate.

Estimates of Labour Income, April 1983 - Advance Information

Labour income for the month of April 1983 was estimated at \$17,709.4 million, an increase of \$508.5 million or 3.0% from April 1982.

Adjusted for seasonal variations, wages and salaries increased by \$122.2 million between March and April 1983 to \$16,190.2 million.

The estimates will be published in the April-June 1983 issue of Estimates of Labour Income (72-005, \$5.30/\$21.20). Data users should note that labour income estimates for May and June 1983 will be published simultaneously.

For further information, contact G. Gauthier (613-995-8431), Labour Income Section, Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. (see table on next page)

Wages and Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income Basis: 1960 Standard Industrial Classification (millions of dollars)

| | Apr. | Mar. | Feb. |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|
| | 1983f | 1983p | 1983r |
| | Unadjus | ted for Seasonal \ | /ariation |
| Newfoundland | 196.3 | 209.2 | 208.7 |
| Prince Edward Island | 45.8 | 43.7 | 42.0 |
| Nova Scotia | 412.5 | 403.2 | 394.5 |
| New Brunswick | 307.1 | 300.6 | 298.8 |
| Quebec | 3,703.4 | 3,601.6 | 3,456.0 |
| Ontario | 6,542.8 | 6,409.5 | 6,348.3 |
| Manitoba | 612.7 | 610.3 | 596.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 509.3 | 510. 9 | 487.4 |
| Alberta | 1,677.5 | 1,704.0 | 1,698.1 |
| British Columbia | 1,939.0 | 1,932.6 | 1,874.7 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | 59.7 | 57.7 | 53.6 |
| Total Wages and Salarles | 16,006.1 | 15,783.3 | 15,458.3 |
| Supplementary Labour Income | 1,703.2 | 1,676.3 | 1,638.4 |
| Labour Income | 17,709.4 | 17,459.6 | 17,096.8 |
| | Adjust | ed for Seasonal Va | ariation |
| Newfoundland | 202.8 | 220.5 | 219.9 |
| Prince Edward Island | 49.0 | 48.2 | 46.8 |
| Nova Scotia | 420.4 | 419.9 | 409.7 |
| New Brunswick | 316.8 | 314.7 | 313.5 |
| Quebec | 3,738.4 | 3,659.4 | 3,522.7 |
| Ontario | 6,596.7 | 6,515.9 | 6,482.5 |
| Manitoba | 622.7 | 624.5 | 614.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 519.4 | 528.8 | 512.2 |
| Alberta | 1,723.5 | 1,734.9 | 1,732.1 |
| British Columbia | 1,938.6 | 1,940.1 | 1,932.8 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | 61.8 | 61.2 | 57.9 |
| Total Wages and Salarles | 16,190.2 | 16,068.0 | 15,843.6 |
| Supplementary Labour Income | 1,721.8 | 1,705.8 | 1,678.2 |
| Labour Income | 17,912.0 | 17,773.8 | 17,521.9 |

f First estimate. p Preliminary estimate. r Revised estimate.

.

Tobacco Products — Cigarettes and Cigars, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of cigarettes fell to 1.661 billion in July 1983 from 2.013 billion a year earlier.

Production of cigars dropped to 6.590 million in the latest month from 8.915 million in July 1982.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Production and Disposition of Tobacco Products* (32-022, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Oilseed Crushings, July 1983 — Advance Information Domestic crushings of vegetable oilseeds during July 1983 were as follows, with production of oil and meal: • Soybeans (preliminary figures): Crushings totalled 72 621 tonnes with 12 740 tonnes of oil produced and

58 234 tonnes of meal produced.
Rapeseed-canola: Crushings totalled 61 063 tonnes with 24 704 tonnes of oil produced and 33 656 tonnes of meal produced.

Domestic crushings of vegetable oilseeds during the August 1982-July 1983 crop year were as follows:

• Soybeans (preliminary figures): Crushings totalled 1 043 224 tonnes with 179 316 tonnes of oil produced and 832 574 tonnes of meal produced.

• Rapeseed-canola: Crushings totalled 904 096 tonnes with 366 181 tonnes of oil produced and 521 712 tonnes of meal produced.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Grains and Oilseeds Review* (22-007, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Mark Elward (613-995-4877), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Production and inventories of Process Cheese and instant Skim Milk Powder, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of process cheese during the month of July 1983 amounted to 6 785 776 kilograms.

Total production of instant skim milk powder during the latest month was 362 756 kilograms.

For further information, order the July issue of *Production and Inventories of Process Cheese and Instant Skim Milk Powder* (32-024, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Brian Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Vinyi-asbestos Floor Tiles, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian manufacturers produced 723 tonnes or 142 664 square metres of vinyl-asbestos floor tiles in July 1983, compared to 813 tonnes or 189 611 square metres a year earlier.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles (47-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Shipments of Animai and Pouitry Feeds, April-June 1983 — Advance Information

Advance information on shipments of animal and poultry feeds for the quarter ending June 1983 is now available.

For further information, order the second quarter issue of *Shipments of Animal and Poultry Feeds* — *Quarterly* (32-004, \$2.65/\$10.60), or contact Brian Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

International Seaborne Shipping Statistics, First Quarter 1982 — Advance Information

Preliminary international seaborne shipping statistics for the first quarter of 1982 are now available.

For further information, contact G. Levesque (613-996-9274), Marine Transport Unit, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Leaf Tobacco Processors

1981 and 1982 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 1510 | | 1981 | 1982 | % Change |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| Establishments | No. | 9 | 9 | |
| Manufacturing Activity: | | | | |
| Production and related workers | No. | 771 | 717 | -7.0 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 1,521 | 1,461 | -3.9 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 12,180 | 13,189 | 8.3 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 2,090 | 2,243 | 7.3 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 348,976 | 348,990 | _ |
| Value of shipments and amount | • | | | |
| received for work done | \$000 | 318,272 | 333,529 | 4.8 |
| Value added | \$000 | 14,814 | 20,180 | 36.2 |
| Total Activity: | | | | |
| Total employees | No. | 972 | 921 | -5.2 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 17,049 | 18,878 | 10.7 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 16,238 | 20,186 | 24.3 |

For further information, contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Complete data will be published in *Tobacco Products Industries*, 1982 (32-225, \$4.75).

1981 Census User Summary Tapes

Three more User Summary Tapes from the 1981 Census for the 20% sample are now available. These files are rounded to maintain confidentiality.

• File SDE81B10 Economic Characteristics for Census Subdivisions with labour force activity of population 15 years and over by sex and age groups, 1981; labour force activity of population 15 years and over by sex, and over by sex and marital status, 1981; labour force activity of population 15 years and over by sex, age groups and marital status, 1981.

• File CTE81B10 Economic Characteristics for Census Tracts with labour force activity of population 15 years and over by sex and age groups, 1981; labour force activity of population 15 years and over by sex and marital status, 1981; labour force activity of population 15 years and over by sex, age groups and marital status, 1981.

• File SDP81B10 Profile Series for Census Subdivisions with population; mobility status; home language; official language; ethnic origin; religion; place of birth; period of immigration; age at immigration; school attendance; highest level of schooling; dwellings and households; labour force activity; occupation major groups; industry divisions; class of worker; 1980 individual income groups; 1980 employment income groups; 1980 family income groups; 1980 income groups of non-family persons 15 years and over; incidence of low income; 1980 household income groups.

Each file is available covering all of Canada for \$150 or per region or province for \$75.

For further information or to order, write or call User Summary Tapes, CANSIM Division (613-995-0097), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0Z8.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

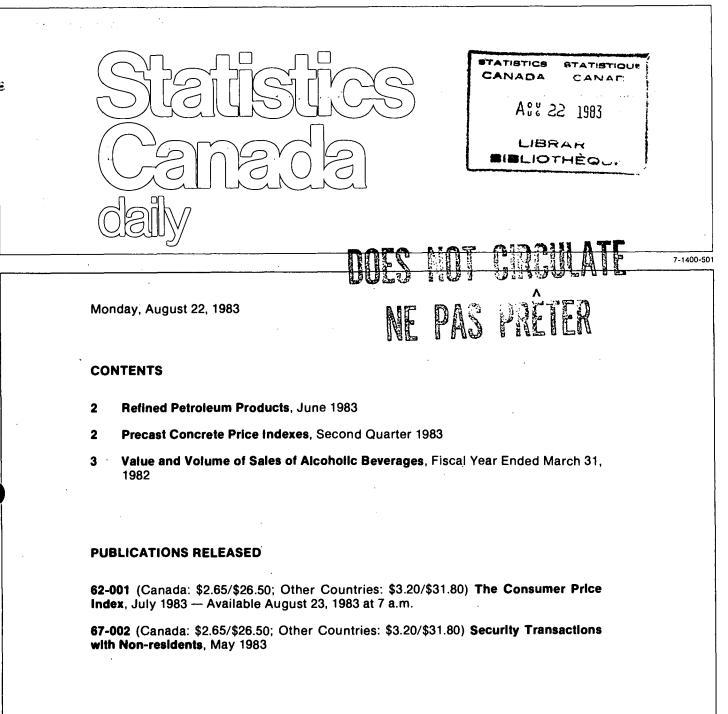
46-224 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) Industrial and Agricultural Chemical Products, 1981
55-001 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Oil Pipe Line Transport, May 1983



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



స్త



Preliminary Monthly Report of Refined Petroleum Products Sales

1.5

June 1983 (Thousand Cubic Metres)

| | Propane | Butane | Petro- chems | Naphtha Spec. | Aviation Gasoline | Motor Gasoline | Turbo Fuel (Kerosene) | Turbo Fuel (Naphtha) | | Diesel |
|------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Nfld. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 46.5 | 12.1 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 34.4 |
| P.E.I. | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 9.2 |
| N.S. | 5.6 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 102.7 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 2.3 | 51.3 |
| N.B. | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 84.3 | 1.5 | - 3.1 | 1.2 | 30.2 |
| Que. | 15.6 | 24.0 | 51.6 | 7.0 | 4.8 | 609.3 | 49.6 | 10.4 | 6.0 | 181.6 |
| Ont. Cati | .38.3 | 21.5 | 156.0 | 27.3 | 5.8 | 1 077.1 | 94.9 | 17.3 | 15.2 | 325.7 |
| Man. | 1.9 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | . 2.4 | 126.7 | 3.4 | 10.4 | 1.0 | 76.3 |
| Sask. | 5:7 | . 6.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 164.9 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 0.6 | 140.4 |
| Alta. | 29.0 | 31.8 | 0.2 | 2.0 | . 3.1 | 381.8 | 39.9 | 23.1 | 1.4 | 216.5 |
| B.C. | 8.2 | 10.3 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 365.4 | 25.7 | 21.9 | 1.7 | 189.3 |
| Yukon | · 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | . 0.0 | 0.5 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 3.5 |
| N.W.T. | . 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 7.6 |
| Canada/83 Canada/82 | 107.8 | 95.5 74.0 | 213.2 266.9 | 40.0 46.8 | 23.8 25.7 | 2 982.6 3 033.9 | 234.4 231.5 | 108.4 124.8 | 32.7 27.9 | 1 266.0 1 244.5 |
| % Canada 1983/1982 | 5.8 | 29.0 | -20.1 | -14.5 | -7.3 | -1.6 | 1.2 | -13.1 | 17.2 | 1.7 |
| · · | | | | · · · · | | | | Gasolir | ne by Grad | e |

| | Light Fuel Oil | Heavy Fuel Oil | Asphalt | Coke | Lube Oils Greases | Other Products | Total Products | Premium | No-lead | Regular |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Nfld. | 16.1 | 13.0 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 136.4 | 1.9 | - 20.8 | 23.8 |
| P.E.I. | 4.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 .0 | 31.7 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 10.6 |
| N.S. | 24.4 | 44.5 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.1 | . 257.5 | 8.2. | 42.7 | 51.7 |
| N.B. | 21.3 | 60.9 | 21.5 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 229.1 | 4.0 | 31.4 | 48.9 |
| Que. | 106.4 | 245.5 | 73.1 | 0.0 | 13.7 | 3.1 | 1 401.7 | 69.5 | 203.2 | 336.5 |
| Ont. | 82.1 | 159.4 | 101.4 | 2.1 | 39.4 | 12.1 | 2 175.6 | 91.4 | 429.4 | 556.1 |
| Man. | 1.5 | 11.4 | 13.1 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 253.6 | 3.8 | 34.3 | 88.5 |
| Sask. | 5.2 | 1.1 | 28.2 | 6.7 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 371.9 | 3.8 | 29.2 | 131.7 |
| Alta. | 2.8 | 2.0 | 83.8 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 2.9 | 836.7 | 19.5 | 94.5 | 267.7 |
| B.C. | 15.3 | 58.3 | 29.4 | 0.0 | 8.7 | 0.9 | 743.5 | . 28.7 | | 255.5 |
| Yukon | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 12.4 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 4.4 |
| N.W.T. | 2.1 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 24.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.8 |
| Canada/83 Canada/82 | 283.5 298.0 | 601.0 790.9 | 366.6 376.3 | | 84.9 80.4 | 19.1 68.2 | 6 474.3 6 836.6 | ,231.6 262.6 | 972.7 947.3 | 1 777.2 1 823.9 |
| % Canada 1983/1982 | -4.8 | -24.0 | -2.5 | -67.1 | 5.5 | -71.9 | -5.2 | -11.8 | 2.6 | -2.5 |

Refined Petroieum Products, June 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary data show net sales in Canada of all refined petroleum products fell 5.2% in June 1983 to 6 474.3 thousand cubic metres from 6 836.6 thousand cubic metres a year earlier.

Canadian refineries produced 6 982.7 thousand cubic metres of refined petroleum products in the latest month, down 10.5% from 7 804.4 thousand cubic metres in June 1982.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Refined Petroleum Products* (45-004, \$3.70/\$37), or contact Richard Godin (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Precast Concrete Price Indexes, Second Quarter 1983 — Advance Information

Updated prices for precast concrete in place on construction projects are now available. Semi-annual and annual figures are available to the second quarter of 1983 and may be retrieved from CANSIM matrix 126.

For further information, order *Construction Price Statistics* (62-007, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Prices Division (613-995-5761), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.



Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 1982

| | Value (\$000) | Change % | Volume (000 litres) | Change % |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Newfoundland | 163,748 | 18.3 | 55 067 | -0.1 |
| Prince Edward Island | 32,632 | 17.1 | 9 743 | 0.9 |
| Nova Scotia | 216,354 | 13.5 | 73 404 | -1.8 |
| New Brunswick | 156,085 | 13.3 | 59 239 | -4.5 |
| Quebec | 1,303,087 | 8. 9 | 676 277 | -1.0 |
| Ontario | 2,182,465 | 14.6 | 908 909 | 0.4 |
| Manitoba | 245,576 | 11.7 | 96 022 | -2.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 238,032 | 14.6 | 78 565 | -7.0 |
| Alberta | 732,070 | 49.1 | 235 032 | 46.3 |
| British Columbia | 910,650 | 14.1 | 307 321 | 14.4 |
| Yukon | 15,664 | 15.2 | 4 016 | -18.2 |
| Northwest Territories | 17,750 | 16.9 | 4 228 | 5.8 |
| Total | 6,214,113 | 16.4 | 2 507 823 | 3.9 |

Value and Volume of Sales of Alcoholic Beverages

Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 1982

| | | Volume | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | Spirits | Wines | Beer | Total | Spirits | Wines | Beer | Total |
| | | (\$0 | 000) | | | (000) | litres) | |
| Newfoundland | 55,542 | 8,876 | 99,330 | 163,748 | 3 981 | 1 658 | 49 428 | 55 067 |
| Prince Edward Island | 15,543 | 2,661 | 14,428 | 32,632 | 968 | 471 | 8 304 | 9 7 4 3 |
| Nova Scotia | 100,540 | 21,557 | 94,257 | 216,354 | 7 222 | 4 501 | 61 681 | 73 404 |
| New Brunswick | 58,956 | 13,668 | 83,461 | 156,085 | 4 239 | 2 784 | 52 216 | 59 239 |
| Quebec | 406,103 | 317,447 | 579,537 | 1,303,087 | 30 398 | 62 601 | 583 278 | 676 277 |
| Ontario | 936,778 | 351,199 | 894,488 | 2,182,465 | 73 118 | 75 682 | 760 109 | 908 909 |
| Manitoba | 127,177 | 29,731 | 88,668 | 245,576 | 9 931 | 7 239 | 78 852 | 96 022 |
| Saskatchewan | 115,117 | 20,084 | 102,831 | 238,032 | 8 563 | 4 896 | 65 106 | 78 565 |
| Alberta | 365,184 | 102,970 | 263,916 | 732,070 | 28 229 | 22 851 | 183 952 | 235 032 |
| British Columbia | 418,341 | 183,152 | 309,157 | 910,650 | 29 978 | 40 315 | 237 028 | 307 321 |
| Yukon | 6,718 | 2,326 | 6,620 | 15,664 | 388 | · 367 | 3 261 | 4 016 |
| Northwest Territories | 9,082 | 1,887 | 6,781 | 17,750 | 548 | 258 | 3 422 | 4 228 |
| Total | 2,615,081 | 1,055,558 | 2,543,474 | 6,214,113 | 197 563 | 223 623 | 2 086 637 | 2 507 823 |

Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada,

1981 — Advance Information

Sales of alcoholic beverages in Canada reached \$6,214 million in the fiscal year ended March 31, 1982, up \$873 million or 16.4% from the previous year. Sales volume increased 3.9% to 2 508 million litres in 1981 from 2 412 million in 1980. (It should be noted that the increase (96 million litres) arose mainly because the 1980 sales in Alberta covered nine months only due to a change in fiscal year-end.)

Imports of alcoholic beverages increased to \$336 million in 1981 from \$311 million in 1980, while the value of exports increased to \$457 million from \$410 million.

Provincial government revenues from sales of alcohlic beverages rose 19.1% from the preceding year to \$1,958 million in 1981.

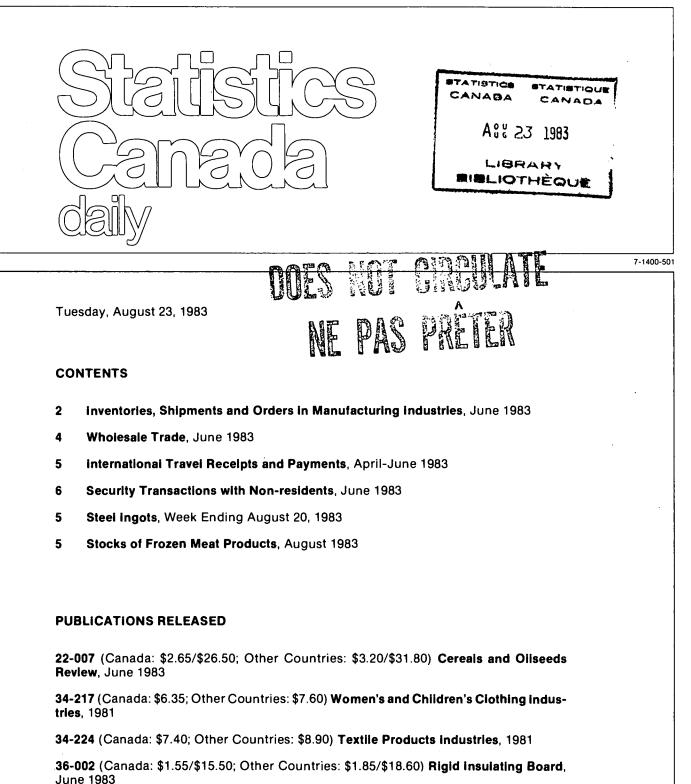
Further information will be contained in *The Control* and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada, 1981 (63-202, \$4.75). Advance details can be obtained from R.C. Sauriol, Public Finance Division (613-995-8201), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. .



46-223 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) Pharmaceuticais, Cleaning Compounds and Tollet Preparations, 1981

61-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Cheques Cashed, June 1983

61-206 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) Private and Public investment in Canada, Mid-year Review 1983 (continued on page 6)

C



Estimated Value of Shipments of Own Manufacture by Province of Origin

| | | Not Seasonally Adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|--------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Junet | May | % | JanJune | JanJune | % | JanDec. | JanDec. | | | | | |
| | 1983p | 1983r | change | 1983p | 1982r | change | 1982r | 1981r | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | . (| \$ millions) | | | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland | , 124.3 İ | 108.9 | 14.1 | 572.7 | 638.3 | -10.3 | 1,309.7 | 1,237.5 | | | | | |
| Prince Edward Island | 31.6 | 30.1 | 5.0 | 141.7 | 124.1 | 14.2 | 255.9 | 247.9 | | | | | |
| Nova Scotia | 327.2 | 314.0 | 4.2 | 1,826.3 | 1,785.0 | 2.3 | 3,746.2 | 3,821.0 | | | | | |
| New Brunswick | 272.0 | 281.8 | -3.5 | 1,520.8 | 1,662.8 | -8.5 | 3,333.1 | 3,837.3 | | | | | |
| Quebec | 4.698.8 | 4.376.3 | 7.4 | 25,356.1 | 23,720.6 | 6.9 | 48,249.0 | 50,298.0 | | | | | |
| Ontario | 9,245.1 | 8,755.2 | . 5.6 | 49,235.9 | 47,488.9 | 3.7 | 91,679.8 | 94,051.2 | | | | | |
| Manitoba | 446.9 | 433.9 | 3.0 | 2,374.0 | 2,442.8 | -2.8 | 4,847.4 | 4,990.5 | | | | | |
| Saskatchewan | 230.8 | 228.2 | 1.1 | 1,160.3 | 1,189.9 | -2.5 | 2,362.4 | 2,505.0 | | | | | |
| Alberta | 1.175.3 | 1.121.0 | 4.8 | 6,098.3 | 6,292.9 | -3.1 | 12,528.0 | 13,274.9 | | | | | |
| British Columbia | 1,665.6 | 1,490.3 | 11.8 | 8,347.5 | 7,973.0 | 4.7 | 15,445.5 | 16,812.2 | | | | | |
| Canada* | 18,224.1 | 17,141.8 | 6.3 | 96,649.9 | 93,336.1 | 3.6 | 183,802.9 | 191,113.8 | | | | | |

÷

* Includes the Yukon and the Northwest Territories.

p Preliminary figures.

r Revised figures.

Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Mañufacturing

٠.

Preliminary estimates show the value of new orders received in all Canadian manufacturing industries in June 1983, seasonally adjusted, declined marginally by 0.9% to \$16,779.8 million from \$16,936.0 million in May. In durable goods industries, new orders fell 4.0% to an estimated \$6,967.7 million from the May level of \$7,257.5 million: most of the decline reflected drops of \$282.9 million in the transportation equipment industry and \$41.6 million in the machinery industry groups (in both these groups, there had been substantial gains in May). In non-durable goods industries, new orders received had an estimated value of \$9,812.1 million, up 1.4% from the May value of \$9,678.5 million.

The seasonally adjusted unfilled orders backlog of manufacturers at the end of June was \$16,289.6 million, 0.4% lower than the May estimate of \$16,360.4 million. Unfilled orders decreased 0.5% in durable goods industries to \$14,229.3 million from \$14,300.7 million at the end of May, while in non-durable goods industries the estimate was almost unchanged at \$2,060.3 million.

The seasonally adjusted value of manufacturers' shipments in June was \$16,850.6 million, up 0.9% from \$16,694.1 million in May. Shipments of durable goods industries advanced 0.6% to \$7,039.1 million from \$6,995.7 million: substantial gains of \$60.7 million in wood industries and \$51.9 million in machinery industries were largely offset by a decline of \$102 million in the transportation equipment group. In non-durable goods industries, shipments increased by 1.2% to \$9,811.5 million in June from \$9,698.4 million in May: increases of \$79.5 million in the foods and beverages industries, \$77 million in paper and allied products industries and \$51.4 million in tobacco industries were partly countered by a decline of \$69.3 million in the petroleum products industries.

Seasonally adjusted inventory owned by manufacturers at the end of June was estimated at \$29,699.8 million, down 0.8% from the previous month's \$29,938.2 million. Total inventory held also decreased by 0.8% to \$31,164.1 million from \$31,409.3 million. Inventories were down in all categories: raw materials (-0.6%); goods in process (-0.8%) and finished products (-1.0%).

Note to Users

Because of revisions of all series to new benchmarks developed from current census of manufactures data, all estimates from January 1980 to June 1983 have for the first time with this release been adjusted to 1980 and 1981 benchmarks. The revisions also include classification and sample adjustments, so that current estimates are at slightly different levels from, and not directly comparable to previously published data. However, the month-to-month trends of aggregate series are largely unchanged from those released earlier.

The seasonally adjusted ratio of total inventory owned to shipments at the end of June was 1.76:1, down from a re-calculated 1.79:1 in May. The ratio of finished products inventory to shipments in June was 0.64:1, compared with 0.65:1 in May. (It should be noted that as a result of revisions of all series to new census benchmarks, as noted above, 1983 ratios are at a considerably lower level than those previously reported, but the trend over the past year with the high level in October 1982 of 2.26:1 for total inventories to shipments remains virtually unchanged.)

Not adjusted for seasonal variation, manufacturers' shipments in June 1983 were estimated at \$18,224.1 million, up 6.3% from \$17,141.8 million in May. Cumulative shipments for the first six months of 1983 at an estimated \$96,649.9 million increased 3.6% from the January-June 1982 level of \$93,336.1 million.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001, \$3.70/\$37). Certain preliminary series of shipments data by province in greater detail than normally published may be available on request. For further information, contact H.D. Wightman (613-996-7008), Shipments, Inventories and Orders Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. (see table on next page)

Estimated Value of Shipments, Inventorles and Orders In Ail Manufacturing Industries (Based on 1980 Census of Manufacturers Benchmarks)

| | Not | Adjusted for Se | asonal Variation | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | June | May | Apr. | Mar. | | | |
| | 1983p | 1983r | 1983r | 1983r | | | |
| | | (\$ millio | ons) | | | | |
| Shipments: Total | 18,224.1 | 17,141.8 | 15,841.1 | 16,928.9 | | | |
| Non-durable | 10,329.6 | 9,766.2 | 9,123.6 | 9,761.3 | | | |
| Durable | 7,894.5 | 7,375.6 | 6,717.4 | 7,167.6 | | | |
| New Orders: Total | 17,968.4 | 17,154.7 | 15,999.3 | 16,921.3 | | | |
| Non-durable | 10,323.7 | 9,766.8 | 9,178.1 | 9,808.1 | | | |
| Durable Unfilled Orders: Total Non-durable Durable | 7,644.7 16,272.7 2,090.6 14,182.1 | 7,387.9 16,528.3 2,096.4 14,431.9 | 6,821.2 16,515.4 2,095.8 14,419.6 | 7,113.3 16,357.1 2,041.3 | | | |
| Inventory Owned: Total Non-durable Durable | 29,861.0 15,393.8 14,467.2 | 30,323.0 15,810.5 14,512.5 | 30,977.6 16,282.9 14,694.7 | 14,315.8 31,062.5 16,420.4 14,642.1 | | | |
| Inventory Held: Total | 31,330.0 | 31,798.9 | 32,406.1 | 32,483.5 | | | |
| Raw materials | 12,255.6 | 12,396.7 | 12,599.4 | 12,497.7 | | | |
| Goods in process | 7,963.4 | 8,114.9 | 8,264.8 | 8,315.0 | | | |
| Finished products | 11,110.9 | 11,287.3 | 11,541.9 | 11,670.8 | | | |
| | Adjusted for Seasonal Variation | | | | | | |
| Shipments: Total | 16,850.6 | 16,694.1 | 15,978.2 | 15,457.1 | | | |
| Non-durable | 9,811.5 | 9,698.4 | 9,404.6 | 9,223.2 | | | |
| Durable | 7,039.1 | 6,995.7 | 6,573.6 | 6,233.9 | | | |
| New Orders: Total | 16,779.8 | 16,936.0 | 16,038.8 | 15,407.4 | | | |
| Non-durable | 9,812.1 | 9,678.5 | 9,443.6 | 9,266.2 | | | |
| Durable | 6,967.7 | 7,257.5 | 6,595.2 | 6,141.2 | | | |
| Unfilled Orders: Total | 16,289.6 | 16,360.4 | 16,118.5 | 16,057.9 | | | |
| Non-durable | 2,060.3 | 2,059.7 | 2,079.6 | 2,040.6 | | | |
| Durable | 14,229.3 | 14,300.7 | 14,038.9 | 14,017.3 | | | |
| Inventory Owned: Total | 29,699.8 | 29,938.2 | 30,405.0 | 30,478.3 | | | |
| Non-durable | 15,306.8 | 15,651.1 | 15,985.2 | 16,056.3 | | | |
| Durable | 14,393.0 | 14,287.1 | 14,419.8 | 14,422.0 | | | |
| Inventory Held: Total | 31,164.1 | 31,409.3 | 31,843.9 | 31,928.0 | | | |
| Raw materials | 12,368.7 | 12,437.6 | 12,623.4 | 12,493.1 | | | |
| Goods in process | 7,981.9 | 8,046.0 | 8,142.1 | 8,175.8 | | | |
| Finished products | 10,813.5 | 10,925.7 | 11,078.4 | 11,259.1 | | | |
| Ratio of Total Inventory Owned to Shipments | 1.76 | 1.79 | 1.90 | 1.97 | | | |
| Ratio of Finished Products to Shipments | .64 | .65 | .69 | .73 | | | |

Wholesale Trade

Percentage Change in Sales and Inventories for June 1983/1982

| | Si | ales | Inver | Stocks/Sales Ratios | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| SIC Group | May 1983/1982r % | June 1983/1982p % | May 1983/1982r % | June 1983/82p % | May 1983r | June 1983p |
| Total all trades | 8.3 | 16.6 | -9.2 | -7.9 | 1.64 | 1.60 |
| Standard Industrial Classification | | | | | | |
| Farm products (excluding grain) | 13.4 | 24.3 | -2.9 | 4.6 | 0.77 | 0.75 |
| Paper and paper products | 3.6 | 3.9 | -5.9 | -5.2 | 1.25 | 1.21 |
| General merchandise | 17.8 | 17.0 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 1.97 | 2.00 |
| Food | 9.0 | 10.0 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 0.71 | 0.72 |
| Tobacco products | 7.0 | 18.0 | 12.5 | 8.3 | 0.73 | 0.65 |
| Drugs and toilet preparations | 28. 9 | 23.2 | · 3.1 | 0.4 | 1.24 | 1.23 |
| Apparel and dry goods | 42.7 | 38.2 | -6.2 | -7.0 | 2.44 | 2.38 |
| Household furniture and house furnishings | 18.4 | 24.3 | -10.6 | -5.4 | 2.35 | 2.35 |
| Motor vehicles and accessories | 5.9 | 24.1 | -15.4 | -18.7 | 1.83 | 1.70 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies | 49.0 | 50.4 | -10.0 | -10.4 | 1.70 | 1.47 |
| Farm machinery, equipment and supplies | 6.6 | 9.1 | -13.3 | -10.6 | 3.46 | 3.67 |
| Machinery and equipment, n.e.s. | 5.0 | 1.2 | -12.6 | -14.6 | 2.76 | 2.71 |
| Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment | 9.4 | 11.9 | -2.2 | 1.9 | 2.22 | 2.04 |
| Metal and metal products | -16.9 | -5.4 | -29.8 | -24.8 | 1.43 | 1.41 |
| Lumber and building materials | 24.7 | 34.3 | -3.7 | | 1.35 | 1.21 |
| Scrap and waste materials | 6.8 | 12.9 | -10.3 | -7.6 | 1.42 | 1.32 |
| Wholesalers, n.e.s. | -7.2 | 16.4 | -3.8 | 5.2 | 1.33 | 1.50 |
| Province | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland | 7.0 | 8.6 | -10.5 | -8.0 | 1.45 | 1.34 |
| Prince Edward Island | -8.5 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 5.2 | 1.56 | 1.43 |
| Nova Scotia | 13.6 | 5.2 | -14.1 | -11.6 | 1.4 9 | 1.43 |
| New Brunswick | 29.5 | 24.9 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 1.43 | 1.32 |
| Quebec | 5.8 | 25.7 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 1.33 | 1.38 |
| Ontario | 11.8 | 18.6 | -12.4 | -11.5 | 1.57 | 1.50 |
| Manitoba | 8.6 | 12.4 | -5.6 | -5.0 | 1.88 | 1.81 |
| Saskatchewan | 0.1 | 10.2 | -8.8 | -9.4 | 2.32 | 2.38 |
| Alberta | 2.3 | -8.2 | -14.6 | -12.3 | 2.76 | 2.61 |
| British Columbia | 8.2 | 18.3 | -11.4 | -10.5 | 1.51 | 1.43 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | 52.6 | 38.1 | -4.8 | 19.5 | 1.45 | 1.31 |

r Revised figures.

p Preliminary figures.

-- Amount too small to be expressed.

Wholesale Trade, June 1983 — Advance Information Sales

Wholesale merchants' sales jumped by 16.6% in June 1983 over the same period last year. The main contributors to this substantial sales increase were wholesalers of electrical machinery, equipment and supplies (+50.4%), apparel and dry goods (+38.2%) and lumber and building materials (+34.3%). Significant gains were also recorded for farm products, excluding grain (+24.3%), household furniture and house furnishings (+24.3%), motor vehicles and accessories (+24.1%) and drugs and toilet preparations (+23.2%).

Alberta was the only province to show decreased sales from last year; the wholesalers of farm machinery, equipment and supplies and machinery and equipment, n.e.s. accounted for the province's downward trend.

Inventories

The level of wholesale inventories in June 1983 was 7.9% lower than in the corresponding month last year. The largest decreases in stocks were recorded by wholesalers of metal and metal products (-24.8%), motor vehicles and accessories (-18.7%) and machinery and equipment, n.e.s. (-14.6%).

Wholesalers of food were responsible for the yearover-year increases in inventories recorded in Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick and Quebec.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Wholesale Trade* (63-008, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact the Wholesale Trade Section (613-996-9307), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 929.

Receipts and Payments on International Travel

(In millions of dollars)

| | | | 1982 | | | 198 | Зр |
|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|-------|
| | QI | QII | QIII | QIV | Year | QI | QI |
| United States | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 265 | 594 | 1,161 | 382 | 2,402 | 265 | 615 |
| Payments | 1,004 | 869 | 783 | 578 | 3,234 | 1,036 | 1,024 |
| Balance | -739 | -275 | 378 | -196 | -832 | -771 | -409 |
| All Other Countries | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 124 | 389 | 617 | 192 | 1,322 | 121 | 345 |
| Payments | 475 | 407 | 554 | 338 | 1,774 | 494 | 477 |
| Balance | -351 | -18 | 63 | -146 | -452 | -373 | -132 |
| Total All Countries | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 389 | 983 | 1,778 | 574 | 3,724 | 386 | 960 |
| Payments | 1,479 | 1,276 | 1,337 | 916 | 5,008 | 1,530 | 1.501 |
| Balance | -1,090 | -293 | 441 | -342 | -1,284 | -1,144 | -541 |

p Preliminary statistics.

For further information, order the April-June issue of *Travel Between Canada and Other Countries* (66-001, \$7.95/\$31.80), or contact Mr. Paul Paradis (613-995-0847), International Travel Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A.0Z8.

International Travel Receipts and Payments, April-June 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show Canada posted an international travel account deficit of \$541 million during April-June 1983, up from \$293 million in the second quarter of 1982. Canada earned \$960 million from international travel, down 2.3% from the year-earlier quarter; during the same period, payments by Canadians travelling abroad climbed 17.6% to \$1,501 million.

Receipts from the United States totalled \$615 million in the second quarter of 1983, up 3.5% from the yearearlier period, while receipts from all other countries decreased by 11.3% to \$345 million. Payments by Canadians to the U.S. amounted to \$1,024 million, up 17.8% from 1982, while payments to all other countries increased by 17.2% to \$477 million.

In the first six months of 1983, Canada had a travel account deficit of \$1,685 million, up from \$1,383 million in January-June 1982. Estimated receipts from U.S. visitors to Canada amounted to \$880 million, up marginally from \$859 million in 1982, while those from visitors from other countries decreased by 9.2% to \$466 million. Payments by Canadians travelling to the U.S. advanced to \$2,060 million in the latest period from \$1,873 million, while payments to all other countries increased to \$971 million from \$882 million in 1982.

For further information, order the April-June 1983 issue of *Travel Between Canada and Other Countries* (66-001, \$7.95/\$31.80), or contact Paul L. Paradis (613-995-0847), International Travel Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0Z8.

Steel Ingots, Week Ending August 20, 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show steel ingot production for the week ending August 20, 1983 totalled 235 957 tonnes, a decrease of 3.3% from the preceding week's total of 244 082 tonnes, but up 4.4% from the yearearlier level of 226 079 tonnes:

The index of production — based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 166 221 metric tonnes equalling 100 — was 142.0 in the current week, 146.8 a week earlier and 136.0 a year earlier.

For further information, contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Stocks of Frozen Meat Products, August 1983 — Advance Information

Total frozen meat in cold storage in Canada at the opening of the first business day of August 1983 amounted to 33 935 tonnes, up from 32 737 tonnes last month and 29 538 tonnes a year ago.

For further information, order the August issue of *Stocks of Frozen Meat Products* (32-012, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact P.L. Beerstecher (613-995-4859), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7.

| Type of issue | Sales to Non-residents | Purchases from Non-residents | Net Sales(+) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------|
| Canadian securities: | | an a | |
| Bonds and debentures | 582 | 533 . | · 49 |
| Common and preferred stocks | 403 | 388 | 15 |
| Total – June | 985 | 921 | 64 |
| Total — May | 1,146 | 920 | 226 |
| Foreign securities: | | | |
| Bonds and debentures | 48 | 45 | 3 |
| Common and preferred stocks | 690 | 828 | -138 |
| Total — June | 738 | 873 | -135 |
| Total — May | 807 | 861 | -54 |

Transactions in Outstanding Securities with Non-residents

June 1983 (Millions of Dollars)

Security Transactions with Non-residents, June 1983 — Advance Information

Transactions with non-residents in outstanding Canadian securities produced a net capital inflow to Canada of \$64 million in June 1983, down from the net inflow of \$226 million in May. Net sales of outstanding Canadian bonds to non-residents declined to \$49 million in June from \$211 million in the previous month. Japanese investors continued to add to their holdings of Canadian bonds in the latest month, while United States investors were net sellers. Residents of Canada increased their portfolio holdings of foreign equities in June, producing a net outflow of \$138 million, \$100 million higher than in May. The gross value of trading in foreign equities, which has been increasing since the fall of 1982, reached a monthly record \$1.5 billion in June.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of Security Transactions with Non-residents (67-002, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Don Granger (613-996-2545), Balance of Payments Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

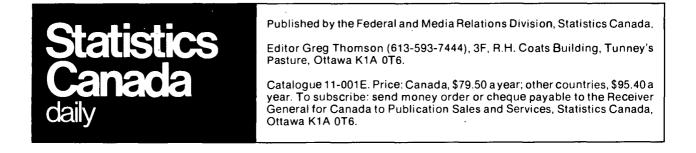
62-004 (Canada: \$4.20/\$16.95; Other Countries: \$5.05/\$20.35) Farm Input Price Index, Second Quarter 1983

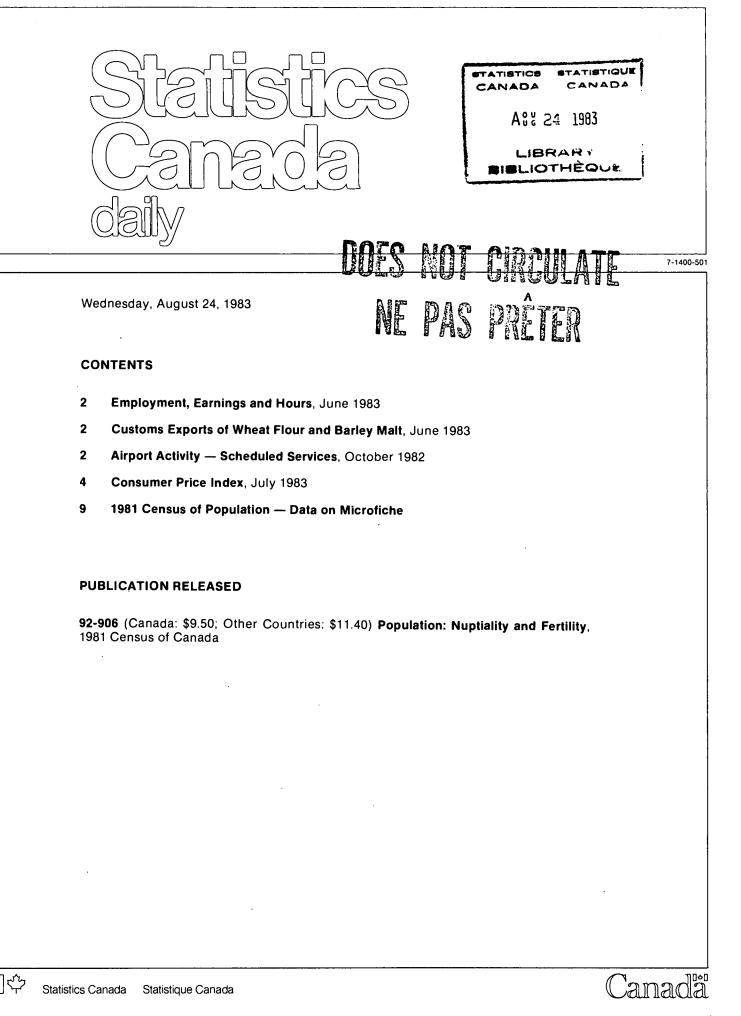
65-001 (Canada: \$3.15/\$31.50; Other Countries: \$3.80/\$37.80) Summary of External Trade, June 1983

66-002 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) International Travel — Advance Information, June 1983

72-008 (Canada: \$3.15/\$31.50; Other Countries: \$3.80/\$37.80) Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry, March 1983

72-205 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) Federal Government Employment in Metropolitan Areas, September 1982





د المعالية المحافظة (1972) - معلم المعام المحاف (1974). الإيرانية (1972) - 1972 - 1972 - 1972) - 1972 - 1972 - 1972

Airport Activity — Scheduled Services, Total Deplaned plus Enplaned Passengers (Preliminary Statistics)

October 1982

| | October 1982 | October 1981 | % Change |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Toronto International | 951,100 | 1,110,523 | -14,4 |
| Vancouver International | 427,300 | 537,997 | -20.6 |
| Montreal International (Dorval) | 425,100 | 519,374 | -18.1 |
| Calgary International | 269,400 | 345,555 | -22.0 |
| Winnipeg International | 147,700 | 187,968 | -21.4 |
| Ottawa International | 143,800 | 164,246 | -12.4 |
| Edmonton International | - 138,900 | 181,118 | -23.3 |
| Halifax International | 114,600 | 133,560 | -14.2 |
| Mirabel International | 81,100 | 85,456 | -5.1 |
| Edmonton Municipal | 63,500 | 82,655 | -23.2 |

Airport Activity — Scheduled Services, October 1982 Advance Information and the second

Preliminary statistics for October 1982 are now available for air carrier traffic on scheduled services at major airports in Canada.

The accompanying table provides statistics on passenger traffic for scheduled services at the top 10 Canadian airports for October 1982, with comparative data for October 1981 and percentage changes between the periods.

Further information may be obtained by contacting Lisa DiPiétro (819-997-1986), Airport Activity Survey, Aviation Statistics Centre, Transportation and Communications Division. Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0N9.

Customs Exports of Wheat Flour and Barley Malt, June 1983 — Advance Information

Customs exports of wheat flour and barley malt during June 1983 were as follows:

- Wheat, 6 900 tonnes
- Malt, 20 900 tonnes.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of Cereals and Oilseeds Review (22-007, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Mark Elward (613-995-4877), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Employment, Earnings and Hours, June 1983 -Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show employment at the Canada industrial aggregate¹ level increased by 0.4% from May to June 1983. Higher employment levels were recorded in all industry divisions except services and public administration. Employment rose in all regions except British Columbia.

Average weekly earnings at the Canada industrial level advanced by 0.5% to \$388.22 in June from \$386.34 in May. All industry divisions except mines, quarries and oil wells, and trade registered higher average weekly earnings. All regions posted increases except the Northwest Territories.

¹ The industrial aggregate is the sum of all industries with the exception of agriculture, fishing and trapping, religious organizations, private households and military personnel.

Goods producing industries comprise forestry, mines, guarries and oil wells, manufacturing and construction.

Service producing industries include transportation, communication and other utilities, trade, finance, insurance and real estate, community, business and personal services (except religious organizations and private households) and public administration (except military personnel).

Detailed information for May and June will be published in the June 1983 issue of Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002, \$4.20/\$42), or may be obtained by calling the Labour Division (613-992-3868), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1. (see table on next page)

Employment, Earnings and Hours Data

June 1983

| | | Employees Paid by the Hour | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | Number | | Average Weekly Earnings | | Average Weekly Hours | | Average Hourly Earnings | |
| | June 1983p | May 1983r | June 1983p | May 1983r | June 1983p | May 1983r | June 1983p | May 1983r |
| Industry group — Canada (1970 S.I.C.) | thous | sands | dol | lars | num | ber | doll | ars |
| Forestry | 57.1 | 51.3 | 517.62 | 504.98 | 39.5 | 38.0 | 14.72 | 15.08 |
| Mines, quarries and oil wells | 149.4 | 147.6 | 609.23 | 618.25 | 38.5 | 38.8 | 13.77 | 14.10 |
| Manufacturing | 1,758.6 | 1,747.6 | 435.64 | 434.71 | 38.4 | 38.3 | 10.50 | 10.49 |
| Durables | 817.3 | 810.0 | 464.83 | 464.22 | 39.2 | 39.2 | 11.13 | 11.15 |
| Non-durables | 941.3 | 937.6 | 410.30 | 409.21 | 37.5 | 37.4 | 9.86 | 9.82 |
| Construction | 377.6 | 351.7 | 489.45 | 484.21 | 37.0 | 36.3 | 13.84 | 14.00 |
| Building | 303.2 | 284.0 | 469.20 | 464.08 | 36.1 | 35.5 | 13.78 | 13.89 |
| Engineering | 74.4 | 67.7 | 571.95 | 568.61 | 41.0 | 39.9 | 14.04 | 14.42 |
| | 2,342.7 | 2,298.3 | 457.39 | 455.64 | 38.2 | 38.0 | 11.31 | 11.29 |
| Goods Producing Industries | 2,342.1 | 2,290.3 | 437.39 | 433.04 | 30.2 | 30.0 | 11.51 | 11.23 |
| Transportation, communication and | 796.9 | 794.3 | 493.18 | 490.38 | 37.5 | 37.4 | 12.52 | 12.45 |
| other utilities | 446.8 | 443.8 | 464.07 | 460.65 | 37.1 | 36.9 | 12.18 | 12.43 |
| Transportation | 13.0 | 443.8 | 404.07 | 400.05 | 37.1 | 38.3 | 13.43 | 12.07 |
| Storage | | | | | | - | | 12.97 |
| Communication | 222.2 | 223.5 | 499.98 | 497.56 | 36.2 | 36.4 40.0 | 12.84 | 13.67 |
| Electric power, gas and water utilities | 114.9 | 114.2 | 592.70 | 591.61 | 40.3 | 28.4 | 13.62 | 7.52 |
| Trade | 1,492.8 | 1,484.3 | 279.67 | 280.28 | 28.4 | | 7.49 | |
| Wholesale | 456.7 | 457.8 | 376.22 | 374.48 | 35.6 | 35.5 | 8.63 | 8.61 |
| Retail | 1,036.1 | 1,026.5 | 237.12 | 238.27 | 26.8 | 26.8 | | 7.19 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 520.3 | 516.6 | 399.40 | 397.57 | • • • | • • • | • • • | • • • |
| Comm., business and personal | 0.051.7 | 0 070 0 | 004.05 | 020.05 | 07.1 | 07.1 | 0.00 | 0.07 |
| service | 2,851.7 | 2,872.9 | 334.95 | 332.65 | 27.1 | 27.1 | 8.32 | 8.37 |
| Public administration | 656.5 | 658.4 | 483.39 | 483.46 | • • • | • • • | ••• | • • • |
| Service producing industries industriai aggregate | 6,318.3 8,661.0 | 6,326.5 8,624.8 | 362.58 388.22 | 361.16 386.34 | 28.9 32.4 | 28.8 32.3 | 8.71 9.87 | 8.73 9.87 |
| industrial aggregate | | | | | | | | |
| - Provinces | | - · · | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland | 132.2 | 128.1 | 367.34 | 365.75 | 36.8 | 35.6 | 8.41 | 8.49 |
| Prince Edward Island | 29.5 | 29.1 | 317.04 | 315.15 | 33.6 | 33.2 | 6.81 | 6.81 |
| Nova Scotia | 240.5 | 238.3 | 341.33 | 339.68 | 33.3 | 32.7 | 8.35 | 8.46 |
| New Brunswick | 189.2 | 187.0 | 347.60 | 344.84 | 33.9 | 33.6 | 8.61 | 8.62 |
| Quebec | 2,156.5 | 2,139.2 | 381.91 | 381.09 | 33.2 | 33.3 | 9.67 | 9.59 |
| Ontario | 3,497.2 | 3,487.4 | 384.29 | 381.86 | 32.9 | 32.7 | 9.47 | 9.50 |
| Manitoba | 351.2 | 349.7 | 351.59 | 349.37 | 31.2 | 31.0 | 8.82 | 8.78 |
| Saskatchewan | 267.6 | 265.1 | 372.86 | 370.70 | 29.3 | 29.2 | 9.83 | 9.84 |
| Alberta | 834.6 | 831.1 | 422.41 | 421.29 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 11.03 | 11.03 |
| British Columbia | 938.7 | 946.5 | 427.72 | 424.25 | 30.4 | 30.2 | 12.37 | 12.31 |
| Yukon | 7.5 | 7.4 | 443.85 | 439.79 | 31.1 | 30.5 | 11.65 | 11.32 |
| Northwest Territories | 16.1 | 15.9 | 520.30 | 524.00 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 12.81 | 12.94 |
| Canada | 8,661.0 | 8,624.8 | 388.22 | 386.34 | 32.4 | 32.3 | 9.87 | 9.87 |

1

p Preliminary estimates. r Revised estimates. . . . Figures not appropriate or not applicable.

| | | | | Percentag | e Change | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| | | Indexes | | July 1983 from | | |
| | July 1983 | June 1983 | July 1982 | June 1983 | July 1982 | |
| All-Items | 117.9 | 117.4 | 111.8 | 0.4 | 5.5 | |
| Food | 112.7 | 112.0 | 110.5 | 0.6 | 2.0 | |
| All-items excluding food | 119.5 | 119.0 | 112.1 | 0.4 | 6.6 | |
| Housing | 119.9 | 119.5 | 112.7 | 0.3 | 6.4 | |
| Clothing | 109.7 | 110.2 | 105.0 | -0.5 | 4.5 | |
| Transportation | 122.0 | 121.4 | 114.8 | 0.5 | 6.3 | |
| Health and personal care | 118.8 | 118.2 | 111.2 | 0.5 | 6.8 | |
| Recreation, reading and education | 116.9 | 115.3 | 109.5 | 1.4 | 6.8 | |
| Tobacco and alcohol | 129.5 | 129.3 | 116.1 | 0.2 | 11.5 | |
| Purchasing power of the 1981 | | | | | | |
| consumer dollar | 84.8 | 85.2 | 89.4 | | | |
| All-items Consumer Price Index converted to 1971=100 | 279.3 | , | | | | |

The Consumer Price Index and Major Components (Not Seasonally Adjusted), Canada (1981=100)

Consumer Price Index, July 1983

National Highlights

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) for Canada advanced by 0.4% in July 1983, down from the increase of 1.1% registered in June. In July, the CPI stood at 117.9 (1981=100) compared to the level of 117.4 reached in June. As a result of this latest monthly rise, the yearover-year increase, as measured by comparing the index level of July 1983 to that of July 1982, stood at 5.5%, down marginally from the advance of 5.6% observed between June 1982 and June 1983. The food. housing, recreation and transportation components contributed almost equally to the latest monthly increase in the all-items index. Food prices rose 0.6% in July as compared to an increase of 0.2% registered between May and June. The all-items-excluding-food index, which advanced by 1.4% in June, moderated significantly, rising by 0.4% in the latest month.

Higher fresh fruit prices — largely reflecting seasonal reductions in stocks - coupled with increased prices for pork cuts, chicken, fresh milk and sugar were largely responsible for the 0.6% increase in the food-purchased-from-stores index. Dampening the impact of the price increases were lower prices for certain beef cuts and for fresh vegetables which declined marginally as the impact of higher prices for potatoes was offset by lower prices for most other fresh vegetable items. In July, the index stood 1.1% above its level of July 1982. The food-purchased-fromrestaurants index increased 0.7% between June and July and stood 4.4% above its level of July 1982. As a result, the aggregate food index advanced 2.0% over its level of July 1982, up slightly from the increase of 1.9% registered between June 1982 and June 1983.

Higher travel/holiday expenses, increased gasoline prices, higher shelter charges for both rented and owned accommodation and increased household operation charges were largely responsible for the 0.4% increase in the all-items-excluding-food index. The increase in travel/holiday expenses largely reflected higher seasonal hotel and motel rates, while the increase in gasoline prices mainly resulted from higher wholesale prices. Within household operation, electricity charges rose in the provinces of Prince

Edward Island, Nova Scotia and Saskatchewan, natural gas rates rose in Saskatchewan but declined in Calgary, while higher telephone charges were reported in the provinces of Manitoba and British Columbia. Cablevision charges rose resulting from increases in the basic monthly rates as well as the imposition of the 6.0% federal sales tax. In the province of British Columbia, the tax rate on all goods and services subject to the Social Services Tax was raised to 7% and its application extended to certain items which were previously exempt from this charge. Beer prices rose in the provinces of Nova Scotia, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia while air fares rose on certain domestic and international routes. Dampening the impact of the price increases were lower prices for certain clothing items reflecting the impact of seasonal "sales". Between July 1982 and July 1983, the allitems-excluding-food index advanced 6.6%, unchanged from the increase registered between June 1982 and June 1983.

Viewed in terms of goods and services, the price level for goods advanced 0.4%, while that for services increased by 0.5%. As a result, between July 1982 and July 1983, the price level for goods advanced by 5.2%, while that for services increased by 6.1%.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the all-items index advanced by 0.5%; this comprised a decline of 0.2% in the food index and an increase of 0.6% in the all-itemsexcluding-food index.

City Highlights

Between June and July, consumer prices declined in Calgary but increased in all other cities for which CPIs are produced, with increases ranging from 0.2% in Toronto to 1.7% in Regina. The decline in Calgary primarily resulted from a roll-back in natural gas rates and a decline in shelter charges for both rented and owned accommodation. The higher than national average price increase reported in Regina resulted largely from the ending of a gasoline price war which had dampened the June index level, as well as from increases in electricity and natural gas charges. The increase in the Social Service Tax impacted on the Vancouver index. Food prices declined, on average, in (continued)

Consumer Price Indexes for Canada, Major Components, Selected Sub-groups and Special Aggregates, Not Seasonally Adjusted

(1981 = 100)

| | | Percentage Change July 1983 from | | |
|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Major components, selected sub-groups and special aggregates | Indexes | | | |
| | July 1983 | June 1983 | July 1982 | |
| Reclassified by goods and services | | | | |
| Goods | 116.3 | 0.4 | 5.2 | |
| Durable goods | 109.3 | 0.2 | 3.6 | |
| Semi-durable goods | 111.2 | -0.3 | 4.7 | |
| Non-durable goods | 120.5 | 0.7 | 6.0 | |
| Non-durable goods excluding food | 128.9 | 0.6 | 10.2 | |
| Goods excluding food | 118.3 | 0.3 | 6.8 | |
| Services | 120.5 | 0.5 | 6.1 | |
| Services excluding shelter | 121.5 | 0.8 | 5.6 | |
| Selected special aggregates | | | | |
| All-items excluding food | 119.5 | 0.4 | 6.6 | |
| Energy | 132.9 | 0.8 | 11.2 | |
| All-items excluding energy | 116.4 | 0.3 | 5.0 | |
| Food and energy | 118.3 | 0.7 | 4.7 | |
| All-items excluding food and energy | 117.8 | 0.3 | 5.9 | |
| All-items excluding housing | 117.0 | 0.5 | 5.1 | |
| All-items excluding shelter | 117.7 | 0.5 | 5.4 | |

Toronto but advanced by 1.0% or more in eight of the other cities. Higher air fares and increased travel/holiday expenses affected the overall price movement in all cities.

Between July 1982 and July 1983, consumer price increases ranged from 3.6% in Calgary to 7.3% in Saint John.

Main Contributors to Monthly Changes in the Allitems Index, by City

St. John's

The all-items index rose 0.6%, largely due to higher prices for food, in particular for fresh vegetables (especially potatoes), dairy products, sugar and for soft drinks. Higher gasoline prices, vehicle insurance premiums, air fares and travel/holiday expenses were also observed. Since July 1982, the all-items index has risen 6.4%.

Charlottetown/Summerside

The 0.3% rise in the all-items index largely reflected higher overall food prices (particularly for fresh produce, bread, pork and restaurant meals), advances in shelter, electricity and cablevision charges, and increased travel/holiday expenses. Gasoline prices and air fares also rose, while prices for women's wear declined. Between July 1982 and July 1983, the allitems index rose 4.9%.

Halifax

Advances in shelter and electricity charges, higher travel/holiday expenses, and increased prices for alcoholic beverages purchased in stores were among the main contributors to the 0.7% rise in the all-items index. Food prices rose largely due to higher prices for bread, fresh produce and restaurant meals. Since July 1982, the all-items index has risen 6.0%.

Saint John

The all-items index recorded a 0.6% rise, mainly due to higher overall food prices (especially for restaurant meals, sugar, fresh produce and bread), advances in shelter charges, and to increased cablevision charges and travel/holiday expenses. Gasoline prices also rose, while prices for certain women's wear items declined. From July 1982, the all-items index has advanced 7.3%.

Quebec City

The 0.3% rise in the all-items index was largely attributable to higher overall food prices, particularly for fresh produce, cereal and bakery products, pork, chicken and restaurant meals. Higher shelter charges, increased cablevision charges and advances in travel/ holiday expenses were also reported. Since July 1982, the all-items index has risen 5.2%.

Montreal

The main contributor to the increase of 0.3% in the all-items index was higher prices for food, mainly for pork, chicken, dairy products, fresh fruit, soft drinks and restaurant meals. Increased shelter charges, advances in travel/holiday expenses and increased cablevision charges were also reported. Seasonally lower prices for clothing and declines in vehicle insurance premiums had a moderating effect. Between July 1982 and July 1983, the all-items index has risen 4.8%.

Ottawa

Advances in travel/holiday expenses, cablevision charges, gasoline prices and air fares, coupled with increased charges for rented and owned accommodation and higher prices for food largely explained the 0.3% rise in the all-items index. Within food, higher prices for fresh produce, restaurant meals, sugar, pork and chicken were observed, while beef prices fell. Since July 1982, the all-items index has risen 6.6%.

Toronto

The 0.2% rise in the all-items index was largely explained by increased shelter charges, higher gasoline prices, increased air fares, and advances in cablevision charges and travel/holiday expenses. The overall upward impact of the above was moderated by lower (continued on page 8)

| | All-it | tems | Fo | od | | tems ng food |
|------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted |
| 1980 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| January | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| February | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| March | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| April | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| May | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| June | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| July | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| August | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| September | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| October | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.1 | + 1.1 | 0.9 |
| November | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| December | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| 1981 | | | | | | |
| January | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| February | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| March | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| April | 0.8 | 1,1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| May | 0.8 | 0.4 | -0.4 | -0.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| June | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| July | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| August | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1,1 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| September | 0.7 | 0.9 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| October | 1.0 | 1.1 | -0.1 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| November | 0.9 | 0.7 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| December . | 0.5 | 1.0 | -0.8 | -0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| 1982 | | | | | | |
| January | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| February | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| March | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| April | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| May | 1.4 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| June | 1.0 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| July | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | -0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| August | 0.4 | 0.6 | -0.8 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| September | 0.5 | 0.7 | -0.8 | -0.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| October | 0.6 | 0.6 | -0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| November | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| December | 0.0 | 0.5 | -0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 1983 | | | | | | |
| January | -0.3 | -0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | -0.3 | -0.3 |
| February | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | -0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| March | 1.0 | 0.7 | -0.3 | -0.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| April | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | -0.3 | 0.0 |
| May | 0.3 | -0.1 | 1.6 | 1.2 | -0.1 | -0.4 |
| June | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | -0.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| July | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | -0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| July | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 |

Month-to-Month Percentage Changes in the Unadjusted and Seasonally Adjusted Consumer Price Index for Canada¹

¹ The seasonally adjusted movements are derived through the direct seasonal adjustment of the published unadjusted data using the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method. These seasonally-adjusted movements are updated annually following the release of the December data. The use of direct seasonal adjustment procedures may cause the change in the All-items index to fall slightly outside the range of its component indexes. For more information, contact the Consumer Prices Section.

Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities of Canada

The indexes in this table measure within each city the percentage change in consumer prices from the base period to subsequent time periods. They cannot be used to compare levels of prices between cities.¹

| | All items | Food | Hous- ing | Cloth- ing | Trans- porta- tion | Health and personal care | Recre- ation, reading and education | Tobacco and alcohol |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| | nems | FUUU | - | 1=100) | tion | Care | education | aiconoi |
| St. John's | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | |
| July 1983 index | 117.6 | 108.2 | 118.8 | 117.5 | 120.2 | 117.5 | 115.0 | 138.1 |
| June 1983 index % change from June 1983 | 116.9 0.6 | 105.7 2.4 | 119.0 -0.2 | 118.4 | 119.4 | 116.9 | 114.3 | 138.1 |
| % change from June 1983 % change from July 1982 | 6.4 | 2.4 0.1 | -0.2 5.9 | -0.8 14.1 | 0.7 7.0 | 0.5 9.8 | 0.6 6.1 | 0.0 17.1 |
| Charlottetown/Summerside | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 14.1 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 17.1 |
| July 1983 index | 115.7 | 107.3 | 118.4 | 109.5 | 119.0 | 118.0 | 119.2 | 126.4 |
| June 1983 index | 115.3 | 106.4 | 117.8 | 110.9 | 118.9 | 117.2 | 117.4 | 126.5 |
| % change from June 1983 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | -1.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.5 | -0.1 |
| % change from July 1982 | 4.9 | 0.7 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 12.5 |
| Hallfax | 447.5 | 407.4 | | | | | | |
| July 1983 index June 1983 index | 117.5 116.7 | 107.1 106.6 | 122.3 121.5 | 110.1 | 120.2 | 123.7 | 119.6 | 125.7 |
| % change from June 1983 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 110.7 -0.5 | 120.1 0.1 | 122.7 0.8 | 116.9 2.3 | 122.8 2.4 |
| % change from July 1982 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 8.1 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 10.8 |
| Saint John | | | - | | | | 0.0 | .0.0 |
| July 1983 index | 118.0 | 108.6 | 122.8 | 108.5 | 120.7 | 118.6 | ,121.1 | 132.1 |
| June 1983 index | 117.3 | 107.1 | 122.4 | 108.9 | 120.5 | 117.6 | 118.6 | 132.4 |
| % change from June 1983 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.3 | -0.4 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 2.1 | -0.2 |
| % change from July 1982 | . 7.3 | 3.4 | 8.0 | 4.3 | 8.2 | 6.5 | 9.5 | 17.5 |
| Quebec City | 110.6 | 111.0 | 100.0 | 4077 | 105.0 | | | |
| July 1983 index June 1983 index | 118.6 118.3 | 111.0 109.5 | 123.0 122.6 | 107.7 109.5 | 125.8 125.9 | 117.6 117.2 | 114.1 112.3 | 127.4 |
| % change from June 1983 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.3 | -1.6 | -0.1 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 127.9 -0.4 |
| % change from July 1982 | 5.2 | -0.5 | 8.5 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 9.1 |
| Montreal | | | | | | | - | |
| July 1983 index | 118.1 | 112.2 | 120.5 | 108.7 | 125.9 | 117.1 | 116.1 | 126.1 |
| June 1983 index | 117.8 | 111.1 | 120.2 | 109.8 | 126.0 | 116.9 | 114.3 | 126.3 |
| % change from June 1983 | 0.3 . 4.8 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -1.0 | -0.1 | • 0.2 | 1.6 | -0.2 |
| % change from July 1982 | . 4.8 | 0.1 | 7.8 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 7.9 |
| Ottawa July 1983 index | 117.8 | 110.8 | 120.9 | 109.9 | 121.3 | 117.9 | 1175 | 100.0 |
| June 1983 index | 117.5 | 110.3 | 120.9 | 110.5 | 121.3 | 117.5 | 117.5 116.0 | 130.2 130.2 |
| % change from June 1983 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| % change from July 1982 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 13.0 |
| Toronto | | | | | | | | |
| July 1983 index | 118.8 | 116.0 | 119.3 | 110.7 | 123.0 | 119.0 | 116.2 | 133.1 |
| June 1983 index | 118.6 | 116.2 | 118.9 | 111.2 | 122.4 | 117.9 | 115.3 | 133.5 |
| % change from June 1983 | 0.2 | -0.2 | 0.3 | -0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | -0.3 |
| % change from July 1982 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 14.0 |
| Thunder Bay July 1983 index | 118.1 | 113.4 | 119.4 | 111.8 | 121.2 | 119.4 | 116.4 | 100 6 |
| June 1983 index | 117.4 | 111.4 | 119.2 | 111.5 | 120.9 | 119.4 | 115.1 | 128.6 128.3 |
| % change from June 1983 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.2 |
| % change from July 1982 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 10.6 |
| Winnipeg | | | | | | | | |
| July 1983 index | 117.1 | 109.2 | 120.7 | 109.6 | 119.9 | 117.9 | 115.6 | 132.8 |
| June 1983 index | 116.5 | 109.0 | 119.9 | 109.2 | 119.1 | 117.6 | 114.0 | 133.0 |
| % change from June 1983 | 0.5 7.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.4 | -0.2 |
| % change from July 1982 Regina | 7.1 | 1.8 | 8.6 | 5.5 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 6.4 | 12.9 |
| regina July 1983 index | 116.8 | 111.8 | 121.8 | 110.9 | 112.7 | 120.9 | 116.2 | 126.6 |
| June 1983 index | 114.9 | 110.5 | 119.7 | 110.9 | 108.8 | 120.9 | 115.3 | 126.6 |
| | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 0.1 | | |
| % change from June 1983 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | V. I | 0.8 | 1.2 |

Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities of Canada (continued)

The indexes in this table measure within each city the percentage change in consumer prices from the base period to subsequent time periods. They cannot be used to compare levels of prices between cities.¹

| | All items | Food | Hous- ing | Cloth- ing | Trans- porta- tion | Health and personal care | Recre- ation, reading and education | Tobacco and alcohol |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| | | | (198 | 1=100) | | | | |
| Saskatoon | | | | | | | | |
| July 1983 index | 117.1 | 111.8 | 121.1 | 112.2 | 114.3 | 118.2 | 116.3 | 126.5 |
| June 1983 index | 115.9 | 109.9 | 119.3 | 112.4 | 113.5 | 118.0 | 116.5 | 125.4 |
| % change from June 1983 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.5 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -0.2 | 0.9 |
| % change from July 1982 | 7.1 | 3.6 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 12.7 |
| Edmonton | | | | | | | | |
| July 1983 index | 118.3 | 113.1 | 119.3 | 109.6 | 121.0 | 124.0 | 117.5 | 134.6 |
| June 1983 index | 117.6 | 112.4 | 119.2 | 109.3 | 119.8 | 122.8 | 115.6 | 133.3 |
| % change from June 1983 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 |
| % change from July 1982 | 5.7 | 1.9 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 15.8 |
| Calgary | • | | | | | | | |
| July 1983 index | 117.4 | 110.7 | 119.0 | 104.6 | 121.8 | 125.0 | 118.2 | 132.1 |
| June 1983 index | 117.6 | 110.1 | 120.3 | 106.4 | 121.2 | 123.9 | 116.8 | 130.9 |
| % change from June 1983 | -0.2 | 0.5 | -1.1 | -1.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| % change from July 1982 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | -0.1 | 5.8 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 15.7 |
| Vancouver | | | | | | | • | |
| July 1983 index | 117.6 | 114.7 | 118.0 | 112.9 | 119.9 | 118.5 | 120.9 | 121.1 |
| June 1983 index | 116.3 | 113.6 | 117.2 | 111.5 | 118.6 | 117.6 | 117.4 | 120.0 |
| % change from June 1983 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 0.9 |
| % change from July 1982 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 10.3 | 7.0 |

¹ For inter-city indexes of retail price differentials refer to Table 12 of Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010, \$6.35/\$25.40).

food prices, particularly for fresh produce, beef, poultry and soft drinks. The all-items index has risen 5.6% since last July.

Thunder Bay

The all-items index rose 0.6% largely as a result of higher food prices, especially for pork, milk, bread and fresh fruit. In addition, advances in travel/holiday expenses, cablevision and shelter charges, gasoline prices, air fares and cigarette prices were also observed. An increase of 6.0% was recorded in the all-items index between July 1982 and July 1983.

Winnipeg

The 0.5% rise in the all-items index resulted largely from advances in shelter charges for both rented and owned accommodation and telephone rates, as well as from advances in gasoline prices and travel/holiday expenses. The food index rose moderately due mainly to higher fresh fruit and restaurant meal prices. Since July 1982, the all-items index has risen 7.1%.

Regina

A rise in gasoline prices (as a result of the ending of "price wars"), coupled with increased shelter, domestic gas and electricity charges and higher prices for food and beer purchased from stores accounted for a major part of the 1.7% rise in the all-items index. In food, higher prices for bakery products, pork and fresh fruit were observed. Between July 1982 and July 1983, the all-items index rose 6.9%.

Saskatoon

Increased domestic gas and electricity charges, advances in food prices, particularly for fresh produce, bread and restaurant meals, higher gasoline prices and an increase in the price of beer purchased from stores were among the main contributors to the 1.0% rise in the all-items index. An increase of 7.1% was recorded in the all-items index between July 1982 and July 1983.

Edmonton

Advances in gasoline prices, travel/holiday expenses and cablevision charges, increased prices for beer and wine purchased from stores, higher owned accommodation charges and increased prices for food, in particular for beef, chicken, bread, fresh fruit and restaurant meals, were largely responsible for the 0.6% rise in the all-items index. Since July 1982, the all-items index has risen 5.7%.

Calgary

The all-items index fell 0.2% due largely to declines in shelter and domestic gas charges, and in furniture and clothing prices. Offsetting these declines, in part, were higher prices for food (especially for fresh fruit), gasoline, beer, wine and cigarettes. Cablevision rates, air fares and travel/holiday expenses also advanced. Since July 1982, the all-items index has risen 3.6%.

Vancouver

The increase in the Social Security Tax from 6% to 7% and its extension to services previously exempt, coupled with increased travel/holiday expenses, advances in shelter and cablevision charges, and higher gasoline prices and air fares largely explained the 1.1% rise in the all-items index. The all-items index advanced 5.8% since July 1982.

For further information, order the the July 1983 issue of *The Consumer Price Index* (62-001, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Sandra Shadlock or Suzanne Gratton (613-995-4078), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

| 1981 Census o | f Population — Data on Microfiche |
|------------------------------------|---|
| microfiche. It s table: EA = En | tables derived from the 1981 Census of Population (Sample Data) are now available on should be noted that the first two characters of the Table ID identify the geographic level of the umeration Area; CT = Census Tract and Provincial Census Tract; SD = Census Subdivision; Series (detailed cross-tabulated data at selected standard geographic levels). |
| Table ID | Title of Table |
| CTH81B23 | Private households in non-farm dwellings by type of household and tenure, showing gross rent/owner's major payments, 1981; |
| SDE81B41 | Labour force 15 years and over by class of worker, by sex and by 1980 employment income groups, 1981; |
| SDE81B43 | Population 15 years and over who worked in 1980 by 1980 employment income groups, by marital status, by sex, 1981; |
| SDE81B47 | Paid workers in the labour force by 1980 wage and salary income groups, by weeks worked in 1980 and whether these weeks were mostly full-time (see work activity in 1980), by sex, 1981; |
| CTY81B23 | Number and average income of census families in private households by major source of income, 1981; |
| CTY81B31 | Census families in private households by number of children, and 1980 family income groups, 1981; |
| CTY81B54 | Number and average income of economic families in private households by age of hus- band/reference person, 1981; |
| SDY81B12 | Number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex and major source of income, 1981; |
| SDY81B13 | Number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and age groups, 1981; |
| SDY81B15 | Number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and marital status, 1981; |
| SDY81B42 | Number and average income of non-family persons 15 years and over in private house- holds by sex and major source of income, 1981; |
| SDY81B54 | Number and average income of economic families in private households by age of hus- band/reference person, 1981; |
| SDY81B57 | Economic families in private households by number of children, and 1980 family income groups, 1981. |
| The rest of t | he tables on the 1981 Census of Population (Sample Data) will gradually become available. |

The rest of the tables on the 1981 Census of Population (Sample Data) will gradually become available. Further information can be obtained by writing or phoning the Casual Orders Unit (613-992-3151), Central Inquiries Service, Statistics Canada, Entrance, R.H. Coats Building, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

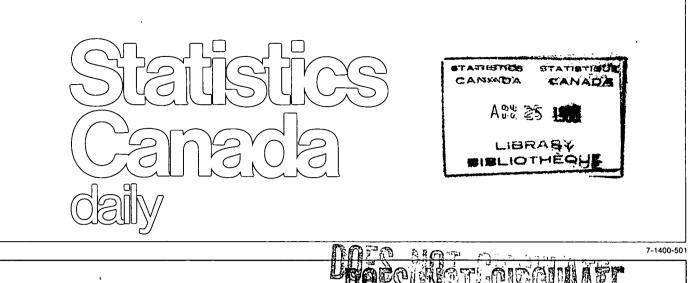
Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

.

.

.

.



Thursday, August 25, 1983

CONTENTS

- 3 The Canadian Composite Leading Indicator, May 1983
- 7 Industrial Corporations, Financial Statistics, Second Quarter 1983
- 4 Shorn Wool Production, 1983
- 4 Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia, June 1983
- 5 Imports by Commodities, June 1983
- 5 Chemical and Mineral Process Plant Price Indexes, Second Quarter 1983
- 5 Chemical and Petrochemical Plant Price Indexes, Second Quarter 1983
- 8 Union Wage Rates Indexes, July 1983
- 9 Production and Shipments of Blow-moulded Plastic Bottles, April-June 1983
- 9 Index of Values of Farm Land and Buildings per Acre by Province, 1982 Revised

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

32-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) **Monthly Production of Soft Drinks**, July 1983

32-022 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Production and Disposition of Tobacco Products, July 1983

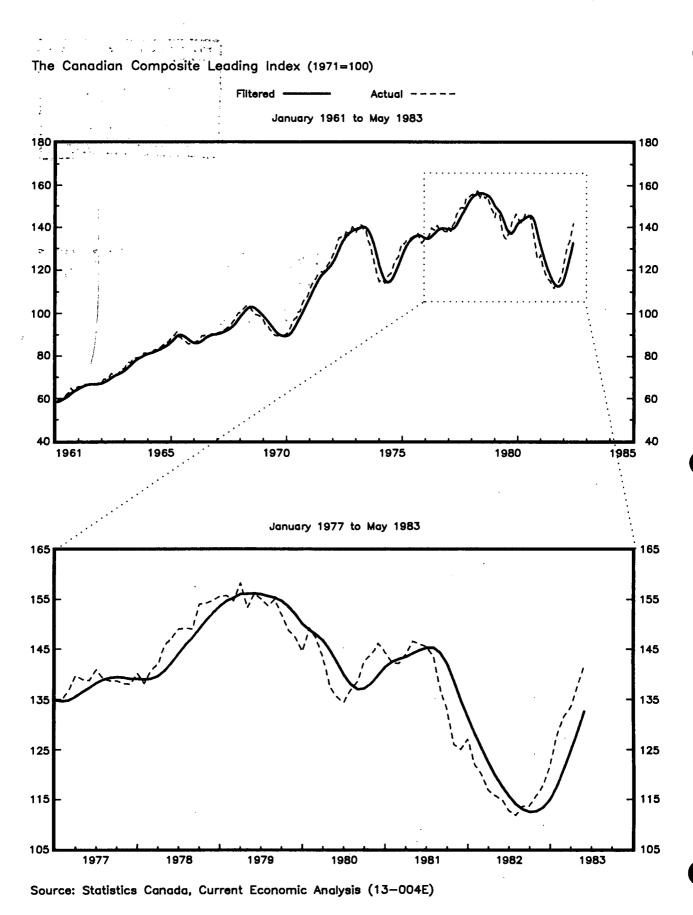
32-025 (Canada: \$2.65/\$10.60; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$12.70) Production and Stocks of Tea, Coffee and Cocoa, Quarter Ended June 1983

33-003 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber, June 1983

47-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) **Production and Ship-ments of Floor Tiles**, July 1983 (continued on page 9)







A Note on the Role of Leading Indicators in the Statistical System

Policy-makers and decision-makers in both the government and private sectors are making increased and more sophisticated uses of quarterly national accounts and of other macro-economic frameworks in order to evaluate the current performance of the economy and to detect its underlying trends. However, by the time users have access to the elaborate frameworks which allow them to analyze the economy in a relatively disciplined fashion, events with consequences for the near and medium term future may have already taken place. The first quantitative manifestation of current economic developments often occurs in a group of indicators that lead cyclical movements in the economy and that can be assembled rapidly as events unfold. Consequently it is not surprising that "leading indicators" have long played a role in assessing current economic conditions. In the last decade the increased severity of recessions worldwide has disabused most analysts of the notion that the business cycle is dead and has rekindled interest in the leading indicator approach to economic analysis. Since the early 1970s the number of organizations, both in Canada and elsewhere, that have developed indicator systems to monitor economic developments is quite impressive. All of this activity has stimulated inquiries into the nature of the work being carried out and into possible directions of evolution of indicator systems.

These inquiries have led Statistics Canada to develop a set of theoretical guidelines that are useful in constructing, evaluating, or in guiding the evolution of leading indicator systems. Also, technical advances in data smoothing have been utilized so that the number of false signals emitted by the leading index has been minimized while preserving the maximum amount of lead time. A paper on these topics was published in the May 1982 issue of *Current Economic Analysis* (catalogue number 13-004E). Within the limits of this note we can only be suggestive and indicate that a leading indicator system should be structured as much as possible like the framework (e.g. the quarterly national accounts) that it is intended to complement, and it must contain a broad enough range of component indicators to enable the system to warn of cyclical changes that may be generated by any of a large variety of causal mechanisms. Although the current version of Statistics Canada's leading indicator system does not incorporate all the implications of the theoretical guidelines, along with the guidelines, it constitutes a useful addition to the indicator systems in Canada, and will become increasingly more so as the system evolves in accordance with the theoretical principles underlying its development.

The Canadian Composite Leading Indicator, May 1983 — Advance Information

According to the gain in the Canadian composite leading indicator in May, the recovery of output should be sustained through the next several months at least. The major sectors of economic strength in the shortterm appear to be export demand — reflecting the turnaround in the international environment — and manufacturing output, as the excess of inventories has been reduced. Residential construction growth is likely to slow from the unsustainably rapid rates of increase in the second quarter. Consumer spending has been sluggish to this point in the recovery and is likely to continue so over the near-term. The composite indicator (1971=100) rose to 132.60 in May from 128.59, an increase of 3.12% compared to 3.10% in April.

The indicators of personal expenditure on goods continued to advance in May, with renewed strength for furniture and appliance sales (+1.53%), that lagged a similar upturn for auto sales in preceding months (+3.70% in May). However, the level of the non-filtered¹ version has only just regained the losses recorded during the first quarter, despite special incentives to purchase and the sustained growth of full-time employment and income between March and May. The recovery of consumption could remain sluggish as the recovery in employment since June has been concentrated in part-time employment; employment in retail and wholesale trade has declined into July after gains in March and April, and real interest rates remain high.

| Leading Indicators | Percentage Change in May |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Composite Leading Index (1971=100) | +3.12 |
| 1. Average Workweek — Manufacturing (Hours) | +0.45 |
| 2. Residential Construction Index (1971=100) | +5.28 |
| 3. United States Composite Leading Index (1967=100) | +1.70 |
| 4. Money Supply (M1) (\$1971 Millions) | +1.27 |
| 5. New Orders — Durable Products Industries (\$1971 Millions) | +2.22 |
| Retail Trade — Furniture and Appliances (\$1971 Millions) | +1.53 |
| 7. New Motor Vehicle Sales (\$1971 Millions) | +3.70 |
| 8. Shipment to Inventory Ratio (Finished Goods) — Manufacturing 9. Stock Price Index (TSE300 | +0.03* |
| Excluding Oil and Gas 1975=1000) 10. Percentage Change in Price Per Unit | +5.48 |
| Labour Costs — Manufacturing • Net Change | +0.15* |

(continued)

The residential construction index² continued to slow down, as the growth rate eased from 9.50% in April to 5.28% in May. The rapid gains in the nonfiltered version in recent months began to slacken in May with the end of the CHOSP grants for homebuyers. Nevertheless, the level of the index has almost surpassed that attained during the recovery in 1980.

The leading indicators of the manufacturing sector rose strongly, reflecting the more diffuse expansion of final demand during the second quarter. In May, new orders for durable goods rose by 2.22% with the increase widespread among the industries. Caution on the part of manufacturers in boosting production sharply, however, was evident in the rapid rate of increase in the ratio of shipments to inventories of finished goods (+0.03), due to a drop in the nonfiltered version of stocks. High interest rates and the need to control costs appear to have contributed to this caution. The average workweek continued to grow rapidly (+0.45%) nevertheless, an additional sign that the recovery of output and employment will continue in the short term.

The percentage change of price per unit labour costs rose rapidly (+0.15) again, indicating that the short-term outlook for profit margins and profits remains positive. The rate of growth of industry selling prices and hourly earnings are now practically equal, so that gains in productivity are being immediately reflected in profit margins. Unit labour costs declined at about a 10% annual rate in May. The upturn in profits should enhance prospects for growth in business investment.

The leading indicator for the United States increased substantially in May (+1.70%), indicative that the recovery of Canadian exports — initiated in January 1983 — should continue over the next few months at least. The value of our exports to the U.S. continued to grow in the second quarter at a rate (+8.0%) similar to that of the preceding quarter (+8.7%). Except for the United Kingdom, exports to the rest of the world contributed more to the accelerated growth of total exports in the second quarter. While the principal sources of growth were concentrated in end products in the first quarter — notably due to automotive trade with the U.S. — the recovery gained depth within fabricated materials in the second quarter, notably for nonferrous metals and food products.

The indicators of financial markets continued to expand rapidly in May, although a slowdown was again evident in the stock market. The Toronto Stock Exchange index rose 5.48%, compared to 6.59% in April, while there was only a slight (+0.8%) increase in the non-filtered version. The real money supply (M1) rose 1.27% in May, the fifth consecutive increase. The growth of the money supply up to June is encouraging for the short-term prospects for economic growth. ¹ All references to leading indicators are to filtered data unless otherwise stated.

The purpose of filtering is to reduce irregular movements in the data so that one can better judge whether the current movement represents a change in the business cycle. Unfortunately, all such filtering entails a loss of timeliness in warning of cyclical changes. We have attempted to minimize this loss in timeliness by filtering the leading index and its components with minimum phase shift filters so as to minimize false signals and maximize lead time. See D. Rhoades, "Converting Timeliness into Reliability in Economic Time Series or Minimum Phase-shift Filtering of Economic Time Series", Canadian Statistical Review, February 1980.

Over the period January 1952 to January 1982, the unfiltered index exhibited a six-month average lead at business cycle peaks, a two-month lead at troughs, and emitted 64 false signals. The filtered index emitted only 10 false signals over this period and had a fivemonth average lead at peaks and a one-month lag at troughs. Of the 361 months in the period January 1952 to January 1982, the 10 false signals in the filtered version represent an error rate of 2.8%, whereas the 64 false signals in the non-filtered series represent an error rate of 17.8%.

² This index is a composite of urban housing starts, residential building permits, and mortgage loan approvals.

For further information, order *Current Economic Analysis* (13-004E, Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; other countries: \$3.20/\$31.80), or contact D. Rhoades (613-992-4441), Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Shorn Wool Production, 1983 — Advance Information The Canadian wool clip at an estimated 1 380 100 kilograms in 1983 shows a 3% decline from the 1982 total of 1 417 000 kilograms.

The number of sheep shorn this year is estimated at 432,100, down 4% from 448,100 in 1982.

The 1983 average fleece weight for Canada is estimated at 3.2 kilograms, unchanged from last year.

For further information, order Shorn Wool Production, 1983 (23-204, \$3.15), or contact Bernard E. Rosien (613-995-4853), Agriculture Statistics Division, . Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia, June 1983 — Advance Information

Sawmills in British Columbia produced 1,169.3 million feet board measure (2 759.2 cubic metres) of lumber and ties in June 1983, up from a revised 908.0 million feet board measure (2 142.6 cubic metres) a year earlier.

January to June 1983 production increased to 6,508.0 million feet board measure (15 357.2 cubic metres) from a revised 5,215.9 million feet board measure (12 308.2 cubic metres) in the 1982 period.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia (35-003, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Patrick E. Martin (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Chemical and Mineral Process Plant Price Indexes

1971=100

| | Weights | Q2 s 1983 | | | Percentage Change | |
|--|---------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Q1 1983 | Q2 1982 | Q2 1983/ Q1 1983 | Q2 1983/ Q2 1982 |
| Total | 100.0 | 306.4 | 302.0 | 290.2 | 1.5 | 5.6 |
| Machinery and equipment | 54.2 | 309.8 | 310.1 | 301.0 | -0.1 | 2.9 |
| Field erection | 16.6 | 318.3 | 301.4 | 280.9 | 5.6 | 13.3 |
| Buildings | 13.5 | 296.0 | 288.8 | 275.1 | 2.5 | 7.6 |
| Engineering, design and administration | 15.7 | 291.3 | 285.9 | 275.6 | 1.9 | 5.7 |

Chemical and Mineral Process Plant Price Indexes, Second Quarter 1983 — Advance Information

The Chemical and Mineral Process Plant Price Index rose 1.5% in the second quarter of 1983 to a preliminary 306.4 from the revised first quarter level of 302.0. The rise mostly reflected increases in the components for field erection (5.6%), buildings (2.5%) and engineering, design and administration (1.9%); these increases were moderated by a 0.1% price decline in the heavily-weighted machinery and equipment component that reflected a number of small price decreases. On a year-over-year basis, comparing the second quarter of 1983 with the same quarter of 1982, the total index rose 5.6%, mainly as a result of increases in the labour components of field erection and buildings. During the period, machinery and equipment costs rose only 2.9%, thus moderating the overall increase of the total index.

For further information, contact Prices Division (613-996-3744), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

Chemical and Petrochemical Plant Price Indexes

1971=100

| | Weights | Q2 1983 | Q1 1983 | | Percentage Change | |
|--|---------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | Q2 1982 | Q2 1983/ Q1 1983 | Q2 1983/ Q2 1982 |
| Total | 100.0 | 310.6 | 305.1 | 292.3 | 1.8 | 6.3 |
| Machinery and equipment | 47.0 | 319.1 | 320.6 | 313.3 | -0.5 | 1.9 |
| Construction labour | 18.0 | 312.5 | 295.8 | 271.4 | 5.6 | 15.1 |
| Construction indirects | 11.0 | 309.2 | 295.5 | 278.5 | 4.6 | 11.0 |
| Buildings | 9.0 | 301.4 | 291.7 | 274.6 | 3.3 | 9.8 |
| Engineering, design and administration | 15.0 | 288.0 | 282.8 | 272.6 | 1.8 | 5.6 |

Chemical and Petrochemical Process Plant Price Indexes, Second Quarter 1983 — Advance Information The Chemical and Petrochemical Process Plant Price Index increased 1.8% in the second quarter of 1983 to a preliminary 310.6 from the revised first quarter level of 305.1. Construction labour costs (up 5.6%) and the labour components of construction indirects (up 4.6%) and buildings (up 3.3%) were the major contributors to the overall increase; the effect of these increases on the total index movement was moderated by a 0.5% decline in the heavily-weighted machinery and equipment component.

Comparing the second quarter of 1983 with the same quarter of 1982, the total index advanced 6.3%, mainly due to increases in the labour components of about 15%. (Caution should be exercised in interpreting the size of these increases. During the second

quarter of 1982, many industry employees were being paid at their old contract rates; the 1982 settlements did not come into effect until June 1982 or later.) Machinery and equipment costs had a moderating influence on the total index movement as prices increased only 1.9% over the latest four quarters.

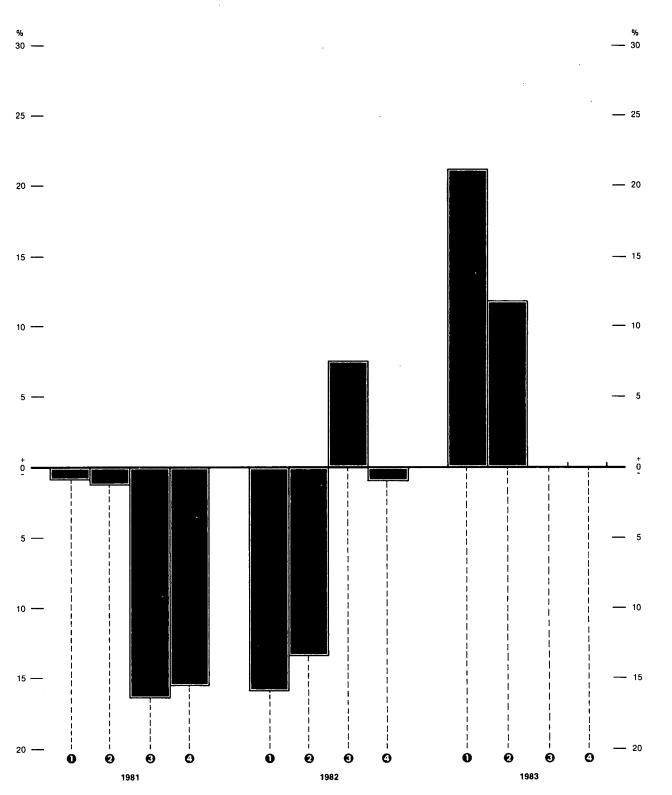
For further information, contact Prices Division (613-996-3744), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

Imports by Commodities, June 1983 — Advance Information

Commodity-country import trade statistics for June 1983 are now available in advance of the regular publication. For information, contact G.L. Blaney (613-995-6305), External Trade Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

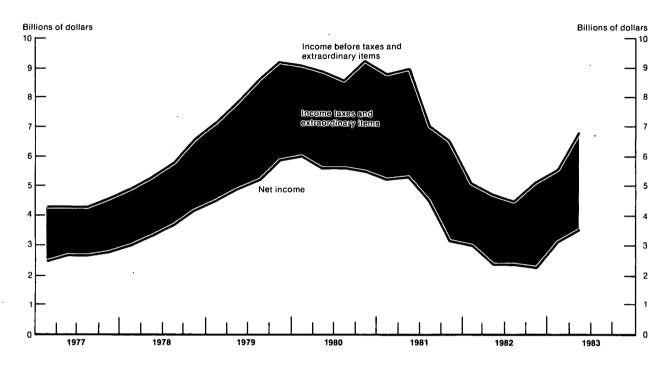
Industrial Corporations Sector

Percentage Quarter to Quarter Change in Seasonally Adjusted Profit Before Taxes



Quarterly Corporation Profits Industrial Corporations Sector

Seasonally Adjusted



Industrial Corporations Financial Statistics, Second Quarter 1983 — Advance Information

Spurred by the results in the automobile industry, second quarter 1983 financial statistics of Canadian industrial corporations show a continuation of the strong recovery in corporate profits that began in the first quarter of the year. Book profits of industrial corporations before taxes and extraordinary items climbed 44.9% over year-earlier levels, while after-tax profits jumped by 49.2%. Furthermore, the recovery in profits is now widespread: 32 of the 44 industrial groups posted increases in year-over-year profits.

Although the second quarter 1983 statistics show a remarkable year-over-year percentage increase, some caution should be exercised in interpreting the results, as before-tax profits are still about 25% below those of the second quarter of 1981, just before the recession began. The large relative increase in year-over-year profits is derived from a low base — the mid-recession levels of a year ago.

Seasonally adjusted data for the second quarter of 1983 show that the strong recovery which began in the first quarter of the year continued into the second quarter, but at moderated rates. On a quarter-toquarter basis, book profits before taxes and extraordinary items advanced 11.7% in the second quarter, following a 19.7% surge in the first quarter of 1983, when the profit recovery began. Net profits in the current quarter advanced even faster at 14.7%.

The year-over-year rise in corporate profits before taxes to \$6.8 billion in the current quarter from \$4.7 billion in the second quarter of 1982 reflects lower interest costs and the operational efficiency associated with an upswing in production.

Declining interest rates over the past year have translated into a \$1.0 billion saving to industrial corporations for the current quarter, and account for almost one-half of the \$2.1 billion improvement in profits. The balance of the profit improvement is largely attributable to the productivity gains normally experienced in the recovery phase of a recession. While interest savings have accrued to all industries, the major share of the productivity gain to date has been in the transportation equipment industry.

Industrial corporations' sales increased \$6.6 billion or 5.0% on a year-over-year basis and originated, in part, with the present high demand for Canadianmade motor vehicles. Sales in the transportation equipment industry alone increased by \$1.4 billion or 17.4% in the current quarter from last year's levels. The resulting improvement in profits before taxes in this industry was \$0.5 billion.

(continued)

Industrial Corporations, Financial Statistics

Second Quarter 1,983

| (Millions of | f dollars) |
|--------------|------------|
|--------------|------------|

| | Sales | | Net inc before t | | Net income after taxes and extraordinary items | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted ¹ | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted ¹ | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted |
| All industries | | | | | | |
| Second quarter 1983 | 137,229 | 134,834 | 6,798 | 6,518 | 3,770 | 3,528 |
| First quarter 1983 | _ | 130,774 | | 5,835 | _ | 3,076 |
| Second quarter 1982 | 130,679 | _ | 4,690 | — | 2,526 | _ |
| Mining industries | | | | | | |
| Second quarter 1983 | 6,691 | 6,599 | 1,243 | 1,260 | 476 | 457 |
| First quarter 1983 | · - | 6,794 | · | 1,320 | _ | 532 |
| Second quarter 1982 | 6,646 | <u> </u> | 723 | _ | 258 | _ |
| Manufacturing industries | | | | | | |
| Second quarter 1983 | 59,472 | 57,502 | 3,122 | 2,722 | 1,819 | 1,538 |
| First quarter 1983 | _ | 54,446 | · _ | 2,065 | _ | 1,116 |
| Second quarter 1982 | 55,580 | · _ | 2,046 | · _ | 1,151 | · |
| Other industries | | | | | | |
| Second quarter 1983 | 71,066 | 70,733 | 2,433 | 2,536 | 1,475 | 1,533 |
| First quarter 1983 | _ | 69,534 | _ | 2,450 | · _ | 1,428 |
| Second guarter 1982 | 68,453 | _ | 1,921 | _ | 1,117 | · _ |

¹Seasonally adjusted at quarterly rates.

Second Quarter Results: 1983 Compared to 1982

The mining sector demonstrated strength in the second quarter of 1983 compared to the same quarter a year ago, particularly in the metal mining and mineral fuels industries. Although capital spending is still sluggish and prices of some metals remain weak, a \$60 million decline in interest expense, coupled with extensive trimming of operating costs led to an increase in metal mining before-tax profits to \$156 million in the current quarter from \$8 million in the second guarter of 1982.

In the **mineral fuels** industry, soft demand resulted in a year-over-year sales increase of only 3.6%, but increased operating efficiency along with a decline in interest expense to \$492 million from \$645 million contributed to a jump in profits before taxes of 54.2% year-over-year to a level of \$1,072 million in the second quarter of 1983.

In the **manufacturing sector**, before-tax profits rose 52.6% year-over-year on a sales increase of 7.0%. The **transportation equipment** industry led the way with profits before taxes leaping to \$601 million from \$93 million a year ago. Domestic as well as foreign demand for Canadian-made vehicles is at record levels, boosted by lower interest rates and consumer demand that had been pent-up for several quarters. Corporations in this sector, as well as benefitting from a reduction in interest expense of \$80 million, successfully reduced overhead, labour and inventory costs.

In the **wood industry**, product sales are booming (up 22.5%), spurred by heavy demand from the construction sector, especially in the United States. Lumber prices, severely depressed a few quarters ago, are now at their highest levels in several years. This in turn has restored profitability, with profits before taxes reaching \$57 million in the second quarter of 1983, compared to a \$108 million loss in the depressed yearearlier quarter. The **chemical industry** posted a 7.7% increase in sales and a substantial 73.9% surge in before-tax profits to \$313 million in the second quarter of 1983. Along with benefitting from lower interest expense and higher other income that arose from reduced losses on the translation of foreign currency, the industry also experienced an upswing in demand for most chemical-related products.

The **trade and services sector** posted a before-tax profit gain of 26.7% year-over-year, prompted by a 3.8% increase in total sales. Most industries in this group — notably the wholesalers of motor vehicles and lumber — showed higher profits, while the large pre-tax loss position of retail department stores was considerably reduced (to \$62 million from \$147 million).

These preliminary data cover all non-government owned corporations in Canada except those in the agriculture, fishing, real estate, construction and finance industries. More detailed statistics for the 47 industry groups are now on CANSIM and will be available in catalogue no. 61-003. For further information, contact Tom Maxwell or Gail Campbell (613-995-9751), Business Finance Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

(see table on next page)

Union Wage Rate Indexes, July 1983 — Advance Information

Union Wage Rate Indexes are now available for July 1983.

For further information, order *Construction Price Statistics* (62-007, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Prices Division (613-996-3744), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Industries Showing the Largest Year-over-year Change in Profits

Second Quarter 1982 to Second Quarter 1983 (Millions of Dollars)

| | Net Income Before Income Taxes and Extraordinary Items | | | Net Income After Income Taxes and Extraordinary Items | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---|-------------|--------|
| | QII 1982 | QII 1983 | Change | QII 1982 | QII 1983 | Change |
| 1. Transportation equipment | 93 | 601 | 508 | 47 | 402 | 355 |
| 2. Mineral fuels | 695 | 1,072 | 377 | 213 | 394 | 181 |
| 3. Wood | -108 | 57 | 165 | -78 | 38 | . 116 |
| 4. Metal mining | 8 | 156 | 148 | 31 | 72 | 41 |
| 5. Chemicals | 180 | 313 | 133 | 82 | 242 | · 160 |
| Sub total | 868 | 2,199 | 1,331 | 295 | 1,148 | 853 |
| All other industries | 3,822 | 4,599 | 777 | 2,231 | 2,622 | 391 |
| Total all industries | 4,690 | 6,798 | 2,108 | 2,526 | 3,770 | 1,244 |

Production and Shipments of Blow-moulded Plastic Bottles, April-June 1983 — Advance Information

Advance information on the production and shipments of blow-moulded plastic bottles for the quarter ending June 30, 1983 is now available.

For further information, order the second quarter issue of *Production and Shipments of Blow-moulded Plastic Bottles* (47-006, \$2.65/\$10.60), or contact Karen Wardley (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A-0T6.

Index of Values of Farm Land and Buildings per Acre by Province, 1982 Revised

Updated information indicates that the value of farm lands and buildings in Quebec did not increase from 1981 to 1982 to the extent indicated in the preliminary release (*Statistics Canada Daily* of July 8, 1983) and thus estimates for that province and the Canada total have been revised. The new Canada index of 430.4 registers a 1% increase in 1982 over the year-earlier level, while the Quebec index of 357.4 shows a 3% rise over 1981.

For more information, contact Mike Trant (613-995-4895), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

51-205 (Canada: \$26.50; Other Countries: \$31.80) Air Passenger Origin and Destination: Canada-United States Report, 1981

61-006 (Canada: \$7.95/\$31.80; Other Countries: \$9.55/\$38.15)Financial Institutions. Financial Statistics, First Quarter 1983

95-942 (Canada: \$18; Other Countries: \$21.60) Census Divisions: Population, Occupied Private Dwellings, Private Households and Census and Economic Families in Private Households — Selected Social and Economic Characteristics, 1981 Census of Canada

Service Bulletin:

5

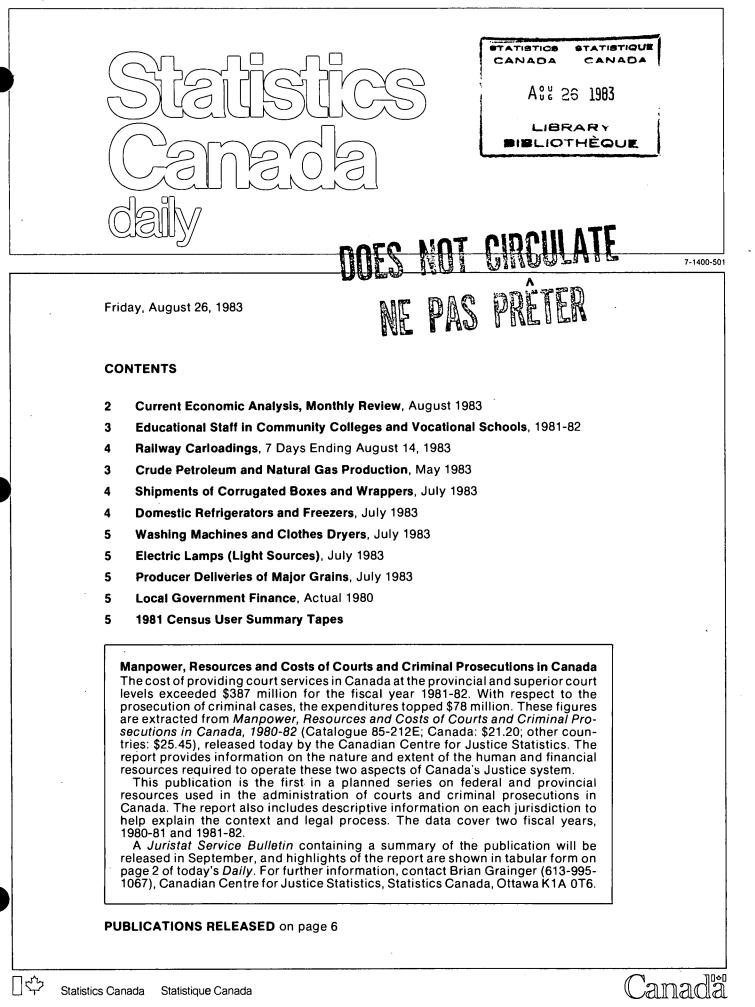
87-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Cuiture Communiqué, Vol. 6, No. 4, The Performing Arts Survey, 1981 (Preliminary Results)



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Page 2

Manpower, Resources and Costs of Courts and Criminal Prosecutions in Canada

Canada Overview, 1981-82

| | | Expense | ditures | | |
|--|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|--|
| j e σ en | Court Opera | ations | Criminal Prosecutions | | |
| | \$ | % | \$ | % | |
| Total | 387,238,753 | 100.0 | 78,716,043 | 100.0 | |
| General administration | 37,732,907 | 9.7 | 42,886,738 | 54.5 | |
| Superior courts | 158,354,985 | 40.9 | 5,223,746 | 6.6 | |
| Provincial/territorial/courts | 191,150,861 | 49.4 | 30,605,559 | 38.9 | |
| Per capita cost | 15.91 | тя Г | 3.27 | | |
| Staff | 10,031 | | 737 | | |

Number of Judges and Court Locations

| | • | Locations | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| | ⇔ Number of judges | Permanent | Circuit | | |
| Superior courts | 682 | 176 | 64 | | |
| Provincial/territorial courts | 996 | 294 | 490 | | |
| Rate of all judges per 100,000 population | 6.89 | | | | |

| | Number |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Full time | 910 |
| Ratio per 100,000 population | 3.74 |

Current Economic Analysis, Monthly Review (Based on data available as of August 12, 1983)¹

The rate of recovery of economic activity in the second quarter of 1983 appears to have been about on a level with the 1.8% gain in real GNP posted in the first quarter. Strong gains in residential construction and in export demand by all the major industrial trading partners led the increase. The recovery in consumer demand was less pronounced, while there are indications that the ongoing decline in business investment has begun to stabilize. Inflation remained at moderate levels as small increases in consumer and industrial prices were reinforced by lower prices for imported goods.

There are some key relationships in the economy that have been atypical for a cyclical recovery, and which may begin to slow the pace of the upturn in the remainder of the year. In particular, the growth of disposable incomes has been weaker than the average for prior recoveries. In part this reflects the emphasis placed by firms on improving productivity and profit margins with the result that employment has grown more slowly than output over the first half of the year. Moreover, much of the increase in employment has been part-time, and along with a steady slowdown in hourly earnings has also contributed to the weakness in real disposable income, which has declined slightly since the third quarter of 1982 compared to a post-war average increase of 6.6% at annual rates in the first six months of recovery. In contrast, corporate profits have recovered at a rapid rate from the historically weak share of GNP attained at the trough of the recession. Firms have benefitted from the increases in outputper-person employed to rebuild profit margins while

maintaining relative price stability, and have begun to direct funds to the repaying of debt and the increase of investment in machinery and equipment. A cautious attitude to outlays for current production is evident in the restraint in new hiring and in the unusually widespread build-up of manufacturing unfilled orders.

The cyclical increase in business' share of incomes is apparently beginning to lead to a shift in the sources of growth of final demand from the household to the business sector. The signs of a slackening in household demand for retail goods and housing are evident in the softening of housing starts and auto sales in June and July in both Canada and the United States. Output has begun to slip in some household-oriented manufacturing industries, while a slackening of consumer demand is also detectable in the import data. It would be surprising, however, for firms to accelerate their purchases of investment goods enough to fully offset a slowdown in household demand, as balance sheets have not fully recovered from the severe recession, and final demand remains weak relative to productive capacity.

• **Real domestic product** advanced by 1.0% in May, as strong gains were again recorded in those industries (housing, auto, and iron and steel) that have led the recovery up to now. This increase virtually assures a gain in real output at least as strong as the 1.8% increase in the first quarter, as virtually all components of demand should increase aside from business investment. The sources of the gains narrowed somewhat, however, as activity has begun to slacken in some household-oriented manufacturing industries. (continued) The unemployment rate edged down to 12.0% in July, as labour market conditions improved noticeably in Ontario to offset slack in other regions. As in June, the 0.6% increase in employment was concentrated in involuntary part-time employment, which reflects the steady but slow recovery of employment conditions as firms have stressed productivity gains so far this year.
Constant dollar spending on retail goods recovered by 3.4% in May, after a 4.6% drop in April. A strong advance in June would lift consumer demand slightly for the second quarter as a whole, after increases of 0.5% and 0.7% in the previous two quarters.

• **Residential construction** should record another strong gain in the quarter, as work-put-in-place and sales rose. Housing starts, however, had dropped by July to 146,000 units from 275,000 units at annual rates in May, primarily as the CHOSP program has ended.

• New orders in manufacturing rose 3.6% in volume in May. The response of firms has been cautious, however, as the upturn in demand has been partly met by a drawdown of inventories and to a lesser extent by an increase in unfilled orders. Inventories relative to shipments returned to pre-recession levels in May, when stocks declined \$162 million while shipments gained 1.7%. Signs of a slowdown in some consumer goods industries have been offset, at least for the moment, by a firming of activity in the business investment and petrochemical sectors following prolonged declines.

 The short-term trend of export demand rose rapidly (2.0%) for the third straight month with the inclusion of data for June, as demand has recovered throughout most of our major industrial trading partners. The trend for imports, however, slowed due to some slackening in demand for consumer goods as well as fabricated and crude materials. Imports of investment goods continued to increase, aside from equipment related to the exploration and development of oil. A drop in export and import prices was largely attributable to energy products, particularly at the crude stage. Demand-led price increases were evident for exports of a majority of fabricated materials while finished products' prices were little changed. Import price drops were more diffuse, reflecting the strong Canadian dollar vis-à-vis our trading partners.

• **Consumer prices** jumped abruptly in June, entirely due to the energy component. The continued moderate increases in the CPI excluding energy (0.3% not seasonally adjusted) and in **industrial prices** (0.5%) are more indicative of the trend of inflation.

According to the gain in the leading indicator in May, the recovery of output should be sustained through the next several months at least. The major sectors of economic strength in the short-term appear to be export demand — reflecting the turnaround in the international environment — and manufacturing output, as the excess of inventories has been reduced. Residential construction growth is likely to slow from the unsustainably rapid rates of increase in the second quarter. Consumer spending has been sluggish to this point in the recovery and it is likely to continue so over the near-term. The Canadian composite indicator rose to 132.60 from 128.59, an increase of 3.12% compared to 3.10% in April.

1 All references are to seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise stated. Also, the data have been processed specifically for the purpose of current analysis. For For the detailed analysis as well as a news summary of major domestic and international developments and extensive analytical charts and tables, order *Current Economic Analysis* (13-004E, Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; other countries: \$3.20/\$31.80). For further information, contact D. Rhoades (613-992-4441), Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

data source

Staff in Community Colleges and Vocational Schools, 1981-82 — Advance Information

Educational staff in Canadian community colleges in the fall of 1981 numbered 24,380, a 1% increase over the previous year and up 13% from the fall of 1976. Women continued to account for approximately 30% of the total educational staff in the country in 1981.

For those colleges reporting in 1981, the median salary of educational staff at the postsecondary level was \$33,000, up over 13% from 1980 and a 57% rise from 1976. Trades-level educational staff had a 1981 median salary of \$30,400, an increase of 14% over 1980 and up 59% from 1976.

The median age of male and female educational staff at the postsecondary level in 1981 was 42 years and 39 years, respectively, an increase of one year for both sexes since 1980.

For further information, order the 1981-82 issue of *Educational Staff of Community Colleges and Vocational Schools* (81-254, \$7.40), or contact Tom Bird (613-995-1105), Postsecondary Education Section, Education, Culture and Tourism Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production, May 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of crude petroleum and equivalent hydrocarbons in May 1983 amounted to 6 216 200 cubic metres, up 2.3% from a year earlier. Alberta was the main producer with 83.3% of the Canadian total. Imported crude and equivalents for the same month amounted to 458 200 cubic metres; crude oil and equivalents exported to the United States reached 1 274 100 cubic metres.

Canadian refineries received 5 179 400 cubic metres of crude petroleum and equivalents in May 1983.

Net new production of natural gas in May 1983 amounted to 6 947.8 million cubic metres, down 5.2% from 7 332.4 million cubic metres in May 1982. Alberta produced 91.2% of the Canadian total.

On the disposition side: exports to the U.S. were reported at 1 357.9 million cubic metres; 3 160.9 million cubic metres were sold to ultimate customers in Canada; and 1 354.6 million cubic metres were used in fields and processing plants.

For further information, order the May 1983 issue of *Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production* (26-006, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Richard Godin (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Railway Carloadings

7-day Period Ending August 14, 1983

| | Eastern | Western | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| | Division | Division | Canada |
| Total carload traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 1 405 088 | 2 247 989 | 3 653 077 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 1 181 268 | 2 166 836 | 3 348 104 |
| % change | 18.9 | 3.7 | 9.1 |
| Cars, 1983 | 24,980 | 32,853 | 57,833 |
| Cars, 1982 | 22,422 | 31,774 | 54,196 |
| % change | 11.4 | 3.4 | 6.7 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 134 187 | 49 618 | 183 805 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 109 715 | 41 811 | 151 526 |
| % change | 22.3 | 18.7 | 21.3 |
| Cars, 1983 | 4,420 | 1,904 | 6,324 |
| Cars, 1982 | 3,561 | 1,676 | 5,237 |
| % change | 24.1 | 13.6 | [•] 20.8 |
| Year-to-date: (cumulative) | | | |
| Total carload traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 54 529 879 | 66 130 084 | 120 659 963 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 62 851 430 | 67 474 974 | 130 326 404 |
| % change | -13.2 | -2.0 | -7.4 |
| Cars, 1983 | 915,268 | 976,295 | 1,891,563 |
| Cars, 1982 | 1,016,530 | 991,354 | 2,007,884 |
| % change | -10.0 | -1.5 | -5.8 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 4 119 306 | 1 595 082 | 5 714 388 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 3 771 568 | 1 704 368 | 5 475 936 |
| % change | 9.2 | -6.4 | 4.4 |
| Cars, 1983 | 137,579 | 61,390 | 198,969 |
| Cars, 1982 | 120,924 | 64,424 | 185,348 |
| % change | 13.8 | -4.7 | 7.3 |

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.

Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.

All 1982 figures have been revised — 1983 cumulative data also revised.

Railway Carloadings, Seven Days Ending August 14, 1983 (Published only in the *Daily*)

Revenue freight tonnages loaded by railways in Canada during the week ending August 14, 1983 totalled 3.6 million t, an increase of 9.1% from the 1982 figure. Loadings were up in the East by 18.9% and in the West by 3.7%.

Container-trailer (piggyback) tonnages, included above, rose in the East by 22.3% and in the West by 18.7%, with an overall national gain of 21.3%.

Rail freight loadings for January 1-August 14, 1983 totalled 120.7 million t, a decrease of 7.4% from the year-earlier level. During the same period, piggyback cars loaded increased 7.3%.

For further information, contact Y. Deslauriers (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Shipments of Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian manufacturers shipped 133 421 000 square metres of corrugated boxes and wrappers in July 1983, an increase of 9.4% from 122 002 000 square metres a year earlier. January to July 1983 shipments totalled 987 571 000 square metres, down from 1 011 021 000 square metres in the 1982 period.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Shipments of-Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers* (36-004, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers, July 1983 — Advance Information

Domestic production of refrigerators in July 1983 was 24,397 units. Home freezer production amounted to 25,200 units.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers* (43-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

1981 Census User Summary Tapes

Four more User Summary Tapes from the 1981 Census for the 20% sample are now available. These files are rounded to maintain confidentiality.

• File CTH81B10 Households for Census Tracts with private households by tenure, showing type of household, 1981; private households by tenure, showing number of persons per room, 1981; private households by structural type, showing number of persons per room, 1981; private households by type of household, showing number of persons per room, 1981; private households by tenure, showing length of occupancy, 1981.

• File SDY81B70 Income for Census Subdivisions with private households by type of household and 1980 household income groups, 1981; number and average income of private households by type of household, 1981.

• File CTY81B70 Income for Census Tracts with private households by type of household and 1980 household income groups, 1981; number and average income of private households by type of household, 1981.

• File S5P81B10 Profile Series for Census Subdivisions of 5,000 Population and Over with population; nuptiality; mobility status; home language; official language; ethnic origin; religion; place of birth; period of immigration; age at immigration; school attendance; highest level of schooling; dwellings and households; families; labour force activity; occupation major groups; industry divisions; place of work; class of worker; 1980 individual income groups; 1980 employment income groups; 1980 family income groups; 1980 income groups of non-family persons 15 years and over; incidence of low income; 1980 household income groups. Each file is available covering all of Canada for \$150, or per region or province for \$75.

For further information or to order, write or call: User Summary Tapes, CANSIM Division (613-995-0097), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0Z8.

Washing Machines and Ciothes Dryers, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of electric automatic washing. machines during the month of July 1983 totalled 18,528 units.

Production of electric automatic clothes dryers in the latest month amounted to 14,810 units.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers* (43-002, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Electric Lamps (Light Sources), July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian sales of electric lamps (light sources) of all types including imports during the month of July 1983 were valued at \$18.9 million.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Electric Lamps (Light Sources)* (43-009, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Producer Deliveries of Major Grains, July 1983 — Advance Information

Prairie producer deliveries of the major grains during July 1983 were as follows:

- Wheat (excluding durum), 3 030 600 tonnes
- Durum, 217 300 tonnes
- Total wheat, 3 247 900 tonnes
- Oats, 57 400 tonnes
- Barley, 912 200 tonnes
- Rye, 98 300 tonnes

- Flaxseed, 84 800 tonnes
- Rapeseed, 147 100 tonnes.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Cereals and Oilseeds Review* (22-007, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Mark Elward (613-995-4877), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Local Government Finance, Actual 1980 — Advance Information

Total general revenues raised by local governments in Canada in 1980 were \$27,266 million. Own source revenues — real property and other taxes, sales of goods and services, licences, permits and other charges — amounted to \$14,061 million or 51.6% of total general revenue. Transfers from other governments and their enterprises amounted to \$13,206 million or 48.4% of total revenue; the significant portions of these transfers were the specific purpose transfers from provincial and territorial governments amounting to \$11,136 million.

General expenditures of local governments reached \$28,071 million in 1980. Education expenditures at \$11,611 million accounted for 41.4% of the total expenditure, while expenditure on transportation and communications represented 11.8%, environment 8.5%, protection of persons and property 7.6%, debt charges 7.1% and recreation and culture 6.3%.

Further details of these and other financial management statistics of local governments will be published in *Local Government Finance Actual*, 1980 (68-204). Pending release of the publication, further information can be obtained from G.A. Marr (613-995-9897), Local Government Section, Public Finance Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

21-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Farm Cash Receipts, January-June 1983

32-011 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables --Monthly, June 1983

32-232 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) Meat and Poultry Products Industries, 1981

35-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Construction Type Plywood, June 1983

36-003 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) **Particleboard, Waferboard and Hardboard**, June 1983

52-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Railway Carloadings, June 1983

52-003 (Canada: \$2:65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3:20/\$31.80) Railway Operating Statistics, January 1983

57-003 (Canada: \$6.35/\$25.40; Other Countries: \$7.60/\$30.50) Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-demand In Canada, 1982-IV

61-005 (Canada: \$3.70/\$37; Other Countries: \$4.45/\$44.40) Gross Domestic Product by Industry, May 1983

62-003 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, June 1983

63-007 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) New Motor Vehicle Sales, June 1983

81-222 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) Enrolment in Community Colleges, 1981-82

81-254 (Canada: \$7.40; Other Countries: \$8.90) Educational Staff of Community Colleges and Vocational Schools, 1981-82

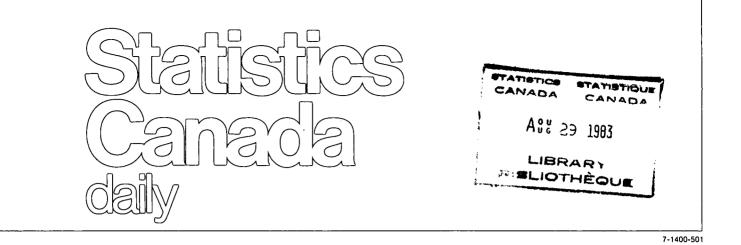
85-212E (Canada: \$21.20; Other Countries: \$25.45) Manpower, Resources and Costs of Courts and Criminal Prosecutions in Canada, 1980-82



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Monday, August 29, 1983

CONTENTS

- 2 Key Economic Series, September 1983
- 3 Specified Dairy Products: production during July 1982 and 1983, January to July 1982 and 1983; Stocks at August 1, 1982 and 1983
- 3 Mineral Wool, July 1983



፞፟፞ጚ

. .

Key Economic Series, September 1983

Key Economic Series data for September 1983 are expected to be released according to the following schedule. Under certain circumstances peculiar to each series, the release date might be changed.

Gross National Product, Second Quarter 1983, to be published August 29 to September 2;

Gross Domestic Product by Industry, June 1983, to be published August 29 to September 2;

Industry Selling Price index, July 1983, to be published August 29 to September 2;

Building Permits, June 1983, to be published August 29 to September 7;

Employment, Earnings and Hours, June 1983, to be published August 29 to September 7;

Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, Second Quarter 1983, to be published September 2;

Preliminary Statement of Canadian Trade, July 1983, to be published September 8;

Labour Force Survey, August 1983, to be published September 9;

* Labour Income, May and June 1983, to be published September 9 to 16;

Retall Trade, July 1983, to be published September 9 to 16;

Wholesale Trade, July 1983, to be published September 9 to 21;

Farm Cash Receipts, January-July 1983, to be published September 12 to 16;

Canadian Composite Leading Index, June 1983, to be published September 13 to 20;

Inventories, Shipments and Orders, July 1983, to be published September 15 to 21;

The Consumer Price Index, August 1983, to be published September 20;

Current Economic Analysis, Monthly Review, September 1983, to be published September 20 to 27; **Gross Domestic Product (Industrial Production)**, July 1983, to be published September 21 to 27;

Employment, Earnings and Hours, July 1983, to be published September 22 to 30;

Gross Domestic Product by Industry, July 1983, to be published September 23 to 29;

Housing Starts in Centres of 10,000 Population and Over, August 1983, to be published September 26 to 30;

Unemployment Insurance, July 1983, to be published September 26 to October 4;

Industry Selling Price Index, August 1983, to be published September 28 to October 4;

Building Permits, July 1983, to be published September 28 to October 6.

Notice of advance information availability: **Fleld Crop Reporting Series**, No. 6, August Forecast of Production of Principal Field Crops, Canada, to be released September 2, 1983 at 3 p.m.

* Data users please note: Labour Income, May 1983, release date has been revised.

The October 1983 schedule of Key Economic Series will appear in the *Daily* and on CANSIM on September 28, 1983. The schedule of Key Economic Series is now available on CANSIM and can be retrieved by using the command DATES. The schedule will be issued once per month as noted above.

For further information, contact Jack Kerr (613-992-1548), Technical Services Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

| | | Stocks | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|--|--|--|
| | Ju | llλ | Jan. | -July | August 1 | | | | |
| | 1982 | 1983 | 1982 | 1983 | 1982 | 1983 | | | |
| | tonnes | | | | | | | | |
| Creamery Butter | | | | | | | | | |
| Maritimes | 301 | 213 | 2 214 | 2 128 | 297 | 302 | | | |
| Quebec | 7 086 | 4 526 | 38 131 | 29 646 | 28 673 | 26 757 | | | |
| Ontario | 3 154 | 2714 | 21 927 | 20 374 | 3 572 | 2 892 | | | |
| Western Prov. | 1 700 | 1 242 | 12 410 | 10 968 | 2 748 | 3 175 | | | |
| Canada | 12 241 | 8 695 | 74 682 | 63 116 | 35 290 | 33 126 | | | |
| Cheddar Cheese | | | | | | | | | |
| Maritimes | 522 | 569 | 3 175 | 3 553 | 541 | 600 | | | |
| Quebec | 3 306 | 4 204 | 20 859 | 25 267 | 20 347 | 20 879 | | | |
| Ontario | 3 095 | 3 242 | 20 027 | 21 127 | 12 977 | 13 283 | | | |
| Western Prov. | 1 254 | 1 391 | 7 537 | 9 950 | 4 202 | 5 154 | | | |
| Canada | 8 177 | 9 406 | 51 598 | 59 897 | 38 067 | 39 916 | | | |
| Skim Milk Powder | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 19 485 | 12 063 | 103 189 | 76 593 | 60 844 | 23 461 | | | |

Specified Dairy Products: production during July 1982 and 1983, January to July 1982 and 1983; Stocks at August 1, 1982 and 1983

For further information, contact P. Murray (613-995-4853), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

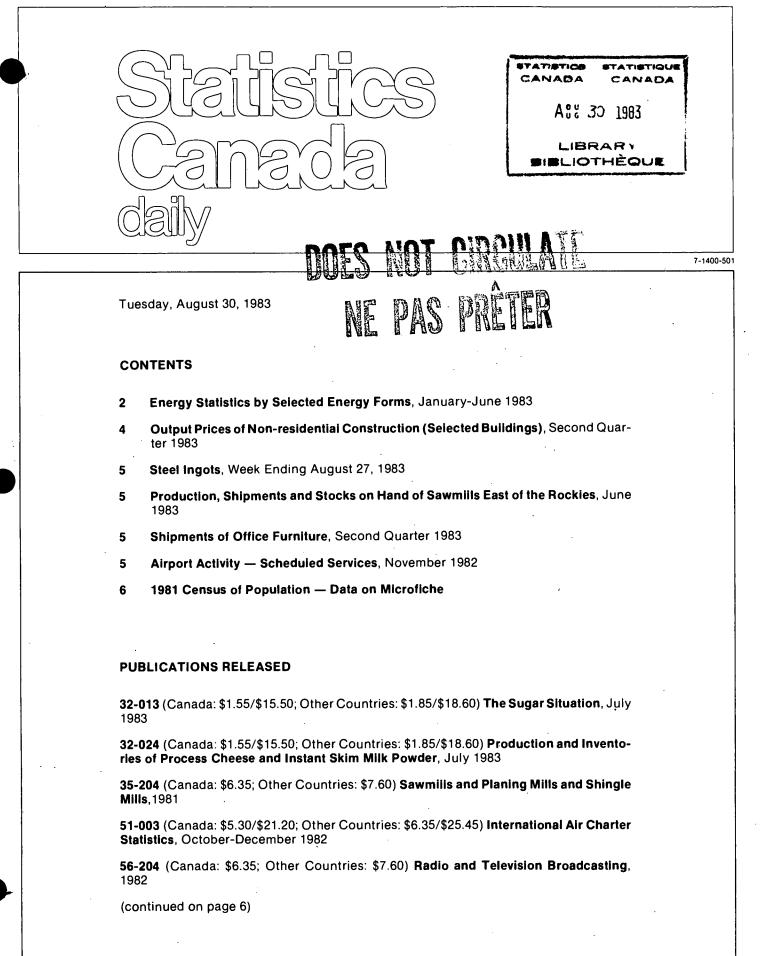
Mineral Wool, July 1983 — Advance Information Manufacturers shipped 7 658 953 square metres of mineral wool (all R-factors) during July 1983.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of Mineral Wool Including Fibrous Glass Insulation (44-004, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Ms K. Wardley (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. 

ිථ

Canadã

ان که هم کر دونی از مرافع از این از مرافع از مین از مرافع از مین از مرافع از مین از مرافع از مین از مرافع از م این از مرافع از مین از مرافع از ۱۹۹۹ - مرافع از مرافع از مرافع از مین از مرافع ا

Energy Statistics by Selected Energy Forms, January-June 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary figures show that during the first half of 1983, Canada's foreign trade in energy commodities showed an increased surplus, compared with the same period in 1982.

Crude Oil and Petroleum Products

During the six first months of 1983, Canadian oil production amounted to 38 924 megalitres, up 6% from the year-earlier period. This increase was made possible by strong external demand: exports increased by 2 543 ML (+48%) to total 7 834 ML. In contrast, oil imports were slashed in half — to 5 445 ML; this latter decrease resulted from the slowdown in activities at refineries in Quebec and the Atlantic Provinces.

Production of petroleum products by Canadian refineries declined by more than 10% during the first half of 1983. Sales figures for refined petroleum products showed about the same decrease (-11%); most of the sales decrease was recorded during the winter months, while in May and June 1983 sales were down by -2.3% and -5.2%, respectively. Changes observed in the crude oil trade balance also occurred for refined petroleum products: exports of these products effectively increased by 29%, while imports decreased by 31%. Thus, the energy trade balance for crude oil and petroleum products was positive during the first half of 1983 by 4 687 ML, while during the same period a year earlier this balance was negative by 4 341 ML. This important turnaround was highly beneficial to the Canadian trade balance.

Naturai Gas

As a result of lower sales recorded in the first four months of 1983, sales of natural gas for January to June 1983 decreased by 8%. Mild weather during the winter slowed demand for heating purposes, while increased industrial activity led to higher sales during

a financia de la serie de l

May and June. Exports totalled 10 328 gigalitres, down 9% from the first half of 1982. Overall Canadian natural gas production decreased by 8% to 41 872 GL.

Electricity

During the first half of 1983, electricity generation reached 195 074 gigawatts hours, about the same level recorded during the January-June 1982 period. However, electricity generation was down during the first three months of 1983 but higher in April, May and June than during the same months of 1982. Exports increased by 23% to 18 012 GW.h, representing 9% of

Canadian electricity generation.

Coal

Canadian coal production during the first half of 1983 amounted to 21 574 kilotonnes, down slightly from 22 413 a year earlier. Exports and imports were down also. However, the surplus on the coal trade balance increased by more than 73% to 3 778 KT; this reflected a significant decrease in imports of coal.

For further information, contact Richard Godin or Mike Valiquette (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. (see table on next page)

· · · ·

Energy Statistics by Selected Energy Forms

June 1983

| | | Crude Oil and | Natural Gas — Net | | Refined Petroleum | Gas Plant |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | Coal ¹ | Equivalents | Withdrawals | Electricity | Products | NGL's |
| | кт | ML | GL | GWh | ML | ML |
| Production: | | | | | | • |
| December 1982 | 3 828 | 7 318 | 8 904 | 35 062 | 7 548 | 1 156 |
| January 1983 | 3 996 | 6 760 | · 8 865 | 36 869 | ` 7 409 | 1 233 |
| February 1983 | 3 222 | 6 350 | 7 541 | 33 571 | 6 756 | 988 |
| March 1983 | 3 490 | 6 797 | 7 372 | 34 844 | 6 856 | 1 129 |
| April 1983 | 3 430 | 5 891 | 6 600 | 31 125 | 5 438 | 1 007 |
| May 1983 | 3 739 | 6 217 | 5 991 | 29 780 | 5 992 | 990 |
| June 1983 | 3 697 | 6 909 | 5 503 | 28 885 | 6 983 | 946 |
| June 1982 | 3 781 | 6 805 | 5 970 | 26 314 | 7 805 | 950 |
| Year to date 1983 | 21 574 | 38 924 | 41 872 | 195 074 | 39 434 | 6 293 |
| Year to date 1982 | 22 413 | 36-864 | 45 661 | 195 103 | 43 949 | 6 540 |
| Year 1982 | 42 811 | 79 256 | 87 105 | 376 493 | 90 297 | 12 727 |
| Exports: | | | | | | |
| December 1982 | 1 208 | 1 243 | 2 415 | 3 041 | 440 | 988 |
| January 1983 | 1 530 | 1 337 | 2 428 | 2 954 | 311 | 765 |
| February 1983 | 853 | 1 028 | 2 021 | 2 989 | 429 | 620 |
| March 1983 | 1 098 | 1 341 | 1 778 | 3 098 | 489 | 731 |
| April 1983 | 1 437 | 1 237 | 1 589 | 3 138 | 615 | 561 |
| May 1983 | 1 521 | 1 342 | 1 358 | 2 801 | 690 | . 643 |
| June 1983 | 1 384 | 1 549 | 1 154 | 3 032 | 662 | 560 |
| June 1982 | 1 407 | 960 | 1 454 | 1 850 | 661 | 720 |
| Year to date 1983 | 7 823 | 7 834 | 10 328 | 18 012 | 3 196 | 3 880 |
| Year to date 1982 | 8 361 | 5 291 | 11 393 | 14 688 | 2 485 | 4 407 |
| Year 1982 | 16 002 | 12 398 | 22 207 | 34 226 | 5 257 | 9 308 |
| imports: | | • | | | | |
| December 1982 | 653 | 949 | 1 | 146 | 313 | |
| January 1983 | 2 | 1 764 | — | 185 | 159 | |
| February 1983 | 187 | 958 | _ | 189 | 294 | |
| March 1983 | 106 | 960 | _ | 304 | 97 | |
| April 1983 | 609 | 663 | _ | 424 | 161 | |
| May 1983 | 1 449 | 451 | . — | 542 | 84 | |
| June 1983 | 1 692 | 649 | _ | 374 | 103 | |
| June 1982 | 2 284 | 1 770 | | 584 | 133 | |
| Year to date 1983 | 4 045 | 5 445 | _ | 2 018 | 898 | |
| Year to date 1982 | 6 180 | 10 823 | . 3 | 1 865 | 1 294 | |
| Year 1982 | 15 481 | 19 664 | 4 | 2 854 | 2 655 | |

KT = Kilotonnes or 1 000 t.ML = Megalitres or 1 000 m³.GL = Gigalitres or 1 000 000 m³.GWh = Gigawatt hours.— Amount too small to be expressed.1 Landed imports.

Page 4

Output Price Indexes of Non-Residential Construction (Selected Buildings)

Second Quarter 1983

(Mid-1976=100)

| : :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | | <u> </u> | • · · · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 4-City |
|---|-----------------------|----------|---|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| andro ⊆ Sono agridorente Lo Leono - Contempo | | • | Montreal | Ottawa1 | Toronto | Vancouver | Composite |
| Commerciai Building | | ··. | | | | | |
| (Model 1, Office) | | | | | | | |
| Total Index | an _a n ann | . • | 157.2 | 158.2 | 163.6 | 179.9 | 164.7 |
| Percentage Changes | ti, Inc. | | | | , · | | · . |
| Quarterly | 1.01.2.5 | 50.8 | 1.71 | ÷ | 1.5 | | 1 |
| Q.3 1982/Q.2 1982 | | | 1.6% | 2.6% | 0.4% | 1.0% | 1.4% |
| Q.4 1982/Q.3 1982 | | | 0.3% | 0.7% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 0.3% |
| Q.1 1983/Q.4 1982 | | | -1.6% | 2.0% | 0.4% | -0.2% | 0.1% |
| Q.2 1983/Q.1 1983 | • • | | 1.2% | 1.3% | 2.5% | 2.1% | 1.8% |
| Annual | | | | | | | |
| Q.2 1983/Q.2 1982 | | | 1.5% | 6.8% | 3.4% | 3.2% | 3.6% |
| Industrial Building | | | | | | | |
| (Model 2, Factory) | | | | • | | | |
| Total Index | | | 148.4 | 165.7 | 173.7 | 172.6 | 165.1 |
| Percentage Changes | | | | | | | |
| Quarterly | | | | | | | |
| Q.3 1982/Q.2 1982 | | | 0.3% | -0.4% | 0.2% | 0.4% | 0.1% |
| Q.4 1982/Q.3 1982 | , | | 0.1% | 0.5% | 0.8% | 0.7% | 0.6% |
| Q.1 1983/Q.4 1982 | ۰. | | -1.0% | 2.8% | 0.1% | 0.1% | 0.6% |
| Q.2 1983/Q.1 1983 | | | 1.0% | 1.7% | 1.9% | 1.7% | 1.6% |
| Annual | | | | | | | |
| Q.2 1983/Q.2 1982 | | | 0.5% | 4.6% | 3.1% | 3.0% | 2.9% |
| Institutional Building | | | | | | | |
| (Model 3, Schooi) | · · · · · | | | | | | |
| Total Index | · . | | 154.5 | 153.4 | 179.8 | 175.3 | 165.7 |
| | | | 104.0 | 100.4 | 175.0 | 170.0 | |
| Percentage Changes | | | | | | | |
| Quarterly | с. | | 0.9% | 1.6% | 1.6% | 0.9% | 1.3% |
| Q.3 1982/Q.2 1982 | | | -0.1% | 1.0% | -0.1% | 0.5% | 0.2% |
| Q.4 1982/Q.3 1982 Q.1 1983/Q.4 1982 | , | | -0.1% | 3.8% | -0.1% | -0.4% | 0.8% |
| Q.1 1983/Q.1 1982 Q.2 1983/Q.1 1983 | · •. | | -0.3% | -1.5% | 0.9% | 2.0% | 1.0% |
| | | • | 1.0 /0 | 1.0 /0 | 0.0 % | 2.070 | |
| Annual | · · · | | 1.9% | 4.9% | 3.8% | 2.6% | 3.3% |
| Q.2 1983/Q.2 1982 | | | 1.370 | 4.370 | 0.070 | 2.070 | 0.0 % |

1 1983 Q2 Indexes for Models 1 & 2 for Ottawa are estimated.

For further information, order *Construction Price Statistics* (62-007, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Prices Division (613-995-5761), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

Output Price Indexes of Non-Residential Construction (Selected Buildings), Second Quarter 1983 — Advance Information

Prices for selected classes of construction work put in place increased in the second quarter of 1983 by between 1.0% and 1.8% from the first quarter 1983 levels. In Montreal, all three classes of construction showed increases, after declines recorded in the previous quarter. The only decrease among the cities covered was in Ottawa for the institutional building. In general, however, the indexes posted smaller increases than in recent years, advances ranging from a year-over-year change of 0.5% for industrial construction in Montreal to 6.8% for commercial work in Ottawa.

In the four cities surveyed, the mechanical trades showed the largest increases in the latest quarter, ranging from 5.7% for commercial work in Toronto to 1.7% for institutional work in Montreal. In the same period, the electrical trades showed more moderate changes, ranging from a high of 3.2% for commercial work in Toronto to a 0.6% decline for institutional work in Toronto. The architectural trades showed changes similar to the electrical trade in the quarter, and the structural trades once again registered the smallest overall changes.

It should be noted that union wage increases usually occur in April and these are reflected in the second quarter prices (the average increase over the past five years in the labour index for the April to May period is 5.8%) but this year the depressed state of the market seems to have made it difficult for contractors to pass on these cost increases. Projects coming up for tender are not sufficient in number or size to warrant anything but the smallest of profit margins and this appears to be keeping prices extremely competitive.

| (Preliminary Statistics) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ited - Angers | 1 - 1 - 1 - N |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| November 1982 | | • | |
| | November 1982 | November 1981 | 6 % Change |
| Toronto International | | | |
| Montreal International (Dorval) | 379,400 | ,472,167 450,793 | 24 j19.6 |
| Vancouver International | 348,800 | 450,793 | -22.6 |
| Calgarý Intérnational | 227,600 | ່ມີ 303,184 | -24.9 |
| Ottawa International end of the Otto Providence | 134,800 - # O - # | 1 157,930 | -14.6 |
| Winnipeg International | 121,400 | 163,993 | -26.0 |
| Edmonton International | 118,500 | 161,791 | 26.8 |
| Halifax International | 92,100 | 114,846 | -19.8 |
| Edmonton Municipal | 63.800 | 80,039 | -20.3 |
| Mirabel International | 53,100 | 59,596 | -10.9 |

Preliminary Statistics: Airport Activity, Scheduled Services, November 1982 — Advance Information

Preliminary statistics for November 1982 are now available for air carrier traffic on scheduled services at major airports in Canada.

The accompanying table provides statistics on passenger traffic for scheduled services at the top ten Canadian airports for November 1982, with comparative data for November 1981 and percentage changes between these periods.

Further information may be obtained by contacting Lisa DiPiétro (819-997-1986), Airport Activity Survey, Aviation Statistics Centre, Transportation and Communications Division. Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Steel Ingots, Week Ending August 27, 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show steel ingot production for the week ending August 27, 1983 totalled 259 299 tonnes, an increase of 9.9% from the preceding week's total of 235 957 tonnes and up 8.7% from the yearearlier level of 238 541 tonnes.

The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 166 221 metric tonnes equalling 100 was 156.0 in the current week, 142.0 a week earlier and 143.5 a year earlier.

For further information, contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmilis East of the Rockles, June 1983 - Advance Information

Production of lumber in sawmills east of the Rockies increased in June 1983 to 638,050,000 feet board measure (1 505 638 m³) from 509,845,000 (revised) feet board measure (1 023 099 (revised) m³) in June 1982.

Stocks on hand at the end of June 1983 totalled 816,533,000 feet board measure (1 926 803 m³).

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of Production. Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Patrick E. Martin (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Shipments of Office Furniture, Second Quarter 1983 — Advance Information

Office furniture shipment statistics by province of destination are now available for the quarter ending June 30, 1983.

For further information, order the second quarter 1983 issue of Quarterly Shipments of Office Furniture Products (39-006, \$2.65/\$10.60), or contact M.J. Cormier (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

| 1981 Census | of Population — Data on Microfiche |
|----------------------------------|--|
| microfiche. It table: EA = Er | tables, derived from the 1981 Census of Population (Sample Data), are now available or should be noted that the first two characters of the Table ID identify the geographic level of th numeration Area; CT = Census Tract and Provincial Census Tract; SD = Census Subdivision Series (detailed cross-tabulated data at selected standard geographic levels). |
| Table iD | Title of Table |
| CTE81B42 | Population 15 years and over by 1980 wage and salary income groups, by weeks worked i 1980 and whether these weeks were mostly full-time (see work activity in 1980), by se 1981; |
| SDE81B11 | Labour force activity of population 15 years and over by sex and age groups, 198 |
| SDE81B24 | Labour force activity of population 15 years and over by sex, age groups, school atter dance and highest degree, certificate or diploma, 1981; |
| CTY81B12 | Number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex and major source o income, 1981; |
| CTY81B26 | Census families in private households by number of persons, and 1980 family incom groups, 1981; |
| CTY81B53 | Number and average income of economic families in private households by major source of income, 1981; |
| CTY81B57 | Economic families in private households by number of children, and 1980 family incom groups, 1981; |
| CTY81B62 | Number and average income of unattached individuals 15 years and over in prival households by sex and major source of income, 1981; |
| SDY81B23 | Number and average income of census families in private households by major source o income, 1981; |
| SDY81B53 | Number and average income of economic families in private households by major source of income, 1981; |
| DY81B62 | Number and average income of unattached individuals 15 years and over in privat households by sex and major source of income, 1981. |
| The rest of t | he tables on the 1981 Census of Population (Sample Data) will gradually become available |
| | nation can be obtained by writing or phoning the Casual Orders Unit (613-992-3151), Centra |

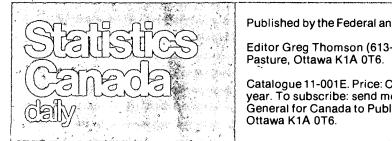
PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

64-002 (Canada: \$3.15/\$31.50; Other Countries: \$3.80/\$37.80) Housing Starts and Completions, June 1983

95-943 (Canada: \$24; Other Countries: \$28.80) Census Metropolitan Areas with Components: Population, Occupied Private Dweilings, Private Households and Census and Economic Families in Private Households — Selected Social and Economic Characteristics, 1981 Census of Canada

Service Bulletin:

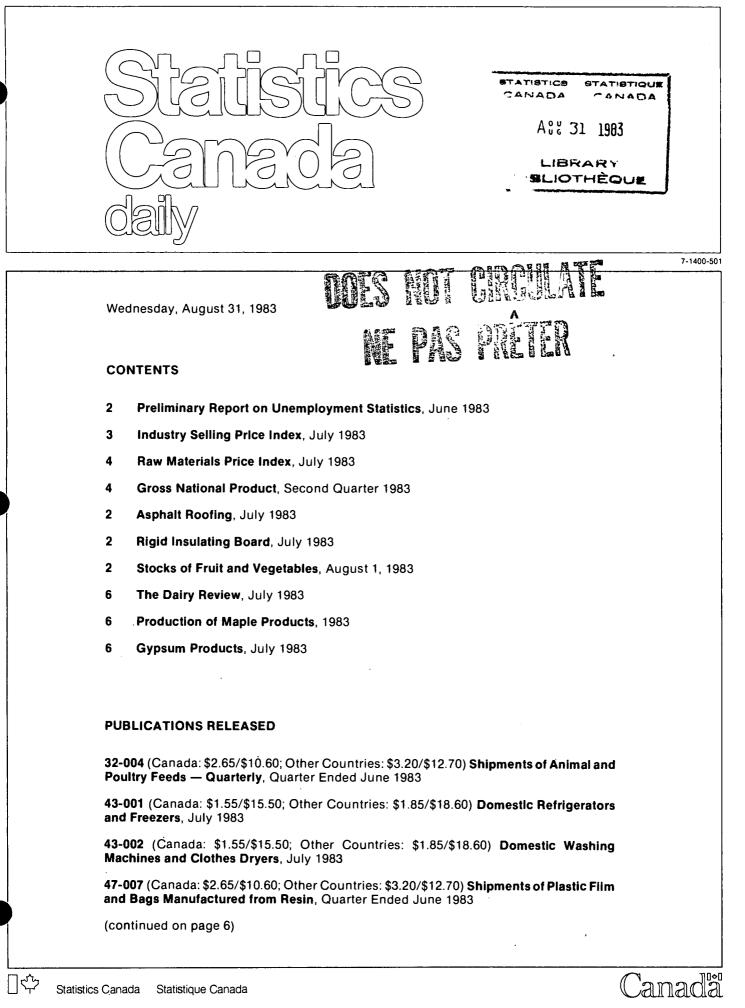
51-004 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Aviation Statistics Centre, Vol. 15, No. 8, Canadian Air Transport Industry, 1981 and 1982



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



المحمد المحمد والمحمد والمحم

Unemployment Insurance Statistics

| · · · | | | | | | % Chang | ge From |
|---|-----|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | June 1983 | May 1983 | Apr. 1983 | June 1982 | May 1983 | June 1982 |
| Benefits! | | · · · · · | • | | | | |
| Amount paid (\$000) | | 784,960 | 931,852 | 937,455 | 674,408 | -16 | 16 |
| Weeks of benefit (000) | | 5,209 | 6,147 | 6,162 | 4,868 | -15 | 7 |
| Average weekly benefit (\$) | | 153 | 154 | 155 | 142 | -1 | 8 |
| Claims received (000) | | 242 | 228 | 243 | 309 | 6 | -22 |
| Beneficiaries ³ (000) | | 1,125p | 1,256p | 1,438f | 1,033f | -10 | 9 |
| | | · - , | January to Ju | ine | | % Chang | ge From |
| τ | • | 1983 | | 1982 | | 19 | 83/1982 |
| Benefits ¹ | • | ······ | | | | | |
| Amount paid (\$000) | | 5.850.642 | | 4,100,352 | | | 43 |
| Weeks of benefit (000) | | 38,588 | | 29,201 | | | 32 |
| Average weekly benefit (\$) | | 155 | | 141 | | | 9 |
| Claims received (000) | • • | 1,624 | | 1,791 | | | -9 |
| Beneficiaries ² ³ (000) | | 1,407 | • | 1,110f | | | 27 |

¹ Amount paid and weeks of benefit include work sharing and job creation. However, average weekly benefit excludes these amounts in order to maintain comparability with previous data.

² Monthly average.

³ The number of beneficiaries excludes persons receiving job creation benefits and year-round fishermen.

p Preliminary figures.

f Final figures.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001, Quarterly, \$6.35/\$25.40), or contact H. Stiebert (613-995-8445), Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Preliminary Report on Unemployment Insurance Statistics, June 1983 — Advance Information

Unemployment insurance benefits paid out in June 1983 amounted to \$785 million*, a decrease of 16% from the previous month, but up 16% from the \$674 million disbursed in June 1982. Payments for the first six months of 1983 climbed 43% from the same period last year to reach \$5,851 million.

Claims for unemployment insurance benefits received in June rose 6% to 242,000 from the 228,000 reported in May. For the first half year of 1983, the number of claims received declined 9% to 1.624 million from 1.791 million in the year-earlier period.

The number of unemployment insurance beneficiaries* declined 10% in June to 1.125 million from 1.256 million in May. Compared with June 1982, beneficiaries increased by 9%.

* The count of beneficiaries cannot be related directly to the benefit payments. Whereas the latter figure covers all payments made during a month, the number of beneficiaries relates to persons who qualified for benefits for a specific week each month, regardless of when they received payment.

Asphalt Roofing, July 1983 — Advance Information Shipments of asphalt shingles in Canada totalled 2 325 380 metric bundles in July 1983, up 20.0% from 1 937 479 metric bundles in July 1982.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Asphalt Roofing* (45-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact G.W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Rigid Insulating Board, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian shipments of rigid insulating board in July 1983 were 3 642 000 square metres (12.7 millimetre basis), an increase of 10.8% from 3 286 000 square metres (12.7 millimetre basis) a year earlier.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Rigid Insulating Board* (36-002, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact G.W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables, August 1, 1983 — Advance Information

Stocks of fruit, frozen and in preservatives, in storage and factories in Canada on August 1, 1983 totalled 28 557 tonnes, up from 25 254 tonnes last year. Holdings of vegetables, frozen and in brine, totalled 49 245 tonnes (44 111 tonnes in 1982).

For further information, order the August 1, 1983 issue of *Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables* (32-010, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact P.L. Beerstecher (613-995-4859), 'Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Industry Selling Price Indexes: Manufacturing

(1971=100)

| | | | Index | | Percent | Change | Perc Contri to Total | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Relative Im- portance ² | Jul <u>y</u> * 1983 | June* 1983 | July 1982 | July '83/ June '83 | July '83/ July '82 | July '83/ June '83 | July '83/ July '82 |
| Industry Selling Price Index: | ····· | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 100.0 | 300.8 | 299.6 | 290.3 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 0.40 | 3.6 |
| SIC Major Groups: | | | | | | | | · . |
| 1. Food and Beverage Industries | 19.9 | 302.9 | 304.2 | 299.1 | -0.4 | 1.3 | -0.08 | 0.3 |
| 2. Tobacco Products Industries | ·1.1 | 238.1 | 238.0 | 216.9 | - | 9.8 | _ | 0.1 |
| 3. Rubber and Plastics Products | | | | | | | | |
| Industries | 2.5 | 246.9 | 246.3 | 242.5 | 0.2 | 1.8 | _ | |
| 4. Leather Industries | 0.9 | 280.2 | 278.1 | 272.4 | 0.8 | 2.9 | _ | |
| 5. Textile Industries | 3.5 | 240. 2 | 239.0 | 237.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.01 | |
| 6. Knitting Mills | 0.9 | 196.4 | 196.2 | 193.3 | 0.1 | 1.6 | — | _ |
| 8. Wood Industries | · 4.7 | 285.7 | 288.2 | 243.5 | -0.9 | 17.3 | -0.04 | 0.7 |
| 9. Furniture and Fixture | | | | | | | | 1 A. 1 |
| Industries | 1.6 | 295.2 | 293.7 | 283.7 | 0.5 | 4.1 | _ | 0.1 |
| 10. Paper and Allied Industries | · 8.2 | 307.9 | 305.5 | 320.7 | . 0.8 | -4.0 | 0.06 | -0.4 |
| 12. Primary Metal Industries | 8.4 | 327.4 | 321.2 | 308.1 | 1.9 | 6.3 | 0.17 | 0.6 |
| 13. Metal Fabricating Industries | 7.5 | 284.2 | 284.1 | 279.6 | — | 1.6 | — | 0.1 |
| 14. Machinery Industries | 4.4 | 263.1 | 262.2 | 256.7 | 0.3 | · 2. 5. | 0.01 | 0.1 |
| 16. Electrical Products Industries | 6.8 | 224.5 | 224.4 | 218.8 | — | 2.6 | _ | 0.1 |
| 17. Non-metallic Mineral | • | | | | | • | | |
| Products Industries | . 3.2 | 316.8 | 318.3 | 308.6 | -0.5 | 2.7 | -0.02 | 0.1 |
| 18. Petroleum and Coal | | | | | | | | |
| Products Industries ³ | 4.2 | 691.4 | 684.6 | 625.4 | 1.0 | 10.6 | 0.09 | 1.0 |
| 19. Chemical and Chemical Products Industries | | 318.2 | 314.2 | 309.0 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 0.08 | 0.2 |
| Other Major Groups⁴ | 15.6 | 254.7 | 253.0 | 243.2 | 0.7 | 4.7 | 0.09 | 0.6 |

* These indexes are preliminary.

1 This shows the amount by which the movement of each index would move the total, in the absence of any change in the other indexes.

² Group weights are based on 1971 value of shipments (Census of Manufacturers 1971).

³ Major group 18 is estimated for the current month.

⁴ Included are the following major groups: 7. Clothing Industries; 15. Transportation Equipment Industries; 20. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries.

Industry Selling Price Index, July 1983 — Advance Information

The Industry Selling Price Index (ISPI) for manufacturing (1971=100) reached a preliminary level of 300.8 in July 1983, up 0.4% from the revised June index of 299.6. The year-over-year rise was 3.6%, the seventh consecutive month in which the year-over-year increase has been less than 4.0%. The main impetus for the upward movement of the total ISPI in July came from a 1.9% increase in the primary metal industries component; other significant increases were posted in the chemical and chemical products industries (+1.3%) and the petroleum and coal product industries (+1.0%). A decrease of 0.4% in the heavily weighted food and beverage industries major group only partly offset these increases.

The 1.9% rise in the primary metal industries index in July mainly reflected a 4.5% increase in the smelting and refining industries index which resulted from price increases for base and precious metals. As well, a substantial rise of 4.0% occurred during the month in the aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industries as higher costs for input materials were passed on.

The 1.3% rise in the chemical and chemical products industries major group in July was caused by increases in seven of the 11 component industry price indexes; increases varied from 3.5% for the toilet preparations industry to 0.1% for miscellaneous chemicals. Also exhibiting strong increases were the indexes for pharmaceuticals and medicines (+2.6%), plastics and synthetic resins (+2.3%) and organic industrial chemicals (+1.8%); these increases were partly offset by declines in fertilizers (-0.5%) and pigments (-0.4%).

The paper and allied industries index rose 0.8% in July due to a 2.5% increase in prices for white newsprint. Other major group indexes to rise in July were leather industries (+0.8%), transportation equipment industries (+0.6%) and textile industries (+0.5%).

The 0.4% monthly decrease in the food and beverage industries major group in July was largely attributable to a 1.7% drop in the slaughtering and meat processors industries index: this decrease was caused principally by drops of 3.5% in fresh and frozen beef prices and 1.0% for fresh and frozen pork.

The wood industries index declined 0.9% in July following eight consecutive months of increases during which the index had risen 21.8%. The decline in July was mainly due to a 6.9% drop in prices for spruce lumber.

For further information, order the July issue of *Industry Price Indexes* (62-011, \$3.70/\$37), or contact the Information Unit (613-995-5738), Industrial Prices Section, Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

Raw Materials Price Index

(1977=100)

| | | | Index | | Percent | Change |
|--|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Relative Importance | July 1983 י | June 19831 | July 1982 | July '83/ June '83 | July '83/ July '82 |
| Raw materials total | 100.0 | 210.1 | 210.6 | 204.6 | -0.2 | 2.7 |
| Vegetable products | 12 | 31.0 | 130.2 | 128.5 | 0.6 | 1.9 |
| Animals and animal products | 23 | 154.6 | 159.6 | 167.8 | -3.1 | -7.9 |
| Textile products | 1 | 141.0 | 139.0 | 145.3 | 1.4 | -3.0 |
| Wood products | 11 | 145.8 | 144.9 | 138.6 | 0.6 | 5.2 |
| Ferrous materials | 3 | 135.8 | 135.7 | 133.1 | 0.1 | 2.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 6 | 181.4 | 173.5 | 146.6 | 4.6 | . 23.7 |
| Non-metallic minerals | 4 | 184.6 | 184.5 | 179.0 | 0.1 | 3.1 |
| Coal, crude oil and natural gas Raw materials — Total | 40 | 300.5 | 300.7 | 287.6 | -0.1 | 4.5 |
| excluding coal, crude oil, | | • | | | + | |
| natural gas | 60 | 151.5 | 152.2 | 150.8 | -0.5 | 0.5 |

¹ These indexes are preliminary.

Raw Materials Price Index, July 1983 — Advance Information

The Raw Materials Price Index (1977=100) stood at a preliminary level of 210.1 in July 1983, down 0.2% from the revised June level of 210.6. Between July 1982 and July 1983, the index increased 2.7%, the lowest 12-month rise recorded since the index was introduced in 1977. The main reason for the deceleration in the annual percentage change has been the levelling off of prices for coal, crude oil and natural gas. The raw materials price index excluding coal, crude oil and natural gas declined by 0.5% in July to stand 0.5% higher than in July 1982.

Six of the eight components in the Raw Materials Price Index increased in July and two decreased. Two components posted significant contributions to the July price change: the animals and animal products index fell 3.1% and the non-ferrous metals index advanced 4.6%:

The 4.6% advance in the non-ferrous metals index in July was attributable to a marked price rise for base metals and to moderate price increases for precious metals. With this latest monthly increase, the index now stands 23.7% higher than in July 1982; the yearover-year rise has been steadily accelerating since January 1983 when it stood at 6.5%.

The 3.1% decrease in the animals and animal products index in July reflected lower prices for cattle and calves, and to a lesser extent, for hogs. Oversupply characterized both groups as higher feed grain prices (induced by the U.S. government PIK program and poor weather) encouraged farmers to bring animals to market earlier. As well, prices for substitute products were lower in Canada — notably those for poultry.

Although the vegetable materials component had little overall impact on the change in the July index, there were many price changes among commodities in the major group: fresh fruit rose 9.9% and oilseeds climbed 6.6% from the previous month. Offsetting these increases were price declines for fresh vegetables (-3.7%) and raw sugar (-6.0%); the drop in raw sugar prices comes after a 57.7% rise registered since January 1983. For further information, order the July issue of *Industry Price Indexes* (62-011, \$3.70/\$37), or contact the Information Unit (613-995-5738), Industrial Prices Section, Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

Gross National Product, Second Quarter 1983

Gross National Product at market prices rose 2.5% in the second quarter of 1983 to a level of \$384.4 billion, seasonally adjusted at annual rates. After allowing for a small quarterly increase in the overall price deflator of 0.7%, real GNP rose 1.8%.

The recovery of economic activity maintained the momentum established in the first quarter and became more widespread as increases were recorded for all major categories of final demand except government expenditure and non-residential construction. This was reflected in an acceleration in employment growth as Labour Force Survey employment rose 1.4% in the second guarter after advancing only 0.2% in the first. The major source of strength in the second guarter was export demand as merchandise exports rose 8.8% in real terms. This was largely attributable to the robust 2.2% increase in real GNP in the United States in the second quarter as nearly 70% of the increase in merchandise exports was accounted for by increased shipments to the U.S. The rate of growth of the volume of final domestic demand rose in the second quarter, to an increase of 1.7%. Personal expenditure rose 1.4% in real terms largely due to higher spending on durable goods. Gross fixed capital formation rose 4.5% in volume due to strong increases in residential investment and a pick-up in business spending on machinery and equipment. Despite the diffuse nature of the recovery in final demand, production did not recover as rapidly and the stock of business non-farm inventories was reduced by a further \$1.8 billion at annual rates. There has now been a cumulative decline of over (continued)

14% in the volume of business inventories since the fourth quarter of 1981. At this stage in the recovery, the continuation of inventory decumulation, particularly at the manufacturing level, may reflect a cautious attitude of producers to keep inventories in line with sales. This has helped to rebuild profit margins by keeping inventory financing costs down.

The merchandise trade surplus increased by \$0.8 billion to \$5.2 billion in volume. The strength in international demand was spread across commodity groups, as an acceleration of trade in crude and fabricated materials offset a slowing in the rate of increase of motor vehicle product exports. The easing in the auto sector was the major contributor to the slowing in the rate of increase of merchandise imports in the second quarter. An increase in the non-merchandise deficit partially offset the strength in merchandise trade, such that the current account balance rose to \$3.5 billion.

Personal expenditure rose 1.4% in volume in the second quarter following a 0.9% increase in the first. As in the previous two quarters, much of the increase in consumer demand was for durable goods. Sales of new passenger cars have recovered 26% since the trough in the third quarter of 1982. Expenditure on furniture and appliances rose sharply in the second quarter, bolstered by increased activity in the housing market and by the removal of Ontario sales tax on these items in mid-May. The recovery of demand for semi- and non-durable goods has showed less vigor as the sum of expenditure on these goods rose only 0.5% following a 0.2% increase in the first quarter.

Residential investment recorded its third consecutive rapid quarterly increase, up 25.9% in volume in the second quarter. New home construction rose sharply in the quarter as housing starts rose 25% in the second quarter, following a similar increase in the first quarter. The number of housing starts peaked in May with the ending of the federal incentives for the construction of new homes. Residential investment has also been stimulated by falling mortgage rates as the average fiveyear conventional mortgage rate dropped from 15% in the fourth quarter of 1982 to 13% in the second of 1983. Sales of existing homes and expenditures on repairs and alterations also rose sharply in the second quarter.

The rate of decline in the volume of business fixed investment in plant and equipment slowed to a drop of 0.6% in the second quarter. The deceleration was largely the result of a 2% upturn in expenditures on machinery and equipment, reflecting higher motor vehicle sales, following five consecutive quarterly declines. Business spending on non-residential construction fell 3.2%, slowing from the 4.8% decline in the first quarter. The results of the mid-year Public and Private Investment Intentions Survey indicate that firms had not revised their investment plans substantially from the forecast of December 1982; the major source of weakness is expected to continue to be nonresidential construction for the remainder of 1983.

The volume of non-farm business inventories was reduced a further \$1.8 billion in the second quarter, a rate of decline similar to that of the first quarter. Irregularly large decumulations were recorded for petroleum and primary metals industries at the manufacturing stage and for the mining and utilities industries. The inventory correction in the retail industry may be complete as stocks have increased slightly for two consecutive quarters.

The overall implicit deflator continued to rise at moderate rates, up 0.7% in the second quarter. The slowing in the rate of increase was largely attributable to weight shifts in the change in inventories, due to the large decumulations recorded in inventories of the high-priced energy products. The implicit deflator excluding inventory change rose 1.7% compared to 0.5% in the first quarter. An acceleration was recorded for the implicit deflator of government expenditure due to the reversal of the wage roll-back in the Quebec civil service in the first quarter.

Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income rose 2.7% in the second quarter, following an increase of only 0.4% in the first quarter. The acceleration was mostly due to faster employment growth although the recovery from strike activity and the wage roll-back in Quebec in the first quarter also contributed. A notable gain was recorded for wages and salaries in goodsproducing industries which rose 4.2% in the second quarter compared to 0.7% growth in the first, in accordance with production.

Corporate profits rose 9.9% in the second quarter, bringing the cumulative increase to 56% since the trough of the third quarter of 1982. Widespread increases recorded for industrial corporations were dampened by a decline in finance, insurance and real estate. Higher profits have resulted from increased sales and improved profit margins. A combination of lower interest rates and continued sharp reductions in the volume of inventories held have lowered shortterm interest costs per dollar of sales.

The total government sector deficit was \$16.1 billion on a National Accounts basis in the second quarter, down \$6.2 billion from the first quarter. Revenues rose 4.7% largely due to increased net income tax collections, although a large portion of this increase was due to the fact that income tax refunds, which usually occur in the second quarter, were delayed. Petroleum related taxes and subsidies showed continued weakness in the second quarter. Government expenditures on goods and services rose 2.3%, recovering from the effects of strike activity and wage roll-backs in the first quarter.

The personal saving rate declined sharply in the second quarter to 10.4% of personal disposable income, down from 12.5% in the first quarter of 1983 and 14.3% in the fourth quarter of 1982. Much of the decline in personal savings, however, is attributable to large increases in income tax collections, caused by the delay in personal income tax refund payments until the third quarter of 1983. The sharp increase in the ratio of personal income taxes to personal income to 15.8% from an average of 13.5% over the period of 1971 to 1982 indicates that the magnitude of the irregular tax collections is considerable. On this account, much of the apparent decline in the personal savings rate will likely be reversed in the third quarter.

For further information, contact the Gross National Product Division (613-995-0601), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. **The Dairy Review**, July 1983 — Advance Information Creamery butter production in Canada totalled 8 695 tonnes in July 1983, a decrease of 29.0% from July 1982.

Milk sold from Canadian farms for all purposes in June 1983 totalled an estimated 719 634 kilolitres, down 9.6% from June 1982. This brought the total estimate of milk sold from farms during the first six months of 1983 to 3 739 587 kilolitres, a decrease of 1.0% from the January-June 1982 period.

For further information, order the July issue of *The Dairy Review* (23-001, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Paul Murray (613-995-4853), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Gypsum Products, July 1983 — Advance Information Canadian manufacturers shipped 15 221 380 square metres of gypsum wallboard during the month of July 1983, up from 11 259 018 square metres in the same month of the previous year.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Gypsum Products* (44-003, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Karen Wardley (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Production of Maple Products, 1983 — Advance Information

Maple syrup production for 1983 is estimated to reach 2.0 million gallons, up 5% over the 1982 crop of 1.9 million gallons. The bulk of the maple syrup crop continues to be produced in the province of Quebec, where 1983 tappings yielded 1.7 million gallons.

The value of Canadian maple products in 1982 was \$28.2 million and prices are anticipated to remain at high levels for 1983.

For further information, order *Production of Maple Products, 1983 and Value of Maple Products, 1982* (22-204, \$3.15), or contact Andrea Landry (613-995-4877), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

65-004 (Canada: \$5.30/\$53; Other Countries: \$6.35/\$63.60) Exports by Commodities, June 1983

72-002 (Canada: \$5.30/\$53; Other Countries: \$6.35/\$63.60) Employment, Earnings and Hours, May 1983

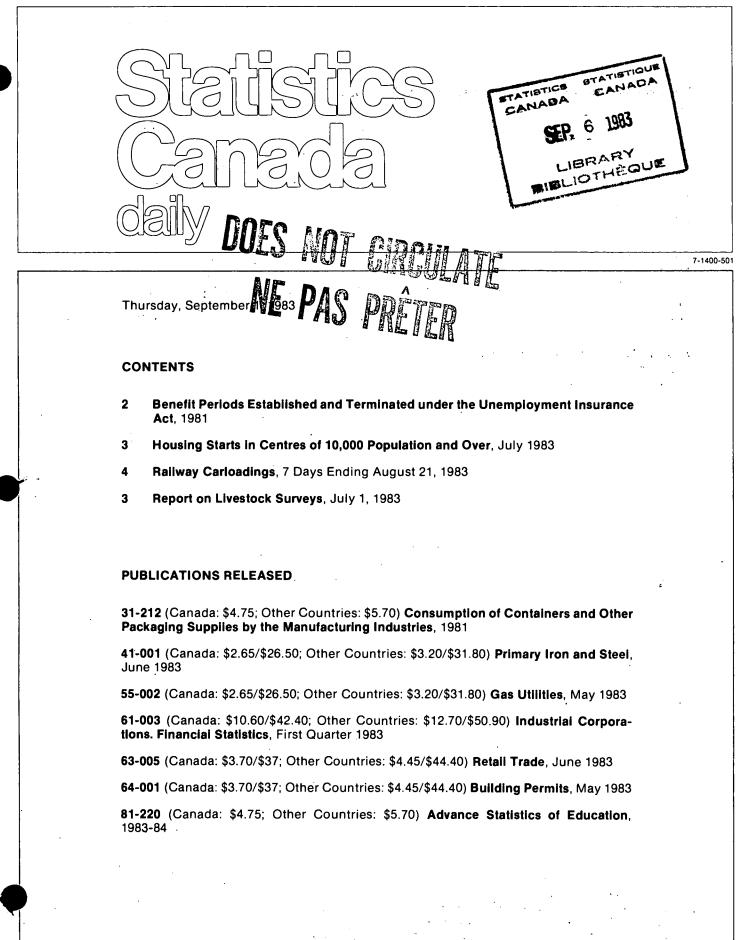


Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

anadä



ි්

Proportion of Beneficiaries to Contributors, by Province

1975 to 1981

| 2 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
|-----------------------|------|------------------|------|------------------|------|------|------|
| | i | | | Per cent | | | |
| Newfoundland | 50.6 | 50.6 | 52.5 | 55.3 | 52.5 | 51.7 | 52.6 |
| Prince Edward Island | 34.1 | 43.2 | 45.0 | 44.7 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 45.9 |
| Nova Scotia | 31.3 | 32.2 | 33.6 | 33. 9 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.8 |
| New Brunswick | 35.9 | 37.6 | 40.7 | 40.7 | 37.2 | 36.2 | 37.7 |
| Quebec | 29.2 | 29.7 | 31.2 | 31.6 | 28.8 | 27.6 | 28.8 |
| Ontario | 21.0 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 17.1 | 17.2 | 17.2 |
| Manitoba | 15.3 | 15.1 | 17.2 | 18.6 | 17.2 | 16.5 | 17.8 |
| Saskatchewan | 15.6 | 15.2 | 17.3 | . 17.7 | 15.3 | 14.8 | 15.5 |
| Alberta | 12.4 | 10. 9 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 10.1 | 9.4 | 9.9 |
| British Columbia | 28.1 | 25. 9 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 22.2 | 19.2 | 19.8 |
| Yukon | 26.0 | 33.7 | 30.1 | 28.8 | 26.2 | 20.4 | 21.0 |
| Northwest Territories | 9.2 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 13.2 | 11.9 | 9.4 | 9.2 |
| Total | 24.1 | 23.4 | 23.8 | 23.9 | 21.6 | 20.8 | 21.3 |

Average Annual Contributions, by Sex

1975 to 1981

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | · | | Dollars | | | |
| All contributors | 83.20 | 108.09 | 107.92 | 116.39 | 114.38 | 125.98 | 183.84 |
| Males | 94.57 | 122.05 | 121.61 | 131.42 | 130.06 | 143.12 | 207.45 |
| Females | 65.32 | 86.69 | 87.32 | 94.31 | 91.83 | 101.72 | 151.71 |
| Maximum annual contribution | 134.68 | 171.60 | 171.60 | 187.20 | 186.16 | 203.84 | 294.84 |
| | | | | Per Cent | | | |
| Contributors' proportion | | | | | | | |
| of female to male | 69 | 71 | 72 | . 72 | 71 | 71 | 73 |
| Proportion of average amount to | | | | | | • | |
| maximum annual contribution | 62 | 63 | 63 | 62 | 61 | 62 | 62 |

Benefit Periods Established and Terminated under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1981 — Advance Information

Data for 1981 reveal that 11.4 million residents of Canada contributed \$2.1 billion in unemployment insurance premiums (employers contributed at 1.4 times the employee rate). The employee contributions increased by 52% over 1980, mainly reflecting an advance in the premium rate to 1.80% from 1.35% of insurable earnings; the number of contributors rose by 4.5%.

Some 2.4 million persons or 21.3% of all contributors drew unemployment insurance benefits in 1981. Thus, more than one in five persons who contributed, also received benefits. In Newfoundland 53% of the contributors received unemployment insurance payments while in Alberta the proportion was 10%.

A total of 2.2 million benefit periods were established in 1981, up 11% from 1980. Most of the periods (85%) were established by claimants seeking "regular" benefits. The remaining 15% was mainly for sickness and maternity benefits.

The average duration for unemployment insurance claims terminating in 1981 was 19.7 weeks, up from 19.1 in 1980. Females remained on claim longer than males — 21.0 weeks versus 18.8 weeks. The average duration was 26.5 weeks in New Brunswick, while it was only 11.9 weeks in Alberta. The average benefit

Note for Users

Annual data for 1981 on unemployment insurance contributors, contributions, beneficiaries, benefit periods established and benefit periods terminated are now available. The data are based on a 10% sample of records from the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission and Revenue Canada. The publication Benefit Periods Established and Terminated under the Unemployment Insurance Act, containing data for the years 1975 to 1981, will be released later this year. To order, send money order or cheque (\$6.35 Canada, \$7.60 other countries) payable to Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Service, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6, stating the title and catalogue number.

paid per terminated claim in 1981 was \$2,389 — males received \$2,519 and females \$2,189.

Detailed information will be published in *Benefit Periods Established and Terminated under the Unemployment Insurance Act* (catalogue 73-201). For additional information, contact Horst Stiebert or George Fincham (613-995-8445), Unemployment Insurance Statistics Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Housing Starts in Centres of 10,000 Population and Over

Actual Numbers by Type and Totals Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates July 1982 and 1983

| 3,478 3,883 3,040 51 3 163 57 443 | Doubles 493 475 288 18 | Row 679 1,289 529 | Apts. 3,640 3,641 4,208 | Total 8,290 9,288 8,065 | SAAR ¹ (000) 91.0 94.0 | Singles 14,453 10,097 | Doubles 1,052 801 | Row 814 787 | Apts. 6,238 4,669 | Total 22,557 16,354 | SAAR ¹ (000) 231.0 |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3,883 3,040 51 3 163 57 443 | 475 288 18 | 1,289 529 | 3,641 | 9,288 | | | | | | | |
| 3,040 51 3 163 57 443 | 288 18 8 | 529 | - | | 94.0 | 10,097 | 801 | 787 | 4 669 | 16 264 | 450 4 |
| 51 3 163 57 443 | . <u>18</u> . <u>—</u> 8 | | 4,208 | 8 065 | | | | | · - ,003 | 10,334 | 156.0 |
| 51 3 163 57 443 | . <u>18</u> . <u>—</u> 8 | | 4,208 | 8 065 | | | | | | | |
| 3 163 57 443 | 8 | _ | · | 0.000 | 93.0 | 5,684 | 412 | 975 | 3,455 | 10,526 | 116.0 |
| 163 57 443 | 8 | _ | | 69 | _ | 93 | 8 | _ | | 101 | 1.0 |
| 57 443 | | | _ | . 3 | _ | 7 | 2 | _ | _ | 9 | _ |
| 443 | | . — | 54 | 225 | 2.0 | 182 | 36 | _ | 210 | 428 | 3.0 |
| | _ | 4 | 34 | 95 | 1.0 | 107 | 2 | _ | _ | 109 | 1.0 |
| | 74 | 78 | 517 | 1,112 | 15.0 | 1,531 | 261 | 88 | 1,191 | 3.071 | 38.0 |
| 1,332 | 124 | 128 | 503 | 2,087 | 24.0 | 1,962 | 65 | 593 | 1,267 | 3,887 | 41.0 |
| -57 | 4 | _ | _ | 61 | 1.0 | 126 | _ | _ | 517 | 643 | 6.0 |
| 229 | 4 | 12 | 548 | 793 | 8.0 | 190 | 2 | 12 | 101 | 305 | 3.0 |
| 382 | 30 | 161 | 1,958 | 2,531 | 26.0 | 595 | | 44 | 94 | | 7.0 |
| 323 | 26 | 146 | 594 | 1,089 | 16.0 | 891 | 14 | 238 | 75 | 1,218 | 16.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47.070 | 0.070 | - | | ~~ ~~~ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 92 | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | 724 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2,193 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,521 | 400 | 2,109 | 1,039 | · · | ing stor | | | 1,125 | 2,207 | 11,640 | |
| May | 111.0 | lune | 114.0 | | - | | | lun - | 200.0 | 4 | 146.0 |
| | 57 229 382 | 57 4 229 4 382 30 323 26 17,872 3,370 187 116 22 - 631 92 230 - 3,230 724 6,085 1,094 421 46 780 208 3,759 682 2,527 408 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

¹ SAAR Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Housing Starts and Completions* (64-002, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact J.P. Delisle (613-995-8213), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0Z7.

Report on Livestock Surveys, July 1, 1983 — Advance Information

Total pig numbers in Canada at July 1, 1983 were an estimated 9,857,100, little changed from the yearearlier figure of 9,809,500. Sows for breeding and bred gilts at an estimated 1,050,700, also showed almost no change from 1,046,900 at July 1, 1982.

Total cattle and calves in Canada decreased 3% to an estimated 12,585,700 head at July 1, 1983 from 13,035,900 head a year earlier. Beef cows, estimated at 3,302,000 head were also 3% less than the 3,413,100 head total at July 1, 1982. Beef cow levels in the East were almost unchanged while in the Western provinces numbers decreased by 4%.

Sheep and lamb numbers in Canada at July 1, 1983 were estimated at 809,000, down 2% from the July 1,

1982 total of 821,900. Sheep one year and over decreased by 1% and lambs under one year dropped by 2%.

For further information, order the July 1, 1983 issue of *Report on Livestock Surveys* (23-008, \$4.20/\$16.95), or contact Bernard E. Rosien (613-995-4853), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Railway Carloadings

 e_{3} in

7-day Period Ending August 21, 1983

| | Eastern | Western | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | Division | Division | Canada |
| Total carload traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 1 991 698 | 2 369 077 | 4 360 775 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 1 240 939 | 1 984 025 | 3 224 964 |
| % change | 60.5 | 19.4 | 35.2 |
| Cars, 1983 | 32,269 | 34,449 | 66,718 |
| Cars, 1982 | 23,462 | 29,934 | 53,396 |
| % change | 37.5 | 15.1 | 24.9 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 147 199 | 50 167 | 197 366 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 104 286 | 42 035 | 146 321 |
| % change | 41.1 | 19.3 | 34.9 |
| Cars, 1983 | 4,828 - | 1,981 | 6,809 |
| Cars, 1982 | 3,575 | 1,681 | 5,256 |
| % change | 35.0 | 17.8 | 29.5 |
| Year-to-date: (cumulative) | | | |
| Total carload traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 56 550 933 | 68 499 161 | 125 050 094 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 64 092 369 | 69 458 999 | 133 551 368 |
| % change | -11.8 | -1.4 | -6.4 |
| Cars, 1983 | 947,783 | 1,010,744 | 1,958,527 |
| Cars, 1982 | 1,039,992 | 1,021,288 | 2,061,280 |
| % change | -8.9 | -1.0 | -5.0 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 4 266 158 | 1 645 249 | 5 911 407 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 3 875 855 | 1 746 403 | 5 622 258 |
| % change | 10.1 | -5.8 | 5.1 |
| Cars, 1983 | 142,399 | 63,371 | 205,770 |
| Cars, 1982 | 124,499 | 66,105 | 190,604 |
| % change | 14.4 | -4.1 | 8.0 |

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.

Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.

All 1982 figures have been revised — 1983 cumulative data also revised.

Rallway Carloadings, Seven Days Ending August 21, 1983 (Published only in the Daily)

Revenue freight tonnages loaded by railways in Canada during the week ending August 21, 1983 totalled 4.4 million t, a jump of 35.2% from the 1982 figure. Loadings climbed in the East by 60.5% and in the West by 19.4%.

Container-trailer (piggyback) tonnages, included above, advanced in the East by 41.1% and in the West by 19.3%, with an overall national rise of 34.9%.

Rail freight loadings for January 1-August 21, 1983 at 125.0 million t showed a decrease of 6.4% from the year-earlier level. During the same period, piggyback cars loaded increased 8.0%.

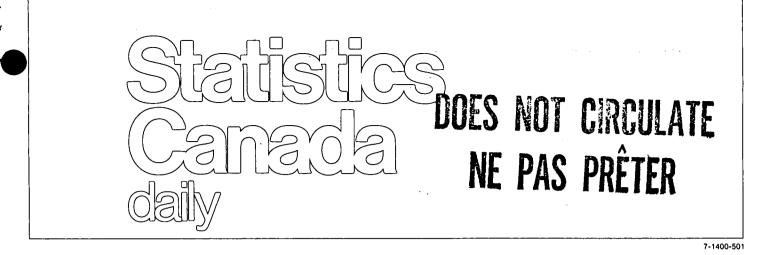
For further information, contact Y. Deslauriers (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

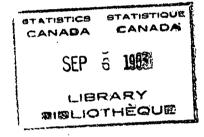
Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Friday, September 2, 1983

CONTENTS

- 2 Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, Second Quarter 1983
- 3 Advance Statistics of Education, 1983-84
- 3 Building Permits, June 1983
- 4 Oll Pipeline Transport, June 1983
- 4 **Cement**, July 1983
- 6 Biscuit Manufacturers, 1982



anadä

Survey of 1981 Work History

Statistics Canada in January 1982 conducted a survey (as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey) which examined in detail the jobs held by Canadians in 1981. For each job (up to a maximum of four held during the year), the respondent was asked questions pertaining to industry, occupation, job tenure, and months in 1981 in which some work was done. For those working as employees (rather than employers), additional questions were asked on work schedule, union membership and wages or salary. Employment and Immigration Canada and Labour Canada aided in the funding of this enquiry.

A limited amount of data from the survey was published in an article in *The Labour Force* publication ("Work Schedules in 1981: Results of a Special Survey", October 1982). Additional material will be presented in an article entitled "Hourly Earnings in 1981: Results of a Special Survey", to appear in the September 1983 issue of *The Labour Force* (Statistics Canada catalogue no. 71-001, \$3.70/\$37).

A public use microdata tape consisting of two files, a JOB FILE and a PERSON FILE, is now available at a cost of \$500. The JOB FILE contains information on paid worker jobs, and is designed to produce estimates describing jobs held at some time in 1981. The PERSON FILE contains information of all jobs held by individual respondents in 1981 as well as data on their demographic and family characteristics. Both files include a substantial amount of detailed information on industry, occupation and hourly earnings of employees.

For further information about the Survey of 1981 Work History, contact Doreen Duchesne or Maryanne Webber (613-995-9381), Labour Force Activity Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED on page 6

The Canadian Balance of International Payments — Summary

(\$ millions)

| | اا 1982 ي ^م | III 1982 | IV 1982 | ا 1983 | اا 1983 | 1981 | 1982 |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------|---------|
| | - Úk ú | | Sea | asonally ad | justed | | |
| Merchandise trade balance | 4,755 | 5,051 | 5,010 | 4,048 | 5,186 | 7,368 | 18,338 |
| Balance on non-merchandise transactions | -3,790 | -3,939 | -3,956 | -3,795 | -4,076 | -13,134 | -15,321 |
| Current account balance | 965 | 1,112 | 1,054 | 253 | 1,110 | -5,766 | 3,017 |
| Our en account balance | | | Not s | easonally a | adjusted | | |
| Current account balance | 987 | 2,059 | 1,205 | -636 | 1,022 | -5,766 | 3,017 |
| Capital movements in long-term forms | 1,899 | 1,986 | 703 | 959 | 1,333 | 147 | 9,090 |
| Capital movements in short-term forms | -5,562 | 1,435 | -3,044 | -1,009 | 1,439 | 15,884 | -8,758 |
| Net capital movements ¹ | -3,663 | 3,422 | -2,342 | -51 | 2,772 | 16,031 | 332 |
| Net errors and omissions | -373 | -2,002 | 1,680 | 1,261 | -3,614 | -9,047 | -4,044 |
| Allocation of Special Drawing Rights | _ | · · - | _ | · _ | _ | 210 | · - |
| Net official monetary movements | -3.050 | 3,479 | 545 | 575 | 181 | 1,426 | -695 |

¹ Excluding items shown below.

Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, Second Quarter 1983

The surplus on the current account, on a seasonally adjusted basis, more than quadrupled to \$1.1 billion during the second quarter of 1983, almost reaching the record level posted in the third quarter of 1982. This was due to a sharp increase in Canada's merchandise exports, which brought the trade surplus to a new quarterly high; imports continued to increase, for the second consecutive quarter, but at a much lower rate.

In the capital account, new bond borrowings from abroad continued to be a major source of funds. In addition, a large net inflow was recorded from the foreign currency operations of the chartered banks. Throughout the quarter, the Canadian dollar remained relatively stable against the United States dollar, in spite of a substantial narrowing of the interest rate differential between the two countries.

The main quarterly features were:

• On a **seasonally adjusted** basis, an increase of \$0.9 billion in the **current account** surplus to \$1.1 billion. This balance was composed of a merchandise trade surplus of \$5.2 billion and a deficit of \$4.1 billion on non-merchandise transactions (services and transfers);

• A sharp advance of 9% (\$1.8 billion) in **merchandise exports** coupled with a more moderate increase of 4% (\$0.7 billion) in **imports**. This pattern contrasts with the previous quarter when the increase in imports far exceeded that of exports:

- among exports, a large increase in automotive products — which accounted for 30% of the overall increase in exports — with smaller increases for barley, coal and industrial machinery. A noticeable decline in exports of natural gas was recorded.

- among imports, large increases in automotive products, communication and related equipment, agricultural and industrial machinery and metal fabricated products. Imports of crude petroleum declined substantially.

• An increase of \$0.3 billion in the deficit on service transactions to \$4.3 billion. Slightly more than half of this increase was due to a combination of lower dividend receipts and higher payments on dividends and interest on bond borrowings from abroad. The remainder was largely attributable to higher payments by Canadian residents on travel abroad;

• Unadjusted for seasonal variations, a current account surplus of \$1 billion, virtually the same as in the second quarter of 1982;

• In the **capital account**, a net inflow of \$2.8 billion, of which \$1.3 billion was in long-term forms. As in the previous quarter, the bulk (\$2.8 billion) of the long-term capital inflows came from gross new issues of Canadian securities sold abroad. Half of these proceeds were raised by the provincial governments and their enterprises;

• On **direct investment**, no major acquisition or disposal of existing interests, the flows being channelled directly to the subsidiaries. On foreign direct investment in Canada, there was a net inflow of \$0.4 billion, a shift of \$0.6 billion from the previous quarter. On Canadian direct investment abroad, a net outflow of \$0.6 billion was recorded, about the same as in the previous quarter;

• A net inflow of \$1.8 billion from the **foreign currency operations** of the chartered banks. This inflow was largely to finance their Canadian dollar operations, as the banks redeemed, on a net basis, only \$0.3 billion of their foreign currency claims with residents;

• An additional net inflow in the **Canadian money market**, which amounted to half a billion dollars for the current quarter. These funds came from several countries and were invested among the various categories of short-term paper;

 A statistical discrepancy — net errors and omissions in the recorded estimates of current and capital transactions — equivalent to a net outflow of \$3.6 billion;
 An increase of \$181 million in Canada's official international reserves compared to an increase of \$575 million in the previous quarter;

• A relatively stable **Canadian doilar** which traded around 81 U.S. cents, to close the quarter at 81.48 U.S. cents. In line with the United States currency, the Canadian dollar strengthened vis-à-vis most major overseas currencies — except the British pound.

¹ Capital transactions are not seasonally adjusted.

For further information, contact L. Laliberté (613-996-2545), Balance of Payments Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

The main tables can be obtained in machinereadable form from the CANSIM base.

Advance Statistics of Education, 1983-84

Statistics Canada estimates that enrolment in Canadian postsecondary institutions will rise again this year, while the number of elementary-secondary students will continue to decline.

According to Advance Statistics of Education, 1983-84, total full-time postsecondary enrolment is expected to increase by approximately 14,000 (1.9%) to 736,000, despite growth of only 0.3% for the relevant age group (18-24). This trend is expected to continue in 1984. Unfavourable labour market conditions high unemployment, particularly among young people — may have contributed to the decision by many to stay in school.

Universities are expected to experience a 3.2% increase in enrolment over the 1982 academic year. Community college enrolment will level off at about 296,000.

Colleges and universities are expected to employ 58,900 full-time teachers, an increase of 850 over last year.

It is estimated that about 88,100 bachelor's and first professional degrees will be awarded in 1983, 1,800 more than in the previous year. Women will earn more than half of them.

Elementary and secondary school enrolment is continuing to decline. The 4,950,000 students expected to register this September represent a 0.7% drop from last year and a 15% decline from the 1970 peak. The latest decrease brings total elementarysecondary enrolment down to the 1964 level. The elementary-secondary teaching force is predicted to number 271,800. Compared to the previous year, this represents a somewhat smaller decline (0.5%) than that observed for students (0.7%). Developments in the education system, including lower pupil-teacher ratios, have prevented the teaching force from declining parallel with the number of students. As a result, in 1983 about 24% more teachers are available in the school system than there were in 1964 to teach about the same number of students.

Alberta stands alone as the only province to make steady annual gains in elementary-secondary enrolment. A rise of nearly 1% is projected to bring this year's total to an all-time high.

As a consequence of adding Grade 12 to the school system of Newfoundland, the province is expected to show an upturn in elementary-secondary enrolment. This structural change will produce a temporary decline at the postsecondary level by reducing firstyear enrolment.

The decade-long decrease in national elementarysecondary enrolment has not affected Canada's private schools (which account for 0.8% of all elementary-secondary students), as enrolment in these institutions is projected to increase by 1.1% this year.

In 1982, the total education bill amounted to an estimated 8.1% of the Gross National Product, a 0.5 percentage point increase over the previous year. This is partially due to the relatively small increase of the GNP compared with total education expenditures. In fact, the 1982 GNP at market prices increased by a little more than 5%, while expenditures on education are estimated to have increased almost 13% in 1982-83. The per capita cost of education to Canadians in 1982 was \$1,174. For 1983-84, the cost of education in Canada is estimated at \$30.3 billion (a \$1.4 billion or 5% increase over 1982) and the following year it is expected to rise to \$32.3 billion. Of these amounts, 92% comes from governments.

For further information, contact Z. Zsigmond (613-995-9685), Education, Culture and Tourism Section, or Kathy Kennedy (613-593-7644), Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Building Permits, June 1983 — Advance Information Canadian municipalities issued building permits valued at a seasonally adjusted \$1,060.0 million in June 1983, down 4.0% from the revised May level of \$1,105.2 million. A moderate advance in permits for non-residential construction was more than offset by a decline in residential construction intentions. However, the June 1983 figure was 19.8% higher than the year-earlier total of \$884.5 million.

Residential building permits, after reaching a record level of \$1,060.8 million (seasonally adjusted) in April — coinciding with the termination of the Canadian Home Ownership Stimulation Plan — continued to decline in June, dropping 11.7% to \$583.9 million from \$661.3 million in May. Construction authorizations were down for both singles and multiples but the drop was more pronounced in the single-detached category — to 4,666 units compared to 6,225 in May while multiple dwellings decreased to 4,855 units from 6,017.

The value of non-residential permits continued to increase moderately, reaching a seasonally adjusted total of \$476.1 million in June, up 7.2% from \$443.9 million in May. The increase reflected plans for the construction of several government office and community service buildings in Alberta; however, building permits for industrial and commercial construction an indicator of future business investment — were down in most provinces. By category, the value of non-residential permits in June was as follows: industrial, \$67.6 million (\$73.4 million in May); commercial, \$164.0 milion (\$220.7 million); governmental and institutional, \$244.8 million (\$149.8 million).

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Building Permits* (64-001, \$3.70/\$37), or contact J.P. Delisle (613-995-8213), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 929.

(see tables on pages 4 and 5)

Building Permits

June 1983

| | | | | | - | e of Residenti | | |
|------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|--------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| | Number | r of Dwelling | Units | | Non-re | sidential Con | struction | |
| · . | | | | Residen- | Indus- | Commer- | Institu- tional and govern- | T |
| | Singles | Multiples | Total | tial | trial | cial | mental | Total |
| | | | | | | (\$000) | | |
| Newfoundland | 70 | 5 | 75 | 4,527 | 193 | 1,693 | 8,652 | 15,065 |
| Prince Edward Island | 51 | 2 | 53 | 1,867 | 362 | 959 | 16 | 3,204 |
| Nova Scotia | 406 | 293 | 699 | 39,133 | 2,764 | 6,896 | 1,362 | 50,155 |
| New Brunswick | 205 | 85 | 290 | 16,010 | 346 | 3,301 | 8,457 | 28,114 |
| Quebec | 1,070 | 871 | 1,941 | 108,659 | 9,507 | 20,743 | 17,795 | 156,704 |
| Ontario 1 | 2,140 | 1,981 | 4,121 | 274,740 | 45,067 | 78,574 | 33,247 | 431,628 |
| Manitoba | 228 | 421 | 649 | 27,479 | 779 | 4,968 | 2,504 | 35,730 |
| Saskatchewan | 185 | 31 | 216 | 16,295 | 714 | 4,904 | 20,302 | 42,215 |
| Alberta | 770 | 246 | 1,016 | 63,436 | 5,498 | 30,609 | 105,475 | 205,018 |
| British Columbia | 854 | 411 | . 1,265 | 86,080 | 5,295 | 16,261 | 18,754 | 126,390 |
| Yukon | 3 | | 3 | 415 | 7 | 308 | 1,224 | 1,954 |
| Northwest Territories | 29 | _ | 29 | 1,749 | | 1,074 | _ | 2,823 |
| Canada — Unadjusted | · 6,011 | 4,346 | 10,357 | 640,390 | 70,532 | 170,290 | 217,788 | 1,099,000 |
| Canada — Adjusted | 4,666 | 4,855 | 9,521 | 583,924 | 67,584 | 164,003 | 244,472 | 1,059,983 |
| Metropolitan Areas | 3,078 | 3,676 | 6,754 | 427,252 | 41,986 | 125,612 | 114,932 | 709,782 |
| Calgary | 143 | 27 | 170 | 12,512 | 1,803 | 11,451 | 1,544 | 27,310 |
| Chicoutimi-Jonguière | 52 | 45 | 97 | 4,587 | 251 | 349 | 96 | 5,283 |
| Edmonton | 214 | 152 | 366 | 20,579 | 498 | 10,921 | 42,436 | 74,434 |
| Halifax | 86 | 278 | 364 | 22,667 | 1,900 | 4,163 | 293 | 29,023 |
| Hamilton | 124 | 237 | 361 | 15,078 | 511 | 3,425 | 1,567 | 20,581 |
| Hull | 95 | 35 | 130 | 7,723 | 8 | 699 | 2,757 | 11,187 |
| Kitchener | 42 | 33 | 75 | 4,130 | 1,275 | 982 | 1,696 | 8,083 |
| London | 51 | 1 | 52 | 4,447 | 1,401 | 1,573 | 1,867 | 9,288 |
| Montreal | 263 | 275 | 538 | 32,755 | 5,488 | 11,098 | 2,395 | 51,736 |
| Oshawa | 45 | 99 | 144 | 6,037 | 129 | 328 | 246 | 6,740 |
| Ottawa | 260 | 196 | 456 | 34,543 | 41 | 8,165 | 5,140 | 47,889 |
| Quebec | 128 | 301 | 429 | 20,811 | 467 | 3,693 | 3,747 | 28,718 |
| Regina | 54 | _ | 54 | 4,436 | 257 | 1,558 | 1,152 | 7,403 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara | 31 | 63 | 94 | 4,746 | . 893 | 4,078 | 1,536 | 11,253 |
| Saint John | 15 | 6 9 | 84 | 5,750 | _ | 1,707 | 5,098 | 12,555 |
| St. John's | 30 | 3 | 33 | 2,202 | 95 | 1,231 | 8,643 | 12,171 |
| Saskatoon | 58 | 12 | 70 | 5,469 | 1 | 1,858 | 13,782 | 21,110 |
| Sudbury | 20 | _ | 20 | 1,645 | 18 | 93 | 18 | 1,774 |
| Thunder Bay | 25 | _ | 25 | 2,052 | | 607 | 49 | 2,708 |
| Toronto | 789 | 1,085 | 1,874 | 137,850 | 21,329 | 41,236 | 15,422 | 215,837 |
| Trois-Rivières | 24 | 46 | 70 | 3,565 | 7 | 353 | 163 | 4,088 |
| Vancouver | 243 | 264 | 507 | 36,673 | 2,817 | 9,488 | 2,587 | 51,565 |
| Victoria | 110 | 36 | 146 | 11,587 | 108 | 1,173 | 342 | 13,210 |
| Windsor | 15 | _ | 15 | 2,408 | 2,007 | 937 | 392 | 5,744 |
| Winnipeg | 161 | 419 | 580 | 23,000 | 682 | 4,446 | 1,964 | 30,092 |

Preliminary figures.

For further information, order Building Permits, June 1982 (64-001, \$3.70/\$37).

Cement, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian manufacturers shipped 801 008 tonnes of Portland cement during the month of July 1983, down from 834 236 tonnes a year earlier.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Cement* (44-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Karen Wardley (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Oil Pipeline Transport, June 1983 — Advance Information

Net receipts of crude oil, condensates, pentanes plus, liquefied petroleum gases and petroleum products through Canadian oil pipelines in June 1983 totalled 10 796 115 cubic metres, down 5.8% from 11 464 800 cubic metres in June 1982.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Oil Pipeline Transport* (55-001, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Richard Godin (613-996-3139), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Building Permits

.

(millions of dollars)

| | | | 1982 | | | | ۰. | 1983 - 1983 - 1983 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---|---------|------------------|---------------|
| agtain an a | | Res. | Ind. | Comm. | Inst. & Govt. | Total | Res. | Ind. | Cọmm. | Inst. & Govt. | Total |
| Canada — | Apr. | 575.2 | 97.6 | 309.7 | 148.7 | 1,128.2 | 1,329.7 | 62.0 | 183.1 | 77.9 | 1,652.7 |
| Unadjusted | , May | 544.7 | 102.0 | 275.5 | 136.1 | 1,058.3 | 888.9 | 82.2 | 233.4 | 137.1 | 1,341.6 |
| · - ' | ີ. ິ June | 503.4 | 76.7 | 346.7 | 160.7 | 1,087.5 | 640.4 | 70.5 | 170.3 | | 1,099.0 |
| Canada — | Apr. | 450.1 | 91.7 | 332.7 | 164.1 | 1,038.6 | 1,060.8 | 62.1 | 207.9. | . 89.3 | |
| Adjusted | May | 413.7 | 93.6 | 261.0 | 158.1 | 926.4 | 661.3 | 73.4 | 220.7 | 149.8 | 1 105 2 |
| | June | 379.4 | 65.7 | 285.1 | 154.3 | 884.5 | 583.9 | 67.6 | 164.0 | | 1,060.0 |
| Canada JanJune | • | | | | | • | | | | | · · · · · · · |
| Unadjusted | | 2,718.7 | 555.0 | 2,034.8 | 820.3 | 6,128.8 | 4.674.2 | 381.4 | 1,044.0 | 929.0 | 7,028.6 |
| Newfoundland | • | 15.0 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 4.1 | 28.4 | 34.9 | 0.8 | 6.9 | 15.4 | 58.0 |
| Prince Edward Island | | 5. 8 | 0.9 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 1.6 | 10.1 | 2.3 | 30.8 |
| Nova Scotia | | 73.3 | 8.3 | 38.2 | 44.3 | 164.1 | 166.8 | 6.8 | 20.5 | 29.4 | 223.5 |
| New Brunswick | | 28.4 | 6.9 | 17.9 | 24.9 | 78.1 | 74.7 | 7.1 | 19.2 | 26.9 | 127.9 |
| Quebec | | 441.4 | 86.7 | 181.5 | 108.7 | 818.3 | 992.2 | 79.3 | 149.6 | | 1,323.1 |
| Ontario | | 804.0 | 232.8 | 698.1 | 171.1 | 1,906.0 | 1,655.1 | 197.3 | 358.5 | 260.3 | 2.471.2 |
| Manitoba | | 52.3 | 21.9 | 34.0 | 21.6 | 129.8 | 166.9 | 7.8 | 30.3 | 23.0 | . 228.0 |
| Saskatchewan | | · 110.9 | 9.9. | 62.6 | 46.1 | 229.5 | 241.7 | 7.8 | 37.9 | 50.4 | 337.8 |
| Alberta | | 555.6 | 61.5 | 702.5 | 224.3 | 1,543.9 | 507.4 | 37.0 | 214.4 | 282.7 | 1,041.5 |
| British Columbia | | 629.6 | 122.6 | 284.2 | 166.9 | 1,203.3 | 811.6 | 35.8 | 193.7 | 129.0 | 1,170.1 |
| N.W.T. and Yukon | | 2.4 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 5.5 | 10.7 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 7.6 | |

Canada totals include an estimate of late returns.

Index of Constant Dollar Value of Building Permits Issued¹ Canada

(1971=100)

.

(Seasonally Adjusted)

| | <u> </u> | • | | | | • |
|-------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | 1 | Non-residential | |
| - | Total | * Residential | . Total | Industrial | Commercial | Governmental |
| 1972 | 103.5 | 103.4 | 103.6 | 103.2 | 122.5 | |
| 1973 | 123.8 | 120.7 | 127.7 | 154.8 | 157.1 | 83.4 |
| 1974 | 119.8 | 106.6 | 136.5 | 206.2 | 156.9 | 82:2 |
| 975 | 125.9 | 132.4 | 117.6 | . 123.5 | 140.0 | 90.8 |
| 976 | 131.3 | 145.9 [·] | 112.7 | 128.8 | 143.9 | 71.8 |
| 977 | 122.6 | 135.7 | 105.9 | 118.6 | 128.0 | 76.2 |
| 978 | 119.2 | 123.3 | 114.1 | 114.2 | 153.0 | 72.2 |
| 979 | 115.9 | 114.8 | 117.3 | 128.5 | 162.9 | 63.2 |
| 980 | 117.6 | 104.6 | 134.1 | 166.7 | 173.4 | 76.8 |
| 981 | 130.9 | 125.B | 137.4 | 139.7 | 192.0 | 77.8 |
| 982 | 83.5 | 74.4 | 9 5.0 | 81.5 | 118.8 | 75.8 |
| 982 | | | | | | |
| an. | 110.7 | 95.5 | 129.9 | 100.6 | 179.5 | 90.3 |
| eb. | 91.4 | 68.5 | 120.3 | 109.4 | 192.6 | 47.8 |
| lar. | 94.8 | 6 6 .7 | 130.3 | 129.3 | 182.9 | 74.3 |
| pr. | 83.3 | 67.3 | 103.4 | 83.8 | 139.0 | 74.3 |
| lay | 73.2 | 61.3 | 88.2 | 83.9 | 106.9 | 70.2 |
| une | 68.4 | 55.0 | 85.3 | 57.8 | 114.3 | 67.1 |
| uly | . 81.6 | 60.7 | 108.1 | 83.9 | 152.4 | 71.7 |
| ug. | 66.0 | 61.6 | 71.6 | 70.5 | 73.2 | 70.3 |
| Sept. | 72.1 | 6 5.7 | 80.3 | , 64.1 | 90.0 | 77.4 |
| Oct. | 82.7 | 80.7 | 85.1 | 70.4 | 61.0 | 117.9 |
| lov. | 86:4 | 99.9 | 69.4 | 68.6 | 69.0 | 70.1 |
|)ec. | 91.9 | 110.3 | 68.7 | 56.2 | 65.3 | 78.3 |
| 983 | . • • • • | • • • • | • | | | |
| an. | 98.4 [·] | 109.9 | 83.9 | 57.3 | 87.7 | 92.4 |
| eb. | 97.0 | 108.6 | 82.3 | 95.9 | 56.1 | 104.0 |
| lar. | 98.6 | 122.4 | 68.5 | 50.5 | 75.6 | 69.3 |
| λpr. | 106.7 | 144.4 | 59.0 | 53.0 | 81.3 | 37.8 |
| lay | 79.4 | 86.9 | 69.9 | 60.1 | 82.7 | 60.7 |
| une | 75.5 | 75.4 | 74.8 | 55.2 | 61.2 | 98.6 |

¹ The constant dollar value was estimated by deflating the current permit values with the building construction input price index.

Biscuit Manufacturers

1981 and 1982 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 1071 | . 1 | | | 1981 | 1982 | % Change |
|--------------------------------|------|-------|----|---------|---------|----------|
| Establishments | | No. | | 28 | 28 | _ |
| Manufacturing Activity: | ·• . | - | •• | •** • | , | |
| Production and related workers | | No. | | 4,324 | 4,428 | 2.4 |
| Man-hours paid | | 000's | | 8,642 | 8,731 | 1.0 |
| Manufacturing wages | | \$000 | • | 67,356 | 74,935 | 11.3 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | | \$000 | | 6,504 | 7,872 | 21.0 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | | \$000 | | 199,957 | 194,244 | -2.9 |
| Value of shipments and amount | | | | | | 1 |
| received for work done | | \$000 | | 411,845 | 426,655 | 3.6 |
| Value added | | \$000 | | 204,548 | 224,709 | 9.9 |
| Total Activity: | | | | | | |
| Total employees | | No. | | 6,371 | 6,420 | 0.8 |
| Total salaries and wages | | \$000 | | 110,350 | 123,847 | 12.2 |
| Total value added | | \$000 | | 244,859 | 275,931 | 12.7 |

For further information, contact B. Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Complete data will be published in *Biscuit Manufacturers*, 1982 (32-202, \$4.75).

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

22-002 (Canada: \$1.55/\$10.60; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$12.70) Field Crop Reporting Series, No. 6, August Forecast of Production of Principal Field Crops, Canada — Available Friday, September 2, 1983 at 3 p.m.

36-004 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers, July 1983

56-205 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) Cable Television, 1982

73-001 (Canada: \$6.35/\$25.40; Other Countries: \$7.60/\$30.50) Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act, October-December 1982 and Annual Supplement

81-258S (N/C) Salaries and Salary Scales of Full-time Teaching Staff at Canadian Universities, 1982-83

92-916 (Canada: \$7.50; Other Countries: \$9) Population — Work Activity in 1980, 1981 Census of Canada

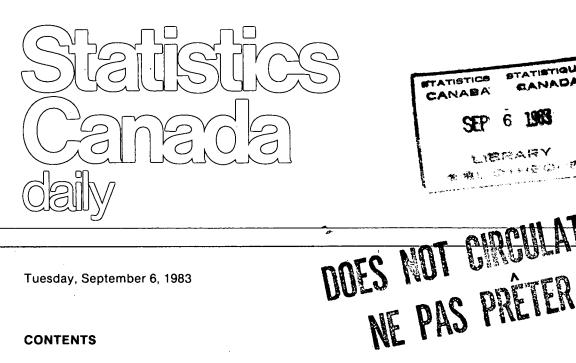
95-944 (Canada: \$30; Other Countries: \$36) Census Agglomerations with Components: Population, Occupled Private Dwellings, Private Households and Census and Economic Families in Private Households — Selected Social and Economic Characteristics, 1981 Census of Canada

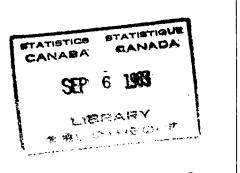


Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.





7-1400-501

Tuesday, September 6, 1983

CONTENTS

- 2 Railway Carloadings, July 1983
- 2 Coal and Coke Statistics, June 1983
- 2 Urban Transit, July 1983
- 3 Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural), July 1983
- 2 Railway Operating Statistics, March 1983
- 2 Fruit and Vegetable Production, September 1983
- 4 Footwear Statistics, July 1983
- 4 Shipments of Paper Grocery Bags and Paper Checkstand Sacks, July1983
- 4 Airport Activity — Scheduled Services, December 1982
- Coastwise Shipping Statistics, 1982 4
- 5 **1981 Census User Summary Tapes**

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

23-003 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Production and Stocks of Eggs and Poultry, June 1983

32-012 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Stocks of Frozen Meat Products, August 1983

35-006 (Canada: \$2.65/\$10.60; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$12.70) Quarterly Shipments of Office Furniture Products, Quarter Ended June 30 1983

43-009 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Electric Lamps (Light Sources), July 1983

(continued on page 6)



Railway Carloadings, July 1983 — Advance Information

Revenue freight loaded by railways in Canada in July 1983 totalled 15.0 million tonnes, a decrease of 7.6% from the year-earlier level. The carriers received an additional 0.9 million tonnes from the United States, down 3.5% from July.1982.

Commodities registering notable changes in volumes loaded in the latest month were: lumber (+55.4%); grain, other than wheat (-12.8%); coal (-29.0%); and iron ore and concentrates (-58.2%).

Rail freight loadings in Canada during January-July 1983 showed a decrease of 8.7% from the 1982 period, while receipts from U.S. connections decreased by 3.5%.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Railway Carloadings* (52-001, \$1.55/\$15.50). For seasonally adjusted revenue freight loadings, contact Y. Deslauriers (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Coal and Coke Statistics, June 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of coal declined by 2.2% to 3 697.4 kilotonnes in June 1983 from 3 780.6 KT a year earlier. Exports of coal decreased by 1.6% to 1 383.8 KT from 1 406.8 KT, while landed imports were down 25.9% to 1 692.4 KT from 2 284.2 KT in June 1982.

Production of coal in the first six months of 1983 totalled 21 575.6 KT, down 3.7% from 22 412.1 KT in the January-June 1982 period. Exports of coal dropped 6.4% to 7 822.9 KT from 8 361.8 KT and landed imports were down 65.5% to 4 046.0 KT from 6 180.5 KT.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Coal and Coke Statistics* (45-002, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Richard Godin (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Urban Transit, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian urban transit systems (59) collected 94,342,237 initial passenger fares in July 1983. The total distance run was 55 422 500 kilometres and operating revenues amounted to \$54.8 million.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Urban Transit* (53-003, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact the head (613-995-1976), Surface Transport Unit, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Railway Operating Statistics, March 1983 — Advance Information

The seven major railways in Canada reported a combined net income from operations of \$68.1 million in March 1983. Operating revenues of \$634.3 million were up 14.2% from the 1982 figure.

Revenue freight tonne-kilometres were down by 4.9% from a year earlier in March 1983, freight trainkilometres decreased by 8.7% and freight carkilometres by 4.0%. Average revenue per tonnekilometre of freight was 2.404 cents. Revenue passenger-kilometres increased by 1.4% to 170.8 million.

For further information, order the March 1983 issue of *Railway Operating Statistics* (52-003, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Y. Deslauriers (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Fruit and Vegetable Production, September 1983 — Advance Information

The September issue of the *Fruit and Vegetable Production* publication contains the second area estimate for potatoes. This latest estimate is based on several surveys conducted during the month of August.

Also available in this publication are the latest estimates on fruit production in Canada.

For further information on fruit and vegetable area, production and value, order *Fruit and Vegetable Production* (22-003, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact A. Landry (613-995-4877), Horticultural Crops Unit, Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural)

| | | 198: | 2 | 198 | 3 |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| | | Year-to-date | July | Year-to-date | July |
| Carriers Reporting | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 18 | 175 | 18 | 18 |
| Passenger Revenue Earned | | | | | |
| Intercity & Rural Services | \$ | 125,578,352r | 22,759,455r | 132,717,340 | 24,235,652 |
| Urban-Śuburban Services | \$ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other Services (e.g. charter) | \$ | 35,219,183r | 4,575,651r | 36,599,449 | 5,160,308 |
| Fare Passengers Carrled | | | | | |
| Intercity & Rural Services ³ | No. | 18,238,095r | 2,700,468r | 17,774,322 | 2,761,042 |
| Urban-Suburban Services | No. | x | x | x | x |
| Other Services (e.g. charter) | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Distance Run | | | | | |
| Intercity & Rural Services | km | 114 432 716r | 18 744 115r | 115 028 825 | 18 981 810 |
| Urban-Suburban Services | km | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other Services (e.g. charter) | km | 26 524 183r | 3 579 391r | 24 918 374 | 3 511 741 |
| Fuel Consumed | • | | | | |
| Diesel Oil | L | 51 542 993r | 8 424 800r | 50 939 430 | 8 620 846 |
| Gasoline | L | 7 889 295r | 410 246r | 7 686 796 | 310 520 |
| Propane ^₄ | L | 4 814r | 818r | 5 502 | 727 |

¹ The numbers of fare passengers carried for Other Services are not kept by all carriers.

² Urban and Suburban Services were grouped with Other Services to meet confidentiality requirements.

³ Passengers purchasing a ticket which is good for passage on more than one route may be reported more than once. For this reason, the number of "Fare Passengers Carried" may exceed the number of individuals actually travelling by Intercity Bus.

⁴ As of the month of July some carriers reported "propane" as fuel consumption.

⁵ One carrier reported no services during the period because of a labour dispute.

r Revised figures.

x Confidential.

Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural), July 1983 — Published only in Statistics Canada *Daily*

The accompanying table contains statistics on passenger bus carriers earning \$500,000 or more annually from intercity and rural bus operations.

The following observations apply to the data in this release:

• Data relating to other services such as charter or contract are specific to the surveyed passenger bus carriers and are not indicative of overall charter and contract operations.

• Total distance run in a revenue service includes distance run empty which was necessary to provide the revenue service.

• Conditions specifically enumerated in the footnotes at the end of the table would affect comparison of data.

For further information, contact the head, Surface Transport Unit (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

| Airport Activity — Scheduled Services, Total Deplaned plus Enplaned Passengers | S |
|--|---|
| (Preliminary Statistics) | |

December 1982

| | December 1982 | December 1981 | % Change |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| Toronto International | 840,000 | 990,806 | -15.2 |
| Vancouver International | 426,700 | 522,662 | -18.4 |
| Montreal International (Dorval) | 377,200 | 465,817 | -19.0 |
| Calgary International | 275,600 | 356,711 | -22.7 |
| Winnipeg International | 149,300 | 191,108 | -21.9 |
| Edmonton International | 146,900 | 193,499 | -24.1 |
| Ottawa International | 128,700 | 148,193 | -13.2 |
| Halifax International | 107,100 | 123,043 | -13.0 |
| Mirabel International | 68,300 | 69,778 | -2.1 |
| Edmonton Municipal | 61,000 | 78,165 | -22.0 |

Airport Activity: Scheduled Services, December 1982 — Advance Information

Preliminary statistics for December 1982 are now available for air carrier traffic on scheduled services at major airports in Canada.

The accompanying table provides statistics on passenger traffic for scheduled services at the top 10 airports for December 1982, with comparative data for December 1981 and percentage changes between the periods.

Further information may be obtained by contacting Lisa DiPiétro (819-997-1986), Airport Activity Survey, Aviation Statistics Centre, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0N9.

Footwear Statistics, July 1983 — Advance Information Monthly production of footwear of all kinds in July 1983 was 1,876,758 pairs.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Footwear Statistics* (33-002, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact T. Raj Sehdev (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Shipments of Paper Grocery Bags and Paper Checkstand Sacks, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian manufacturers shipped 186,686,000 standard grocery bags in July 1983, down 6.5% from 199,560,000 a year earlier.

Shipments of checkstand sacks in July 1983 totalled 84,121,000, a decrease of 7.3% from 90,740,000 in July 1982.

For further information, contact G.W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Coastwise Shipping Statistics, 1982 — Advance Information

Preliminary 1982 coastwise shipping statistics are now available. (The publication, *Coastwise Shipping Statistics 1982*, catalogue 54-210, \$8.45, will be released at a later date.)

For further information, contact W. Reinhard (613-996-9274), Head, Marine Transport Unit, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V9.

1981 Census User Summary Tapes

Seven more User Summary Tapes from the 1981 Census for the 20% sample are now available. These files are rounded to maintain confidentiality.

• File EAW81B10 Dwellings for Enumeration Areas with occupied private dwellings by main type of heating equipment, 1981; occupied private dwellings by tenure, showing condition of dwelling, 1981; occupied private dwellings showing numer of bathrooms, 1981; occupied private dwellings showing number of rooms, 1981; occupied private dwellings showing period of construction, 1981; occupied private dwellings showing period of construction, 1981; occupied private dwellings showing principal fuels for water and house heating, 1981; owner-occupied private non-farm dwelling by value of dwellings, 1981.

• File SDW81B10 Dwellings for Census Subdivisions with occupied private dwellings by structural type, showing condition of dwelling, 1981; occupied private dwellings showing number of rooms, 1981; occupied private dwellings showing number of bathrooms, 1981; occupied private dwellings by principal fuels for water and house heating, 1981; occupied private dwellings by main type of heating equipment, 1981; owner-occupied private non-farm dwellings by value of dwelling, 1981; occupied private dwellings showing period of construction, 1981.

File CTW81B20 Dwellings for Census Tracts with occupied private dwellings by tenure, showing period of construction, 1981; occupied private dwellings by structural type and tenure, showing period of construction, 1981; occupied private dwellings showing principal fuels for water and house heating, 1981; occupied private dwellings by tenure, showing principal fuels for water and house heating, 1981; occupied private dwellings by tenure, showing principal fuels for water and house heating, 1981; occupied private dwellings by tenure, showing principal fuels for water and house heating, 1981; occupied private dwellings by tenure, showing main type of heating equipment, 1981; occupied private dwellings by tenure, showing main type of heating equipment, 1981; occupied private dwellings by principal fuels for water and house heating, showing main type of heating equipment, 1981; occupied private dwellings by condition of dwelling and average household income, showing period of construction, 1981.
 File SDE81B20 Economic Characteristics for Census Subdivisions with labour force activity of population

15 years and over by sex and highest level of schooling, 1981; labour force activity of population 15 years and over by sex, age groups and highest degree, certificate or diploma, 1981; labour force activity of population 15 to 24 years by sex and school attendance, 1981; labour force activity of population 15 years and over by sex, age groups, school attendance and highest degree, certificate or diploma, 1981; labour force activity of population 15 years and over by sex, age groups, school attendance and highest degree, certificate or diploma, 1981; labour force activity of population 15 years and over by sex, age groups, school attendance and highest degree, certificate or diploma, 1981.

• File EAY81B20 Income for Enumeration Areas with number, aggregate income and average income of census families in private households, 1981; number, aggregate income and average income of non-family persons 15 years and over in private households by sex, 1981.

• File EAY81B30 Income for Enumeration Areas with number, aggregate income and average income of economic families in private households, 1981; number, aggregate income and average income of unattached individuals 15 years and over in private households by sex, 1981.

• File EAY81B40 Income for Enumeration Areas with number, aggregate income and average income of private households, 1981.

Each file is available covering all of Canada for \$150, or per region or province for \$75.

For further information or to order, write or call: User Summary Tapes, CANSIM Division (613-995-0097), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0Z8.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

44-004 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Mineral Wool Including Fibrous Glass Insulation, July 1983

47-006 (Canada: \$2.65/\$10.60; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$12.70) Production and Shipments of Blow-moulded Plastic Bottles, Quarter Ended June 30, 1983

51-005 (Canada: \$7.95/\$31.80; Other Countries: \$9.55/\$38.15) Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports, Second Quarter 1982

52-003 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Rallway Operating Statistics, February 1983

57-202 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) Electric Power Statistics. Volume II — Annual Statistics, 1981

63-011 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern Statistics, June 1983

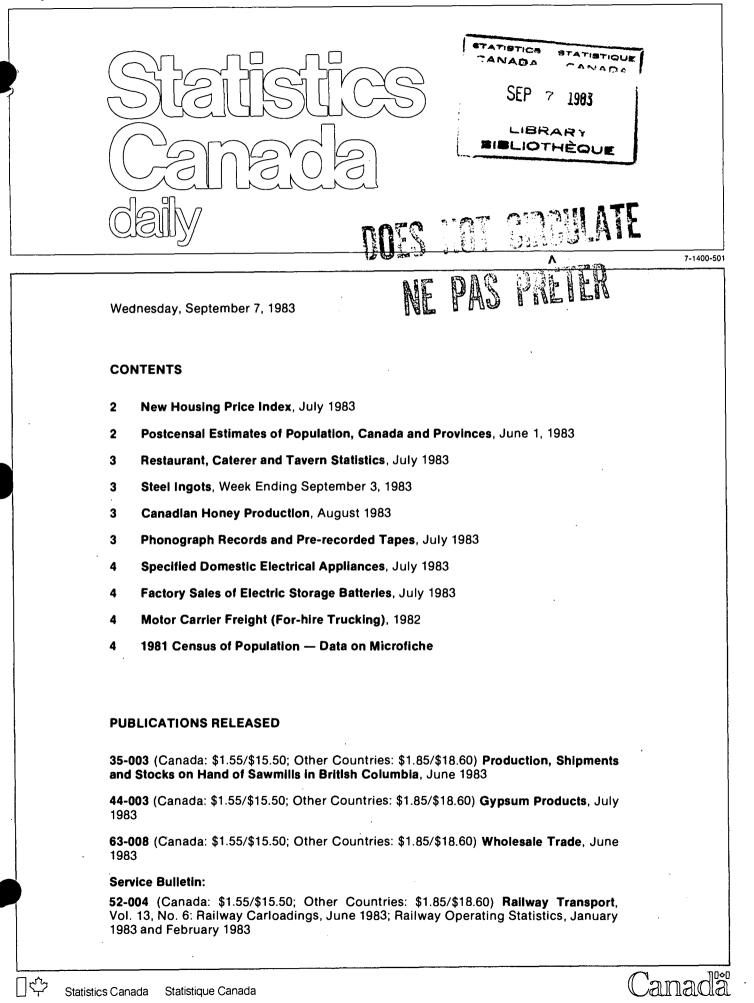
71-202S (N/C) Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act: Report for 1981. Part II — Labour Unions, Supplement

73-001P (N/C) Preliminary Unemployment Insurance Statistics, May 1983

Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



New Housing Price Indexes

(1976=100)

| | | | | | % Char | nge |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Weights | July 1983 | June 1983 | July 1982 | July '83/ June '83 | July '83/ July '82 | Aug. '82-July '83/ Aug. '81-July '82 |
| St. John's 1.0 | 127.9 | 128.1 | 129.7 | -0.2 | -1.4 | -1.5 |
| Quebec 3.6 | 169.8 | 169.1 | 157.7 | 0.4 | 7.7 | 5.8 |
| Montreal 9.5 | 161.2 | 160.4 | 154.0 | 0.5 | 4.7 | 3.7 |
| Ottawa-Hull 5.7 | . 141.2 | 141.2 | 129.7 | _ | 8.9 | 6.7 |
| Toronto a 21,2 | 117.4 | 117.4 | 124.2 | _ | -5.5 | -6.0 |
| Hamilton 4.2 | 133.4 | x | 124.4 | x | 7.2 | x |
| St. Catharines-Niagara 2.3 | 134.4 | 134.4 | 125.0 | — | 7.5 | 3.6 |
| Kitchener 2.9 | 124.0 | 123.6 | 117.8 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 5.6 |
| London 2.4 | 135.4 | 133.7 | 134.6 | 1.3 | 0.6 | -0.4 |
| Windsor 1.0 | 129.3 | 129.3 | 132.0 | — | -2.0 | -4.2 |
| Thunder Bay 0.9 | A138.0 | 138.0 | 130.7 | _ | . 5.6 | 2.6 |
| Winnipeg 3.7 | 140.7 | 138.5 | 134.5 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 5.3 |
| Regina 2.3 | 122.1 | 122.1 | 119.1 | — | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| Saskatoon 1.9 | 138.4 | 140.8 | 139.5 | -1.7 | -0.8 | -2.0 |
| Calgary 9.9 | 127.1 | 127.2 | 150.0 | -0.1 | -15.3 | -10.1 |
| Edmonton 9.8 | 126.6 | 126.8 | 135.0 | -0.2 | -6.2 | -8.1 |
| Vancouver 10.6 | 117.8 | 117.5 | 118.1 | 0.3 | -0.3 | -14.9 |
| Victoria 1.9 | 109.5 | 108.4 | 108.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | -12.1 |
| Canada Composite ¹ | | | | | | |
| (22 cities) 100.0 | 130.4 | 130.2 | 132.2 | 0.2 | -1.4 | -3.1 |
| Canada Composite | | | | | | |
| (House Only) | 129.3 | 129.1 | 131.2 | 0.2 | -1.4 | -2.2 |
| Canada Composite (Land Oniy) | 133.2 | 133.0 | 134.6 | 0.2 | -1.0 | -5.3 |

¹ Surveys in Halifax, New Brunswick, Sudbury and Prince George account for the remaining weight and are secured due to insufficient sampling reliability.

x From March 1983 to June 1983, the index for Hamilton was secured due to insufficient sampling reliability.

For further information, order Construction Price Statistics (62-007, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Prices Division (613-996-3744), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

New Housing Price Index, July 1983 — Advance Information

The Canada New Housing Price Index (1976=100) advanced 0.2% to 130.4 in July 1983 from 130.2 in June. However, the index still stood 1.4% lower than its year-earlier level of 132.2. In July, the estimated Canada "house only" index increased 0.2% to 129.3 and the "land only" index also increased 0.2% to 133.2.

Between June and July, the largest increases posted for new housing prices were in Winnipeg (1.6%), London (1.3%), and Victoria (1.0%); other increases occurred in Montreal (0.5%), Quebec City (0.4%), Kitchener (0.3%) and Vancouver (0.3%). Monthly decreases were recorded in Saskatoon (-1.7%), St. John's (-0.2%) and Calgary (-0.1%).

On a year-over-year basis — July 1983 compared with July 1982 — significant drops in the price of new houses were recorded in Calgary (-15.3%), Edmonton (-6.2%) and Toronto (-5.5%); smaller declines were registered in Windsor (-2.0%), St. John's (-1.4%), Saskatoon (-0.8%) and Vancouver (-0.3%). During the same period, new housing price increases were posted in Ottawa-Hull (8.9%), Quebec City (7.7%), St. Catharines-Niagara (7.5%), Hamilton (7.2%), Thunder Bay (5.6%), Kitchener (5.3%), Montreal (4.7%), Winnipeg (4.6%), Regina (2.5%), Victoria (0.8%) and London (0.6%).

Postcensal Estimates of Population, Canada and Provinces, June 1, 1983 — Advance Information

Canada's population at June 1, 1983 totalled an estimated 24,889,800 persons. Population figures for the provinces and territories were as follows:

- Ontario, 8,815,900
- Quebec, 6,521,600
- British Columbia, 2,823,900
- Alberta, 2,350,000
- Manitoba, 1,047,200
- Saskatchewan, 992,700
- Nova Scotia, 859,300
- New Brunswick, 706,700
- Newfoundland, 577,900
- Prince Edward Island, 124,000
- Northwest Territories, 48,400
- Yukon, 22,300.

These preliminary postcensal estimates are based on the June 1, 1982 estimates released in the *Statistics Canada Daily* on May 6, 1983.

For information concerning data, contact Lise Ofori-Attah (613-995-2212), Demography Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns

July 1983

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | July 1982 | June 1983 | July 1983 | July '83/ July '82 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | | \$ millions | | % |
| Canada | 916.2 | 914.9 | 973.9 | 6.3 |
| | | | | |
| Newfoundland | 13.2 | 12.8 | 13.5 | 1.9 |
| Prince Edward Island | 5.7 | 3.8 | 6.4 · | 11.1 |
| Nova Scotia | 26.8 | 23.6 | 27.7 | 3.5 |
| New Brunswick | 20.0 | 17.6 | 19.1 | -4.7 |
| Quebec | 206.9 | 219.4 | 232.1 | 12.2 |
| Ontario | 357.8 | 358.5 | 375.7 | 5.0 |
| Manitoba | 30.8 | 30.7 | 30.9 | 0.3 |
| Saskatchewan | 30.4 | 29.5 | 32.2 | 6.1 |
| Alberta | 99.7 | 94.0 | 100.5 | 3.0 |
| British Columbia | 122.9 | 123.2 | 133.9 | 9.0 |
| Yukon | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | -15.0 |
| Northwest Territories | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 12.4 |
| Licensed restaurants | 407.9 | 394.9 | 424.0 | 3.9 |
| Unlicensed restaurants | 255.4 | 273.1 | 294.7 | 15.4 |
| Take outs | 123.8 | 117.9 | 127.3 | 2.8 |
| Caterers | 68.7 | 65.3 | 61.9 | -9.9 |
| Taverns | . 60.4 | 63.7 | 66.2 | 9.5 |

For further information on provincial totals by kind of business and on chains versus independents, order *Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns* (63-011, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact R. Bennett (613-996-9301), Services Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern Statistics, July 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show that restaurant, caterer and tavern establishments in Canada had receipts for July 1983 totalling \$973.9 million, up 6.3% from July 1982.

Revised total receipts for June 1983 were \$914.9 million, an increase of 5.7% over June 1982.

For further information on provincial totals by kind of business and on chains versus independents, order the July 1983 issue of *Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern Statistics* (63-011, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact R. Bennett (613-996-9301), Services Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Steel Ingots, Week Ending September 3, 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show steel ingot production in Canada for the week ending September 3, 1983 totalled 255 142 tonnes, a decrease of 1.6% from the preceding week's total of 259 299 tonnes but up 4.5% from the year-earlier level of 244 186 tonnes.

The index of production — based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 166 221 metric tonnes equalling 100 — was 153.5 in the current week, 156.0 a week earlier and 146.9 a year earlier.

For further information, contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Canadian Honey Production, August 1983 Forecast — Advance Information

Now available is the August 1983 forecast of honey production in Canada. The forecast is based on information collected in late August and is subject to revision. A survey will be conducted in October to establish final yields and values for honey and wax.

For further information, order *Honey Production*, 1983 — August Forecast (23-007, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact A. Landry (613-995-4877), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes, July 1983— Advance Information

Canadian manufacturers produced 3,627,388 phonograph records in July 1983, down marginally from 3,650,576 a year earlier.

Production of pre-recorded tapes rose to 1,973,060 in the latest month from 1,300,991 in July 1982.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Production and Sales of Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes in Canada* (47-004, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

1981 Census of Population — Data on Microfiche

The following tables derived from the 1981 Census of Population (Sample Data) are now available on microfiche. It should be noted that the first two characters of the Table ID identify the geographic level of the table: EA = Enumeration Area; CT_i = Census Tract and Provincial Census Tract; SD = Census Subdivision; SP = Special Series (detailed cross-tabulated data at selected standard geographic levels).

| Table ID | Title of Table |
|----------|--|
| CTH81B21 | Private households in owner-occupied non-farm dwellings by type of household, showing owner's major payments, 1981; |
| CTH81B25 | Private households by age groups of household maintainer, showing selected dwelling and household characteristics, 1981; |
| SDH81B14 | Private households in tenant-occupied non-farm dwellings by type of household, showing gross rent, 1981; |
| CTE81B38 | Population 15 years and over who worked in 1980 by 1980 employment income groups, by age groups, by sex, 1981; |
| SDE81B22 | Labour force activity of population 15 years and over by sex, age groups and highest degree, certificate or diploma, 1981; |
| SDE81B44 | Population 15 years and over who worked in 1980 by 1980 employment income groups, by age groups, by sex, 1981; |
| CTY81B14 | Number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and highest level of schooling, 1981; |
| CTY81B56 | Economic families in private households by number of persons, and 1980 family income groups, 1981; |
| SDY81B14 | Number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and highest level of schooling, 1981. |
| | the tables on the 1981 Census of Population (Sample Data) will gradually become available. |

Further information can be obtained by writing or phoning the Casual Orders Unit (613-992-3151), Central Inquiries Service, Statistics Canada, Entrance, R.H. Coats Building, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Specified Domestic Electrical Appliances, July 1983 — Advance Information

Advance information on specified domestic electrical appliances for the month of July 1983 is now available.

For further information, order the July issue of Specified Domestic Electrical Appliances (43-003, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batterles, July 1983 – Advance Information

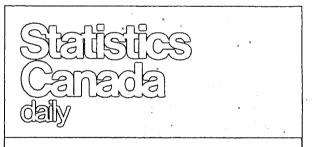
Advance information on factory sales of electric storage batteries for the month of July 1983 is now available.

For further information, order the July issue of *Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries* (43-005, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Motor Carrier Freight (For-hire Trucking), 1982 — Advance Information

For 1982, 32 of the largest motor carrier freight (forhire trucking) companies in Canada reported operating revenues of \$1,253,214,444 and operating expenses of \$1,263,454,623. In 1981, operating revenues were \$1,252,132,868 and operating expenses amounted to \$1,253,487,857.

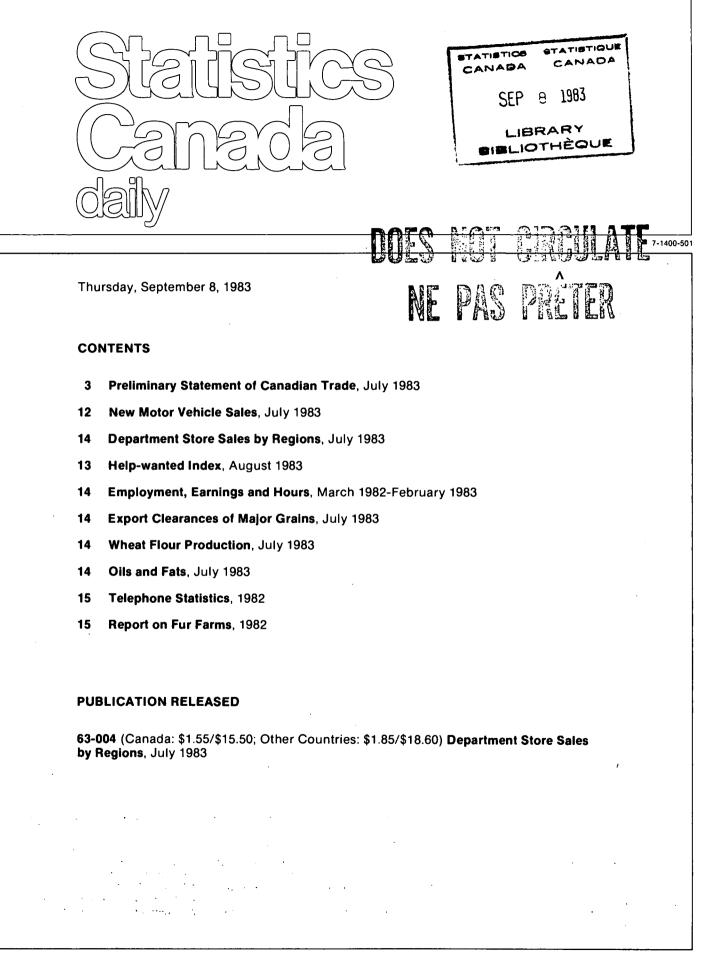
For further information, contact Yvan Deslauriers (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

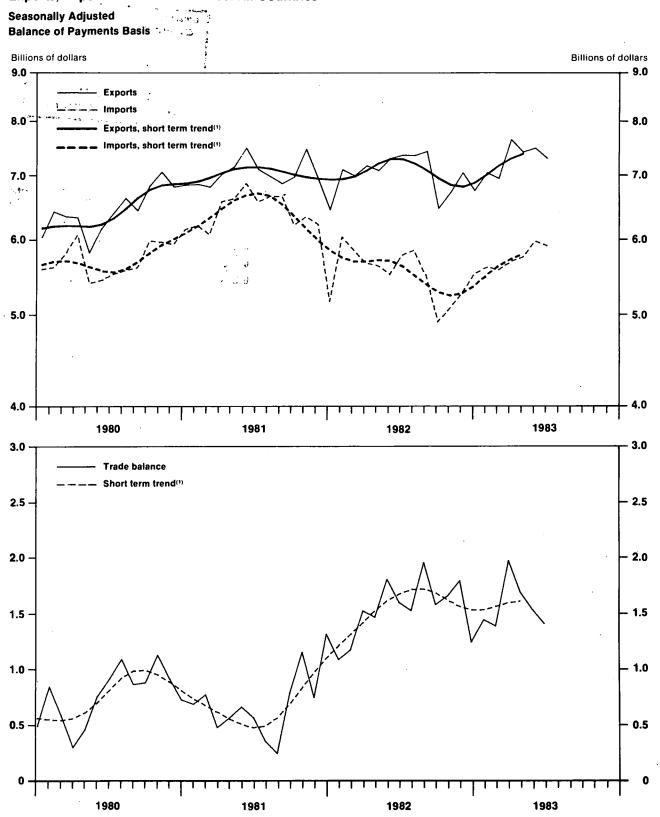
Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ۵



↺



Exports, Imports and Trade Balance: All Countries



(1) Note: Monthly trade figures, particularly exports and the trade balance, often fluctuate widely about the trend-cycle. The short term trend is a short term tendency derived from the 13-term Henderson moving average used in the X-11 seasonal adjustment technique. Changes in the trend provide a more reliable guide to the direction and rate of change of trade data over the short term. Estimates of the short term trend for the two most recent periods often change considerably with the addition of further months of data. The accompanying charts and comments on changes in the trend-cycle therefore exclude the two most recent observations.

Page 2

Merchandise Trade of Canada

(\$ millions)

| | Custom | s Basis ¹ | Balance of Payments Basis ¹ | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|--|--|--|
| | Unadjusted | | Unad | justed | Seasonally Adjusted | | | | | |
| | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Balance | | | |
| 1982 | <u> </u> | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| First Quarter | 20,431 | 17,615 | 20,316 | 16,939 | 20,555 | 17,033 | 3,522 | | | |
| Second Quarter | 22,649 | 18,242 | 22,470 | 17,825 | 21,571 | 16,816 | 4,755 | | | |
| Third Quarter | 20,890 | 16,503 | 20,980 | 16,014 | 22,182 | 17,131 | 5,051 | | | |
| Fourth Quarter | 20,564 | 15,567 | 20,811 15,461 | | 20,269 | 15,259 | 5,010 | | | |
| 1983 | | | | • | | | | | | |
| First Quarter | 20,676 | 16,903 | 20,650 | 16,540 | 20,784 | 16,736 | 4,048 | | | |
| Second Quarter | 23,567 | 19,087 | 23,555 | 18,479 | 22,633 | 17,447 | 5,186 | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 6,414 | 5,302 | 6,460 | 5,122 | 6,763 | 5,528 | 1,235 | | | |
| February | 6,818 | 5,456 | 6,662 | 5,256 | 7,056 | 5,623 | 1,433 | | | |
| March | 7,444 | 6,145 | 7,528 | 6,162 | 6,965 | 5,585 | 1,380 | | | |
| April | 7,371 | 6,184 | 7,393 | 6,013 | 7,675 | 5,702 | 1,973 | | | |
| May | 7,970 | 6,448 | 7,946 | 6,139 | 7,443 | 5,760 | 1,683 | | | |
| June | 8,226 | 6,455 | 8,216 | 6,327 | 7,515 | 5,985 | 1,530 | | | |
| July | 6,678 | 5,754 | 6,659 | 5,579 | 7,326 | 5,922 | 1,404 | | | |

¹ In the above table, export and import totals are shown on both a "customs" and a "balance-of-payments" basis. The figures on a customs basis are the totals of detailed merchandise trade data tabulated from customs documents according to procedures and concepts explained in Summary of External Trade. The figures on a balance-of-payments basis reflect a number of adjustments applied to the customs totals to make them consistent with the concepts and definitions used in the system of national accounts. The adjustments include timing adjustments to exports of crude petroleum, natural gas and wheat and to receipts and payments for capital equipment; deduction of transportation charges included in the customs returns and the reduction of import values calculated for customs duty purposes to values which reflect transaction prices. For more information about these adjustments, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001, \$6.35/\$25.40).

Preliminary Statement of Canadian Trade, July 1983

On a seasonally adjusted balance-of-payments basis, preliminary results indicate that Canada's exports decreased 2.5% to a level of \$7.3 billion in July 1983 after a 1.0% increase in June and a 3.0% decrease in May. Imports were down 1.0% to \$5.9 billion following a 3.9% increase in June and a 1.0% increase in May. As a result, the merchandise trade surplus narrowed by \$125 million to \$1.4 billion in July, after retracting by \$150 million in June and \$290 million in May. However, the merchandise trade surplus for January-July 1983 stood at a level of \$10.6 billion, \$0.8 billion higher than in the corresponding 1982 period.

Short Term Trend

The export trend, which reached a low point in December 1982, increased at a faster pace in the first quarter of 1983 — up from a 1.1% increase in January to one of 2.3% in March — and then slowed with increases of 1.8% in April and 1.3% in May. Imports, which had picked up a month earlier than exports, increased at a faster pace - up from a 0.5% increase in December 1982 to one of 2.7% in February — and then slowed from a 2.4% increase in March to one of 1.3% in May. As a result, the trend for the merchandise trade balance, which had declined \$60 million in December 1982 and \$30 million in January, stabilized in February and increased \$30 million in March, \$35 million in April and \$15 million in May to a level of a \$1.6 billion surplus.

The April-May slowdown in total exports was mainly the result of slower growth (over several periods now) for motor vehicle products (23.9% of domestic exports), wheat (6.5% share) and lumber (5.6% share). Decreases from recent peaks for natural gas (4.7% share), chemicals (4.9% share), metal ores, concentrates and scrap (3.1% share), aircraft and other transportation equipment (2.6% share), telecommunication equipment (1.7% share) and agricultural machinery (0.6% share) also contributed to the export slowdown. Commodities that have registered slower growth more recently include non-ferrous metals (6.2% share) and petroleum and coal products (3.5% share).

The slowdown in imports was mainly attributable to a slower growth for motor vehicle products (25.7% share of imports), other equipment and tools (6.7% share), chemicals (6.1% share), telecommunication equipment (4.4% share), aircraft and other transportation equipment (2.6% share), textiles (2.0% share) and iron and steel (1.6% share). Continued decreases in crude petroleum (2.8% share) and petroleum and coal products (1.1% share) also contributed to the overall import slowdown.

Commodity Analysis

Exports (Seasonally Adjusted), Customs Basis The largest export increases posted in July 1983 were for wheat (up 50% or \$125 million to \$380 million follow-(continued on page 10)

1

۲.

Table 1 Total Imports, Seasonally Adjusted, Customs Basis

| | | Total Excluding | | | Total Excl. U.S.A. | Other | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| | Total | Cars | U.S.A. | U.K. | and U.K. | E.E.C. | Japan |
| · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (\$ r | nillions) | | | |
| 1982 | | | | | | | |
| First Quarter | 17,576.4 | 14,087.5 | 11,927.8 | 537.0 | 5,111.6 | 1,047.7 | 943.5 |
| Second Quarter | 17,283.4 | 12,957.2 | 12,329.2 | 531.8 | 4,422.5 | 939.9 | 874.7 |
| Third Quarter | 17,666.7 | 13,281.2 | 12,699.4 | 433.6 | 4,533.7 | 938.0 | 922.0 |
| Fourth Quarter | 15,399.6 | 12,430.7 | 10,960.5 | 401.3 | 4,037.8 | 879.1 | 796.0 |
| 1983 | | | | | | | |
| First Quarter | 16,957.2 | 12,746.8 | 12,198.2 | 369.0 | 4,390.0 | 903.9 | 980.6 |
| Second Quarter | 18,111.5 | 13,275.9 | 13,303.5 | 381.8 | 4,426.3 | 992.5 | 1,013.9 |
| 1983 | | | | | | | |
| February | 5,772.2 | 4,130.9 | 4,282.0 | 107.7 | 1,382.5 | 290.8 | 346.5 |
| March | 5,500.2 | 4,155.5 | 3,880.2 | 124.8 | 1,495.2 | 302.2 | 329.6 |
| April | 6,002.8 | 4,381.8 | 4.411.3 | 130.4 | 1,461.1 | 322.7 | 328.1 |
| Mari | 6,009.3 | 4,369.4 | 4,415.3 | 114.7 | 1,479.3 | 347.5 | 355.6 |
| June | 6,099.4 | 4,524.7 | 4,476.8 | 136.7 | 1,485.9 | 322.2 | 330.2 |
| July | 6,128.6 | 4,636.4 | 4,544.1 | 185.7 | 1,398.8 | 340.2 | 353.2 |
| | 0,120.0 | ., | | nt changes | ., | | |
| July-June | . 0.4 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 35.8 | -5.8 | 5.5 | 6.9 |
| Current 3 months/ | | | | | | | |
| Previous 3 months | 5.5 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 20.4 | 0.5 | 10.2 | 3.4 |
| July '83/July '82 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 9.1 | 17.6 | -9.3 | 2.6 | 16.7 |

Table 2

Total Imports by Principal Trading Areas, Not Seasonally Adjusted

| | - | | | | | | | | Year-to-Ye | |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | | | Mont | hly | | | | Pe | rcent Cha | nges |
| | July 1983 | June 1983 | May 1983 | July 1982 | - | une 982 | May 1982 | July | June | May |
| | | | (\$ milli | ons) | • • | | | | - | |
| United States | 4,115.6 | 4,900.8 | 4,903.2 | 3,775.6 | 4,51 | 14.4 | 4,410.6 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 11:1 |
| United Kingdom | 166.2 | 131.8 | 128.7 | 146.9 | 14 | 48.7 | 197.7 | 13.1 | -11.3 | -34.8 |
| Other E.E.C. | 338.4 | 334.2 | 347.6 | 338.5 | 31 | 15.8 | 309.2 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 12.4 |
| Japan | 311.5 | 329.7 | 334.2 | 281.1 | 22 | 25.8 | 275.5 | 10.8 | 46.0 | 21.3 |
| Other O.E.C.D. | 137.3 | 154.0 | 187.2 | 194.4 | 16 | 63.9 | 137.9 | -29.3 | -6.0 | 35.7 |
| Other America | 304.5 | 225.4 | 244.3 | 384.1 | 30 | 07.3 | 278.5 | -20.7 | -26.6 | -12.2 |
| Other Countries | 380.6 | 378.7 | 302.9 | 460.9 | 42 | 29.2 | 342.6 | -17.4 | -11.7 | -11.5 |
| All Countries | 5,754.0 | 6,454.6 | 6,448.2 | 5,581.5 | 6,10 | 05.1 | 5,952.1 | 3.0 | 5.7 | 8.3 |
| | | | Ver | ir-to-Date | | - | | | Per | -July cent nges |
| | | | | | | | • | | Quia | nges |
| | July 1983 | June 1983 | July 198 | | une 982 | | aly 81 | June 1981 | '83/'82 | '82/'81 |
| United States | 30,571.2 | 26,455.7 | 29,030. | 5 25,25 | 54.9 | 33,01 | 7.0 28 | 8,485.7 | 5.3 | -12.0 |
| United Kingdom | 931.9 | 765.7 | 1,235. | 5 1,08 | 38.6 | 1,229 | 9.3 · | 1,056.5 | -24.5 | 0.5 |
| Other E.E.C. | 2,267.9 | 1,929.5 | 2,361.3 | 7 2,02 | 23.2 | ⁺ 2,35 | 2.0 . | 1,972.2 | -3.9 | 0.4 |
| Japan | 2,288.1 | 1,976.6 | 2,098.3 | 7 1,81 | 17.6 | 2,34 | 1.6 | 1,999.3 | 9.0 | -10.3 |
| Other O.E.C.D. | 1,109.0 | 971.7 | 1,167. | 1 97 | 72.8 | 1,279 | 9.5 · · | 1,111.0 | -4.9 | 8.7 |
| Other America | 2,103.5 | 1,798.9 | 2,596.3 | 2 2,21 | 12.1 | 3,12 | 5.4 2 | 2,627.7 | -18.9 | -16.9 |
| Other Countries | 2,472.3 | 2,091.7 | 2,948.0 | 6 2,48 | 37.7 | 4,15 | 6.2 3 | 3,516.2 | -16.1 | -29.0 |
| All Countries | 41,743.9 | 35,989.8 | 41,438. | 4 35,85 | 57.0 | 47,50 | 1.1 40 | 0,768.7 | 0.7 | -12.7 |
| | | | • | | | | | | | |

Table 3Imports From All Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings,Not Seasonally Adjusted

| | | | N 4 - | - Al- 1 | | | | Year-to-Year Percent Changes | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------|--|
| | July 1983 | June 1983 | мо Мау 1983 | nthly July 1982 | June 1982 | May 1982 | July | | anges May | |
| | | | • · | llions) | | | | | | |
| Live Animais | 10.7 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 17.4 | -10.3 | -6.8 | -25.5 | |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco | 408.3 | 444.6 | 408.7 | 408.3 | 452.6 | 400.8 | 0.0 | -1.7 | 1.9 | |
| Meat and fish | 65.2 | 69.2 | 58.8 | 65.7 | 61.6 | 49.6 | -0.7 | 12.2 | 18.3 | |
| Fruits and vegetables | 180.4 | 190.7 | 173.2 | 164.7 | 189.6 | 184.7 | 9.5 | 0.5 | -6.2 | |
| Raw sugar | 16.8 | 12.4 | 23.6 | 15.5 | 29 .5 | 13.4 | 8.4 | - 57.9 | 76.3 | |
| Crude Materiais, Inedible | 563.0 | 475.9 | 407.1 | 819.9 | 784.0 | 658.0 | -31.3 | -39.3 | -38.1 | |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 163.4 | 125.6 | 141.1 | 143.3 | 139.6 | 126.9 | 14.0 | -10.0 | 11.1 | |
| Coal | 90.3 | 101.2 | 77.7 | 118.5 | 151.1 | 90.7 | -23.7 | -33.0 | -14.3 | |
| Crude petroleum | 220.1 | 131.0 | 71.4 | 477.3 | 382.6 | 324.2 | -53.8 | -65.7 | -77.9 | |
| Fabricated Materials, Inedibie | 1,022.3 | | | 992.6 | 915.7 | 978.0 | 2.9 | 26.8 | 28.4 | |
| Wood and paper | 90.9 102.3 | 111.0 127.3 | 104.8 | 58.8 | 71.7 | 74.4 | 54.6 | 54.8 | 40.8 | |
| Textiles Chemicals | 298.6 | 372.3 | 132.5 407.4 | 84.5 | 98.5 | 103.5 | 20.9 | 29.2 | 27.9 | |
| | | | | 255.3 | 277.0 | 317.8 | 16.9 | 34.3 | 28.1 | |
| Iron and steel | 96.4 13.0 | 103.9 | 95.0 | 99.1 | 97.5 | 118.6 | -2.7 | 6.6 | -19.8 | |
| Bars and rods, steel Plate, sheet and strip, steel | 33.9 | 13.1 36.1 | 15.7 33.1 | 8.5 31.5 | 10.6 28.8 | 10.3 46.4 | 53.1 | 24.5 | 53.4 | |
| | | | | | | | 7.6 | 25.1 | -28.6 | |
| Non-ferrous metals | 181.0 | 169.3 | 167.9 | 165.5 | 106.5 | 80.8 | 9.3 | 58.9 | 107.6 | |
| End Products, Inedibie | 3,656.9 | | | | 3,862.9 | 3,814.5 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 12.1 | |
| General purpose machinery | 174.8 | 187.6 | 184.7 | 172.2 | 186.8 | 196.6 | 1.5 | 0.4 | -6.0 | |
| Special industry machinery | 267.2 | 296.1 | 263.4 | 272.5 | 296.2 | 310.9 | -1.9 | 0.0 | -15.2 | |
| Machine tools, metalworking | 19.8 | 21.3 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 21.8 | 26.9 | -4.4 | -2.2 | -23.4 | |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors | 138.6 | 158.6 | 157.1 | 119.2 | 168.2 | 174.6 | 16.2 | -5.6 | -10.0 | |
| Transportation equipment | | 2,028.6 | 2,173.0 | 1,332.8 | 1,802.2 | 1,815.4 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 19.7 | |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis | 438.1 | 570. 9 | 656.7 | 348.1 | 386.6 | 526.4 | 25.8 | 47.6 | 24.7 | |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis | 72.2 | 109.6 | 98.0 | 85.8 | 92.3 | 104.4 | -15.8 | 18.6 | -6.1 | |
| Other motor vehicles | 34.2 | 42.0 | 29.9 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 35.2 | 62.0 | 99.7 | -15.0 | |
| Motor vehicle engines | 93.1 | 121.1 | 136.8 | 81.8 | 154.4 | 120.1 | 13.8 | -21.5 | 13.8 | |
| Motor vehicle engine parts | 44.5 | 59.7 | 56.2 | 30.7 | 40.4 | 41.8 | 44.7 | 47.8 | 34.6 | |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines | 656.1 9.6 | 894.6 | 918.4 | 603.7 | 929.7 | 797.8 | 8.6 | -3.7 | 15.1 | |
| Aircraft, complete with engines | | 55.4 | 122.8 | 30.3 | 51.4 | 26.4 | -68.4 | 7.7 | 364.9 | |
| Other equipment and tools | 902.4 | 942.8 | 902.5 | 751.5 | 846.6 | 775.7 | 20.0 | 11.3. | | |
| Electronic computers | 228.4 | 242.6 | 206.2 | 213.4 | 231.0 | 205.2 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 0.4 | |
| Special Transactions, Trade | 92.7 | 85.6 | 86.5 | 72.2 | 76.8 | 83.5 | 28.3 | 11.4 | 3.6 | |
| Total | · 5,754.0 | 6,454.6 | 6,448.2 | 5,581.5 | 6,105.1 | 5,952.1 | 3.0 | 5.7 | 8.3 | |

Table 3 (Continued)Imports From All Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings,Not Seasonally Adjusted

| | | | Year-t | o-Date | | | Per | -July cent nges |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | July 1983 | June 1983 | July 1982 | June 1982 | July 1981 | June 1981 | '83/'82 | '82/'81 |
| | | | (\$ millio | ns) | | | | |
| Live Animals | 79.5 | 68.7 | 75.7 | 63.7 | 138.8 | 123.8 | 5.0 | -45.4 |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco | 2,711.8 | 2,303.5 | 2,776.7 | 2,368.3 | 2,912.6 | 2,439.8 | -2.3 | -4.6 |
| Meat and fish | 402.3 | 337.1 | 366.8 | 301.1 | 376.0 | | 9.6 | -2.4 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 1,124.1 | 943.7 | 1,149.7 | 985.0 | 1,065.4 | 890.9 | -2.2 | 7.9 |
| Raw sugar | 93.7 | 76.9 | 149.5 | 134.0 | 272.7 | 223.6 | -37.3 | -45.1 |
| Crude Materiais, Inedibie | 3,680.7 | 3,117.6 | 5,276.2 | 4,456.3 | 7,316.3 | 6,279.3 | -30.2 | -27.8 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 891.7 | 728.3 | 854.3 | 710.9 | 1,207.8 | 1,033.9 | 4.3 | -29.2 |
| Coal | 331.8 | 241.5 | 452.3 | 333.8 | 299.4 | 208.1 | -26.6 | 51.0 |
| Crude petroleum | 1,609.0 | 1,388.9 | 3,180.3 | 2,703.0 | 4,805.0 | 4,150.5 | -49.4 | -33.8 |
| Fabricated Materials, Inedible | 7,826.1 | 6,803.7 | 7,139.7 | 6,147.1 | 8,592.9 | 7,403.0 | 9.6 | -16.9 |
| Wood and paper | 657.7 | 566.8 | 519.1 | 460.3 | 718.5 | 620.8 | 26.7 | -27.7 |
| Textiles | 826.2 | 723.9 | 725.1 | 640.6 | 851.2 | 743.4 | 13.9 | -14.8 |
| Chemicals | 2,560.0 | 2,261.4 | 2,187.2 | 1,931.9 | 2,293.6 | 1,990.6 | 17.0 | -4.6 |
| Iron and steel | 621.3 | 524.8 | 857.6 | 758.5 | 1,117.2 | 928.9 | -27.5 | -23.2 |
| Bars and rods, steel | 84.4 | 71.4 | 97.7 | 89.2 | 89.3 | 75.1 | -13.5 | 9.4 |
| Plate, sheet and strip, steel | 214.0 | 180.0 | 282.6 | 251.1 | 431.9 | 338.7 | -24.2 | -34.5 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1,197.2 | 1,016.2 | 793.1 | 627.7 | 1,422.9 | 1,260.2 | 50.9 | -44.2 |
| End Products, inedibie | 26,868.2 | 23,211.4 | 25,620.5 | 22,344.0 | 28,016.0 | 24,090.2 | 4.8 | -8.5 |
| General purpose machinery | 1,173.0 | 998.2 | 1,397.3 | 1,225.1 | 1,586.2 | 1,342.1 | -16.0 | -11.9 |
| Special industry machinery | 1,810.0 | 1,542.8 | 2,212.4 | 1,939.8 | 2,854.1 | 2,459.3 | -18.1 | -22.4 |
| Machine tools, metalworking | 144.5 | 124.8 | 214.4 | 193.7 | 454.4 | 396.6 | -32.5 | -52.8 |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors | 900.7 | 762.1 | 1,170.0 | 1,050.8 | 1,525.8 | 1,314.5 | -23.0 | -23.3 |
| Transportation equipment | 12 516 3 | 11,018.8 | 11 023 9 | 9,691.1 | 12,186.1 | 10.605.5 | 13.5 | -9.5 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis | 3,550.4 | 3,112.3 | 2,598.6 | 2,250.6 | 3,364.8 | 2,920.7 | 36.6 | -22.7 |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis | 606.9 | 534.6 | 648.8 | 563.0 | 883.4 | 773.3 | -6.4 | -26.5 |
| Other motor vehicles | 306.4 | 272.3 | 283.7 | 262.6 | 303.1 | 270.5 | 8.0 | -6.4 |
| Motor vehicle engines | 762.7 | 669.6 | 796.5 | 714.7 | 738.4 | 635.9 | -4.2 | 7.8 |
| Motor vehicle engine parts | 378.1 | 333.6 | 255.1 | 224.3 | 309.5 | 255.5 | 48.2 | -17.5 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines | 5,342.3 | 4,686.1 | 5,018.3 | 4,414.6 | 4,453.8 | 3,850.4 | 6.4 | 12.6 |
| Aircraft, complete with engines | 478.5 | 468.9 | 339.0 | 308.7 | 813.1 | 755.1 | 41.1 | -58.3 |
| Other equipment and tools | 6.111.6 | 5.209.2 | 5,791.4 | 5,039.9 | 5,674.4 | 4,824.4 | 5.5 | 2.0 |
| Electronic computers | 1,513.8 | 1,285.4 | 1,603.3 | 1,389.9 | 1,267.5 | 1,064.0 | -5.5 | 26.4 |
| Special Transactions, Trade | 577.6 | 484.9 | 549.6 | 477.4 | 524.5 | 432.6 | 5.0 | 4.8 |
| Totai | 41,743.9 | | | 35,857.0 | 47,501.1 | 40,768.7 | 0.7 | -12.7 |

Table 4 Total Exports, Seasonally Adjusted, Customs Basis

| | | Total | Total | | | Total | | |
|-------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|---------|---------|
| | Tetal | Excluding | Excluding | | | Excl. U.S.A. | Other | 1 |
| | Total | Cars | Cars and Wheat | U.S.A. | U.K. | and U.K. | E.E.C. | Japan |
| | | | | (\$ millions) | | | | |
| 1982 | | | | | | | | |
| First Quarter | 20,595.4 | 16,903.8 | 15,975.8 | 13,707.7 | 809.2 | 6,078.5 | 1,254.0 | 1,169.0 |
| Second Quarter | 21,588.6 | 16,958.6 | 15,795.6 | 14,683.7 | 724.2 | 6,180.7 | 1,222.1 | 1,170.1 |
| Third Quarter | 22,098.3 | 17,476.3 | 16,373.9 | 15,425.1 | 613.3 | 6,060.0 | 1,221.6 | 1,179.9 |
| Fourth Quarter | 20,252.3 | 16,688.7 | 15,5 9 5.5 | 13,862.1 | 578.8 | 5,811.4 | 1,153.1 | 1,075.4 |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | |
| First Quarter | 20,729.8 | 16,059.6 | 15,076.1 | 15,078.1 | 607.2 | 5,044.5 | 961.1 | 1.046.3 |
| Second Quarter | 22,475.3 | 17,333.0 | 16,087.1 | 16,262.4 | 596.4 | 5,616.5 | 1,034.7 | 1,237.8 |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | |
| February | 7,147.8 | 5,450.0 | 5,099.4 | 5,167.7 | 171.3 | 1.808.8 | 329.8 | 401.7 |
| March | 6,850.6 | 5,305.3 | 4,911.0 | 4,996.1 | 217.8 | 1,636.7 | 314.3 | 319.7 |
| April | 7,582.6 | 5,901.3 | 5.393.2 | 5,259.2 | 200.8 | 2,122.6 | 354.5 | 429.7 |
| May | 7,499.5 | 5,725.4 | 5,206.3 | 5,535.8 | 201.0 | 1,762.7 | 337.1 | 415.0 |
| June | 7,393.2 | 5,706.3 | 5,487.7 | 5,467.3 | 194.6 | 1,731.2 | 343.1 | 393.1 |
| July | 7.384.5 | 5,714.9 | 5,223.3 | 5,505.9 | 184.6 | 1,694.0 | 310.8 | 424.7 |
| | ., | | | rcent chang | | 1,001.0 | 010.0 | |
| July/June | -0.1 | 0.1 | -4.8 | 0.7 | 5.1 | -2.1 | -9.4 | 8.0 |
| Current 3 months/ | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | E . (| 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Previous 3 months | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 7.0 | -1.6 | -6.8 | -0.7 | 7.1 |
| July '83/July '82 | 1.0 | -2.6 | -3.7 | 10.3 | -20.1 | -19.0 | -24.0 | 14.1 |

Table 5 Total Exports by Principal Trading Areas, Not Seasonally Adjusted

| | | | Monti | | | | | | Year-to-Ye | |
|-----------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | July 1983 | June 1983 | May 1983 | July 1982 | - | une 982 | May 1982 | | June | May |
| | · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (\$ millio | ons) | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| United States | 4,802.7 | 5,892.2 | 5,661.4 | 4,432.8 | 5,35 | 6.7 | 4,995.0 | 8.3 | . 9.9 | 13.3 |
| United Kingdom | 171.4 | 213.8 | 215.3 | 226.7 | 21 | 0.8 | 262.5 | -24.3 | 1.4 | -18.0 |
| Other E.E.C. | 282.6 | 378.1 | 350.7 | 404.0 | 39 | 98.0 | 437.8 | -30.0 | -5.0 | -19.8 |
| Japan | 418.0 | 504.1 | 417.7 | 372.1 | 48 | 31.8 | 401.1 | | 4.6 | 4.1 |
| Other O.E.C.D. | 116.3 | 186.4 | 149.6 | 191.8 | 17 | 71.0 | 194.3 | -39.3 | 9.0 | -23.0 |
| Other America | 239.2 | 253.9 | 276.1 | 343.3 | 36 | 9 .2 | 215.1 | -30.3 | -31.2 | 28.3 |
| Other Countries | 647.7 | 797.1 | 899.7 | 866.0 | 96 | 63. 9 | 1,006.0 | | -17.2 | -10.5 |
| All Countries | 6,677.9 | 8,225.7 | 7,970.5 | 6,836.7 | 7,95 | 51.3 | 7,511.8 | -2.3 | 3.4 | 6.1 |
| | | | Yea | r-to-Date | | | | | Per | -July cent nges |
| | July 1983 | June 1983 | July 1982 | - | une 982 | | uly 981 | June 1981 | '83/'82 | '82/'81 |
| United States | 37,193.9 | 32,391.2 | 33,801.8 | 3 29.3 | 69.0 | 32,70 | 0.5 | 28,298.9 | 10.0 | 3.3 |
| United Kingdom | 1,388.9 | 1.217.4 | 1,751.9 | | 25.2 | 1.96 | | 1,726.3 | -20.7 | -10.8 |
| Other E.E.C. | 2,303.4 | 2,020.8 | 2,896.8 | | 92.8 | 3.36 | | 2,922.4 | -20.4 | -14.0 |
| Japan | 2,770,7 | 2.352.7 | 2,782.6 | | 10.5 | 2,74 | | 2.368.5 | -0.4 | 1.4 |
| Other O.E.C.D. | 966.9 | 850.6 | 1,357.6 | , , , | 65.8 | 1,42 | | 1,249.2 | -28.7 | -4.6 |
| Other America | 1,633.2 | 1,393.9 | 1,995.2 | • • | 51.8 | 2.46 | | 2.043.3 | -18.1 | -19.1 |
| Other Countries | 4,663.7 | 4,016.1 | 5,331.1 | | 65.1 | 4.56 | | 3,888.9 | -12.5 | 16.7 |
| All Countries | 50,920.7 | 44,242.8 | 49,917.1 | | | 49,23 | | 42,497.6 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

Table 6

Domestic Exports to All Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted

| | | | Mar | | | | | Year-to-Year Percent Changes | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | July 1983 | June 1983 | Mor May 1983 | nthly July 1982 | June 1982 | May 1982 | | June | May | |
| | | | (\$ mi | llions) | | | | | <u></u> | |
| Live Animals | 22.8 | 32.0 | 35.6 | 25.4 | 23.7 | 24.4 | -10.2 | 35.0 | 45.7 | |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco | 882.3 | 980.0 | 1,064.6 | 933.5 | 1,127.6 | 939.8 | - 5.4 | -13.0 | 13.2 | |
| Meat and fish | 206.6 | 263.1 | ,221.0 | 220.0 | 257.2 | 196.6 | -6.1 | 2.2 | 12.3 | |
| Cereals and preparations | 554.8 | 569.9 | 684.9 | 562.9 | 693.7 | 613.7 | -1.4 | -17.8 | 11.6 | |
| Wheat | 444.8 | 458.0 | 559.0 | 454.2 | 531.8 | 435.2 | -2.0 | -13.8 | 28.4 | |
| Crude Materials, Inedible | 979.6 | 1,206.6 | 1,157.9 | 1,139.4 | 1,217.0 | 1,243.4 | -14.0 | -0.8 | -6.8 | |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 185.4 | 300.3 | 252.4 | 295.0 | 258.7 | 353.9 | -37.1 | 16.0 | -28.6 | |
| Crude petroleum | 314.8 | 276.5 | 240.6 | 200.7 | 196.8 | 153.9 | 56.8 | 40.5 | 56.3 | |
| Natural gas | 220.7 | 259.9 | 318.3 | 325.3 | 338.8 | 376.2 | -32.1 | -23.2 | -15.3 | |
| Fabricated Materiais, Inedibie | 2,385.9 | 2,659.5 | 2,565.4 | 2,319.7 | 2,374.5 | 2,370.5 | 2.8 | 12.0 | 8.2 | |
| Wood and paper | 1,102.5 | 1,180.6 | 1,100.5 | 992.3 | 1,048.8 | 1,066.8 | 11.1 | 12.5 | 3.1 | |
| Lumber, softwood | 373.3 | 400.5 | 349.5 | 268.6 | 279.7 | 263.0 | 38.9 | 43.1 | 32.8 | |
| Wood pulp and similar pulp | 242.2 | 274.6 | 244.3 | 264.3 | 294.8 | 301.9 | -8.3 | -6.8 | -19.0 | |
| Newsprint paper | 336.8 | 344.4 | 347.8 | 325.2 | 339.6 | 370.8 | 3.5 | 1.4 | -6.1 | |
| Textiles | 18.4 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 23.9 | 20.8 | 18.7 | -22.9 | 0.7 | 11.6 | |
| Chemicals | 283.2 | 320.6 | 381.6 | 349.8 | 343.0 | 385.0 | -19.0 | -6.5 | -0.8 | |
| Fertilizers and fertilizer materials | 55.9 | 59.9 | 108.6 | 86.2 | 74.5 | 119.1 | -35.1 | -19.6 | -8.8 | |
| Petroleum and coal products | 232.6 | 252.9 | 249.1 | 232.6 | 178.3 | 171.1 | 0.0 | 41.8 | 45.5 | |
| Iron and steel | 124.9 | 158.5 | 135.5 | 145.4 | 221.2 | 158.6 | -14.0 | -28.3 | -14.5 | |
| Non-ferrous metals | 402.6 | 508.4 | 449.3 | 396.4 | 339.5 | 373.4 | 1.5 | 49.7 | 20.3 | |
| Copper and alloys | 40.0 | 102.4 | 34.6 | 43.0 | 36.5 | 37.3 | -7.0 | 180.5 | -7.3 | |
| Nickel and alloys | 20.6 | 63.8 | 44.9 | 24.8 | 21.2 | 65.4 | -16.8 | 201.1 | -31.4 | |
| End Products, Inedible | 2,225.4 | 3,085.8 | 2,916.8 | 2,138.0 | 2,953.1 | 2,692.9 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 8.3 | |
| Industrial machinery | 178.7 | 270.5 | 172.8 | 211.9 | 215.9 | 207.2 | -15.6 | 25.2 | -16.5 | |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors | 32.3 | 45.3 | 58.3 | 54.4 | 58.4 | 78.0 | -40.6 | -22.3 | -25.1 | |
| Transportation equipment | 1,489.1 | 2,215.2 | 2,128.6 | 1,377.3 | 2,156.6 | 1,937.8 | 8.1 | 2.7 | 9.8 | |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis | 583.5 | 908.6 | 929.2 | 453.4 | 864.6 | 716.6 | 28.6 | 5.0 | 29.6 | |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis | 287.0 | 423.8 | 400.4 | 214.4 | 481.5 | 401.8 | 33.8 | -11.9 | -0.3 | |
| Other motor vehicles | 19.8 | 21.5 | 14.7 | 50.7 | 29.4 | 21.1 | -60.8 | -26.7 | -30.4 | |
| Motor vehicle engines and parts | 67.2 | 138.2 | 125.5 | 82.5 | 126.2 | 114.0 | -18.4 | 9.4 | 10.0 | |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines | 394.6 | 498.2 | 464.0 | 333.1 | 393.3 | 377.2 | 18.4 | 26.6 | 23.0 | |
| Other equipment and tools | 219.6 | 224.2 | 249.5 | 208.9 | 219.7 | 195.6 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 27.5 | |
| Special Transactions, Trade | 16.2 | 24.3 | 20.3 | 23.6 | 20.8 | 28.8 | -31.6 | 16.8 | -29.6 | |
| Totai | 6,512.1 | 7,988.2 | 7,760.6 | 6,579.6 | 7,716.7 | 7,299.9 | -1.0 | 3.5 | 6.3 | |

 \tilde{a}

Table 6 (Continued)Domestic Exports to All Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings,Not Seasonally Adjusted

| | | | Year-t | o-Date | | | July-July Percent Changes | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| | July 1983 | June 1983 | July 1982 | June 1982 | July 1981 | June 1981 | '83/'82 | '82/'81 |
| | | | (\$ mi | llions) | | | | |
| Live Animais | 223.9 | 201.1 | 177.3 | 151.9 | 109.8 | 93.9 | 26.2 | 61.5 |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco Meat and fish | 5,605.1 1,370.4 | 4,722.8 1,163.9 | 5,514.7 1,250.9 | 4,581.2 | 4,936.8 | 4,254.9 | 1.6 | 11.7 |
| | • | | | 1,030.9 | 1,175.3 | 994.1 | 9.5 | 6.4 |
| Cereals and preparations Wheat | 3,247.5 2,581.2 | 2,692.7 2,136.4 | 3,259.4 2,377.2 | 2,696.6 1,923.0 | 2,805.0 1,956.2 | 2,429.7 1,713.6 | -0.3 8.5 | 16.1 21.5 |
| Crude Materials, Inedible | 8,324.4 | 7,344.8 | 8,775.6 | 7,636.2 | 8.879.5 | 7,721.2 | -5.1 | -1.1 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 6,324.4 1,474.1 | 1,288.7 | 1.915.1 | 1,620.0 | 2,237.4 | 1,930.2 | -23.0 | -1.1 |
| Crude petroleum | 1,889.3 | 1,574.5 | 1,453.5 | 1,252.8 | 1,522.3 | 1,364.9 | 29.9 | -4.5 |
| Natural gas | 2,685.0 | 2,464.3 | 2,911.0 | 2,585.7 | 2,584.4 | 2,257.3 | -7.7 | 12.6 |
| Fabricated Materials, Inedible | 16.917.2 | 14,531.4 | 16.565.1 | | | 16.282.2 | 2.1 | -11.9 |
| Wood and paper | 7,273.0 | 6,170.5 | 7,094.7 | 6,102.4 | 7,801.6 | 6,819.5 | 2.5 | -9.0 |
| Lumber, softwood | 2,310.2 | 1,936.9 | 1,665.1 | 1,396.5 | 1,927.8 | 1,723.7 | 38.7 | -13.6 |
| Wood pulp and similar pulp | 1,675.6 | 1,433.4 | 2,029.0 | 1,764.8 | 2,413.6 | 2,099.7 | -17.4 | -15.9 |
| Newsprint paper | 2,258.7 | 1,921.8 | 2,492.1 | 2,166.8 | 2,469.1 | 2,128.6 | -9.3 | 0.9 |
| Textiles | 132.0 | 113.6 | 149.3 | 125.3 | 160.7 | 135.1 | -11.5 | -7.1 |
| Chemicals | 2,504.4 | 2,221.2 | 2,477.5 | 2,127.7 | 2,830.9 | 2,399.3 | 1.0 | -12.4 |
| Fertilizers and fertilizer materials | 648.7 | 592.8 | 685.3 | 599.1 | 864.7 | 744.6 | -5.3 | -20.7 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 1,652.8 | 1,420.2 | 1,393.7 | 1,161.1 | 1,580.2 | 1,384.8 | 18.5 | -11.8 |
| Iron and steel | 893.7 | 768.8 | 1,165.9 | 1,020.6 | 1,542.3 | 1,323.9 | -23.3 | -24.4 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 2,966.1 | 2,563.5 | 2,820.2 | 2,423.7 | 3,311.3 | 2,838.0 | 5.1 | -14.8 |
| Copper and alloys | 349.9 | 309.9 | 357.3 | 314.3 | 417.3 | 367.5 | -2.0 | -14.3 |
| Nickel and alloys | 259.2 | 238.6 | 364.8 | 340.0 | 438.0 | 402.6 | -28.9 | -16.7 |
| End Products, Inedible | | | 17,159.0 | 15,021.0 | 14,572.2 | 12,519.9 | 6.6 | 17.7 |
| Industrial machinery | 1,286.3 | 1,107.6 | 1,535.9 | 1,324.0 | 1,564.3 | 1,323.6 | -16.2 | -1.8 |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors | 314.4 | 282.1 | 469.0 | 414.7 | 539.1 | 466.0 | -32.9 | -13.0 |
| Transportation equipment | | 11,537.4 | 11,693.5 | | 8,991.8 | 7,771.1 | 11.3 | 30.0 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis | 5,273.0 | 4,689.4 | 4,330.3 | 3,876.9 | 3,143.0 | 2,694.7 | 21.7 | 37.7 |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis | 2,489.3 | 2,202.3 | 2,404.8 | 2,190.4 | 1,521.2 | 1,337.3 | 3.5 | 58.0 |
| Other motor vehicles Motor vehicle engines and parts | 119.9 794.0 | 100.0 726.8 | 238.7 599.1 | 188.0 | 270.3 | 220.8 | -49.7 | -11.7 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines | 2,941.2 | 2,546.6 | 2,332.3 | 516.7 1,999.3 | 304.2 2,197.8 | 268.7 1,912.6 | 32.5 26.1 | 96.9 6.1 |
| Other equipment and tools | 1,468.3 | 1,248.7 | 1,388.0 | | • | | | |
| Speciai Transactions, Trade | 1,468.3 128.6 | 1,240.7 112.4 | 1,388.0 | 1,179.0 | 1,341.5 | 1,125.2 | 5.7 | 3.4 |
| Total | | | | 153.9 | 444.4 | 381.5 | -27.5 | -60.0 |
| 1 0181 | 49,495.3 | 42,983.2 | 48,369.2 | 41,789.6 | 47,761.8 | 41,253.6 | 2.3 | 1.2 |

•

ing a \$400 million decrease in June), trucks (up 26% or \$100 million to \$470 million, after a \$45 million decrease in June), crude petroleum (up 24% or \$70 million to \$365 million following a \$45 million increase in June) and for newsprint (up 19% or \$60 million to \$385 million). The largest decreases were for passenger cars (down 10% or \$75 million to \$685 million, after a \$65 million decrease in June), industrial machinery (down 30% or \$75 million to \$175 million following a \$90 million increase in June), and for motor vehicle parts (down 12% or \$70 million to \$530 million after a \$60 million increase in June). Other large decreases were registered for fabricated copper (down 60% or \$60 million to \$40 million following a \$70 million increase in June), coal (down 44% or \$60 million to \$75 million), and for nickel ores, concentrates and scrap (down 98% or \$55 million to \$1 million).

Short Term Trend

After a December 1982 low point, end product exports (36.9% share of domestic exports) increased at a faster pace in January and February and then slowed — from a 4.3% increase in March to one of 1.7% in May. The main contributors to this movement were motor vehicle products (23.9% share) and telecommunication equipment (1.7% share). Exports of office machinery and equipment (1.2% share) and other equipment and tools (1.9% share) continued to accelerate up to April and then slowed in May. Agricultural machinery (0.6% share), which reached a plateau in the first quarter of 1983, declined again in April and May to reach a level of \$40.4 million, half the October 1981 peak level. Exports of aircraft and other transportation equipment (2.6% share) peaked in August 1982, and declined at a rate of 4.5% a month between January and May 1983. Offsetting this, industrial machinery (2.6% share), after a February low point, increased at a faster pace with increases accelerating from 0.7% in March to 5.1% in May.

The trend for fabricated material exports (33.9% share) continued to accelerate from a January low point: this was mainly attributable to pulp and paper products (9.2% share). Petroleum and coal products (3.5% share), non-ferrous metals (6.2% share) and hardware (0.7% share), which had accelerated up to April, slowed slightly in May. Exports of iron and steel (1.8% share) and electricity (1.3% share), after a March low point, contributed as well to the fabricated material recovery in April and May. Although growth in exports of lumber products (5.6% share) slowed, these products registered a seventh consecutive monthly increase to reach \$400 million in May, \$50 million higher than the March 1981 former peak level. Chemicals (4.9% share), which reached a low point in October 1982, peaked in March 1983 and decreased 2.5% in April and 5.0% in May.

Crude material exports, after a February 1983 high, decreased at a faster pace — from a 0.8% decrease in March to one of 2.4% in May — mainly as a result of natural gas exports (4.7% share). Metal ores, concentrates and scrap (3.1% share), which had shown some signs of a recovery between February and April, declined again in May. Coal exports (1.6% share) after a six-month pickup, declined in May. Counterbalancing this, crude petroleum (3.8% share) and oilseed exports (0.7% share), after low points at the beginning of 1983, continued to register faster-paced increases.

The trend for food, feed, and beverages (12.7% share), after a November 1982 low, continued to increase in April and May but at a slower pace, mainly as a result of a marked slowdown in exports of wheat (6.5% share). Fish and fish products (2.0% share) and barley exports (1.0% share), which both accelerated in the three months up to April, slowed in May.

Imports (Seasonally Adjusted), Customs Basis

The largest increases recorded in July 1983 imports were for motor vehicle parts (up 10% or \$90 million to \$950 million, following a \$135 million decrease in June), crude petroleum (up 60% or \$85 million to \$230 million after a \$75 million increase in June), metal ores, concentrates and scrap (up 65% or \$70 million to \$175 million), passenger cars (up 12% or \$55 million to \$505 million, following a \$65 million decrease in June) and for telecommunication equipment (up 19% or \$50 million to \$300 million).

Short Term Trend

The trend for end products (33.9% share) reached a low point in November 1982, increased at a faster pace up to February and then slowed from March to May, partly as a result of imports of motor vehicle products (25.7% share) and television sets and radios (0.9% share). Other contributors to the slowdown were telecommunication equipment (4.4% share), aircraft and other transportation equipment (2.6% share) and other equipment and tools (6.7% share). Offsetting this, imports of industrial machinery (7.0% share) and agricultural machinery (2.1% share) continued to accelerate in the recent months up to May, from low points at the beginning of 1983, which followed about 18 months of continuous declines. Office machinery and equipment (4.1% share) continued to pick up from a November 1982 low point.

After an October 1982 low point, growth in imports of fabricated materials (18.8% share) slowed between March and May: the main contributors to this slowdown were chemicals (6.1% share), textiles (2.0% share), iron and steel (1.6% share) and hardware (1.7% share). Another contributor to the slowdown was imports of petroleum and coal products (1.1% share), which peaked in January 1983 and declined at a faster pace in recent months. Imports of non-ferrous metals (2.8% share) continued to pick up from a January 1983 low point.

(continued)

Crude material imports (8.1% share), which reached the \$525 million mark in March — \$555 million lower than the April 1981 peak level — continued to decline in April and May but at a much slower pace. The main contributors to the smaller decreases were coal imports (1.0% share) which reached a low point in February and increased at a faster pace since then, and metal ores, concentrates and scrap (2.4% share). Crude petroleum imports (2.8% share) continued to decline at a very rapid rate and reached a level of \$170 million in May, \$565 million lower than the June 1981 peak.

Imports of food, feed, beverages and tobacco (6.8% share), after a November 1982 low point, increased at a faster pace up to February and then slowed between March and May. This was partly attributable to imports of cocoa, coffee and tea (0.7% share) which peaked in January 1983 and declined at a faster pace thereafter, and to meat and fish (0.5% share) for which growth slowed in April and May. Counterbalancing this, imports of fruits and vegetables (2.6% share) continued to accelerate in the recent months up to May.

Trading Partner Analysis

Exports (Seasonally Adjusted), Customs Basis

Exports to the United States increased 0.7% or \$40 million to \$5.5 billion in July, following a 1.2% decrease in June. Exports to Japan were up 8.0% to \$425 million after a 5.3% decline in June. Exports to the United Kingdom declined for the second consecutive month to \$185 million and exports to "Other E.E.C." countries declined 9.4% to \$310 million.

Short Term Trend

After accelerating in the first quarter of 1983, exports continued to increase in April and May but at a slower pace, mainly as a result of exports to the United States (73.0% share), Japan (5.4% share) and "Other America" countries (3.4% share), which followed a similar pattern. Exports to the "Other O.E.C.D." countries (1.9% share) increased again for the third consecutive month. Exports to "Other E.E.C." countries (4.5%

Page 11

n May, following 17 months of

share) turned up again in May, following 17 months of continuous declines. Exports to the United Kingdom (2.7% share), after a pickup in the November 1982-February 1983 period, declined at a faster pace in the three months up to May.

Imports (Seasonally Adjusted), Customs Basis

The largest increases recorded in July 1983 imports were those from the United States (up 1.5% or \$65 million to \$4.5 billion, following a \$60 million increase in June) and for imports from the United Kingdom (up 36% or \$50 million to \$185 million, after a 19% increase in June).

Short Term Trend

Imports accelerated up to February and continued to increase up to May but at a slower pace: this was mainly as a result of imports from the United States (73.3% share), Japan (5.7% share) and "Other O.E.C.D." countries (2.8% share). Imports from "Other E.E.C." countries (5.5% share) continued to accelerate up to April and then slowed in May. Imports from the United Kingdom (2.2% share), which reached a low point in February 1983, increased at a faster pace — up from increases of 0.2% in March to one of 6.1% in May. Imports from "Other America" countries (4.8% share) continued to decline in April and May but at a slower pace.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of Summary of External Trade (65-001, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Gordon Blaney (613-995-6305), Trade Inquiries Unit, Henry Glouchkow or François Bordé (613-995-6115), Trade Measures and Analysis Section, External Trade Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

New Motor Vehicle Sales by Province¹

July 1983

| | | Total | | Pa | ssenger cars | | Comm | nercial vehic | les ³ |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| | 1982 | 1983 C | Change | 1982 | 1983 C | hange · | 1982 | 1983 C | Change |
| | | its) | % | 1U) | nits) | % | | nits) | % |
| Canada | 65,076 | 83,221 | 27.9 | 51,581 | 64,963 | 25.9 | 13,495 | 18,258 | 35.3 |
| Newfoundland | 1,454 | 1,945 | 33.8 | 1,095 | 1,410 | 28.8 | 359 | 535 | 49.0 |
| Prince Edward Island | 305 | 414 | 35.7 | 244 | · 314 | 28.7 | 61 | 100 | 63.9 |
| Nova Scotia | 2,254 | 3,387 | 50.3 | 1,729 | 2,633 | 52.3 | 525 | 754 | 43.6 |
| New Brunswick | 1,668 | 2,687 | 61.1 | 1,210 | 2,019 | 66.9 | 458 | 668 | 45.9 |
| Quebec | 17,875 | 22,885 | 28.0 | 15,707 | 19,496 | 24.1 | 2,168 | 3,389 | 56.3 |
| Ontario | 23,367 | 30,522 | 30.6 | 19,503 | 24,761 | 27.0 | 3,864 | 5,761 | 49.1 |
| Manitoba | 2,253 | 3,027 | 34.4 | 1,691 | 2,232 | 32.0 | 562 | 795 | 41.5 |
| Saskatchewan | 2,669 | 2,994 | 12.2 | 1,585 | 1,910 | 20.5 | 1,084 | 1,084 | |
| Alberta | 6,768 | 7,826 | 15.6 | 4,133 | 4,888 | 18.3 | 2,635 | 2,938 | 11.5 |
| British Columbia ² | 6,463 | 7,534 | 16.6 | 4,684 | 5,300 | 13.2 | 1,779 | 2,234 | 25.6 |
| | (\$00 |)0) | % | (\$0 | 00) | % | (\$C | 00) | % |
| Canada | 679,446 | 941,425 | 38.6 | 500,459 | 706,110 | 41.1 | 178,987 | 235,315 | 31.5 |
| Newfoundland | 13,834 | 20,319 | 46.9 | 10.044 | 14,261 | 42.0 | 3,790 | 6.058 | 59.8 |
| Prince Edward Island | 2,758 | 3,981 | 44.3 | 2,123 | 2,928 | 37.9 | 635 | 1.053 | 65.8 |
| Nova Scotia | 23,065 | 34,966 | 51.6 | 15,566 | 26,285 | 68.9 | 7,499 | 8,681 | 15.8 |
| New Brunswick | 15,927 | 27,956 | 75.5 | 10.870 | 20,240 | 86.2 | 5,057 | 7,716 | 52.6 |
| Quebec | 176,682 | 239,873 | 35.8 | 145,886 | 199,267 | 36.6 | 30,796 | 40,606 | 31.9 |
| Ontario | 244,904 | 353,744 | 44.4 | 190,413 | 278,550 | 46.3 | 54,491 | 75,194 | 38.0 |
| Manitoba | 23,541 | 34,097 | 44.8 | 16,700 | 24,466 | 46.5 | 6,841 | 9.631 | 40.8 |
| Saskatchewan | 30,843 | 36,987 | 19.9 | 16,668 | 22,478 | 34.9 | 14,175 | 14,509 | 2.4 |
| Alberta | 79,879 | 99,513 | 24.6 | 44,940 | 58,723 | 30.7 | 34,939 | 40,790 | 16.7 |
| British Columbia ² | 68,013 | 89,989 | 32.3 | 47,249 | 58,912 | 24.7 | 20,764 | 31,077 | 49.7 |

1 These data are unadjusted for seasonal variations.

² Data for the Yukon and Northwest Territories are included with British Columbia.

³ Including buses and coaches.

New Motor Vehicle Sales, July 1983 — Advance Information

Unadjusted Sales

For the fifth consecutive month this year, retail sales of new motor vehicles (without seasonal adjustment) in July 1983 showed a significant improvement compared to the same month a year earlier: total sales jumped 27.9% to 83,221 units. This was due primarily to the fact that Canadian consumers benefited from strengthening economic conditions (relatively lower nominal interest and inflation rates) and good weather in general during the month. North American manufacturers led the surge with passenger cars rising by 46.2% to 50,940 units and commercial vehicle sales up 37.2% to 14,721 units. Sales of overseas manufactured passenger cars dropped by 16.2% to 14,023 units, while those of overseas commercial vehicles increased 28.0% to 3,537 units.

The share of the Canadian passenger car market held by North American manufacturers in July 1983 (based on unit sales) was 78.4%, up from 67.6% in July 1982 and the highest level posted since the October 1980 share of 79.9%. In contrast, Japanese manufacturers with 15.9% of the market posted their lowest share since October 1980 (14.4%); the July percentage was markedly lower than the 25.0% taken in the same month last year. European models accounted for 5.7% of total passenger car sales in July, also a decline from the 7.4% registered in July 1982.

The retail value of all new motor vehicles sold in July 1983 climbed 38.6% from a year earlier to reach \$941.4 million. North American passenger cars sold for \$547.5 million (up 61.2%) and commercial vehicles for \$201.2 million (up 30.5%). Sales of passenger cars from overseas decreased 1.3% to \$158.6 million, while those of overseas commercial vehicles were up 37.5% to \$34.1 million. Included in total commercial vehicle sales were 374 coaches or buses (down 14.6%) valued at \$12.3 million (down 12.0%).

Total unit sales of all new passenger cars and commercial vehicles for the first seven months of 1983 showed an increase of 12.8% compared with the same period last year and reached 636,581 units valued at \$7,024.5 million (up 16.0%).

Seasonally Adjusted Sales

Preliminary seasonally adjusted¹ estimates for July 1983 show sales of new passenger cars built in North America decreased 0.1% to a level of 55,478 units from the revised estimate of 55,536 units in June 1983. Seasonally adjusted sales of passenger cars from overseas decreased 22.9% to a preliminary level of 13,927 units in July from the previous month's revised sales of 18,070 units. Similarly adjusted total sales of all new commercial vehicles were 2.2% higher with 19,520 units sold compared with the previous month's revised sales of 19,104 units.

¹ Since February 1983, the seasonal factors used to derive the seasonally adjusted data are revised monthly, based on the most current information available.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *New Motor Vehicle Sales* (63-007, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Jean-Pierre Simard (613-996-9304), Retail Trade Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9.

Help-wanted Index, Canada and Regions

1978 to 1983 Seasonally Adjusted (1981=100)

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | Мау | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Monthly Average |
|------|------|------|------|------|-----|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------------|------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | Ca | inada | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 80 | 83 | 81 | 81 | 76 | 85 | 84 | 87 | 83 | 86 | 98 | 101 | 85 |
| 1979 | 91 | 87 | 87 | 90 | 92 | 95 | 85 | 91 | 104 | 116 | 93 | 84 | 93 |
| 1980 | 103 | 99 | 95 | 100 | 86 | 89 | 99 | 92 | 95 | 101 | 100 | 97 | 96 |
| 1981 | 99 | 105 | 107 | 77 | 102 | 109 | 106 | 108 | 103 | 101 | 94 | 83 | 100 |
| 1982 | 76 | 71 | 64 | 55 | 54 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 39 | 48 |
| 1983 | 38 | 33 | 36 | 41 | 43 | 48 | 51 | 44 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Provinc | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 119 | 76 | 102 | 99 | 90 | 126 | 120 | 107 | 107 | 112 | 136 | 135 | 111 |
| 1979 | 110 | 128 | 132 | 143 | 102 | 111 | 66 | 90 | 108 | 166 | 81 | 75 | 109 |
| 1980 | 103 | 113 | 103 | 149 | 107 | 93 | 100 | 120 | 127 | 104 | 93 | 122 | 111 |
| 1981 | 119 | 107 | 94 | 76 | 88 | 85 | 94 | 104 | 106 | 117 | 131 | 91 | 100 |
| 1982 | 64 | 93 | 66 | 63 | 76 | 75 | 61 | 77 | 54 | 61 | 62 | 44 | 66 |
| 1983 | 79 | 42 | 64 | 62 | 92 | 89 | 166 | 76 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Qu | lepec | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 123 | 138 | 133 | 136 | 111 | 132 | 133 | 142 | 129 | 116 | 150 | 158 | 133 |
| 1979 | 128 | 111 | 110 | 109 | 118 | 124 | 92 | 101 | 123 | 149 | 110 | 99 | 115 |
| 1980 | 127 | 112 | 125 | 123 | 104 | 103 | 126 | 110 | 116 | 123 | 112 | 107 | 116 |
| 1981 | 102 | 114 | 112 | 74 | 115 | 114 | 104 | 104 | 99 | 90 | 87 | 79 | 100 |
| 1982 | 72 | 73 | 62 | 56 | 52 | 40 | 41 | 43 | 37 | 41 | 37 | 48 | 50 |
| 1983 | 48 | 38 | 38 | 52 | 49 | 64 | 47 | 54 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0 | ntario | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 59 | 60 | 57 | 60 | 64 | 65 | 64 | 64 | 67 | 73 | ' 78 | 78 | 66 |
| 1979 | 79 | 81 | 80 | 87 | 92 | 88 | 85 | 89 | 105 | 98 | 92 | 82 | 88 |
| 1980 | 101 | 102 | 83 | 89 | 76 | 84 | 88 | 82 | 85 | 93 | 96 | 93 | 89 |
| 1981 | 94 | 103 | 109 | 70 | 93 | 108 | 106 | 114 | 100 | 109 | 102 | 87 | 100 |
| 1982 | 81 | 70 | 73 | 59 | 65 | 45 | 46 | 42 | 38 | 34 | 34 | 42 | 52 |
| 1983 | 35 | 33 | 42 | 42 | 41 | 46 | 53 | 45 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Prairie | Province | es | | | | | |
| 1978 | 60 | 59 | 61 | 57 | 63 | 60 | 65 | 66 | 65 | 72 | 76 | 81 | 65 |
| 1979 | 73 | 75 | 76 | 82 | 80 | 86 | 92 | 95 | 99 | 109 | 96 | 90 | 88 |
| 1980 | .90 | 90 | 89 | 92 | 85 | 87 | 95 | 89 | 90 | 92 | 105 | 99 | 92 |
| 1981 | 94 | 96 | 101 | 88 | 102 | 107 | 108 | 105 | 105 | 99 | 93 | 94 | 100 |
| 1982 | 81 | 70 | 58 | 51 | 45 | 34 | 33 | 29 | 28 | 26 | 29 | 29 | 43 |
| 1983 | 29 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 33 | 28 | 31 | 29 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | British | Columb | ia | | | | | |
| 1978 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 41 | 48 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 42 | 49 | 43 |
| 1979 | 45 | 43 | 47 | 46 | 49 | 56 | 62 | 67 | 64 | 67 | 61 | 56 | 55 |
| 1980 | 61 | 60 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 72 | 70 | 74 | 75 | 88 | . 87 | 71 |
| 1981 | 111 | 101 | 106 | 87 | 106 | 111 | 99 | 100 | 118 | 88 | 85 | 78 | 100 |
| 1982 | 72 | 60 | 50 | 42 | 34 | 27 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 22 | . 23 | 35 |
| 1983 | 21 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 28 | | | | | |

Help-wanted Index, August 1983 (Published in the Daily and Infomat and on CANSIM)

The seasonally adjusted Canada Help-wanted Index (1981=100) declined to 44 in August 1983 from 51 in July.

By region, help-wanted indexes increased from July to August in Quebec to 54 from 47 and British Columbia to 28 from 27. Indexes declined in the Atlantic region to 76 from 166, Ontario to 45 from 53 and the Prairie provinces to 29 from 31. Data users should note that the significant decrease recorded in the Atlantic region index resulted from an exceptionally large ad volume observed in July in the *St. John's Evening Telegram* newspaper.

Inquiries about the index should be directed to H. Stiebert (613-995-8445), Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Employment, Earnings and Hours, Unpublished Information, March 1982-February 1983 — Advance Information

Data from the revised Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours were produced commencing with the reference month of March 1982 but officially replaced the estimates of previous employment surveys beginning with the reference month of April 1983.

During the concurrent period — March 1982 to March 1983 — the changes made in fine tuning methodology and processing systems and procedures resulted in inconsistencies and inaccuracies in the estimates produced that cannot be corrected. These data will not be published but will be provided upon request with qualifications regarding their limitations. Simple requests will be fulfilled without charge; for those requiring a substantial amount of work, charges will be made.

Data can be obtained by contacting R. Ouellette (613-992-5613), Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Department Store Sales by Regions, July 1983

Department stores in Canada had sales in July 1983 totalling \$813.8 million, up 6.5% from a year earlier. Cumulative sales for January-July 1983 amounted to \$5,364.6 million, an increase of 6.7% from the first seven months of 1982.

Department store sales by regions for the latest month were as follows, with percentage changes from July 1982 in brackets:

- Ontario, \$302.5 million (+12.6%)
- Quebec, \$138.5 million (+2.8%)
- British Columbia, \$133.1 million (unchanged)
- Alberta, \$113.6 million (+2.3%)
- Atlantic provinces, \$58.6 million (+12.2%)
- Manitoba, \$41.7 million (+0.9%)
- Saskatchewan, \$25.9 million (+12.6%).

Data users should note that figures for the Yukon and Northwest Territories are included with British Columbia. See the July 1983 issue of *Department Store Sales by Regions* (63-004, \$1.55/\$15.50).

Export Clearances of Major Grains, July 1983 — Advance Information

Export clearances of the major grains during July 1983 were as follows:

- Total wheat, 2 069 700 tonnes
- Oats, 31 700 tonnes
- Barley, 372 300 tonnes
- Rye, 63 200 tonnes
- Flaxseed, 45 200 tonnes
- Rapeseed, 124 300 tonnes.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of Cereals and Oilseeds Review (22-007, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Mark Elward (613-995-4877), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Wheat Flour Production, July 1983 — Advance Information

Wheat flour and millfeeds produced during July 1983 were as follows:

- Wheat flour produced, 127 300 tonnes
- Millfeeds produced, 44 500 tonnes.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Cereals and Oilseeds Review* (22-007, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Mark Elward (613-995-4877), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Oils and Fats, July 1983 - Advance Information

Canadian production of all types of deodorized oils in July 1983 totalled 31 119 tonnes.

Manufacturers' packaged sales of margarine in the latest month were 9 844 tonnes and shortening sales amounted to 8 218 tonnes.

For further information, order the July issue of *Oils and Fats* (32-006, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Brian Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Telephone Statistics, 1982 — Advance Information

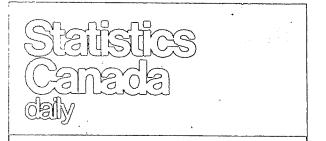
Preliminary results show Canada's telephone systems had 1982 operating revenues totalling \$7.9 billion, up 12.6% from the 1981 level of \$7.0 billion. Total operating expenses increased 14.1% over the period to \$5.5 billion from \$4.8 billion. After-tax profits decreased 2.2% to \$649.1 million in 1982 from \$663.9 million in 1981.

The number of telephones in operation, as reported by the telephone industry, totalled 16,802,000, down 0.8% from 16,944,000 in 1981.

For further information, order *Telephone Statistics*, 1982 (56-203, \$6.35), or contact J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Report on Fur Farms, 1982 — Advance Information Canadian mink production in 1982 amounted to 1,465,961 pelts, up from 1,390,689 pelts in 1981. The value of mink pelts sold in 1982 declined to \$40,930,523 from \$44,450,500 in 1981.

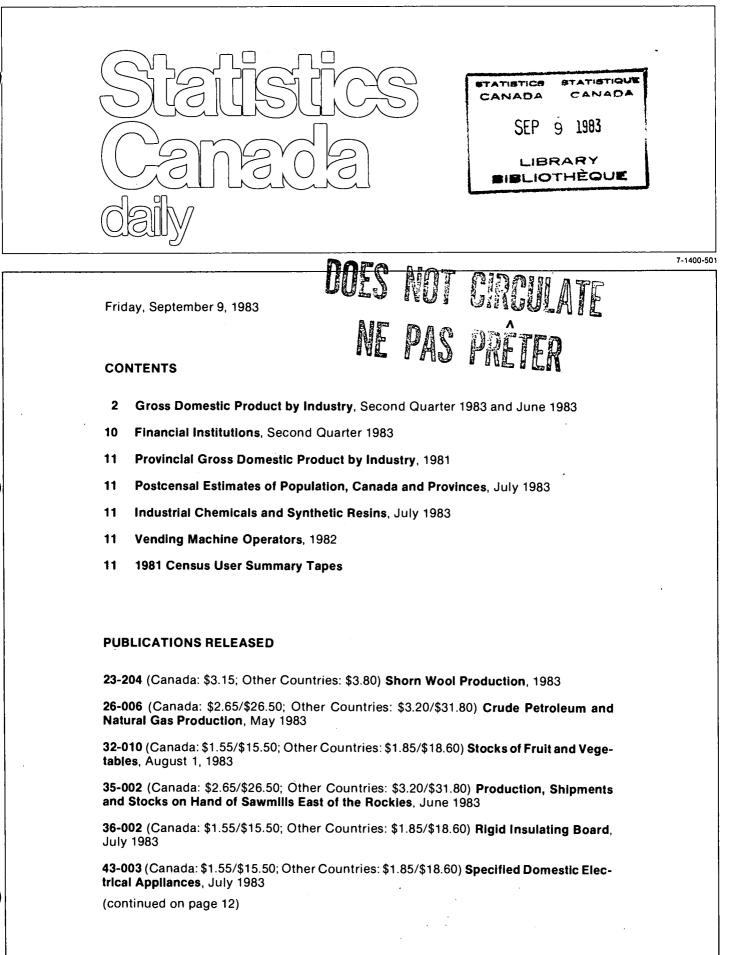
For further information, order *Report on Fur Farms*, 1982 (23-208, \$4.75), or contact P. Murray (613-995-4853), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



13



Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971) Prices by Industry, by Quarter

(Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates) (\$ millions)

| <u></u> | | | | | |
|---|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | اا 1982 | 111 1982 | IV 1982 | ا 1983 | اا 1983 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 116,466.3 | 114,895.7 | 113,846.1 | 115,574.6 | 117,730.8 |
| Agriculture | 3,302.2 | 3,396.6 | 3,399.3 | 3,403.8 | 3,377.7 |
| Forestry | 615.7 | 543.6 | 611.0 | 707.5 | 731.5 |
| Fishing and trapping | 167.1 | 189.7 | 205.7 | 216.1 | 216.7 |
| Mines (including milling), quarrles and oil weils | 2,940.7 | 2,614.0 | 2,757.1 | 2,804.8 | 2,924.2 |
| Manufacturing industries | 23,350.0 | 23,001.8 | 21,953.5 | 23,329.2 | 23,915.9 |
| Construction industry | 6,764.3 | 6,379.9 | 6,422.7 | 6,526.7 | 6,825.0 |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities | 16,477.0 | 16,255.5 | 15,934.5 | 16,095.9 | 16,453.1 |
| Transportation | 7,016.4 | 6,909.6 | 6,659.1 | 6,722.0 | 6,880.8 |
| Storage | 247.0 | 248.3 | 242.7 | 245.3 | 251.8 |
| Communication | 5,301.2 | 5,257.3 | 5,224.3 | 5,275.4 | 5,339.3 |
| Electric power, gas and water utilities | 3,912.5 | 3,840.3 | 3,808.3 | 3,853.2 | 3,981.2 |
| Trade | 14,194.9 | 13,866.6 | 13,949.4 | 14,160.8 | 14,516.6 |
| Wholesale trade | 5,744.7 | 5,503.1 | 5,556.2 | 5,658.1 | 5,861.4 |
| Retail trade | 8,450.2 | 8,363.4 | 8,393.2 | 8,502.6 | 8,655.2 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 16,296.5 | 16,383.2 | 16,480.3 | 16,280.4 | 16,334.8 |
| Finance industries | 3,509.3 | 3,494.2 | 3,438.5 | 3,440.9 | 3,377.8 |
| Insurance carriers | 1,610.1 | 1,603.2 | 1,573.0 | 1,550.5 | 1,526.5 |
| Insurance agencies and real estate industry | 5,379.5 | 5,461.5 | 5,616.2 | 5,421.8 | 5,542.4 |
| Community, business and personal Industries | 23,958.5 | 23,836.2 | 23,671.0 | 23,543.9 | 23,891.1 |
| Education and related services | 5,887.2 | 5,883.7 | 5,919.2 | 5,834.0 | 5,990.2 |
| Health and welfare services | 6,396.2 | 6,444.8 | 6,492.0 | 6,568.0 | 6,647.4 |
| Amusement and recreation services | 978.4 | 986.8 | 960.3 | 969.4 | 980.9 |
| Services to business management | 5,344.1 | 5,231.3 | 5,151.1 | 5,103.3 | 5,161.6 |
| Personal services | 942.4 | 942.8 | 942.3 | 941.3 | 942.2 |
| Accommodation and food services | 2,920.9 | 2,866.7 | 2,761.6 | 2,711.8 | 2,768.0 |
| Public administration and defence | 8,399.3 | 8,428.7 | 8,461.5 | 8,505.7 | 8,544.2 |
| Federal administration | 3,864.8 | 3,888.4 | 3,910.3 | 3,920.4 | 3,961.1 |
| Provincial administration | 2,548.6 | 2,558.1 | 2,563.9 | 2,567.6 | 2,572.4 |
| Local administration | 1,986.0 | 1,982.2 | 1,987.4 | 2,017.8 | 2,010.8 |
| Industry groupings: | | | | | |
| Goods-producing industries | 41,052.5 | 39,965.9 | 39,157.7 | 40,841.1 | 41,972.1 |
| Service-producing industries | 75,413.7 | 74,929.9 | 74,688.4 | 74,733.5 | 75,758.7 |
| Commercial industries | 97,637.3 | 96,018.9 | 94,887.5 | 96,625.3 | 98,555.8 |
| Non-commercial industries | 18,828.9 | 18,876.8 | 18,958.6 | 18,949.2 | 19,174.9 |
| Industrial production | 30,203.2 | 29,456.1 | 28,519.0 | 29,987.1 | 30,821.2 |
| Durable manufacturing industries | 11,697.6 | 11,400.7 | 10,432.4 | 11,382.6 | 11,803.3 |
| Non-durable manufacturing industries | 11,652.4 | 11,601.1 | 11,521.1 | 11,946.6 | 12,112.6 |
| Groupings of industries by demand category: | | | | | |
| Consumer goods and services | 40,972.1 | 40,867.4 | 40,296.7 | 41,012.7 | 41,176.4 |
| Non-durable goods | 12,469.2 | 12,461.1 | 12,388.3 | 12,594.2 | 12,614.7 |
| Durable goods | 5,381.1 | 5,363.9 | 5,082.8 | 5,705.0 | 5,775.9 |
| Services | 23,121.7 | 23,042.4 | 22,825.6 | 22,713.5 | 22,785.8 |
| Capitai formation | 13,447.7 | 12.809.6 | 12,929.2 | 12,717.8 | 13,083.1 |
| Construction | 8,188.7 | 7,831.1 | 8,074.6 | 7,962.5 | 8,304.3 |
| Machinery and equipment | 5,259.0 | 4,978.6 | 4,854.6 | 4,755.2 | 4,778.8 |
| Intermediate inputs | 43,734.9 | 42,862.5 | 42,181.8 | 43,414.8 | 44,817.1 |
| Raw materials | 5,624.5 | 5,276.8 | 5,478.0 | 5,704.4 | 5,879.3 |
| Construction-oriented industries | 3,045.0 | 2,946.8 | 2,932.5 | 3,221.9 | 3,432.5 |
| Energy | 6,274.2 | 6,250.0 | 6,148.5 | 6,156.1 | 6,289.4 |
| Other goods | 10,957.0 | 10,722.6 | 10,289.9 | 10,877.9 | 11,459.8 |
| Other services | 17,834.3 | 17,665.3 | 17,332.7 | 17,454.5 | 17,756.1 |
| Government | 18.311.5 | 18,356.3 | 18,438.4 | 18,429.2 | 18.654.2 |
| GOTENINGIL | 10,311.3 | 10,330.3 | 10,430.4 | 10,423.2 | 10,034.2 |

Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates), Second Quarter 1983 and June 1983 — Advance Information

Gross Domestic Product in constant (1971) prices increased 1.9% to \$117.7 billion in the second quarter of 1983, a higher rate of growth than the revised estimate of 1.5% for the first quarter. Over the latest quarter, the rate of growth accelerated each month -0.4%in April, 0.9% in May and 1.5% in June. The June advance was the second highest monthly increase recorded since the economic recovery began in October 1982 (the January 1983 advance was the highest at 1.8%).

The overall gain in output from the October 1982 low point in the economy to June 1983 was 4.8%, a reco-(continued)

Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971) Prices, by Industry, by Month

(Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates) (\$ millions)

| 1970 S.I.C. | Industry | June 1982 | Mar. 1983 | Apr. 1983 | May 1983 | June 1983 |
|----------------|---|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1-11 | Gross Domestic Product | 115,758.3 | 116,048.4 | 116 470 7 | | |
| 1 | Agriculture | 3,313.0 | 3,380.4 | 116,472.7 3,369.6 | 117,468.9 | 119,250.7 |
| 2 | Forestry | 590.5 | 718.4 | 3,309.0 | 3,356.1 739.8 | 3,407.4 737.1 |
| 3 | Fishing and trapping | 200.5 | 202.1 | 194.5 | | 235.9 |
| 4 | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | 2,755.4 | 2,839.8 | 2,823.4 | 2,925.6 | 3,023.5 |
| 5 | Manufacturing industries | 23,233.2 | 23,336.9 | 23,660.0 | 23,817.0 | 24,270.7 |
| 6 | Construction industry | 6,597.9 | 6.462.3 | 6,490.0 | 6,826.5 | 7,158.4 |
| 7 | Transportation, communication and other utilities | 16,366.9 | 16,248.4 | 16,325.8 | 16,472.7 | 16,560.9 |
| 8 | Trade | 14.077.8 | 14,387.3 | 14,213.8 | 14,334.4 | 15,001.6 |
| 9 | Finance, insurance and real estate | 16,343.8 | 16,218.2 | 16,328.0 | 16,317.6 | 16,358.7 |
| 10 | Community, business and personal service industries | 23,888.1 | 23,733.4 | 23,809.1 | 23,899.8 | 23,964.5 |
| 11 | Public administration and defence | 8,391.1 | 8,521.2 | 8,540.9 | 8,559.7 | 8,532.1 |
| | industry groupings: | -, | -, | | 0,000 | 0,002 |
| | Goods-producing industries | 40,524,6 | 40,839.0 | 41,196.1 | 41,899,1 | 42,821.1 |
| | Service-producing industries | 75,233.7 | 75,209.3 | 75,276.6 | 75,569.8 | 76,429.6 |
| | Commercial industries | 96,929,6 | 96,917.6 | 97,313.4 | 98,285.7 | 100,068.4 |
| | Non-commercial industries | 18,828.7 | 19,130.8 | 19,159.3 | 19,183.2 | 19,182.3 |
| | Industrial production | 29,822.7 | 30,075.9 | 30,424.3 | 30,757.0 | 31,282.3 |
| | Groupings of industries by demand category: | 20,022.1 | 00,010.0 | 00,424.0 | 00,707.0 | 01,202.0 |
| | Consumer goods and services | 40,874.0 | 41.041.6 | 40.000.0 | 41 005 0 | 44 550 0 |
| | Non-durable goods | 12,484.9 | 12,718.4 | 40,880.0 12,487.5 | 41,095.9 12,490,1 | 41,553.2 |
| | Durable goods | 5,323.7 | 5.600.9 | 5,629.7 | 5,790.0 | 12,866.5 5,907.9 |
| | Services | 23,065.3 | 22,722.4 | 22,762.8 | | |
| | | • | | | 22,815.7 | 22,778.9 |
| | Capital formation | 13,142.1 | 12,618.5 | 12,710.7 | 12,986.8 | 13,551.7 |
| | Construction | 8,034.4 | 7,886.2 | 7,926.0 | 8,277.7 | 8,709.1 |
| | Machinery and equipment | 5,107.7 | 4,732.2 | 4,784.7 | 4,709.1 | 4,842.6 |
| | intermediate inputs | 43,433.2 | 43,777.7 | 44,243.2 | 44,723.7 | 45,484.5 |
| | Raw materials | 5,406.4 | 5,739.9 | 5,752.8 | 5,897.3 | 5,987.8 |
| | Construction-oriented industries | 3,033.2 | 3,259.0 | 3,362.4 | | 3,561.5 |
| | Energy | 6,279.0 | 6,201.2 | 6,192.8 | 6,300.0 | 6,375.4 |
| | Other goods | 10,918.1 | 11,087.4 | 11,268.7 | 11,420.0 | 11,690.8 |
| | Other services | 17,796.5 | 17,490.3 | 17,666.6 | 17,732.8 | 17,869.0 |
| | Government | 18,309.0 | 18,610.6 | 18,638.8 | 18,662.6 | 18,661.3 |

very of almost three-fifths of the drop in output during the downturn. Labour Force Survey data indicate that employment increased 2.6% over the same period.

Growth in the latest quarter was broadly based. Some of the major increases were related to increased demand for housing. Residential construction was up almost 26% in the quarter and increased 5.7% in June. Buoyant sales of existing homes also pushed output of insurance and real estate agencies 8.6% higher in the quarter. High rates of housing starts in May and June will lead to continued high levels of residential construction activity in July. The construction oriented industries — many are in manufacturing — were also up 6.5% in the quarter.

Retail trade increased 1.8% in the second quarter and 5.7% in June. Almost all of the quarterly increase was due to a 13.8% gain in sales of new motor vehicle dealers following a 7.8% gain in the first quarter. For other retail stores there was a strong increase of 6.5% in June (the sales tax concessions in Ontario were a factor in increased sales of some stores in May and June).

Output increased notably in both forestry and mining in the second quarter. The rate of growth in forestry was strong but slower than in the first quarter. For metal mines the second quarter increase of 15% was substantial and followed quarterly jumps in output of 11% and 19% (the gains originated with coppernickel and iron mining; both industries were still producing at low levels but iron mining at only 50% of its 1971 level was the weaker of the two). Other non-metal mining (mainly potash mining) also increased output significantly by 32.1% in the quarter.

Manufacturing production increased 2.5% in the second quarter following a 6.3% increase in the first quarter. The June increase of 1.9% was the second largest monthly increase in the current recovery period. In the first quarter a substantial part of the recovery was due to an almost 50% increase in motor vehicle manufacturing. In the second quarter increases were posted in most other manufacturing industries, including some of the machinery industries. There was also a sharp production increase in primary metals manufacturing in the quarter as growth accelerated in iron and steel mills and continued to advance in smelting and refining. (continued on page 5)

Indexes of Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971) Prices by Industry, by Month

(Seasonally Adjusted)

| | June 1982 | Mar. 1983 | Apr. 1983 | May 1983 | June 1983 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Gross Domestic Product | 139.0 | 139.4 | 139.9 | 141.1 | 143.2 |
| Agriculture | 122.9 | 125.4 | 125.0 | 124.5 | 126.4 |
| Forestry | 88.2 | 107.3 | 107.2 | 110.5 | 110.1 |
| Fishing and trapping | 136.1 | 137.1 | 131.9 | 149.0 | 160.1 |
| Mines (including milling), quarries | | | | | |
| and oil wells | 87.6 | 90.3 | 89.7 | 93.0 | 96.1 |
| Manufacturing Industries | 122.0 | 122.6 | 124.3 | 125.1 | 127.5 |
| Construction Industry | 112.9 | 110.5 | 111.0 | 116.8 | 122.4 |
| Transportation, communication and other | 162.3 | 161.1 | 161.9 | 163.3 | 164.2 |
| utilities | 134.1 | 130.6 | 131.5 | 131.9 | 133.5 |
| Transportation | 134.9 | 135.9 | 130.5 | 133.6 | 131.8 |
| Storage | 211.9 | 211.8 | 211.8 | 213.6 | 215.0 |
| Communication Electric power, gas and water utilities | 174.8 | 177.7 | 179.6 | 183.0 | 181.8 |
| | | | | | |
| Trade | 143.6 | 146.7 | 145.0 | 146.2 | 153.0 |
| Wholesale trade | 137.6 | 138.2 | 142.8 | 140.8 | 145.1 |
| Retail trade | 147.8 | 152.9 | 146.5 | 150.1 | 158.7 |
| Finance, Insurance and real estate | 170.4 | 169.1 | 170.3 | 170.2 | 170.6 |
| Finance industries | 183.2 | 176.3 | 180.5 | 177.3 | 175.0 |
| Insurance carriers | 210.4 | 200.9 | 200.3 | 199.3 | 197.3 |
| Insurance agencies and real estate agencies | 168.2 | 169.2 | 170.2 | 171.9 | 173.9 |
| Community, business and personal | | | | | |
| service industries | 148.5 | 147.6 | 148.1 | 148.6 | 149.0 |
| Education and related services | 110.5 | 112.0 | 112.2 | 112.4 | 112.9 |
| Health and welfare services | 145.0 | 149.6 | 149.8 | 150.4 | 150.7 |
| Amusement and recreation services | 190.8 267.2 | 190.2 | 190.6 | 189.1 | 190.9 261.3 |
| Services to business management | 113.9 | 256.1 114.8 | 258.1 113.8 | 259.9 113.8 | 113.7 |
| Personal services | 133.5 | 126.7 | 128.3 | 129.6 | 129.2 |
| Accommodation and food services | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | 136.4 | 138.5 | 138.8 | 139.1 | 138.7 |
| Federal administration | 122.8 | 124.2 | 124.9 | 125.5 | 125.5 |
| Provincial administration | 161.1 | 161.4 | 161.7 | 161.8 | 162.1 |
| Local administration | 139.0 | 144.7 | 144.3 | 144.1 | 141.8 |
| Industry groupings: | 100.1 | 101.0 | 100 1 | 104.0 | 106.0 |
| Goods-producing industries | 120.1 | 121.0 | 122.1 | 124.2 | 126.9 |
| Service-producing industries | 151.9 142.5 | 151.9 142.5 | 152.0 143.1 | 152.6 144.5 | 154.3 147.1 |
| Commercial industries | 142.5 | 142.5 | 143.1 | 125.8 | 125.7 |
| Non-commercial industries | 123.4 | 123.4 | 123.8 | 125.8 | 125.7 |
| Industrial production Durable manufacturing industries | 119.2 | 118.0 | 119.7 | 122.0 | 125.4 |
| Non-durable manufacturing industries | 124.9 | 127.2 | 129.0 | 128.2 | 129.6 |
| Groupings of industries by | 124.0 | | 120.0 | | 120.0 |
| demand category: | | | | | |
| Consumer goods and services | 151.5 | 152.1 | 151.5 | 152.3 | 154.0 |
| Non-durable goods | 134.0 | 136.5 | 134.1 | 134.1 | 138.1 |
| Durable goods | 141.9 | 149.2 | 150.0 | 154.3 | 157.4 |
| Services | 165.7 | 163.2 | 163.5 | 163.9 | 163.7 |
| Capital formation | 134.2 | 128.9 | 129.8 | 132.6 | 138.4 |
| Construction | 123.8 | 121.5 | 122.2 | 127.6 | 134.2 |
| Machinery and equipment | 154.7 | 143.3 | 144.9 | 142.6 | 146.7 |
| Intermediate inputs | 137.1 | 138.2 | 139.6 | 141.2 | 143.6 |
| Raw materials | 100.3 | 106.5 | 106.8 | 109.4 | 111.1 |
| Construction-oriented industries | 113.1 | 121.5 | 125.4 | 125.8 | 132.8 |
| Energy | 140.9 | 139.1 | 138.9 | 141.3 | 143.0 |
| Other goods | 118.0 | 119.8 | 121.8 | 123.4 | 126.3 |
| Other services | 179.7 | 176.6 | 178.4 | 179.1 | 180.4 |
| Government | 123.7 | 125.8 | 125.9 | 126.1 | 126.1 |
| GOVERNMENT | 123.1 | 123.0 | 123.3 | 120.1 | 120.1 |

Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971) Prices by Industry, by Quarter

(Industrial Production)

(Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates) (\$ millions)

| | II 1982 | III 1982 | IV 1982 | ا 1983 | اا 1983 |
|--|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | · · · | |
| Industrial Production | 30,203.2 | 29,456.1 | 28,519.0 | 29,987.1 | 30,821.2 |
| Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | 2,940.7 | 2,614.0 | 2,757.1 | 2,804.8 | 2,924.2 |
| Metal mines | 975.0 | 591.0 | 659.8 | 786.7 | 905.1 |
| Mineral fuels | 1,403.4 | 1,465.0 | 1,456.9 | 1,433.8 | 1,415.7 |
| Non-metal mines (except coal mines) | 220.4 | 231.1 | 257.6 | 231.4 | 284.5 |
| Services incidental to mining | 251.1 | 237.0 | 288.6 | 259.7 | 224.4 |
| Manufacturing industries | 23,350.0 | 23,001.8 | 21,953.5 | 23,329.2 | 23,915.9 |
| Food and beverage industries | 3,204.7 | 3,239.8 | 3,177.6 | 3,256.1 | 3,216.0 |
| Tobacco products industries | 207.2 | 202.5 | 206.4 | 209.8 | 192.1 |
| Rubber and plastic products | | | | | |
| industries | 749.5 | 762.6 | 739.1 | 782.9 | 810.4 |
| Leather industries | 160.2 | 166.6 | 155.0 | 160.2 | 170.9 |
| Textile industries | 702.7 | 682.7 | 717.1 | 773.1 | 775.6 |
| Knitting mills | 185.4 | 191.5 | 192.5 | 206.8 | 206.4 |
| Clothing industries | 622.9 | 627.1 | 647.1 | 668.6 | 688.8 |
| Wood industries | 1,057.7 | 1,084.9 | 1,090.9 | 1,201.0 | 1,263.6 |
| Furniture and fixture industries | 368.5 | 352.0 | 375.5 | 402.7 | 404.6 |
| Paper and allied industries | 1,803.4 | 1,788.8 | 1,762.4 | 1,839.5 | 1,922.2 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 1,484.2 | 1,442.8 | 1,434.3 | 1,447.5 | 1,468.3 |
| Primary metal industries | 1,630.9 | 1,562.3 | 1,460.7 | 1,522.4 | 1,751.7 |
| Metal fabricating industries (except machinery and | | | | | |
| transportation equipment industries) | 1,782.1 | 1,689.0 | 1,601.6 | 1,669.0 | 1,715.9 |
| Machinery industries (except electrical machinery) | 1,458.6 | 1,314.7 | 1,241.0 | 1,119.4 | 1,127.7 |
| Transportation equipment industries | 2,988.7 | 3,024.0 | 2,413.0 | 3,087.0 | 3,107.6 |
| Electrical products industries | 1,683.2 | 1,670.1 | 1,562.3 | 1,639.7 | 1,648.3 |
| Non-metallic mineral products industries | 727.8 | 703.6 | 687.2 | 741.3 | 783.9 |
| Petroleum and coal products industries | 237.6 | 237.1 | 227.5 | 221.9 | 208.2 |
| Chemical and chemical products industries | 1,636.2 | 1,622.2 | 1,603.1 | 1,716.8 | 1,795.6 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 658.5 | 637.3 | 659.1 | 663.5 | 658.1 |
| Electric power, gas and water utilities | 3,912.5 | 3,840.3 | 3,808.3 | 3,853.2 | 3,981.2 |
| Industry groupings: | - | - | • | • | |
| Durable manufacturing industries | 11,697.6 | 11,400.7 | 10,432.4 | 11,382.6 | 11,803.3 |
| Non-durable manufacturing industries | 11.652.4 | 11.601.1 | 11,521.1 | 11,946.6 | 12,112.6 |

A number of other industries also benefited from the improved level of economic activity — rail, truck and air transport all increased in the quarter along with electric utilities, gas distribution and telephone systems.

In finance, insurance and real estate, most of the increase originated with insurance and real estate agencies. In contrast, banking declined for the sixth consecutive quarter.

Data users should note that data have been revised back to 1976 to incorporate revisions to data underlying the GDP estimates, to introduce some changes in methodology and — in the case of the monthly and quarterly data — to include new seasonal factors. These revisions will be included in catalogue 61-213, Gross Domestic Product by Industry, 1982 for the period 1976-1982 and in the June 1983 issue of catalogue 61-005, Gross Domestic Product by Industry for 1983.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Gross Domestic Product by Industry* (61-005, \$3.70/\$37), or contact R. Martel, R. Kennedy or Erika Young (613-995-0568), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 929.

(see tables on pages 6 to 9)

Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971) Prices by Industry, by Month

(Industrial Production) (Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates) (\$ millions)

| | June 1982 | Mar. 1983 | Apr. 1983 | May 1983 | June 1983 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Industrial Production | 29,822.7 | 30,075.9 | 30,424.3 | 30,757.0 | 31,282.3 |
| Mines (including milling), quarries and oli wells | 2,755.4 | 2,839.8 | 2,823.4 | 2,925.6 | 3,023.5 |
| Metal mines | 767.7 | 800.1 | 809.6 | 930.4 | 975.3 |
| Mineral fuels | 1,468.8 | 1,417.6 | 1,399.5 | 1,402.8 | 1,444.8 |
| Non-metal mines (except coal mines) | 190.8 | 286.2 | 290.3 | 289.8 | 273.4 |
| Services incidental to mining | 238.6 | 243.7 | 230.6 | 208.3 | 234.4 |
| Manufacturing industries | 23,233.2 | 23,336.9 | 23,660.0 | 23,817.0 | 24,270.7 |
| Food and beverage industries | 3,241.1 | 3,190.4 | 3,232.2 | 3,174.4 | 3,241.3 |
| Tobacco products industries | 211.1 | 185.5 | 198.7 | 191.8 | 185.9 |
| Rubber and plastic products | | | | | |
| industries | 754.3 | 823.8 | 815.7 | 795.0 | 820.6 |
| Leather industries | 152.5 | 167.2 | 166.6 | 166.2 | 179.9 |
| Textile industries | 722.2 | 774.4 | 792.8 | 761.6 | 772.4 |
| Knitting mills | 186.8 | 208.3 | 222.5 | 203.4 | 193.4 |
| Clothing industries | 615.9 | 697.3 | 702.7 | 701.9 | 661.7 |
| Wood industries | 1,073.5 | 1,201.4 | 1,225.8 | 1,242.9 | 1,322.0 |
| Furniture and fixture industries | 363.5 | 409.3 | 401.5 | 396.9 | 415.4 |
| Paper and allied industries | 1,800.8 | 1,855.9 | 1,877.8 | 1,917.7 | 1,971.1 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 1,465.0 | 1,458.9 | 1,455.4 | 1,474.9 | 1,474.5 |
| Primary metal industries | 1,577.4 | 1,602.7 | 1,662.9 | 1,745.0 | 1,847.2 |
| Metal fabricating industries (except machinery and | | | | | |
| transportation equipment industries) | 1,758.6 | 1,658.5 | 1,696.6 | 1,689.4 | 1,761.6 |
| Machinery industries (except electrical machinery) | 1,365.4 | 1,124.6 | 1,086.7 | 1,129.1 | 1,167.4 |
| Transportation equipment industries | 2,976.7 | 2,986.8 | 3,075.1 | 3,174.6 | 3,073.1 |
| Electrical products industries | 1,666.7 | 1,640.8 | 1,626.2 | 1,610.9 | 1,707.8 |
| Non-metallic mineral products industries | 716.6 | 758.6 | 766.4 | 781.9 | 803.4 |
| Petroleum and coal products industries | 249.1 | 215.3 | 198.7 | 205.0 | 220.8 |
| Chemical and chemical products industries | 1,687.1 | 1,739.6 | 1,779.8 | 1,794.2 | 1,812.8 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 648.8 | 637.5 | 675.8 | 660.0 | 638.4 |
| Electric power, gas and water utilities | 3,834.1 | 3,899.2 | 3,941.0 | 4,014.4 | 3,988.1 |
| Industry groupings: | | | | | |
| Durable manufacturing industries | 11,498.5 | 11,382.8 | 11,541.2 | 11,770.8 | 12,097.9 |
| Non-durable manufacturing industries | 11,734.7 | 11,954.1 | 12,118.8 | 12,046.2 | 12,172.7 |

Page 7

Indexes of Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971) Prices by Industry, by Month

(Industrial Production) (Seasonally Adjusted)

| | June 1982 | Mar. 1983 | Apr. 1983 | May 1983 | June 1983 |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | |
| Industrial Production | 122.3 | 123.4 | 124.8 | 126.2 | 128.3 96.1 |
| Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | 87.6 | 90.3 | 89.7 | 93.0 70.7 | 74.1 |
| Metal mines | 58.3 | 60.8 | 61.5 | | 113.0 |
| Mineral fuels | 114.9 | 110.9 96.0 | 109.5 97.3 | 109.7 97.2 | 91,7 |
| Non-metal mines (except coal mines) | 64.0 | | | | |
| Services incidental to mining | 142.3 | 145.3 | 137.5 | 124.2 | 139.8 |
| Manufacturing Industries | 122.0 | 122.6 | 124.3 | 125.1 | 127.5 |
| Food and beverage industries | 122.8 | 120.8 | 122.4 | 120.2 | 122.8 |
| Tobacco products industries | 117.1 | 102.9 | 110.2 | 106.4 | 103.1 |
| Rubber and plastic products | | | | | |
| industries | 139.8 | 152.7 | 151.2 | 147.4 | 152.1 |
| Leather industries | 87.4 | 95.9 | 95.5 | 95.3 | 103.2 |
| Textile industries | 110.1 | 118.1 | 120.9 | 116.1 | 117.8 |
| Knitting mills | 104.9 | 116.9 | 124.9 | 114.2 | 108.6 |
| Clothing industries | 101.9 | 115.4 | 116.3 | 116.2 | 109.5 |
| Wood industries | 129.2 | 144.5 | 147.5 | 149.5 | 159.0 |
| Furniture and fixture industries | 104.0 | 117.1 | 114.9 | 113.5 | 118.8 |
| Paper and allied industries | 115.0 | 118.5 | 119.9 | 122.4 | 125.8 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 159.4 | 158.8 | 158.4 | 160.5 | 160.5 |
| Primary metal industries | 95.2 | 96.7 | 100.4 | 105.3 | 111.5 |
| Metal fabricating industries (except machinery and | | | | | |
| transportation equipment industries) | 107.2 | 101.1 | 103.4 | 103.0 | 107.4 |
| Machinery industries (except electrical machinery) | 163.3 | 134.5 | 130.0 | 135.0 | 139.6 |
| Transportation equipment industries | 132.4 | 132.9 | 136.8 | 141.2 | 136.7 |
| Electrical products industries | 124.7 | 122.8 | 121.7 | 120.5 | 127.8 |
| Non-metallic mineral products industries | 96.1 | 101.7 | 102.8 | 104.9 | 107.7 |
| Petroleum and coal products industries | 94.9 | 82.0 | 75.7 | 78.1 | 84.1 |
| Chemical and chemical products industries | 149.1 | 153.8 | 157.3 | 158.6 | 160.3 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 119.2 | 117.1 | 124.1 | 121.2 | 117.3 |
| Electric power, gas and water utilities | 174.8 | 177.7 | 179.6 | 183.0 | 181.8 |
| Industry groupings: | | | | | |
| Durable manufacturing industries | 119.2 | 118.0 | 119.7 | 122.0 | 125.4 |
| Non-durable manufacturing industries | 124.9 | 127.2 | 129.0 | 128.2 | 129.6 |

Indexes of Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971) Prices by Industry, by Month (Seasonally Adjusted)

| | Oct. 1982 | Nov. 1982 | Dec. 1982 | Jan. 1983 | Feb 1983 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 45000 LUS | | | | | |
| Gross Domestic Product | 136.7 | 136.9 | 136.6 | 139.1 | 138.0 |
| Agriculture | 127.1 91.6 | 125.6 93.1 | 125.6 89.1 | 127.9 111.3 | 125.5 98.4 |
| Forestry | 116.0 | 135.8 | 166.9 | 156.7 | 98.4 146.0 |
| Fishing and trapping Mines (including milling), quarries | 110.0 | 155.0 | 100.3 | 150.7 | 140.0 |
| and oil wells | 85.1 | 88.8 | 89.0 | 88.7 | 88.5 |
| Manufacturing Industries | 115.7 | 115.3 | 114.9 | 122.7 | 122.3 |
| Construction industry | 108.7 | 108.2 | 112.6 | 114.1 | 110.3 |
| Transportation, communication and other | | | | | |
| utilities | 157.9 | 158.8 | 157.3 | 159.0 | 158.7 |
| Transportation | 128.4 | 128.4 | 127.4 | | 127.8 |
| Storage | 126.0 208.8 | 125.6 209.2 | 130.0 208.7 | 129.1 210.0 | 120.7 210.9 |
| Communication | 172.6 | 176.2 | 171.9 | 173.6 | 175.6 |
| Electric power, gas and water utilities | | | | 143.1 | 143.4 |
| Trade | 142.5 138.3 | 142.4 135.2 | 141.9 132.8 | 137.5 | 143.4 |
| Wholesale trade Retail trade | 145.5 | 147.6 | 148.4 | 147.2 | 147.2 |
| | 171.6 | 173.5 | 170.5 | 171.1 | 169.1 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 171.0 | 183.1 | 170.5 | 185.5 | 181.1 |
| Finance industries Insurance carriers | 205.6 | 205.5 | 204.0 | 203.8 | 201.6 |
| Insurance agencies and real estate agencies | 172.3 | 177.6 | 172.9 | 169.3 | 166.3 |
| Community, business and personal | | | | | |
| service industries | 147.3 | 147.0 | 147.2 | 146.6 | 145.0 |
| Education and related services | 111.1 | 110.8 | 111.6 | 111.4 | 105.3 |
| Health and welfare services | 146.7 | 146.3 | 147.4 | 147.4 | 148.6 |
| Amusement and recreation services | 186.8 | 186.2 | 185.6 | 186.1 | 187.7 |
| Services to business management | 260.6 | 259.2 | 257.9 | 257.7 | 256.6 |
| Personal services | 113.8 | 113.7 | 113.7 | 113.3 | 112.8 |
| Accommodation and food services | 128.6 | 129.4 | 128.1 | 125.6 | 126.9 |
| Public administration and defence | 137.5 | 137.2 | 137.8 | 137.9 | 138.4 |
| Federal administration | 123.8 | 123.5 | 123.8 | 123.8 | 124.0 |
| Provincial administration | 161.4 | 160.8 | 161.8 | 161.4 | 161.9 |
| Local administration | 141.4 | 141.5 | 142.3 | 142.8 | 144.2 |
| Industry groupings: | | | | 404 7 | 400.4 |
| Goods-producing industries | 115.8 | 116.0 | 116.4 150.4 | 121.7 150.9 | 120.4 150.0 |
| Service-producing industries Commercial industries | 150.9 139.4 | 151.1 139.8 | 139.3 | 142.3 | 141.4 |
| Non-commercial industries | 124.3 | 123.9 | 124.6 | 124.4 | 122.8 |
| Industrial production | 116.9 | 117.4 | 116.7 | 122.9 | 122.8 |
| Durable manufacturing industries | 109.6 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 119.0 | 117.0 |
| Non-durable manufacturing industries | 121.9 | 123.4 | 122.6 | 126.4 | 127.8 |
| Groupings of industries by | | | | | |
| demand category: | | | | | |
| Consumer goods and services | 149.2 | 149.1 | 149.6 | 152.3 | 151.6 |
| Non-durable goods | 132.2 | 133.6 | 133.2 | 134.2 | 134.8 |
| Durable goods | 136.4 | 131.6 | 138.3 | 156.9 | 149.9 |
| Services | 164.1 | 164.2 | 163.7 | 163.1 | 163.2 |
| Capitai formation | 130.6 | 132.4 | 133.2 | 132.6 | 128.2 |
| Construction | 121.8 | 124.4 | 127.1 | 126.0 | 120.6 |
| Machinery and equipment | 147.9 | 148.0 | 145.1 | 145.6 | 143.2 |
| Intermediate inputs | 133.5 | 133.9 | 132.1 | 136.5 | 136.4 |
| Raw materials | 100.8 | 101.9 | 102.3 | 106.9 | 104.2 |
| Construction-oriented industries | 109.5 137.3 | 107.6 140.3 | 111.0 136.2 | 118.2 137.5 | 120.8 137.7 |
| Energy Other goods | 137.3 | 140.3 | 109.1 | 137.5 | 117.5 |
| Other goods Other services | 175.9 | 175.5 | 173.7 | 176.8 | 175.4 |
| | | 124.2 | 124.9 | 124.8 | 123.1 |
| Government | 124.6 | 124.2 | 124.9 | 124.8 | 123.1 |

.

Indexes of Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971) Prices by Industry, by Month (Industrial Production) (Seasonally Adjusted)

| (Seasonally Adjusted) |
|-----------------------|
|-----------------------|

| | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. 1983 | Feb. 1983 |
|--|-------|-------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| × | 1982 | 1982 | 1982 | 1963 | 1903 |
| Industrial Production | 116.9 | 117.4 | 116.7 | 122.9 | 122.8 |
| Mines (Including milling), quarries and oil wells | 85.1 | 88.8 | 89.0 | 88.7 | 88.5 |
| Metal mines | 46.8 | 51.3 | 52.3 | 56.5 | 62.0 |
| Mineral fuels | 113.6 | 115.8 | 112.4 | 113.8 | 111.8 |
| Non-metal mines (except coal mines) | 89.2 | 87.7 | 82.3 | 73.4 | 63.5 |
| Services incidental to mining | 145.6 | 170.4 | 200.2 | 165.9 | 153.4 |
| Manufacturing industries | 115.7 | 115.3 | 114.9 | 122.7 | 122.3 |
| Food and beverage industries | 118.9 | 121.9 | 120.3 | 125.8 | 123.3 |
| Tobacco products industries | 114.0 | 114.8 | 114.7 | 125.1 | 121.1 |
| Rubber and plastic products | | | | | |
| industries | 136.7 | 140.4 | 133.9 | 136.9 | 145.8 |
| Leather industries | 89.0 | 89.3 | 88.3 | 82.2 | 97.5 |
| Textile industries | 108.4 | 108.4 | 111.1 | 116.9 | 118.6 |
| Knitting mills | 107.7 | 113.8 | 102.8 | 116.0 | 115.4 |
| Clothing industries | 104.9 | 107.3 | 109.1 | 105.5 | 111.0 |
| Wood industries | 134.0 | 124.5 | 135.2 | 143.8 | 145.1 |
| Furniture and fixture industries | 102.1 | 107.9 | 112.2 | 117.5 | 111.0 |
| Paper and allied industries | 112.6 | 113.3 | 111.7 | 115.9 | 117.9 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 154.1 | 156.5 | 157.7 | 156.9 | 156.9 |
| Primary metal industries | 94.5 | 93.1 | 76.9 | 88.3 | 90.6 |
| Metal fabricating industries (except machinery and | | | | | |
| transportation equipment industries) | 98.5 | 98.8 | 95.6 | 102.6 | 101.5 |
| Machinery industries (except electrical machinery) | 140.2 | 148.1 | 157.0 | 134.7 | 132.5 |
| Transportation equipment industries | 110.2 | 101.6 | 110.3 | 142.0 | 137.1 |
| Electrical products industries | 118.1 | 117.1 | 115.6 | 124.7 | 120.6 |
| Non-metallic mineral products industries | 93.2 | 94.0 | 89.3 | 99.6 | 96.9 |
| Petroleum and coal products industries | 86.9 | 88.1 | 85.0 | 86.2 | 85.4 |
| Chemical and chemical products industries | 143.0 | 140.8 | 141.3 | 148.5 | 153.0 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 119.4 | 120.3 | 123.5 | 123.6 | 124.9 |
| Electric power, gas and water utilities | 172.6 | 176.2 | 171. 9 | 173.6 | 175.6 |
| Industry groupings: | | | | | |
| Durable manufacturing industries | 109.6 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 119.0 | 117.0 |
| Non-durable manufacturing industries | 121.9 | 123.4 | 122.6 | 126.4 | 127.8 |

~

Financial Institutions

Second Quarter 1983 — Advance Information

| \$'000 36,041 03,663 73,148 26,430 12,136 46,743 74,636 93,950 78,002 58,825 | Amount \$'000 1,797,743 3,898,185 1,042,488 2,234,821 7,539,890 9,960,126 27,858 3,798,752 | % 6.4 8.4 10.3 7.2 37.5 41.2 5.1 23.9 | 1,404,368 714,596 659,740 1,630,185 2,902,505 |
|--|---|--|---|
| 36,041 03,663 73,148 26,430 12,136 46,743 74,636 93,950 78,002 | 1,797,743 3,898,185 1,042,488 2,234,821 7,539,890 9,960,126 27,858 | 6.4 8.4 10.3 7.2 37.5 41.2 5.1 | \$'000 804,482 1,404,368 714,596 659,740 1,630,185 2,902,505 44,985 |
| 03,663 73,148 26,430 12,136 46,743 74,636 93,950 78,002 | 3,898,185 1,042,488 2,234,821 7,539,890 9,960,126 27,858 | 8.4 10.3 7.2 37.5 41.2 5.1 | 1,404,368 714,596 659,740 1,630,185 2,902,505 |
| 03,663 73,148 26,430 12,136 46,743 74,636 93,950 78,002 | 3,898,185 1,042,488 2,234,821 7,539,890 9,960,126 27,858 | 8.4 10.3 7.2 37.5 41.2 5.1 | 1,404,368 714,596 659,740 1,630,185 2,902,505 |
| 73,148 26,430 12,136 46,743 74,636 93,950 78,002 | 1,042,488 2,234,821 7,539,890 9,960,126 27,858 | 10.3 7.2 37.5 41.2 5.1 | 714,596 659,740 1,630,185 2,902,505 |
| 26,430 12,136 46,743 74,636 93,950 78,002 | 2,234,821 7,539,890 9,960,126 27,858 | 7.2 37.5 41.2 5.1 | 659,740 1,630,185 2,902,505 |
| 12,136 46,743 74,636 93,950 78,002 | 7,539,890 9,960,126 27,858 | 37.5 41.2 5.1 | 1,630,185 2,902,505 |
| 46,743 74,636 93,950 78,002 | 9,960,126 27,858 | 41.2 5.1 | 2,902,505 |
| 46,743 74,636 93,950 78,002 | 9,960,126 27,858 | 41.2 5.1 | 2,902,505 |
| 74,636 93,950 78,002 | 27,858 | 5.1 | |
| 93,950 78,002 | ' | - | 44 985 |
| 78,002 | 3,798,752 | 23. 9 | |
| | | | 1,557,881 |
| | | | |
| | -231,735 | -37.8 | -58,366 |
| | -431,471 | -39.5 | -79,228 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 31,866 | -717,318 | -21.3 | -128,728 |
| 37,067 | -163,788 | -21.3 | 106,542 |
| 54,096 | -240,739 | -9.5 | 55,325 |
| 8,920 | -240,739 | -36.2 | -997 |
| 16,899 | -88,548 | -8.8 | -11,518 |
| 51,792 | -323,662 | -2.4 | 225.272 |
| 51,792 | -323,002 | -2.4 | 223,212 |
| | 00.005 | • • | 0.007 |
| 69,618 | 39,685 | 2.2 | 9,097 |
| 02,798 | -31,144 | -1.5 | -10,749 |
| t | | | |
| 79,054 | 23,602 | | 14,666 |
|)1,823 | 258,916 | | 108,965 |
| 56,270 | 201,159 | 17.6 | 61,005 |
| 38,444 | 751,862 | 15.2 | 211,215 |
| | | | |
| 21,756 | | | 220,417 |
| 35,832 | 2,456,265 | 54.8 | 734,142 |
| | | | |
| 50,274 | -3,872 | -1.2 | 8,128 |
| | | | |
| 77,213 | 173,987 | 27. 9 | 166,713 |
| | | 86.1 | 300,041 |
| · | · • - | | |
| 17 719 | 185 136 | 11.4 | 80,784 |
| | , | | 32,740 |
| · . | , | | 575,760 |
| | (79,054 21,823 56,270 88,444 21,756 35,832 50,274 77,213 19,890 07,719 47,717 84,284 | D1,823 258,916 56,270 201,159 98,444 751,862 21,756 675,396 35,832 2,456,265 50,274 -3,872 77,213 173,987 19,890 703,473 07,719 185,136 47,717 170,689 | D1,823 258,916 20.4 56,270 201,159 17.6 98,444 751,862 15.2 21,756 675,396 14.3 35,832 2,456,265 54.8 50,274 -3,872 -1.2 77,213 173,987 27.9 19,890 703,473 86.1 07,719 185,136 11.4 47,717 170,689 |

Further information will be contained in the Statistics Canada publication, *Financial Institutions*, Second Quarter 1983 (61-006, \$7.95/\$31.80).

1981 Census User Summary Tapes

One more spatial reference product is now available on tape.

• CARTLIB files are digital cartographic libraries of the boundaries and related features of various geostatistical areas, stored on magnetic tape for use by computer mapping programs. A CARTLIB file is now available at the federal electoral district (FED) level, based on the 1976 Representation Order. The file contains the boundaries of the 282 FEDs, as well as the provincial and territorial boundaries.

The file is available for all of Canada for \$200. For further information or to order, write or call: User Summary Tapes, CANSIM Division (613-995-0097), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0Z8.

Postcensal Estimates of Population, Canada and Pro-

vinces, July 1, 1983 — Advance Information

Canada's population at July 1, 1983 totalled an estimated 24,907,100 persons. Population figures for the provinces and territories were as follows:

- Ontario, 8,822,200
- Quebec, 6,524,700
- British Columbia, 2,826,800
- Alberta, 2,350,100
- Manitoba, 1,048,300
- Saskatchewan, 994,000
- Nova Scotia, 860,100
- New Brunswick, 707,600
- Newfoundland, 578,600
- Prince Edward Island, 124,200
- Northwest Territories, 48,400
- Yukon, 22,200.

Data users should note that these estimates are based on the June 3, 1981 Census, adjusted to June 1.

These preliminary postcensal estimates, which will be published in the next few weeks in catalogue 91-001, are available from CANSIM. Current quarterly figures on immigration and interprovincial migration can also be retrieved from CANSIM.

To obtain information on population estimates, contact Lise Ofori-Attah (613-995-2212), Demography Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

industrial Chemicals and Synthetic Resins, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian manufacturers produced 50 237 tonnes of polyethylene-type synthetic resins in July 1983, up from 49 778 tonnes a year earlier.

Data users should note that information on the East-West production of selected chemicals for July 1983 is also available.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of Industrial Chemicals and Synthetic Resins (46-002, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Karen Wardley (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Provincial Gross Domestic Product by Industry, 1981 — Advance Information

Annual estimates of Provincial Gross Domestic Product at factor cost for goods-producing industries plus education and related services, hospitals and accommodation and food services for the period 1971 to 1981 are now available from CANSIM matrix 4006.

Annual constant (1971) price estimates of Provincial Gross Domestic Product at factor cost are also available from CANSIM matrix 4007 for the following industries: agriculture, fishing, hunting and trapping, manufacturing, electric power, gas distribution, education and related services, hospitals and accommodation and food services. Estimates have been revised from 1976 onwards.

For further information, order *Provincial Gross Domestic Product by Industry*, 1981 (catalogue 61-202), or contact M. Vallières (613-995-0581), Industry Product Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 929.

Vending Machine Operators, 1982 — Advance Information

Vending machine operators in Canada reported 1982 sales through vending machines (122,607 units) totalling \$363.4 million, down 4.4% from \$380.1 million in 1981.

A breakdown of sales in the latest year follows, with percentage changes from 1981 in brackets:

• Cigarette machines (27,508 units), \$135.6 million (-4.6%)

• Coffee machines (15,729 units), \$65.0 million (-6.6%)

 Soft drink machines (26,656 units), \$66.0 million (+4.4%)

• Packaged confections, pastry, snack and confectionery combination machines (14,532 units), \$48.9 million (-0.4%)

• Milk, juices and hot and cold beverage combination machines (4,053 units), \$18.6 million (-13.9%)

• Fresh food combination machines (4,824 units), \$20.4 million (-12.6%).

Further information will be contained in *Vending Machine Operators*, 1982 (63-213, \$6.35), or contact the Retail Trade Section (613-996-9304) or (Telex 053-5585), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V4.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

44-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Cement, July 1983

45-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Asphalt Roofing, July 1983

47-004 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Production and Sales of Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes in Canada, July 1983

61-003P (N/C) Industrial Corporations: Financial Statistics, Second Quarter 1983 - Preliminary Data

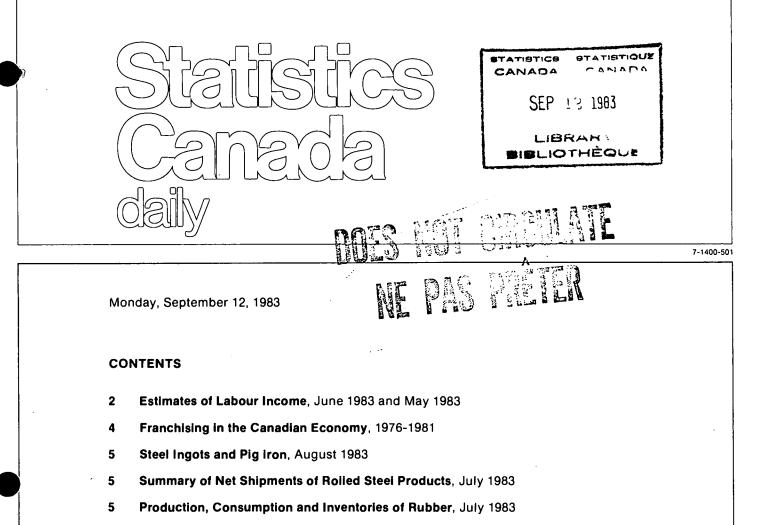
63-002 (Canada: \$3.15/\$31.50; Other Countries: \$3.80/\$37.80) Department Store Sales and Stocks, June 1983



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



7 Labour Force Survey, August 1983

Statistique Canada

<u>∏</u>¢>

Statistics.Canada





Wages and Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income

ż

Basis: 1960 Standard Industrial Classification (millions of dollars)

| | June 1983f | Мау 1983р | Apr. 1983r |
|---|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| the second se | Unadjus | ted for Seasonal \ | /ariation |
| Newfoundland | 242.4 | 232.3 | 196.3 |
| Prince Edward Island | 51.6 | 48.8 | 45.8 |
| Nova Scotia | 439.9 | 430.7 | 412.5 |
| New Brunswick | 333.5 | 325.6 | 307.1 |
| Quebec ** | 3,926.1 | 3,862.6 | 3,699.7 |
| Ontario | 6,875.8 | 6,749.8 | 6,554.3 |
| Manitoba | 645.3 | 636.1 | 612.7 |
| Saskatchewan | 552.8 | 534.4 | 509.3 |
| Alberta | 1,743.9 | 1,712.0 | 1,677.5 |
| British Columbia | 2,047.8 | 2,012.4 | 1,939.0 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | 64.6 | 63.0 | 59.8 |
| Total Wages and Salaries | 16.923.6 | 16,607.6 | 16,014.1 |
| Supplementary Labour Income | 1,805.2 | 1,768.1 | 1,703.8 |
| Labour Income | 18,728.8 | 18,375.7 | 17,717.9 |
| | Adjust | ed for Seasonal Va | ariation |
| Newfoundland | 229.4 | 230.7 | 202.8 |
| Prince Edward Island | 48.1 | 49.2 | 49.0 |
| Nova Scotia | 426.4 | 426.2 | 420.4 |
| New Brunswick | 320.2 | 319.4 | 316.8 |
| Quebec | 3,813.5 | 3,822.6 | 3,734.7 |
| Ontario | 6,682.9 | 6,698.8 | 6,608.9 |
| Manitoba | 624.9 | 629.5 | 622.7 |
| Saskatchewan | 523.7 | 521.5 | 519.4 |
| Alberta | 1,712.9 | 1,716.0 | 1,723.5 |
| British Columbia | 2,007.9 | 1,983.6 | 1,938.6 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | 63.2 | 63.2 | 61.9 |
| Total Wages and Salaries | 16,453.1 | 16,460.8 | 16,198.8 |
| Supplementary Labour Income | 1,755.1 | 1,752.1 | 1,722.6 |
| Labour Income | 18,208.2 | 18,212.9 | 17,921.3 |

f First estimate.

p Preliminary estimate.

r Revised estimate.

Estimates of Labour Income, June 1983 and May 1983 - Advance Information

Labour income for the month of June 1983 was estimated at \$18,728.8 million, an increase of \$858.4 million or 4.8% from June 1982.

Adjusted for seasonal variation, wages and salaries decreased by \$7.7 million between May and June 1983 to \$16,453.1 million.

For the month of May 1983, labour income was estimated at \$18,375.7 million, up \$1,013.8 million or 5.8% from May 1982.

Adjusted for seasonal variation, wages and salaries increased by \$262.0 million between April and May 1983 to \$16,460.8 million.

The estimates will be published in the April-June 1983 issue of Estimates of Labour Income (72-005, \$5.30/\$21.20). For further information, contact G. Gauthier (613-995-8431), Labour Income Section, Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. (see table on next page)

Wages and Salaries and Supplementary Labour income Basis: 1960 Standard Industrial Classification (millions of dollars)

| | June 1983f | Мау 1983р | Apr. 1983r | June 1982 | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| • | | Unadjusted for S | easonal Variation | | | | | |
| Agriculture, Fishing and Trapping | 229.7 | 166.0 | 125.3 | 181.7 | | | | |
| Forestry | 151.9 | 134.6 | 112.7 | 143.2 | | | | |
| Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells | 475.9 | 465.7 | 453.8 | 498.3 | | | | |
| Manufacturing Industries | 3,536.0 | 3,496.2 | 3,373.8 | 3,416.4 | | | | |
| Construction Industry | 1,041.7 | 958.4 | 863.0 | 1,000.5 | | | | |
| Transportation, Communications and Other Utilities | 1,869.9 | 1,854.8 | 1,808.3 | 1,854.3 | | | | |
| Trade | 2,015.5 | 2,004.1 | 1,951.1 | 2,001.7 | | | | |
| Finance, Insurance and Real Estate | 1,236.4 | 1,220.8 | 1,201.2 | 1,157.6 | | | | |
| Commercial and Personal Services | 1,699.8 | 1,675.0 | 1,606.2 | 1,662.2 | | | | |
| Education and Related Services | 1,776.7 | 1,764.5 | 1,726.7 | 1,693.1 | | | | |
| Health and Welfare Services | 1,204.3 | 1,221.5 | 1,186.6 | 1,108.3 | | | | |
| Federal Administration and Other Government | | | | | | | | |
| Offices | 696.7 | 683.0 | 673.6 | 624.7 | | | | |
| Provincial Administration | 559.4 | 543.8 | 517.2 | 501.0 | | | | |
| Local Administration | 429.7 | 419.2 | 414.7 | 405.6 | | | | |
| Total Wages and Salaries | 16.923.6 | 16.607.6 | 16,014.1 | 16,248.5 | | | | |
| Supplementary Labour Income | 1,805.2 | 1,768.1 | 1,703.8 | 1,621.9 | | | | |
| Labour income | 18,728.8 | 18,375.7 | 17,717.9 | 17.870.4 | | | | |
| | Adjusted for Seasonal Variation | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, Fishing and Trapping | 206.5 | 165.2 | 158.7 | 153.8 | | | | |
| Forestry | 137.8 | 137.4 | 139.0 | 125.4 | | | | |
| Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells | 463.6 | 468.2 | 464.0 | 483.6 | | | | |
| Manufacturing Industries | 3,447.7 | 3,462.1 | 3,377.3 | 3,340.3 | | | | |
| Construction Industry | 975.9 | 958.7 | 953.5 | 928.0 | | | | |
| Transportation, Communications and Other Utilities | 1,812.2 | 1.838.1 | 1,836.8 | 1,798.1 | | | | |
| Trade | 1,982.8 | 1,989.0 | 1,956.1 | 1,967.2 | | | | |
| Finance, Insurance and Real Estate | 1,219.4 | 1,214.4 | 1,194.2 | 1,142.2 | | | | |
| Commercial and Personal Services | 1,647.0 | 1,657.2 | 1,629.4 | 1.612.1 | | | | |
| Education and Related Services | 1,720.0 | 1,713.2 | 1,662.3 | 1,641.5 | | | | |
| Health and Welfare Services | 1,183.9 | 1,209.6 | 1,190.6 | 1,089.6 | | | | |
| Federal Administration and Other Government | , | 1 | , | | | | | |
| Offices | 689.1 | 681.6 | 677.9 | 617.4 | | | | |
| Provincial Administration | 545.4 | 544.5 | 534.9 | 487.4 | | | | |
| Local Administration | 421.8 | 421.6 | 423.8 | 393.5 | | | | |
| Total Wages and Saiarles | 16,453.1 | 16,460.8 | 16,198.8 | 15.780.3 | | | | |
| Supplementary Labour Income | 1,755.1 | 1,752.1 | 1,722.5 | 1,573.4 | | | | |
| Labour income | 18,208.2 | 18,212.9 | 17,921.3 | 17,353.7 | | | | |

f First estimate.

p Preliminary estimate. r Revised estimate.

Franchising in the Canadian Economy — Current vs Constant Dollars, 1976-1981

Thousands of Dollars

| 1981 | 1980 | 1979 | 1978 | 1977 | 1976 (BASE) | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| 3,234,928 | 2,559,490 | 2,003,277 | 1,597,565 | 1,359,227 | 1,188,544 | Current \$ | Retail trade ³ |
| 26.4 172.2 | 28.8 115.4 | 25.4 68.6 | | 14.41 14.42 | | % | |
| 2,246,260 15.3 89.0 | 1,947,497 19.1 63.9 | 1,635,143 16.0 37.6 | 1,409,421 8.9 18.6 | 1,294,553 8.9 8.9 | 1,188,544 | Constant \$ % | |
| | | | | | 710 000 | | • |
| 1,532,164 12.4 112.9 | 1,363,398 16.5 89.4 | 1,170,667 17.3 62.6 | 998,254 19.9 38.7 | 832,848 15.7 15.7 | 719,803 | Curre⊓t \$ % | Construction, home improvement, maintenance |
| 958,243 | 929,063 | 853,292 | 816,371 | 764,894 | 719,803 | ⁷⁰ Constant \$ | & cleaning services |
| · · · | B.9 29.1 | | 6.7 13.4 | • | 719,003 | % | a cleaning services |
| 851.613 | 752,667 | 662.358 | 579,456 | 517,414 | 480,974 | Current \$ | Hotels, motels |
| 13.1 77.1 | 13.6 56.5 | 14.3 37.7 | | 7.6 7.6 | 400,374 | % | & campgrounds |
| 523,104 | 533,050 | 526,517 | 504,753 | 487,207 | 480,974 | Constant \$ | a campgrounds |
| (1.9) 8.8 | 1.2 10.8 | | | 1.3 1.3 | | % | |
| 11,174,473 | 7,713,227 | 3,321,033 | 1,420,969 | 760,658 | 496,999 | Current \$ | Business services |
| | 132.3 1,452.0 | 133.7 558.2 | 86.8 185.9 | 53.1 53.1 | , | % | |
| 7,213,841 | 5,693,816 | 2,720,424 | 1,277,504 | 719,677 | 496,999 | Constant \$ | |
| 26.7 1,351.5 | 109.3 1,045.6 | 113.0 447.4 | 77.5 157.0 | 44.8 44.8 | | % | |
| 2,928,561 | 2,373,805 | 1,935,216 | 1,596,504 | 1,339,716 | 1,188,494 | Current \$ | Automotive products |
| 23.4 146.4 | 22.7 99.7 | 21.2 62.8 | 19.2 34.3 | 12.7 12.7 | | % | & services |
| · 1,919,113 | 1,657,869 | 1,570,543 | 1,407,916 | 1,266,503 | 1,186,494 | Constant \$ | |
| 15.8 61.5 | 5.6 39.5 | 11.6 32.2 | 11.2 18.5 | 6.6 6.6 | | % | |
| 2,349,121 | 2,008,262 | 1,706,528 | 1,308,259 | 1,018,241 | 800,844 | Current \$ | Restaurants |
| 16.9 193.3 | 17.6 150.8 | 30.4 113.1 | 28.4 163.4 | 27.1 27.1 | | % | |
| 1,492,453 | 1,413,274 | 1,328,037 | 1,170,178 | 973,462 | 800,844 | Constant \$ | |
| 5.6 86.3 | 6.4 76.4 | | 37.9 46.1 | | | % | |
| 22,070,860 | 16,770,849 | 10,799,079 | 7,501,007 | 5,828,104 | 4,875,658 | Current \$ | Sub-total |
| 31.6 352.7 | 55.3 244.0 | 44.0 121.5 | 28.7 53.8 | 19.5 19.5 | | % | |
| 14,353,014 | 12,174,569 | 8,633,956 | 6,586,143 | 5,506,296 | 4,875,658 | Constant \$ | |
| 17.9 194.4 | 41.0 149.7 | 31.1 77.1 | 19.6 35.1 | 12.9 12.9 | | % | |
| 24,705,729 | 22,127,755 5.5 45.2 | 20,976,014 | 18,403,795 | 16,315,999 | 15,237,654 | Current \$ | Traditional (motor vehicle |
| 11.7 62.1 14,589,569 | 5.5 45.2 15, 167,936 | 14.0 37.7 16.088,193 | 12.8 20.8 15,673,007 | 7.1 7.1 16,132,545 | 15,237,654 | % Constant \$ | dealers, service stations, soft drink bottlers) |
| (3.8) (4.3) | (5.7) (.05) | 2.6 5.6 | (2.8) 2.9 | 5.9 5.9 | 15,257,054 | % | solt drink bottlers) |
| 46.776.589 | 38,898,604 | 31,775,113 | 25,904,802 | 22.144.103 | 20,113,312 | Current \$ | Total |
| 20.3 132.6 | 22.4 93.4 | 22.7 58.0 | 17.0 28.8 | 10.1 10.1 | | % | |
| 28,942,583 | 27,342,505 | 24,722,149 | 22,259,150 | 21,638,841 | 20,113,312 | Constant \$ | |
| 5.9 43.9 | 10.6 35.9 | 11.1 22.9 | 2.9 10.7 | 7.6 7.6 | ,,- . | % | |

¹ Yearly.

² Accumulative.

³ Includes: record, audio, computer and video stores, bakeries, convenience and grocery stores, drugstores and clothing stores.

Franchising in the Canadian Economy, 1976-1981

Net sales and receipts of franchise operations in Canada amounted to \$46,776.6 million in 1981, up 20.3% from \$38,898.6 million in 1980 (see accompanying table).

Now available is a bulletin that presents selected data covering franchise operations in the Canadian economy for the years 1976-1981. The surveys were conducted by Statistics Canada during 1981 and 1982 at the request of the Construction and Consulting Services Branch of the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce.

The objectives of the surveys were to:

• Measure the overall impact of franchising in Canada;

Determine the rate of growth by sector.

The statistical summaries provide information concerning the number and sales of franchised locations by sector and sub-sector, for Canada, the provinces and territories for the years 1976-1981 inclusive.

In order to maintain confidentiality, but at the same time provide the maximum information, sales figures are sometimes shown at further aggregations beyond those of province and territory. Where data are still sensitive despite these measures, an 'X' replaces the actual values.

All information in the study was supplied by franchisors who reported for company-owned locations and their franchised operations. No contact was made by Statistics Canada with any franchisees.

For further information, contact W.H. Birbeck (613-996-9301), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Summary of Net Shipments¹ of Rolled Steel Products

July 1983

| | Domestic | Exports | Total |
|---|----------|---------|---------|
| | · | Tonnes | |
| Ingots and semi-finished shapes | 7 503 | 39 191 | 46 694 |
| Rails and heavy structural shapes | 34 140 | 1 605 | 35 745 |
| Wire rods | 58 597 | 22 881 | 81 478 |
| Structural shapes: | | - | |
| Intermediate | 10 860 | 6 092 | 16 952 |
| Bar-sized shapes | 6 208 | 1 423 | 7 631 |
| Concrete reinforcing bars | 36 730 | 400 | 37 130 |
| Other hot rolled bars | 49 199 | 11 045 | 60 244 |
| Tie plates and track material | 5 219 | _ | 5 219 |
| Plates (including plates for pipes and tubes) | 73 620 | 4 474 | 78 094 |
| Hot rolled sheets and strip | 121 759 | 18 464 | 140 223 |
| Cold finished bars | 5 121 | 1 147 | 6 268 |
| Cold reduced sheets and strip, cold rolled | | | |
| other, coated | 77 185 | 7 085 | 84 270 |
| Galvanized sheets | 71 965 | 14 611 | 86 576 |
| Tin plate and T.P.S. | 34 440 | 6 847 | 41 287 |
| Total | 592 546 | 135 265 | 727 811 |

¹ Producer's shipments excluding producer's interchange.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Primary Iron and Steel* (41-001, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Steel Ingots and Pig Iron, August 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show steel ingot production in Canada rose 18.3% in August 1983 to 1 093 439 tonnes from 924 360 tonnes a year earlier.

Pig iron production increased 17.2% in the latest month to 737 622 tonnes from 629 129 tonnes in August 1982.

For further information, order the August 1983 issue of *Primary Iron and Steel* (41-001, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact G.W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Production, Consumption and Inventories of Rubber, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of rubber in July 1983 totalled 18 390 000 kilograms, up from 16 834 000 kilograms a year earlier.

Consumption of rubber in Canada in July 1983 amounted to 15 064 000 kilograms.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Production, Consumption and Inventories of Rubber* (33-003, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Karen Wardley (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

(Actual and seasonally adjusted) % % Participation rate Unemployment rate Actual Seasonally adjusted Employment ratio D J J J J

Participation, Unemployment Rates, Employment Ratio, Canada

Labour Force Survey, August 1983

Canada's seasonally adjusted unemployment rate decreased to 11.8% in August 1983 from 12.0% in July. The participation rate decreased to 64.5% from 64.7% in the preceding month, while the employment/population ratio remained unchanged at 56.9%.

For the week ending August 20, 1983, the seasonally adjusted level of employment was estimated at 10,727,000, up slightly by 15,000 from July. Employment increased 20,000 for males 25 years of age and over and by 8,000 for females of the same age group. Among persons aged 15 to 24, employment declined by 8,000 for males and by 5,000 for females. Employment increased by 15,000 in the manufacturing sector, while declines were recorded in the construction (-5,000) and finance, insurance and real estate industries (-7,000). On a provincial basis, the estimated level of employment increased by 28,000 in Ontario, by 7,000 in Nova Scotia and by 5,000 in Manitoba; marginal decreases occurred in Quebec and British Columbia.

Seasonally adjusted, unemployment was estimated at 1,429,000 in August 1983, down by 31,000 from July. Unemployment decreased 19,000 for males 25 and over, by 5,000 for males 15 to 24, and by 8,000 for females 15 to 24. The estimated level of unemployment showed little change from July in most provinces.

Seasonally adjusted unemployment rates for the provinces in August 1983 were as follows, with July rates in brackets: Newfoundland, 19.0% (19.2%); Prince Edward Island, 13.1% (13.5%); Nova Scotia, 13.0% (13.5%); New Brunswick, 14.8% (15.1%); Quebec, 14.0% (13.9%); Ontario, 10.1% (10.4%); Manitoba, 8.8% (9.6%); Saskatchewan, 7.3% (6.7%); Alberta, 11.1% (11.1%); and British Columbia, 14.1% (13.7%).

The unadjusted employment level for Canada was estimated at 11,176,000 in August 1983, an increase of 269,000 (+2.5%) from a year earlier. Unemployment declined 1.7% over the 12-month period to 1,365,000 from 1,388,000. The unemployment rate at 10.9% was down from 11.3% in August 1982, while the participation rate rose to 66.5% from 66.1% and the employment/population ratio to 59.3% from 58.6%.

For further information, order the August 1983 issue of *The Labour Force* (71-001, \$3.70/\$37). (see graph on preceding page)

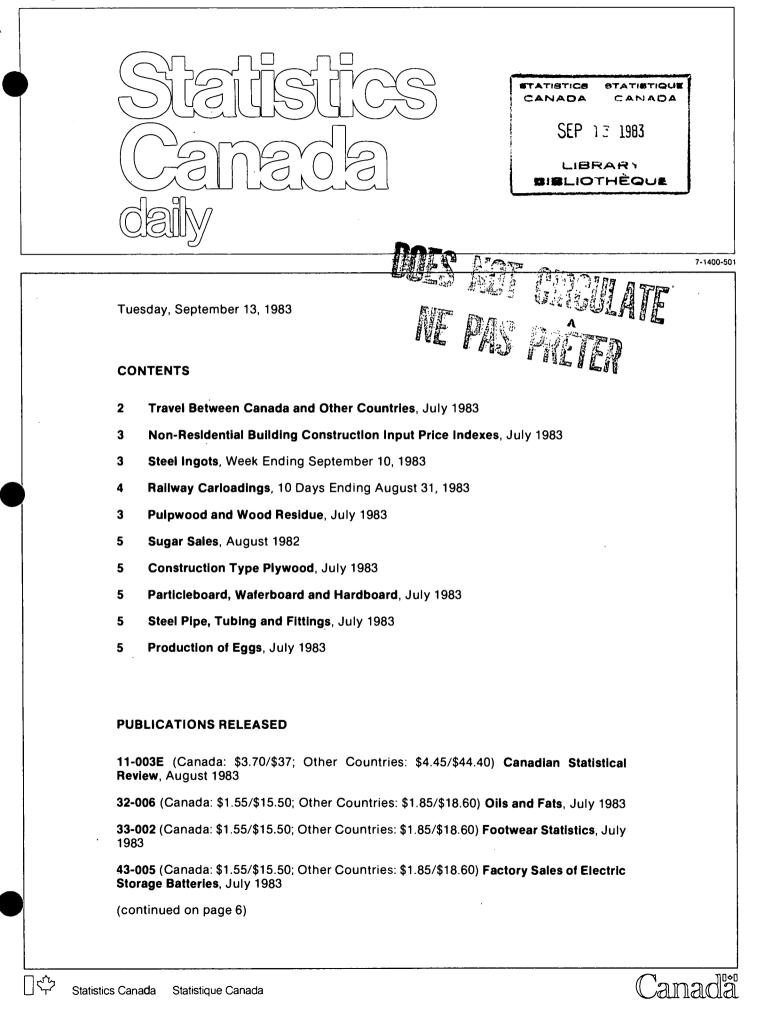


Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

-2



International Travellers Entering or Returning to Canada

July 1983

| | | т | otal | | | Long-term | Travellers ¹ | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | : July | / | January | /-July | Jul | у | Januar | y-July |
| Residence of travellers | Number 1983 | % Change from 1982 | Number 1983 | % Change from 1982 | Number 1983 | % Change from 1982 | Number 1983 | % Change from 1982 |
| Non-residents All countries | 5,756,407 | -1.5 | 19,505,061 | 0.1 | 2,603,285 | -0.9 | 7,143,927 | 1.1 |
| United States | 5,430,645 | -0.7, | 18,503,881 | 0.8 | 2,309,371 | 0.7 | 6,232,890 | 2.8 |
| Other countries | 325,762 | -13.4 | 1,001,180 | -10.9 | 293,914 | -11.7 | 911,037 | -8.9 |
| Europe; total Belgium France Germany (W) Italy Netherlands Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom | 199,707 4,309 19,077 40,522 10,349 15,499 3,121 10,710 68,035 | -18.3 -7.6 -29.2 -18.3 3.5 -18.6 -21.7 7.7 -26.6 | 606,756 10,511 57,154 113,603 31,326 41,116 11,958 27,476 220,426 | -16.0 -14.8 -23.4 -14.9 -4.6 -12.2 -23.9 -4.4 -21.1 | 180,585 3,902 17,455 36,410 8,517 14,362 2,568 9,995 62,081 | -17.1 -3.6 -27.6 -15.4 5.7 -17.7 -14.5 12.8 -27.6 | 553,421 9,757 52,600 100,963 26,009 38,441 9,911 25,563 205,084 | -14.0 -9.1 -21.8 -11.2 0.4 -10.7 -16.7 -0.4 -20.7 |
| Asia, total Hong Kong Israel Japan | 65,902 8,552 12,404 21,594 | 7.1 19.2 14.1 -4.4 | 208,619 23,516 27,709 74,644 | 7.8 19.0 8.9 0.8 | 57,673 8,368 9,992 18,671 | 9.3 19.6 15.7 -1.1 | 184,273 22,943 22,813 64,374 | 9.5 19.5 10.0 3.7 |
| Bermuda & Caribbean, total | 21,609 | 0.7 | 50,564 | 1.1 | 20,763 | 0.6 | 48,922 | 1.7 |
| South America, total | 10,646 | -24.5 | 37,032 | -13.5 | 9,405 | -17.3 | 33,787 | -8.2 |
| Africa, total | 8,874 | 12.6 | 28,038 | 5.7 | 8,426 | 15.0 | 26,816 | 6.5 |
| Central & North America, total Mexico | 8,249 5,937 | -42.9 -51.7 | 23,773 15,342 | -35.6 -45.8 | 7,266 5,115 | -41.5 -51.0 | 21,474 13,586 | -32.4 -43.1 |
| Oceania and Other Isl., total Australia | 10,775 7,910 | -12.0 -10.2 | 46,398 36,064 | -10.4 -9.3 | 9,796 7,171 | -8.1 -6.9 | 42,344 32,911 | -7.7 -6.7 |
| Residents of Canada All countries | 5,104,940 | 26.4 | 23,603,313 | 17.5 | 1,976,292 | 36.4 | 7,973,803 | 12.1 |
| United States | 4,956,066 | 26.4 | 22,569,082 | 17.7 | 1,827,418 | 37.3 | 6,939,572 | 11.8 |
| Other Countries | 148,874 | 26.7 | 1,034,231 | 13.5 | 148,874 | 26.7 | 1,034,231 | 13.5 |

¹Figures for the "United States" include: total plane; auto and bus, one or more nights; and total train and boat flows. Figures for "Other Countries" exclude entries by land same day via the U.S.

Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, July 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary statistics for the month of July 1983 show that 5.4 million United States residents entered Canada, down 0.7% from July 1982. Visitors from countries other than the U.S. dropped by 13.4% to 325,800. Canadian residents re-entering Canada after visits to the U.S. numbered 5.0 million, up 26.4% from July 1982, while residents returning from other countries increased by 26.7% to 148,900.

For the first seven months of 1983, the international travel flows were as follows: 18.5 million U.S. residents entered Canada, up 0.8% from January-July 1982; visitors from countries other than the U.S. were down 10.9% to 1.0 million; Canadians returning from the U.S. advanced by 17.7% to 22.6 million, while residents re-entering from other countries numbered 1.0 million, 13.5% above the same seven-month period of 1982.

On a year-to-date basis, long-term entries from the U.S. (including overnight or longer auto and bus traffic

and all plane, train and boat entries) increased by 2.8% from 1982 to 6.2 million. Residents of countries other than the U.S. (excluding those arriving by land via the U.S. and intending to stay less than 24 hours) declined by 8.9% to 911,000. Canadian tourist re-entries from the U.S. numbered 6.9 million in the first seven months of 1983, up 11.8%, while residents returning from countries other than the U.S. increased by 13.5% to 1.0 million.

The accompanying table shows traveller entries and re-entries for July 1983 for total and long-term traffic and percentage changes from 1982. For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *International Travel — Advance Information* (66-002, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Paul L. Paradis (613-995-0847), International Travel Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 028.

Non-residential Building Construction Input Price Indexes

July 1983 — Advance Information (1971=100)

| | | | | | % Chan | ge |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | July 1983 | June 1983 | July 1982 | July '83/ June '83 | July '83/ July '82 | Aug. '82-July '83/ Aug. '81-July '82 |
| Total Index | 302.7 | 303.8 | 283.7 | -0.4 | 6.7 | 8.0 |
| Materials | 281.8 | 284.4 | 276.8 | -0.9 | 1.8 | 4.5 |
| Steel and metal work | 280.8 | 280.7 | 277.5 | | 1.2 | 2.3 |
| Plumbing, heating and air conditioning | 258.7 | 257.8 | 250.4 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 4.6 |
| Electrical equipment | 276.0 | 291.5 | 291.4 | -5.3 | -5.3 | 2.6 |
| Concrete products | 330.2 | 337.0 | 325.4 | -2.0 | 1.5 | 8.8 |
| Lumber and lumber products | 268.3 | 267.1 | 241.6 | 0.4 | 11.1 | 3.1 |
| Other | 292.6 | 290.6 | 279.0 | 0.7 | 4.9 | 5.9 |
| Labour | 325.8 | 325.3 | 291.4 | 0.2 | 11.8 | 11.8 |

For further information, order Construction Price Statistics (62-007, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Prices Division (613-996-3744), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

1

Non-residential Building Construction input Price index, July 1981 — Advance Information

The Non-residential Building Construction Input Price Index for Canada (1971=100) fell 0.4% in July 1983 to 302.7 from the revised June level of 303.8. The decrease mainly reflected price declines for electrical equipment (-5.3%) and concrete products (-2.0%). Partly offsetting these decreases were price increases varying from 0.3%-0.7% for a number of other commodities. The labour component also showed a fractional increase of 0.2% in July.

On a year-over-year basis — comparing July 1983 with July 1982 — the total Non-residential Building Construction Input Price Index rose 6.7%: this comprised increases of 11.8% in the labour component and 1.8% in the materials component.

Steel Ingots, Week Ending September 10, 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show steel ingot production for the week ending September 10, 1983 totalled 258 642 tonnes, an increase of 1.4% from the preceding week's total of 255 142 tonnes and up 18.3% from the yearearlier level of 218 573 tonnes.

The index of production — based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 166 221 metric tonnes equalling 100 — was 155.6 in the current week, 153.5 a week earlier and 131.5 a year earlier.

For further information, contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Pulpwood and Wood Residue, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of roundwood increased by 7.8% to 3 606 683 cubic metres in July 1983 from 3 343 877 a year earlier.

Receipts of wood residue increased by 53.0% to 3 421 361 cubic metres from 2 235 424.

Consumption of roundwood and wood residue in Canada increased by 24.8% to 7 160 777 cubic metres in the latest month from 5 736 219 and the closing inventory of these two products decreased by 11.7% to 20 999 654 cubic metres from 23 787 148 in July 1982.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics* (25-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Colin F. Sturton (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Railway Carloadings

10-day Period Ending August 31, 1983

| | Eastern | Western | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | Division | Division | Canada |
| Total carload traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 1 680 013 | 3 674 308 | 5 354 321 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 1 973 106 | 2 838 942 | 4 812 048 |
| % change | -14.9 | 29.4 | 11.3 |
| Cars, 1983 | 44,385 | 53,307 | 97,692 |
| Cars, 1982 | 34,773 | 41,593 | 76,366 |
| % change | 27.6 | 28.2 | 27.9 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 215 328 | 79 586 | 294 914 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 155 787 | 54 470 | 210 257 |
| % change | 38.2 | 46.1 | 40.3 |
| Cars, 1983 | 7,421 | 3,010 | 10,431 |
| Cars, 1982 | 5,139 | 2,106 | 7,245 |
| % change | 44.4 | 42.9 | 44.0 |
| Year-to-date: (cumulative) | | - | |
| Total carload traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 57 836 751 | 72 168 886 | 130 005 637 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 66 065 475 | 72 297 941 | 138 363 416 |
| % change | -12.5 | -0.2 | -6.0 |
| Cars, 1983 | 988.061 | 1.063.973 | 2.052.034 |
| Cars, 1982 | 1,074,765 | 1,062,881 | 2,137,646 |
| % change | -8.1 | 0.1 | -4.0 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 4 481 539 | 1 723 650 | 6 205 189 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 4 031 641 | 1 800 873 | 5 832 514 |
| % change | 11.2 | -4.3 | 6.4 |
| Cars, 1983 | 149,814 | 66,364 | 216,178 |
| Cars, 1982 | 129,638 | 68,211 | 197,849 |
| % change | 15.6 | -2.7 | 9.3 |

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.

Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.

All 1982 figures have been revised — 1983 cumulative data also revised.

Railway Carloadings, 10 Days Ending August 31, 1983 (Published only in the *Daily*)

Revenue freight tonnages loaded by railways in Canada during the 10 days ending August 31, 1983 totalled 5.3 million t, an increase of 11.3% from the 1982 figure. Loadings decreased in the East by 14.9% and increased in the West by 29.4%.

Container-trailer (piggyback) tonnages, included above, were up in the East by 38.2% and in the West by 46.1%, with an overall national increase of 40.3%.

Rail freight loadings for January-August 1983 totalled 130.0 million t, a decrease of 6.0% from the yearearlier level. During the same period, piggyback cars loaded increased 9.3%.

For further information, contact Y. Deslauriers (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Sugar Sales, August 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian sugar refiners reported total sales of 79 222 386 kilograms of all types of sugar for August 1983. Domestic sales amounted to 78 322 872 kilograms and export sales were 899 514 kilograms.

For detailed information on stocks, production and shipments (sales) of refined sugar for the same period, order the August issue of *The Sugar Situation* (32-013, \$1.55/\$15.50), available in about 10 days, or contact Brian Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Construction Type Plywood, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian mills produced 165,965,000 square feet (146 862 cubic metres) 3/8-inch (9.525 millimetre) basis of construction type plywood in July 1983, up from 116,632,000 square feet (103 208 cubic metres) 3/8-inch (9.525 millimetre) basis a year earlier.

January to July 1983 production amounted to 1,379,604,000 square feet (1 220 811 cubic metres) 3/8-inch (9.525 millimetre) basis.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Construction Type Plywood* (35-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Patrick E. Martin (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of steel pipe for the month of July 1983 was 65 030 tonnes, a decrease of 7.9% from 70 615 tonnes a year earlier.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings* (41-011, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Particleboard, Waferboard and Hardboard, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian firms produced 70 168 cubic metres of waferboard in the month of July 1983, up 51.6% from 46 287 cubic metres a year earlier.

Domestic production of particleboard increased 62.0% to 34 713 cubic metres in the latest month from 21 434 cubic metres in July 1982.

Canadian firms produced 37,716,000 square feet, 1/8-inch basis of hardboard in July 1983, an increase of 90.2% from 19,642,000 square feet, 1/8-inch basis in July 1982.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Particleboard, Waferboard and Hardboard* (36-003, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Patrick E. Martin (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Production of Eggs, July 1983 — Advance Information Canadian egg production increased 3.4% to 43.5 million dozen in July 1983 from 42.1 million dozen a year earlier. The average number of layers was up 1.3% to 24.3 million from 24.0 million, while the number of eggs per 100 layers increased 2.0% to 2,147 from 2,104.

For further information, order the July issue of *Production and Stocks of Eggs and Poultry* (23-003, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact P. Murray (613-995-4853), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

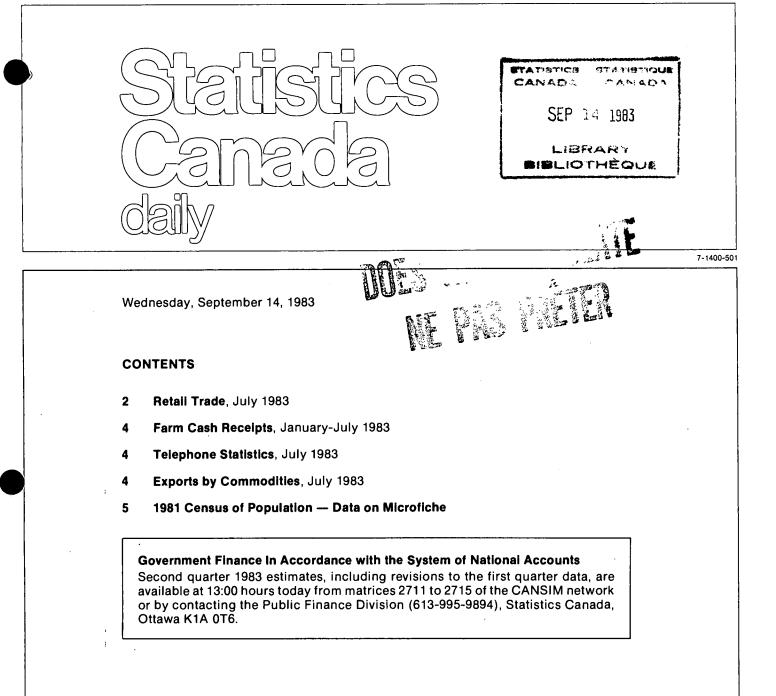
62-007 (Canada: \$3.15/\$31.50; Other Countries: \$3.80/\$37.80) Construction Price Statistics, August 1983
63-014 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Merchandising Inventories, June 1983
64-205 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) The Electrical Contracting Industry, 1981
65-007 (Canada: \$5.30/\$53; Other Countries: \$6.35/\$63.60) Imports by Commodities, June 1983



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



]\$



Page 2

| Retail Trade, All Stores | by Provinces and Selected Metropolitan Areas | |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| | | |

July 1983

| \$ | | Seasonally Adjusted | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Sales All Stores | | | | Sales All Stores | | | |
| | July 1982 | June 1983r | July 1983p | July '83/ July '82 | June 1983r | July 1983p | July '83/ June '83 | |
| | | (\$ millions |) | % | (\$ mi | llions) | % | |
| Newfoundland | 157.9 | 178.5 | 171.3 | 8.5 | 170.8 | 166.5 | -2.5 | |
| Prince Edward Island | 41.7 | 43.8 | 44.2 | 6.0 | 39.3 | 38.0 | -3.5 | |
| Nova Scotia | 276.6 | 318.2 | 314.1 | 13.5 | 298.8 | 306.1 | 2.5 | |
| New Brunswick' | 217.7 | 251.9 | 241.7 | 11.0 | 233.2 | 232.4 | -0.4 | |
| Quebec . | 2,033.5 | 2,340.2 | 2,171.9 | 6.8 | 2,174.5 | 2,188.1 | 0.6 | |
| Ontario | 3,073.2 | 3,532.7 | 3,368.8 | 9.6 | 3,261.1 | 3,409.0 | 4.5 | |
| Manitoba 🤥 | 321.4 | 372.5 | 348.9 | 8.5 | 354.4 | 354.8 | 0.1 | |
| Saskatchewan | 343.5 | 385.1 | 364.7 | 6.1 | 355.6 | 370.1 | 4.1 | |
| Alberta | 908.1 | 1,001.2 | 933.2 | 2.7 | 937.5 | 943.2 | 0.6 | |
| British Columbia | 1,026.1 | 1,066.4 | 1,038.8 | 1.2 | 1,018.3 | 1,027.9 | 0.9 | |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | · 28.0 · | 28.9 | 26.9 | -4.0 | 24.9 | 24.9 | -0.4 | |
| Montreal | 952.4 | 1,085.0 | 971.1 | 1.9 | 1,031.8 | 1,028.8 | -0.3 | |
| Toronto | 1,071.0 | 1,288.6 | 1,203.0 | 12.3 | 1,199.6 | 1,274.5 | 6.2 | |
| Winnipeg | 205.5 | 237.6 | 223.0 | 8.5 | 230.0 | 231.6 | 0.7 | |
| Vancouver | 507.2 | 533.2 | 513.7 | 1.2 | 512.4 | 529.6 | 3.3 | |

p Preliminary figures.

r Revised figures.

Retail Trade, July 1983- Advance Information

Unadjusted Sales

Preliminary estimates show retail trade in Canada, without seasonal adjustment, totalled \$9,024.6 million in current dollars in July 1983, up 7.0% over July 1982. Among the 28 kinds of businesses surveyed, 24 registered sales increases, with the largest gains reported by household furniture stores (+47.6%), household appliance stores (+43.2%) and furniture, TV, radio and appliance stores (+37.6%); the temporary sales tax exemption on furniture and appliances in Ontario again provided the main impetus for these increases. The largest sales decreases in July were recorded by specialty shoe stores (-7.9%) and jewellery stores (-4.1%). All provinces reported sales increases from a year earlier, with gains ranging from 1.2% in British Columbia to 13.5% in Nova Scotia. At the metropolitan area level (for which data are published), sales were higher in Montreal (+1.9%), Toronto (+12.3%), Winnipeg (+8.5%) and Vancouver (+1.2%).

Revised total retail sales for June 1983 were \$9,519.4 million, an increase of 12.2% over June 1982.

Cumulative sales for the first seven months of 1983 amounted to \$57,565.6 million, up 6.3% over the January-July 1982 period.

Seasonally Adjusted Sales

Seasonally adjusted retail sales of \$9,054.5 million in July 1983 rose 2.2% over the previous month's revised total of \$8,859.4 million. The largest increases were recorded for household appliance stores (+17.6%), household furniture stores (+16.2%) and furniture, TV, radio and appliance stores (+14.3%), while the largest decreases were reported by specialty shoe stores (-13.6), variety stores (-6.6%) and garages (-6.1%).

Compared to the previous month, seasonally adjusted retail sales were up in July in seven provinces, with gains ranging from 0.1% in Manitoba to 4.5% in Ontario, while sales were down in Prince Edward Island (-3.5%), Newfoundland (-2.5%) and New Brunswick (-0.4%). Sales gains were registered in Toronto (+6.2%), Winnipeg (+0.7%) and Vancouver (+3.3%), but a decrease was posted in Montreal (-0.3%).

For further information, order the July1983 issue of Retail Trade (63-005, \$3.70/\$37), or contact Jean-Pierre Simard (613-996-9304), Retail Trade Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9.

(see table on next page)

Retail Trade, Canada, by Kind of Business

July 1983

| | | Una | djusted | | Sea | sonally Adj | usted | |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Sa | les All Sto | res | | Sales All Stores | | | |
| Kinds of Business | July 1982 | June 1983r | July 1983p | 'July '83/ July '82 | June 1983r | July 1983p | July '83/ June '83 | |
| | | (\$ millions) |) | % | (\$ mil | lions) | % | |
| Combination stores (groceries and meat) | 1,801.5 | 1,805.6 | 1,803.8 | 0.1 | 1,740.7 | 1,755.8 | 0.9 | |
| Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores | 482.1 | 467.5 | 484.7 | 0.5 | 429.0 | 438.8 | 2.3 | |
| All other food stores | 174.5 | 184.7 | 180.0 | 3.1 | 171.1 | 177.5 | 3.8 | |
| Department stores | 763.9 | 920.2 | 813.8 | 6.5 | 963.9 | 929.5 | -3.6 | |
| General merchandise stores | 146.2 | 183.8 | 163.3 | 11.7 | 196.9 | 195.8 | -0.6 | |
| General stores | 173.6 | 187.9 | 176.9 | 1.9 | 167.7 | 164.5 | -1.9 | |
| Variety stores | 88.2 | 101.0 | 91.4 | 3.7 | 102.3 | 95.5 | -6.6 | |
| Motor vehicle dealers | 1,179.9 | 1,712.4 | 1,464.7 | 24.1 | 1,435.7 | 1,474.3 | 2.7 | |
| Used car dealers | 40.5 | 50.3 | 44.5 | 9.6 | 42.5 | 42.1 | -1.1 | |
| Service stations | 795.2 | 794.6 | 822.4 | . 3.4 | 746.9 | 772.8 | 3.5 | |
| Garages | 118.7 | 128.9 | 117.6 | -0.9 | 118.7 | 111.5 | -6.1 | |
| Automotive parts and accessories | | | | | | | | |
| stores | 210.0 | 259.9 | 232.3 | 10.6 | 213.0 | 207.4 | -2.6 | |
| Men's clothing stores | 84.7 | 103.6 | 82.9 | -2.0 | 95.7 | 93.3 | -2.5 | |
| Women's clothing stores | 152.2 | 181.7 | 161.6 | , 6.2 | 181.1 | 176.1 | -2.8 | |
| Family clothing stores | 95.1 | 122.7 | 105.3 | 10.6 | 121.8 | 122.4 | 0.5 | |
| Specialty shoe stores | 11.1 | 12.0 | 10.2 | -7.9 | 12.5 | 10.8 | -13.6 | |
| Family shoe stores | 67.0 | 83.9 | 71.5 | 6.7 | 85.1 | 82.7 | -2.7 | |
| Hardware stores | 86.5 | 106.0 | 95.5 | 10.4 | 86.1 | 83. 9 | -2.5 | |
| Household furniture stores | 99.5 | 135.9 | 146. 9 | 47.6 | 125.3 | 145.6 | 16.2 | |
| Household appliance stores Furniture, TV, radio and | 31.0 | 39.8 | 44.5 | 43.2 | 39.3 | 46.2 | 17.6 | |
| appliance stores | 44.3 | 55.8 | 61.1 | 37.6 | 51.6 | 59.0 | 14.3 | |
| Pharmacies, patent medicine and | | | | | | | | |
| cosmetics stores | 324.0 | 369.4 | 351.5 | 8.4 | 367.6 | 371.5 | 1.0 | |
| Book and stationery stores | 33.3 | 37.2 | 37.0 | 11.0 | 41.4 | 44.8 | 8.3 | |
| Florists | 26.2 | 34.7 | 28.0 | 7.0 | 33.0 | 35.0 | 5.9 | |
| Jewellery stores | 61.4 | 69.8 | 58.9 | -4.1 | 72.0 | 69.4 | -3.6 | |
| Sporting goods and accessories stores | 136.4 | 154.1 | 136.8 | 0.3 | 113.5 | 113.6 | 0.1 | |
| Personal accessories stores | 123.2 | 122.3 | 124.0 | 0.6 | 117.6 | 120.0 | 2.1 | |
| All other stores | 1,077.5 | 1,093.7 | 1,113.7 | 3.3 | 1,052.0 | 1,058.0 | 0.6 | |
| Total, all stores | 8,427.7 | 9,519.4 | 9,024.6 | 7.0 | 8,859.4 | 9,054.5 | 2.2 | |

p Preliminary figures. r Revised figures.

· .

Farm Cash Receipts, January-July 1983 — Advance Information

Farm cash receipts for the January-July 1983 period totalled an estimated \$10,837.7 million, down 1.4% from the year-earlier level of \$10,989.8 million.

Receipts from the sale of field crops rose 4.1% in the latest period to \$5,319.0 million. Wheat and soybeans were up, while cash receipts for rye, corn and potatoes showed a decrease from January-July 1982.

Cash receipts from the sale of livestock and livestock products declined 3% in the first seven months of 1983 to \$5,269.7 million.

Other cash receipts were down 55% to \$248.9 million from the 1982 total of \$451.4 million.

Data users should note that estimated farm cash receipts measure the gross cash returns to farmers from the sale of all agricultural products. Also included are Canadian Wheat Board participation payments, cash advances paid on farm-stored commodities, and deficiency payments made by the Agricultural Stabilization Board. No allowance has been made for the cost incurred by farmers in the production of the commodities sold.

Realized net farm income — which takes into account producers' operating expenses and depreciation charges — is published annually in catalogue 21-202.

For further information, order the January-July 1983 issue of *Farm Cash Receipts* (21-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact John Lanthier (613-995-4895), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Total Cash Receipts from Farming Operations 1982 and 1983

(millions of dollars)

| | 1982 | 1983 | 1983/82 % |
|----------------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| Newfoundland | 18.8 | 17.7 | -5.9 |
| Prince Edward Island | 101.4 | 93.9 | -7.4 |
| Nova Scotia | 125.9 | 126.8 | 0.7 |
| New Brunswick | 105.7 | 96.6 | -8.6 |
| Quebec | 1,632.6 | 1,662.2 | 1.8 |
| Ontario | 2,673.8 | 2,534.2 | -5.2 |
| Manitoba | 945.2 | 973.1 | 3.0 |
| Saskatchewan | 2,520.7 | 2,519.6 | _ |
| Alberta | 2,373.3 | 2,367.4 | -0.2 |
| British Columbia | 492.4 | 446.2 | -9.4 |
| Canada | 10,989.8 | 10,837.7 | -1.4 |

Telephone Statistics, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canada's 13 major telephone systems reported revenues of \$682.7 million in July 1983, up 7.6% from a year earlier. Operating expenses increased 1.3% over the period to \$460.1 million. Net operating revenue at \$222.6 million showed an increase of 23.6% over July 1982.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Telephone Statistics* (56-002, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Exports by Commodities, July 1983 — Advance Information

Commodity-country export trade statistics for July 1983 are now available in advance of the regular publication. For information, contact G.L. Blaney (613-995-6305), External Trade Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Wednesday, September 14, 1983

1981 Census of Population — Data on Microfiche

The following tables derived from the 1981 Census of Population (Sample Data) are now available on microfiche. It should be noted that the first two characters of the Table ID identify the geographic level of the table: EA = Enumeration Area; CT = Census Tract and Provincial Census Tract; SD = Census Subdivision; SP = Special Series (detailed cross-tabulated data at selected standard geographic levels).

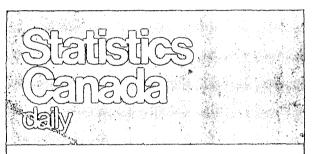
Table IDTitle of Table

SDE81B13 Labour force activity of population 15 years and over by sex, age groups and marital status, 1981;

CTE81B37 Population 15 years and over who worked in 1980 by 1980 employment income groups, by marital status, by sex, 1981;

CTY81B15 Number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and marital status, 1981.

The rest of the tables on the 1981 Census of Population (Sample Data) will gradually become available. Further information can be obtained by writing or phoning the Casual Orders Unit (613-992-3151), Central Inquiries Service, Statistics Canada, Entrance, R.H. Coats Building, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

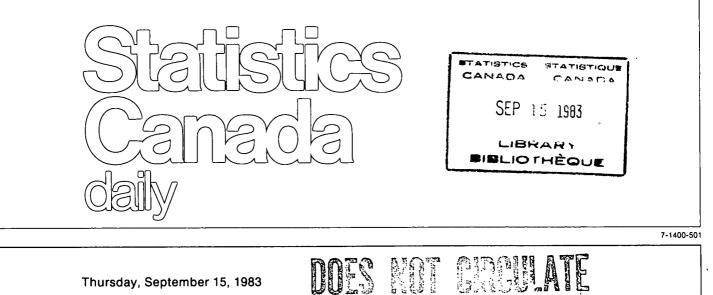


Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

anac



PAS PATER

Thursday, September 15, 1983

CONTENTS

- 2 Canada's Foreign Trade in Automotive Products, January-June 1983
- 5 Refined Petroieum Products, July 1983
- index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, July 1983 6
- Gas Utilities, June 1983 6
- Stocks of Frozen Pouitry Products, September 1, 1983 6

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

13-004E (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Current Economic Anaiysis, July 1983

95-945 (Canada: \$30; Other Countries: \$36) Census Subdivisions of 5,000 Population and Over: Population, Occupied Private Dweilings, Private Households and Census and Economic Families in Private Households — Selected Social and Economic Characteristics, 1981 Census of Canada

1. 1. 1.

Notes to Data Users

Canada-United States trade in automotive products, shown in this special release, is measured by comparing the import statistics of each country. U.S. statistics on imports from Canada (converted to Canadian dollars) are used to represent Canadian exports because this enables a more exact comparison of the two trade flows. This greater exactness results from several factors. Customs revenue is collected on the basis of import documentation and consequently, the filing and scrutiny of import documents is more rigorous. The use of Customs tariff along with the commodity code allows assignment of the trade of certain commodities to the automotive sector. Examples of such commodities are tires, hardware, fabric, glass, metal materials, lighting fixtures, ignition equipment, etc., which may or may not be related to production of automobiles. As a result, the data in this release, for automotive trade with the U.S. differ significantly from data released in all other Statistics Canada trade reports such as the *Preliminary Statement of Canadian Trade* (Daily Bulletin, catalogue 11-001E) and the monthly *Summary of External Trade* (catalogue 65-001). Data in these trade reports give statistics by commodity which can serve as an approximation of automotive trade; however, they should not be expected to agree precisely with this release.

The data published in Table 1 of this release also appear in the Annual Report of the President to the (U.S.) Congress on the operation of the Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965, and are accepted in both countries as the official measure of trade in automotive products.

Exports to all countries except the United States are measured using Canadian export statistics, and not the counterpart country import statistics.

Canada's Foreign Trade in Automotive Products, January-June 1983

Trade with the United States (Table 1)

(The values indicated in the text are generally rounded to the nearest \$5 million.)

Canada posted a record \$1.5 billion first half 1983 surplus on the balance of trade in automotive products with the United States, an advance of \$0.4 billion from the previous record surplus level of \$1.1 billion for January-June 1982. This compared with a \$1.6 billion deficit recorded for the corresponding period in 1981.

Most of the \$0.4 billion increase in the trade surplus in January-June 1983 took place in the first three months of the year and was due to a reduction in the deficit on parts. The trade surplus on vehicles — cars, trucks and other motor vehicles — totalled \$3.9 billion, unchanged from the same period of 1982, as both exports and imports registered increases of \$0.9 billion.

Trade with Overseas Countries (Table 2)

Canada's deficit on trade in automotive products with overseas countries doubled to \$0.7 billion in the first six months of 1983: this reflected a 47% decline in exports that was widespread among the components, combined with a slight increase in imports.

Trade (Customs basis) with the United States by Car Size (Table 3)

(In the text, numbers of vehicles are generally rounded to the nearest 1,000 units.)

On a unit basis, exports to the United States of passenger cars classified by car size based on interior volume (including station wagons) were up 57,000 units, while imports climbed by 89,000. These increases were mainly attributable to vehicles with interior volume between 110 and 120 cubic feet. Exports of large cars were down 8,000 units, while imports were up 11,000 units.

Sources of Canadian Passenger Car Imports Based on Number of Vehicles (Table 4)

Passenger car imports increased 26% or 79,000 units between the first half of 1982 and the same period of 1983. This increase was wholly attributable to a 90,000 unit jump in car imports from the United States; imports from overseas countries showed a marginal decline as a result of lower levels from all nations except Japan and Sweden.

For further information, contact Gordon Blaney (613-995-6305), Trade Information Unit, or Henry Glouchkow or François Bordé (613-995-6115), Trade Measures and Analysis Section, External Trade Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa KIA 0T6. (see tables on pages 3 and 4)

Table 1

Canada-United States Trade in Automotive Products

| | Annu | al | First six m | onths | Change bet | ween |
|---|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1982 | 1983 | First six mon 1982 and 1 | ths of |
| ······································ | | (Can | adian \$000,000 |) | | (%) |
| United States Imports from Canada | | | | | | |
| Cars | 5,145 | 7,170 | 3,843 | 4,785 | 942 | 24.5 |
| Trucks and other motor vehicles | 3,142 | 3,946 | 2,192 | 2,122 | -70 | -3.2 |
| Parts - | 4,151 | 4,902 | 2,490 | 3,215 | 725 | 29.1 |
| Tires and tubes | 286 | 406 | 177 | 191 | 14 | 7.9 |
| Total | 12,724 | 16,424 | 8,702 | 10,313 | 1,611 | 18.5 |
| Canadian Imports from the U.S. | | | | | | |
| Cars | 3,719 | 2,877 | 1,617 | 2,502 | 885 | 54.7 |
| Trucks and other motor vehicles | 1,339 | 873 | 529 | 505 | -24 | -4.5 |
| Parts | 9,230 | 9,673 | 5,317 | 5,692 | 375 | 7.1 |
| Tires and tubes | 165 | 147 | [,] 83 | 94 | 11 | 13.3 |
| Total | 14,453 | 13,570 | 7,546 | 8,793 | 1,247 | 16.5 |
| Balance | | | | | | |
| Cars | 1,426 | 4,293 | 2,226 | 2,283 | 57 | |
| Trucks and other motor vehicles | 1,803 | 3,073 | 1,663 | 1,617 | -46 | |
| Parts | -5,079 | -4,771 | -2,827 | -2,477 | 350 | |
| Tires and tubes | 121 | 259 | 94 | 97 | 3 | |
| Total | -1,729 | 2,854 | 1,156 | 1,520 | 364 | |
| Excluded: retroactive adjustments to values of imported parts for | | | | | | |
| special tooling charges. | 463 | 522 | 292 | 313 | | |

Table 2

•

Canada-Overseas Countries Trade in Automotive Products

| | Annua | 1 | First six mo | onths | Change bet | ween |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1982 | 1983 | First six mor 1982 and 1 | nths of |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (Cana |) | | (%) | |
| Domestic Exports | | | | | | |
| Cars | · 400 | 207 | 100 | 57 | -43 | -43.0 |
| Trucks and other motor vehicles | 246 | 233 | 123 | 68 | -55 | -44.7 |
| Parts | 556 | 404 | 226 | 120 | -106 | -46.9 |
| Tires and tubes | 45 | 26 | 15 | 8 | -7 | -46.7 |
| Re-exports | 436 | 390 | 202 | 101 | -101 | -50.0 |
| Total Canadian Exports | 1,683 | 1,260 | 668 | 354 | -312 | -48.8 |
| Imports | | | | | | |
| Cars | 1,347 | 1,167 | 634 | 611 | -23 | -3.6 |
| Trucks and other motor vehicles | 252 | 246 | 128 | 151 | 23 | 18.0 |
| Parts | 342 | 389 | 186 | 243 | 57 | 30.6 |
| Tires and tubes | 187 | 115 | 75 | 59 | -16 | -21.3 |
| Total Canadian Imports | 2,128 | 1,917 | 1,023 | 1,084 | 41 | 4.0 |
| Balance | | | | • | | |
| Cars . | -947 | -960 | -534 | -554 | -20 | |
| Trucks and other motor vehicles | -6 | -13 | -5 | -83 | -78 | |
| Parts | 214 | 15 | 40 | -123 | -163 | |
| Tires and tubes | -142 | -89 | -60 | -51 | 9 | |
| Re-exports | 436 | 390 | 202 | 101 | -101 | |
| Total | -445 | -657 | -357 | -710 | -353 | |

Table 3 Trade with the United States by Car Size (Customs Basis)

First Six Months 1983

| | Ni | Number of Units | | | | f Units | St | Share Based on Units | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|--|
| Cars by Cubic Feet of | Domestic Exports | | | Imp | orts | | | Domestic Exports | | orts | |
| Interior Volume | 1982 | 1983 | % Change | 1982 | 1983 | % Change | 1982 | 1983 | 1982 | 1983 | |
| | ('0 | 00) | | ('0 | 00) | | | (⁰ | %) | | |
| Small (Compact, Sub- and Mini-Compact) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 110 cu. ft. | 65.0 | 77.4 | 19.1 | 103.3 | 115.1 | 11.4 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 63.1 | 48.1 | |
| Intermediate 110 — 120 cu. ft. | 139.7 | 196.3 | 40.5 | 49.2 | 102.3 | 107.9 | 43.5 | 51.4 | 30.1 | 42.8 | |
| Large 120 cu. ft. and over | 116.3 | 108.5 | -6.7 | 11.1 | 21.8 | 96.4 | 36.2 | 28.4 | 6.8 | 9.1 | |
| Total | 321.0 | 382.2 | 19.1 | 163.6 | 239.2 | 46.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Station Wagons | 48.7 | 44.1 | -9.4 | 25.0 | 38.6 | 54.4 | | | | | |

| | | Average | Price | | | Total Value | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|---|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Cars by Cubic Feet of Interior Volume | Domestic Exports 1983 (\$) | % Change | Imports 1983 (\$) | % Change | Domestic Exports 1983 (\$'000) | % Change | Imports 1983 (\$'000) | % Change | | |
| Small (Compact, Sub- and | | | | | · · · · • | | | | | |
| Mini-Compact) Less than 110 cu. ft. | 9,397 | 3.1 | 7,399 | -1.3 | 727,057 | 22.7 | 851,278 | 9.9 | | |
| Intermediate | | | | | • | | | | | |
| 110 — 120 cu. ft. | 11,009 | 5.3 | 9,346 | -0.1 | 2,161,448 | 48.0 | 956,010 | 107.7 | | |
| Large 120 cu. ft. and over | 11,066 | 6.8 | 13,522 | 8.3 | 1,200,200 | -0.4 | 294,950 | 113.6 | | |
| Total | 10,699 | 5.4 | 8,790 | 4.7 | 4,088,705 | 25.5 | 2,102,238 | 53.1 | | |
| Station Wagons | 11,779 | 13.2 | 9,707 | 6.1 | 519,307 | 2.5 | 375,114 | 64.2 | | |
| | · - , · | | | | | | | | | |

Table 4

Canadian Passenger Car imports

1982 and 1983 (First Six Months)

| | | Ur | nits | | % Change from Previous Period | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|--|
| | Number ('000) | | Import Share (%) | | Units | | Average Price | | Exchange Rate ¹ | | |
| | 1982 | 1983 | 1982 | 1983 | 1982 | 1983 | 1982 | 1983 | 1982 | 1983 | |
| United States | 191.3 | 280.9 | 63.3 | 73.8 | -33.0 | 46.8 | 9.9 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 0.2 | |
| Overseas Countries | 110.8 | 99.9 | 36.7 | 26.2 | -19.9 | -9.8 | 9.3 | 6.8 | - | _ | |
| Japan | 82.1 | 83.7 | 27.2 | 22.0 | -26.3 | 1.9 | 7.4 | 7.8 | - 8.8 | 1.2 | |
| West Germany | 11.2 | 8.3 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 11.9 | -25.9 | -5.6 | 8.1 | -5.6 | -3.2 | |
| United Kingdom | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 53.0 | -8.3 | 18,7 | -19.4 | -15.3 | -14.7 | |
| France | 9.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 76.4 | -55.2 | -6.1 | -3.9 | -14.4 | -14.2 | |
| Sweden | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | -24.4 | 7.9 | -14.9 | 25.0 | -17.1 | -22.0 | |
| Italy | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -6.6 | -53.5 | 1.6 | 2.1 | -15.5 | -10.0 | |
| Other Countries | 6.8 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 0.7 | -30.9 | -62.5 | 23.7 | 8.6 | | . — | |
| All Countries | 302.1 | 380.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -28.7 | 26.0 | 8.1 | 9.7 | -4.7 | -3.7 | |

¹ Minus (-) sign indicates depreciation of the value of the currency of the country against the Canadian dollar. Rate for all countries is the rate against the Canadian dollar of the SDR, a weighted average of 16 world currencies, by the International Monetary Fund.

Preliminary Monthly Report of Refined Petroleum Products Sales

July 1983

| (| 1 | nousand | CUDIC | metres; | |
|---|---|---------|-------|---------|--|
| | | | | | |

| | Propane | Butane | Petro- chems | Naphtha Spec. | Aviation Gasoline | Motor Gasoline | | | | Diesel |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|------|---------|
| Nfld. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 52.4 | 10.8 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 43.5 |
| P.E.I. | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 18.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 4.3 |
| N.S. | 5.5 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 104.4 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 1.1 | 49.9 |
| N.B. | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 86.8 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 0.5 | 28.8 |
| Que. | 13.5 | 24.8 | 36.8 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 608.6 | 60.5 | 11.9 | 6.8 | 163.9 |
| Ont. | 31.4 | 44.8 | 136.2 | 21.3 | 5.3 | 1 089.3 | 86.8 | 27.2 | 24.1 | 307.0 |
| Man. | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 138.9 | 4.1 | 9.9 | 0.6 | 66.1 |
| Sask. | 4.3 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 183.1 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 0.4 | 106.5 |
| Alta. | 30.7 | 24.4 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 406.2 | 41.6 | 19.4 | 1.4 | 187.0 |
| B.C. | 12.8 | 7.6 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 354.8 | 26.4 | 24.3 | 1.7 | 195.0 |
| Yukon | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 3.8 |
| N.W.T. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 20.8 |
| Canada '83 | ^د 102.7 | 110.9 | 180.3 | 31.9 | 21.5 | 3 054.4 | 239.4 | 120.0 | 38.9 | 1 176.6 |
| Canada '82 | 94.4 | 91.7 | 306.2 | 31.3 | 24.3 | 3 156.6 | 250.2 | 124.4 | 24.2 | 1 207.6 |
| % Canada 1983/1982 | 8.7 | 20.9 | -41.1 | 1.9 | -11.5 | -3.2 | -4.3 | -3.5 | 60.7 | -2.5 |

| | Light Fuel Oil | Heavy Fuel Oil | Asphalt | Coke | Lube Oils & Greases | Other Products | Total Products | Premium | No-lead | Regular |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Nfld. | 10.0 | 9.6 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 142.3 | 2.2 | 23.9 | 26.1 |
| P.E.I. | 2.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 27.3 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 10.5 |
| N.S. | 17.8 | 38.3 | 16.9 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 250.8 | 8.8 | 44.7 | 50.9 |
| N.B. | 9.7 | 36.1 | 19.2 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 189.7 | 4.9 | 34.0 | 47.8 |
| Que. | 85.5 | 242.8 | 90.1 | 0.0 | 12.7 | 3.0 | 1 369.6 | 75.8 | 207.5 | 325.3 |
| Ont. | 81.1 | 86.5 | 118,5 | 1.5 | 30.8 | 25.2 | 2 117.0 | 88.4 | 441.4 | 559.4 |
| Man. | 1.2 | 15.4 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 256.9 | 3.5 | 38.0 | 97.2 |
| Sask. | 4.1 | 1.1 | 46.3 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 370.1 | 3.3 | 35.6 | 144.1 |
| Alta. | 4.0 | 2.4 | 48.3 | 12.0 | 8.8 | 16.0 | 806.5 | 16.3 | 104.3 | 285.5 |
| B.C. | 12.1 | 72.0 | 39.0 | 0.0 | 8.2 | 0.7 | 765.0 | 27.1 | 87.0 | 240.5 |
| Yukon | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 14.4 | 0.0 | - 1.2 | 5.5 |
| N.W.T. | 7.1 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 47.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 4.2 |
| Canada '83 Canada '82 | 237.1 262.4 | 510.0 729.4 | 398.1 362.6 | 18.2 70.5 | 72.3 69.5 | 44.9 101.0 | 6 357.2 6 906.3 | 231.4 259.5 | 1 024.7 | 1 797.0 |
| % Canada 1983/1982 | -9.6 | -30.0 | 9.7 | -74.1 | 4.0 | -55.5 | -7.9 | -10.8 | 1.5 | -4.7 |

Refined Petroleum Products, July 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary data show net sales in Canada of all refined petroleum products amounted to 6 357.2 thousand cubic metres in July 1983, a drop of 7.9% from 6 906.5 thousand cubic metres a year earlier.

Canadian refineries produced 7 468.5 thousand cubic metres of refined petroleum products in the latest month, down 7.7% from 8 088.3 thousand cubic metres in July 1982.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Refined Petroleum Products* (45-004, \$3.70/\$37), or contact Richard Godin (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Gasoline by Grade

Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, July 1983 — Advance Information

The Canada index number of farm prices of agricultural products (1971=100) fell 1.1% in July 1983 to 281.6 from 284.7 in June and showed a drop of 8.6% from the year-earlier index level of 305.7.

The index, which measures — as closely as can be determined — prices received by producers at the farm gate, is available on CANSIM (matrix 176) or in the publication *Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products* (62-003, \$1.55/\$15.50). Sub-indexes for livestock, crops and their components and further information are available from Marilyn Kapitany (613-995-4895), Farm Income and Prices Section, Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products

(1971=100)

| | July | June | July |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1983 | 1983 | 1982 |
| Canada | 281.6 | 284.7 | 305.7 |
| Prince Edward Island | 264.0 | 300.7 | 329.2 |
| Nova Scotia | 287.3 | 291.2 | 293.3 |
| New Brunswick | 257.5 | 306.9 | 305.3 |
| Quebec | 301.8 | 306.0 | 308.1 |
| Ontario | 271.7 | 271.4 | 276.6 |
| Manitoba ¹ | 283.6 | 287.5 | 326.7 |
| Saskatchewan ¹ | 285.8 | 288.5 | 334.5 |
| Alberta ¹ | 276.2 | 279.1 | 313.5 |
| British Columbia ¹ | 283.3 | 288.0 | 289.8 |

¹ Based on current initial prices only for wheat, oats and barley for July 1983 and June 1983.

Gas Utilities, June 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary data show sales of natural gas in Canada amounted to 2 422 million cubic metres in June 1983, up 5.6% from 2 293 million cubic metres a year earlier.

Exports of natural gas to the United States were reported at 1 154 million cubic metres in the latest month, a drop of 20.6% from 1 453 million cubic metres in June 1982. For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Gas Utilities* (55-002, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Richard Godin (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Stocks of Frozen Poultry Products, September 1, 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary data on cold storage holdings of frozen poultry products at September 1, 1983 and revised figures for August 1, 1983 are now available.

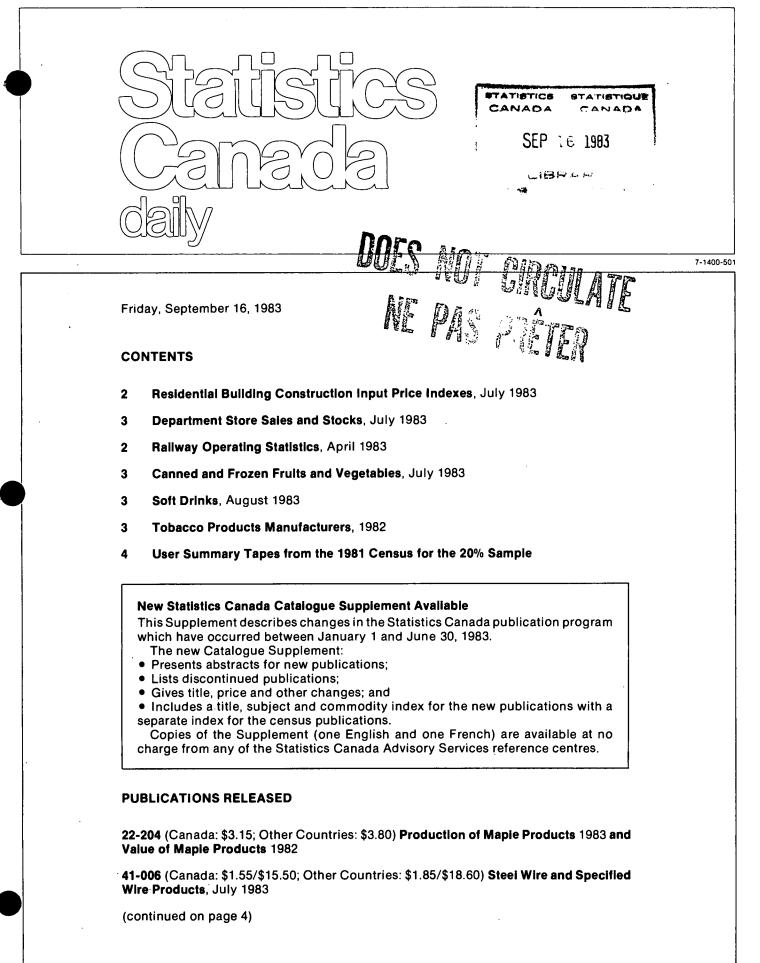
For further information, order the July issue of *Production and Stocks of Eggs and Poultry* (23-003, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Paul K. Murray (613-995-4853), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.





Residential Building Construction input Price Indexes

July 1983 — Advance Information

(1971=100)

| | | | | | % Change | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | July 1983 | June 1983 | July 1982 | July '83/ June '83 | July '83/ July '82 | Aug. '82 tc July '83/ Aug. '81 tc July '82 |
| Canada, Total | 293.5 | 293.3 | 261.7 | 0.1 | 12.1 | 9.3 |
| Materials Labour | 276.1 . 324.6 | 276.0 -324.4 | 246.2 289.5 | 0.1 | 12.1 12.1 | 7.6 12.2 |
| Atlantic Provinces, Total | 309.1 | 309.1 | 279.9 | _ | 10.4 | 7.5 |
| Materials | . 283.2 | 284.0 | 253.0 | -0.3 | 11.9 | 6.7 |
| Labour | 354.0 | 352.6 | 326.5 | 0.4 | 8.4 | 8.7 |
| Quebec, Total | 297.4 | 297.2 | × 264.4 | 0.1 | 12.5 | 10.3 |
| Materials | 282.2 | 282.0 | 247.6 | 0.1 | 14.0 | 9.5 |
| Labour | 325.9 | 325.9 | 296.3 | — | 10.0 | 11.5 |
| Ontario, Total | 284.0 | 283.8 | 252.4 | 0.1 | 12.5 | 9.3 |
| Materials | 273.8 | 273.3 | 244.8 | 0.2 | 11.8 | 7.3 |
| Labour | 301.6 | 301.6 | 265.4 | — | 13.6 | 12.8 |
| Prairie Provinces, Total | 314.9 | 313.7 | 277.4 | 0.4 | 13.5 | 9.9 |
| Materials | 283.6 | 282.0 | 249.8 | 0.6 | 13.5 | 7.5 |
| Labour | 375.7 | 375.1 | 330.9 | 0.2 | 13.5 | 13.6 |
| British Columbia, Total | 286.3 | 288.1 | 261.9 | -0.6 | 9.3 | 8.3 |
| Materials | 260.8 | 263.6 | 240.6 | -1.1 | 8.4 | 6.0 |
| Labour | 331.6 | 331.6 | 299.6 | _ | 10.7 | 11.7 |

For more information, order Construction Price Statistics (62-007, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Prices Division (613-996-3744), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

Residential Building Construction Input Price Indexes, July 1983 — Advance Information

The Residential Building Construction Input Price Index for Canada (1971=100) rose fractionally to a level of 293.5 in July, up 0.1% from its revised level of 293.3 in June. This rise was the eleventh consecutive monthly increase. Materials showed no net change as increased prices for bricks, siding lumber and roofing shingles were offset by price declines for other materials during the month, notably lumber and ready-mix concrete. The union wage rate index was also up fractionally to a level of 324.6 from its previous level of 324.4.

On a regional basis, input prices of labour and materials showed the largest increase in July in the Prairie provinces (0.4%), followed by Ontario (0.1%) and Quebec (0.1%). In British Columbia, a drop of 0.6% was recorded.

Comparing July 1983 with July 1982, the Canada total index rose 12.1% for both wage rates and materials.

Raliway Operating Statistics, April 1983 — Advance Information

The seven major railways reported a combined net income from operations of \$70.7 million in April 1983. Operating revenues of \$586.9 million were up 11.0% from the 1982 figure.

Revenue freight-tonne-kilometres were down by 2.8% for April 1983. Freight-train-kilometres showed a decrease of 7.5%, while freight-car-kilometres decreased 3.7%. The average revenue per tonne-kilometre of freight was 2.588 cents for April 1983. Revenue passenger-kilometres decreased by 9.5% to 160.6 million.

For further information, order the April 1983 issue of *Railway Operating Statistics* (52-003, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Y. Deslauriers (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Tobacco Products Manufacturers

1981 and 1982 — Advance Information

| S.I.C. 1530 | | 1981 | 1982 | % Change |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Establishments | | 16 | 15 | -6.3 |
| Manufacturing Activity: | | | | |
| Production and related workers | No. | 4,835 | 4,845 | 0.2 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 8,982 | 8,611 | -4.1 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 107,171 | 115,298 | 7.6 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 6,731 | 7,879 | 17.0 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 447,621 | 478,515 | 6.9 |
| Value of shipments and amount | · - | · | | |
| received for work done | \$000 | 1,056,530 | 1,160,227 | 9.8 |
| Value added | \$000 | 619,843 | 694,658 | 12.1 |
| Total Activity: | • | | • | |
| Total employees | | 7,772 | 7,790 | 0.2 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 185,131 | 202.769 | 9.5 |
| Total value added | \$000 | | | |

For further information, contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Complete data will be published in *Tobacco Products Industries*, 1982 (32-225, \$4.75).

Department Store Sales and Stocks, July 1983 — Advance Information

Unadjusted Sales

Department store sales, without seasonal adjustment, reached \$813.8 million (in current dollars), 6.5% higher in July 1983 than in July 1982. Among the 25 departments which recorded increased sales, the largest gains were reported in major appliances (+41.4%), repairs and services (+39.7%) and furniture (+34.4%), while the most notable decreases were in furs (-36.8%), girls' and teenage girls' wear (-15.2%) and jewellery (-12.1%).

With the exception of the Yukon and Northwest Territories (-6.9%) which showed lower sales in July 1983 compared to the same month a year earlier, all the remaining provinces posted sales increases ranging from 0.2% in British Columbia to 25.5% in Nova Scotia. Of the 10 metropolitan areas covered by the survey, eight cities had improved sales compared with the same month the year before, with the largest increase in Halifax-Dartmouth (+38.7%), while Vancouver (-1.2%) and Calgary (-3.0%) reported lower sales.

In July 1983, major department store organizations had sales of \$510.5 million (up 6.9% over the same month the previous year) while junior department store organizations had sales of \$303.3 million (up 5.9%).

Cumulative unadjusted sales for all department stores for the first seven months of 1983 totalled \$5,364.6 million, 6.7% higher than the January to July 1982 period.

In July 1983, total department store sales accounted for 9.0% of all retail sales in Canada, a slight decrease over the 9.1% calculated in July 1982.

Seasonally Adjusted Sales

Total department store sales, adjusted for seasonal variations and number of trading days, decreased 3.6% over the previous month's sales to \$929.5 million.

Stocks

The selling value of stocks (unadjusted) held in July 1983 registered an increase of 4.3% over the same

month a year earlier and reached \$3,136.8 million. However, the seasonally adjusted value of stocks decreased 1.8% from June to July 1983 to \$3,087.5 million.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Jean-Pierre Simard, Retail Trade Section (613-996-9304), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9.

Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, July 1983 — Advance Information

Advance information on canned and frozen fruits and vegetables for the month of July 1983 is now available.

For further information, order the above mentioned publication (32-011, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Brian Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Soft Drink Production, August 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of soft drinks in August 1983 reached 40,211,000 gallons or 1 828 033 hectolitres, up from 39,321,000 gallons or 1 787 568 hectolitres a year earlier.

For further information, order the August 1983 issue of *Monthly Production of Soft Drinks* (32-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

1981 Census User Summary Tapes

Three more User Summary Tapes from the 1981 Census for the 20% sample are now available. These files are rounded to maintain confidentiality.

• File EAY81B10 Income for Enumeration Areas with number, aggregate income and average income of population 15 years and over by sex and 1980 income groups, 1981.

File SDY81B10 Income for Census Subdivisions with population 15 years and over by sex and 1980 income groups, showing number of individuals and their aggregate income, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex and major source of income, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and age groups, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and highest level of schooling, 1981; and number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and highest level of schooling, 1981; and number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and highest level of schooling, 1981; and number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and marital status, 1981.
File CTY81B10 Income for Census Tracts with population 15 years and over by sex and 1980 income groups, showing number of individuals and their aggregate income, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex and major source of income, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and age groups, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and age groups, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and highest level of schooling, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and highest level of schooling, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and highest level of schooling, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and highest level of schooling, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and highest level of schooling, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by

Each file is available covering all of Canada for \$150, or per region or province for \$75.

For further information or to order, write or call: User Summary Tapes, CANSIM Division (613-995-0097), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0Z8.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

46-002 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Industrial Chemicals and Synthetic Resins, July 1983

63-202 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) The Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada, 1981

65-003 (Canada: \$10.60/\$42.40; Other Countries: \$12.70/\$50.90) Exports by Countries, January-June 1983

84-001 (Canada: \$2.65/\$10.60; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$12.70) Vital Statistics, April-June 1983

Service Builetin:

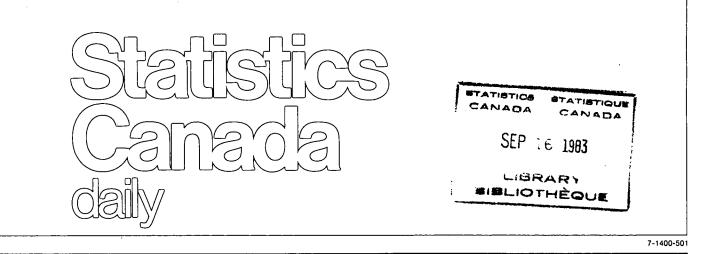
54-003 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Water Transport — Vol. 13, No. 4, Cargo Loaded and Unloaded in Coastwise Shipping by Vessels of Foreign Registries, January-March 1983 and 1982



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Friday, September 16, 1983

CONTENTS

- 2 Residential Building Construction Input Price Indexes, July 1983
- 3 Department Store Sales and Stocks, July 1983
- 2 Railway Operating Statistics, April 1983
- 3 Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, July 1983
- 3 Soft Drinks, August 1983
- 3 Tobacco Products Manufacturers, 1982
- 4 User Summary Tapes from the 1981 Census for the 20% Sample

New Statistics Canada Catalogue Supplement Available

This Supplement describes changes in the Statistics Canada publication program which have occurred between January 1 and June 30, 1983.

- The new Catalogue Supplement:
- Presents abstracts for new publications;
- Lists discontinued publications;
- Gives title, price and other changes; and
- Includes a title, subject and commodity index for the new publications with a separate index for the census publications.

Copies of the Supplement (one English and one French) are available at no charge from any of the Statistics Canada Advisory Services reference centres.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

22-204 (Canada: \$3.15; Other Countries: \$3.80) Production of Maple Products 1983 and Value of Maple Products 1982

41-006 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products, July 1983

(continued on page 4)



Residential Building Construction Input Price Indexes

July 1983 — Advance Information (1971 = 100)

| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| • | | June 1983 | July 1982 | % Change | | | |
| | July 1983 | | | July '83/ June '83 | July '83/ July '82 | Aug. '82 to July '83/ Aug. '81 to July '82 | |
| Canada, Total | 293.5 | 293.3 | 261.7 | 0.1 | 12.1 | 9.3 | |
| Materials | 276.1 | 276.0 | 246.2 | | 12.1 | 7.6 | |
| Labour | 324.6 | ·324.4 | 289.5 | 0.1 | 12.1 | 12.2 | |
| Atlantic Provinces, Total | 309.1 | 309.1 | 279.9 | i — | 10.4 | 7.5 | |
| Materials | 283.2 | 284.0 | 253.0 | -0.3 | 11.9 | 6.7 | |
| Labour | 354.0 | 352.6 | 326.5 | 0.4 | 8.4 | 8.7 | |
| Quebec, Total | 297.4 | 297.2 | 264.4 | 0.1 | 12.5 | 10.3 | |
| Materials | 282.2 | 282.0 | 247.6 | 0.1 | 14.0 | 9.5 | |
| Labour | 325.9 | 325.9 | 296.3 | — | 10.0 | 11.5 | |
| Ontario, Total | 284.0 | 283.8 | 252.4 | 0.1 | 12.5 | 9.3 | |
| Materials | 273.8 | 273.3 | 244.8 | 0.2 | 11.8 | 7.3 | |
| Labour | 301.6 | 301.6 | 265.4 | - | 13.6 | 12.8 | |
| Prairie Provinces, Totai | 314.9 | 313.7 | 277.4 | 0.4 | 13.5 | 9.9 | |
| Materials | 283.6 | 282.0 | 249.8 | 0.6 | 13.5 | 7.5 | |
| Labour | 375.7 | 375.1 | 330.9 | 0.2 | 13.5 | 13.6 | |
| British Columbia, Totai | 286.3 | 288.1 | 261.9 | -0.6 | 9.3 | 8.3 | |
| Materials | 260.8 | 263.6 | 240.6 | -1.1 | 8.4 | 6.0 | |
| Labour | 331.6 | 331.6 | 299.6 | - | 10.7 | 11.7 | |

For more information, order Construction Price Statistics (62-007, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Prices Division (613-996-3744), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

Residential Building Construction Input Price Indexes, July 1983 — Advance Information

The Residential Building Construction Input Price Index for Canada (1971=100) rose fractionally to a level of 293.5 in July, up 0.1% from its revised level of 293.3 in June. This rise was the eleventh consecutive monthly increase. Materials showed no net change as increased prices for bricks, siding lumber and roofing shingles were offset by price declines for other materials during the month, notably lumber and ready-mix concrete. The union wage rate index was also up fractionally to a level of 324.6 from its previous level of 324.4.

On a regional basis, input prices of labour and materials showed the largest increase in July in the Prairie provinces (0.4%), followed by Ontario (0.1%) and Quebec (0.1%). In British Columbia, a drop of 0.6% was recorded.

Comparing July 1983 with July 1982, the Canada total index rose 12.1% for both wage rates and materials.

Raliway Operating Statistics, April 1983 - Advance Information

The seven major railways reported a combined net income from operations of \$70.7 million in April 1983. Operating revenues of \$586.9 million were up 11.0% from the 1982 figure.

Revenue freight-tonne-kilometres were down by 2.8% for April 1983. Freight-train-kilometres showed a decrease of 7.5%, while freight-car-kilometres decreased 3.7%. The average revenue per tonne-kilometre of freight was 2.588 cents for April 1983. Revenue passenger-kilometres decreased by 9.5% to 160.6 million.

For further information, order the April 1983 issue of Railway Operating Statistics (52-003, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Y. Deslauriers (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Tobacco Products Manufacturers

1981 and 1982 — Advance Information

| S.I.C. 1530 | • | 1981 | 1982 | % Change |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Establishments | | 16 | 15 | -6.3 |
| Manufacturing Activity: | | | | |
| Production and related workers | No. | 4,835 | 4,845 | 0.2 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 8,982 | 8,611 | -4.1 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 107,171 | 115,298 | 7.6 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 6,731 | 7,879 | 17.0 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 447,621 | 478,515 | 6.9 |
| Value of shipments and amount | • | | | |
| received for work done | \$000 | 1,056,530 | 1.160.227 | 9.8 |
| Value added | \$000 | 619,843 | 694,658 | 12.1 |
| Total Activity: | | | | |
| Total employees | | 7,772 | 7,790 | 0.2 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 185,131 | 202,769 | 9.5 |
| Total value added | \$000 | _ | | . — |

For further information, contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Complete data will be published in *Tobacco Products Industries*, 1982 (32-225, \$4.75).

Department Store Sales and Stocks, July 1983 — Advance Information

Unadjusted Sales

Department store sales, without seasonal adjustment, reached \$813.8 million (in current dollars), 6.5% higher in July 1983 than in July 1982. Among the 25 departments which recorded increased sales, the largest gains were reported in major appliances (+41.4%), repairs and services (+39.7%) and furniture (+34.4%), while the most notable decreases were in furs (-36.8%), girls' and teenage girls' wear (-15.2%) and jewellery (-12.1%).

With the exception of the Yukon and Northwest Territories (-6.9%) which showed lower sales in July 1983 compared to the same month a year earlier, all the remaining provinces posted sales increases ranging from 0.2% in British Columbia to 25.5% in Nova Scotia. Of the 10 metropolitan areas covered by the survey, eight cities had improved sales compared with the same month the year before, with the largest increase in Halifax-Dartmouth (+38.7%), while Vancouver (-1.2%) and Calgary (-3.0%) reported lower sales.

In July 1983, major department store organizations had sales of \$510.5 million (up 6.9% over the same month the previous year) while junior department store organizations had sales of \$303.3 million (up 5.9%).

Cumulative unadjusted sales for all department stores for the first seven months of 1983 totalled \$5,364.6 million, 6.7% higher than the January to July 1982 period.

In July 1983, total department store sales accounted for 9.0% of all retail sales in Canada, a slight decrease over the 9.1% calculated in July 1982.

Seasonally Adjusted Sales

Total department store sales, adjusted for seasonal variations and number of trading days, decreased 3.6% over the previous month's sales to \$929.5 million.

Stocks

The selling value of stocks (unadjusted) held in July 1983 registered an increase of 4.3% over the same month a year earlier and reached \$3,136.8 million. However, the seasonally adjusted value of stocks decreased 1.8% from June to July 1983 to \$3,087.5 million.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Jean-Pierre Simard, Retail Trade Section (613-996-9304), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9.

Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, July 1983 — Advance Information

Advance information on canned and frozen fruits and vegetables for the month of July 1983 is now available.

For further information, order the above mentioned publication (32-011, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Brian Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Soft Drink Production, August 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of soft drinks in August 1983 reached 40,211,000 gallons or 1 828 033 hectolitres, up from 39,321,000 gallons or 1 787 568 hectolitres a year earlier.

For further information, order the August 1983 issue of *Monthly Production of Soft Drinks* (32-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

1981 Census User Summary Tapes

Three more User Summary Tapes from the 1981 Census for the 20% sample are now available. These files are rounded to maintain confidentiality.

• File EAY81B10 Income for Enumeration Areas with number, aggregate income and average income of population 15 years and over by sex and 1980 income groups, 1981.

File SDY81B10 Income for Census Subdivisions with population 15 years and over by sex and 1980 income groups, showing number of individuals and their aggregate income, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex and major source of income, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and age groups, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and highest level of schooling, 1981; and number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and highest level of schooling, 1981; and number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and highest level of schooling, 1981; and number and average income for Census Tracts with population 15 years and over by sex and 1980 income groups, showing number of individuals and their aggregate income, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex and major source of income, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex and major source of income, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and age groups, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and age groups, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and age groups, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and age groups, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and age groups, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and age groups, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and highest level of schooling, 1981; number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and highest level of schooling, 1981; number and av

average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and marital status, 1981. Each file is available covering all of Canada for \$150, or per region or province for \$75.

For further information or to order, write or call: User Summary Tapes, CANSIM Division (613-995-0097), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0Z8.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

46-002 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Industrial Chemicals and Synthetic Resins, July 1983

63-202 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) The Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada, 1981

65-003 (Canada: \$10.60/\$42.40; Other Countries: \$12.70/\$50.90) Exports by Countries, January-June 1983

84-001 (Canada: \$2.65/\$10.60; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$12.70) Vital Statistics, April-June 1983

Service Bulletin:

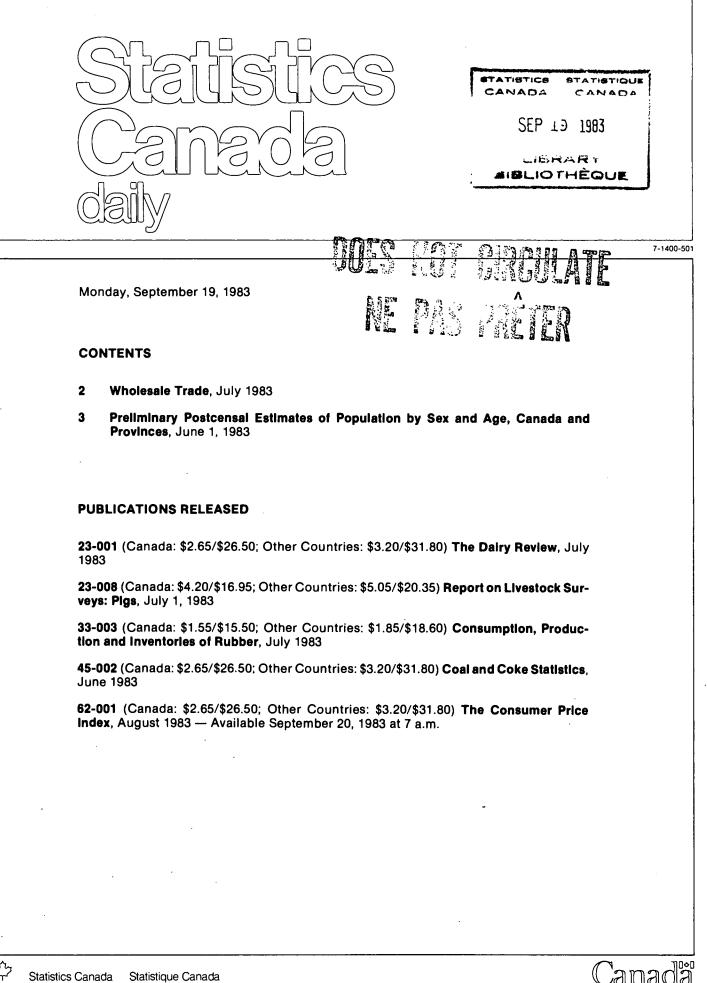
54-003 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Water Transport — Vol. 13, No. 4, Cargo Loaded and Unloaded in Coastwise Shipping by Vessels of Foreign Registries, January-March 1983 and 1982



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Wholesale Trade

Percentage Change in Sales and Inventories for July 1983/1982

| · | S | ales | Inven | tories | Stocks/Sales Ratios | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| SIC Group | June 1983/1982r % | July 1983/1982p % | June 1983/1982r % | July 1983/82p % | June 1983r | July 1983p |
| Total all trades | 16.8 | 14.0 | -9.1 | -7.2 | 1.57 | 1.82 |
| Standard Industrial Classification | | | | | | |
| Farm products (excluding grain) | 15.7 | 6.3 | 0.9 | -0.3 | 0.77 | 1.07 |
| Paper and paper products | 4.2 | 12.7 | -5.9 | -6.4 | 1.20 | 1.36 |
| General merchandise | 17.1 | 13.9 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 2.00 | 2.04 |
| Food | 11.0 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 7.0 | 0.72 | 0.75 |
| Tobacco products | 17.5 | 13.6 | 8.9 | 16.5 | 0.66 | 0.67 |
| Drugs and toilet preparations | 21.2 | 19.5 | 0.1 | 7.1 | 1.24 | 1.55 |
| Apparel and dry goods | 40.0 | 5.1 | -1 1.2 | -11.4 | 2.24 | 2.16 |
| Household furniture and house furnishings | 21.2 | 15.3 | -5.6 | -6.2 | 2.40 | 2.68 |
| Motor vehicles and accessories | 24.0 | 22.3 | -18.7 | -15.6 | 1.70 | 1.91 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies | 48.2 | 55.5 | -9.6 | -9.9 | 1.51 | 1.75 |
| Farm machinery, equipment and supplies | 9.2 | 26.9 | -5.0 | -3.3 | 3.89 | 4.31 |
| Machinery and equipment, n.e.s. | 3.2 | 6.9 | -14.6 | -15.1 | 2.66 | 2.87 |
| Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment | 11.3 | 19.8 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 2.03 | 2.35 |
| Metal and metal products | -4.5 | -10.7 | -25.8 | -25.6 | 1.38 | 1.72 |
| Lumber and building materials | 31.6 | 23.5 | -2.0 | 1.2 | 1.21 | 1.45 |
| Scrap and waste materials | 14.1 | 17.7 | -7.0 | -3.9 | 1.32 | 1.77 |
| Wholesalers, n.e.s. | 18.0 | 3.9 | -8.0 | -1.7 | 1.29 | 1.97 |
| Province | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland | 8.3 | 1.0 | -8.1 | -6.0 | 1.35 | 1.39 |
| Prince Edward Island | 14.9 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 1.40 | 1.59 |
| Nova Scotia | 4.8 | 6.3 | -11.9 | -9.4 | 1.43 | 1.43 |
| New Brunswick | 25.7 | 30.1 | 1.7 | 7.9 | 1.33 | 1.43 |
| Quebec | 25.8 | 15.7 | -5.4 | -2.0 | 1,28 | 1.59 |
| Ontario | 18.4 | 17.3 | -11.3 | -10.1 | . 1.51 | 1.72 |
| Manitoba | 14.4 | 9.5 | -4.1 | -0.2 | 1.79 | 2.15 |
| Saskatchewan | 10.5 | 2.1 | -8.7 | -5.4 | 2.39 | 2.83 |
| Alberta | -6.0 | | -8.3 | -8.9 | 2.66 | 3.05 |
| British Columbia | 17.5 | 20.0 | -12.8 | -3.3 | 1.41 | 1.51 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | 37.1 | 70.9 | 19.5 | -4.3 | 1.32 | 1.09 |

^r Revised figures.

P Preliminary figures.

Wholesale Trade, July 1983 — Advance Information Sales

Wholesale merchants' sales in July 1983 increased substantially, rising 14% over the same period last year.

The most noteworthy sales increases in July were recorded by wholesalers of electrical machinery, equipment and supplies (+55.5%), farm machinery, equipment and supplies (+26.9%) and lumber and building materials (+23.5%). This upward trend was observed in all trades except metal and metal products where sales declined by 10.7%.

On a provincial basis, Alberta was the only province to show a decline in wholesale sales from last year. The principal cause of the decline was lower sales registered by wholesalers of machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

Inventories

The level of wholesale inventories in July 1983 decreased by 7.2% from the corresponding period the previous year. Major contributors to this downward inventory trend were wholesalers of metal and metal products (-25.6%), motor vehicles and accessories (-15.6%) and machinery and equipment, n.e.s. (-15.1%). Lower inventory levels were recorded in all provinces except Prince Edward Island (+8.6%) and New Brunswick (+7.9%) where the divergent trend was attributable to food wholesalers.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Wholesale Trade* (63-008, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact the Wholesale Trade Section (613-996-9307), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 929.

Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex and Age: Canada

June 1, 1971 and 1983

| | M | ale | Fe | male | Both | Both Sexes | | |
|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|--|--|
| Age | 1971 | 1983 | 1971 | 1983 | 1971 | 1983 | | |
| Total | 10,795,400 | 12,323,600 | 10,772,900 | 12,566,200 | 21,568,300 | 24,889,800 | | |
| | | | (Perc | entage) | 4 - ¹ | | | |
| 0-17 | 36.4 | 27.7 | 34.9 | 25.8 | 35.7 | 26.8 | | |
| 18-64 | 56.3 | 63.7 | 56.1 | 62.7 | 56.2 | 63.2 | | |
| 65+ | 7.2 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 11.4 | 8.1 | 10.0 | | |

Preliminary Postcensal Estimates of Population by Sex and Age, Canada and Provinces, June 1, 1983 — Advance information

Data users should note that population estimates presented in the accompanying table were obtained by adding to, or subtracting from, the June 1, 1982 preliminary postcensal estimates of population by age and sex, population changes from June 1, 1982 to May 31, 1983 for births, deaths, immigration, emigration and net interprovincial migration for provincial population.

As the other table — Percentage Distribution of Population by Age and Sex: Canada — indicates, a number of changes have taken place since 1971:

 Senior citizens (65 years old and over) reached 10% of the total population in 1983 compared to 8.1% in 1971;

• The proportion of the young population (0-17) is presently only 26.8% versus 35.7% in 1971. This sharp decrease — which is attributable to the continuous decline of birth rates during the last two decades contributes to the reduction of the economic burden from the labour force population, despite the increase of elderlies;

• The female population outnumbers the male population in 1983, while the reverse was true in 1971: this is mainly due to higher male mortality. The 1976 Census was the first census which revealed a larger female population.

It should also be noted that the June 1, 1982 final estimates of population by sex and age will be available in the first quarter of 1984.

For any further information on methodology, contact Y. Edward Shin (613-995-8672) or Ronald Raby (613-995-4372). Population and components by single years of age and sex may be obtained by contacting Lise Ofori-Attah (613-995-2212), Demography Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T7 or the nearest regional office of Statistics Canada. (see table on next page)



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Estimates of Population by Sex and Age, Canada and Provinces

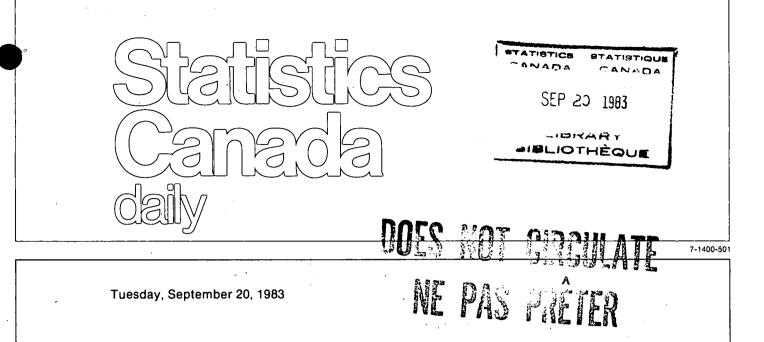
June 1, 1983 (pp)

| (in thou | isands |) |
|----------|--------|---|
|----------|--------|---|

| Sex and Age | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B . | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| Male: | 40.000.0 | | | 404.5 | 050 7 | | 4 0.05 7 | 540.4 | 407.4 | 4 4 00 0 | 4 400 0 | | 05.4 |
| All ages | 12,323.6 | 290.3 | 61.5 4.9 | 424.5 | 350.7 | | 4,335.7 | 516.1 | 497.1 | 1,199.8 | 1,402.8 | 11.7 | 25.4 |
| 0-4 | 931.4 | 25.1 | | 30.6 | 27.1 | 244.0 | 308.7 | 40.9 | 43.1 40.2 | 101.4 | 101.5 | 1.2 | 3.0 |
| 5-9 | 906.6 960.8 | 27.4 31.1 | 5.1 | 32.2 | 28.7 31.7 | 232.4 232.6 | 309.2 340.9 | 40.0 | | 91.6 | 96.3 | 0.8 | 2.5 |
| 10-14 | 1,100.3 | 31.8 | 5.7 5.9 | 36.4 40.8 | 34.7 | 232.0 | 386.1 | 41.8 | 40.8 | 91.5 | 104.7 114.5 | 1.0 | 2.7 2.8 |
| 15-19 | 1,202.1 | 26.3 | 5.9 5.5 | 40.8 | 34.7 | 200.4 321.1 | 411.2 | 46.0 48.8 | 45.2 46.3 | 105.1 135.9 | 128.5 | 1.1 1.0 | 2.8 |
| 20-24 | 1,136.7 | 20.3 | 4.8 | 36.4 | 30.6 | 306.9 | 373.9 | 45.0 | 43.8 | 140.3 | 120.5 | 1.0 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1,034.8 | 23.4 | 4.7 | 33.9 | 28.2 | 277.9 | 352.2 | 40.2 | 36.9 | 111.1 | 122.7 | 1.2 | 2.0 |
| 30-34 | 922.0 | 20.0 | 4.7 | 30.6 | 25.1 | 249.9 | 327.9 | 34.9 | 29.7 | 87.7 | 109.0 | 1:0 | 1.8 |
| 35-39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40-44 | 728.0 629.9 | 14.8 12.4 | 3.2 2.8 | 23.6 | 19.2 | 198.7 165.6 | 264.1 235.5 | 27.4 24.3 | 24.0 22.5 | 65.7 55.9 | 85.3 | 0.8 0.5 | 1.3 1.0 |
| 45-49 | | | | 20.5 | 15.7 | | | | 22.5 | 53.5 | 73.1 73.0 | | 0.9 |
| 50-54 | 630.5 | 11.7 | 2.8 | 19.7 | 15.5 | 167.7 | 237.1 | 24.6 | | | | 0.5 | |
| 55-59 | 579.7 | 10.7 | 2.5 | 18.3 | 14.7 | 151.6 | 221.0 | 24.4 | 23.2 | 45.0 | 67.2 | 0.4 | . 0.7 |
| 60-64 | 500.4 | 10.3 | 2.5 | 18.0 | 14.0 | 125.1 | 187.7 | 22.8 | 21.8 | 36.9 | 60.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 65-69 | 394.8 | 8.2 | 2.3 | 15.4 | 11.8 | 96.8 | 142.3 | 19.6 | 19.4 | 28.0 | 50.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 70-74 | 301.5 | 6.3 | 1.9 | 12.3 | 9.3 | 71.5 | 109.1 | 15.4 | 15.2 | 21.0 | 39.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 75-79 | 192.9 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 7.8 | 5.8 | 44.0 | 68.5 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 15.0 | 26.0 | | 0.1 |
| 80-84 | 105.2 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 22.5 | 37.8 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 8.6 | 14.1 | | . 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 45.2 | 1.0 | | 1.9 | . 1.4 | 9.8 | 15.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 5.9 | | |
| 90+ | 20.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0. 9 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 6.6 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 3.4 | | |
| Female: | | | • • | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 12,566.2 | 287.6 | 62.5 | 434.8 | 356.0 | 3,313.6 | 4,480.2 | 531.0 | 495.6 | 1,150.3 | 1,421.1 | 10.6 | 22.9 |
| 0-4 | 885.2 | 24.0 | 4.8 | 29.7 | 25.3 | 230.0 | 294.8 | 38.7 | 40.7 | 95.8 | .97.5 | 1.1 | 2.8 |
| 5-9 | 862.1 | 25.8 | 4.8 | 30.6 | 27.7 | 220.8 | 294.2 | . 37.7 | 38.7 | 87.3 | 91.2 | 0.9 | 2.4 |
| 10-14 | 9 10.2 | 29.3 | 5.2 | 34.5 | 29.8 | 220.0 | 322.5 | 40,1 | 38.8 | 86.9 | 99.7 | 0. 9 | 2.6 |
| 15-19 | 1,048.5 | 31.0 | 5.8 | 38.6 | 33.0 | 274.0 | 367.5 | 44.2 | 43.0 | 98.5 | 109.4 | 0: 9 | 2.6 |
| 20-24 | 1,186.6 | 26.7 | 5.5 | 40.2 | 32.8 | 318.4 | 408.9 | 48.3 | 45. 9 | 129.1 | 127.1 | 1.1 | 2.5 |
| 25-29 | 1,145.7 | 25.2 | 4.9 | 37.6 | 31.2 | 308.6 | 389.4 | 45.3 | 42.9 | 126.6 | 130.2 | . 1.3 | 2.5 |
| 30-34 | 1,038.2 | 23.5 | 4.7 | 34.1 | 28.8 | 280.2 | 364.9 | 40.8 | 35.3 | 101.0 | 121.7 | 1.2 | - 2.1 |
| 35-39 | 911.3 | 19.5 | 4.2 | 30.4 | 24.5 | 250.9 | 328.7 | 34.7 | 28.6 | 82.3 | 105.2 | 0. 9 | 1.4 |
| 40-44 | 717.6 | 14.3 | 3.1 | 23.6 | 18.5 | 199.7 | 262.8 | 27.3 | 23.5 | 61.1 | 82.0 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| 45-49 | 621.2 | 11.6 | 2.8 | 20.2 | 15.8 | 169.6 | 232.3 | 24.3 | 22.1 | 52.2 | 69.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| 50-54 | 625.5 | 11.2 | 2.6 | 20.1 | 15.9 | 174.5 | 233.6 | 25.2 | 23.0 | 49.2 | 69 .0 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 55-59 | 614.6 | 10.3 | 2.7 | 20.0 | 15.8 | 165.6 | 234.7 | 26.3 | 23.7 | 44.7 | 70.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 60-64 | 563.3 | 10.1 | 2.8 | 20.2 | 15.5 | 145.0 | 210.3 | 26.0 | 23.1 | 39.8 | 69.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 65-69 | 464.2 | 8.7 | 2.6 | 17.8 | 13.0 | 119.4 | 167.0 | 22.5 | 21.2 | 31.7 | 59.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 70-74 | 378.8 | 6.9 | 2.1 | 14.3 | 11.0 | 96.9 | 139.6 | 18.7 | 17.1 | . 24.7 | 47.3 | 0.1 | . 0.2 |
| 75-79 | 274.8 | 4.3 | 1.5 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 69.5 | 103.7 | 14.0 | 12.6 | 18.5 | 32.5 | | 0.1 |
| 80-84 | 174.1 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 41.3 | 68.1 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 11.4 | 20.5 | | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 94.9 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 20.3 | 37.6 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 6.2 | 11.9 | | · |
| 90+ | 49.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | . 2.1 | 1.6 | 8.9 | 19.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 7.3 | | |
| Both sexes: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 24,889.8 | 577. 9 | 124.0 | 859.3 | 706.7 | 6,521.6 | 8,815.9 | 1,047.2 | 99 2.7 | 2,350.0 | 2,823.9 | 22.3 | 48.4 |
| 0-4 | 1,816.6 | 49 .0 | 9.7 | 60.3 | 52.4 | 474.0 | 603.5 | 79.6 | 83.8 | 197.2 | 198.9 | 2.3 | 5.8 |
| 5- 9 | 1,768.7 | 53.2 | 9.9 | 62.9 | 56.4 | 453.2 | 603.5 | 77.7 | 78.9 | 178.9 | 187.6 | 1.7 | 4.9 |
| 10-14 | 1,871.0 | 60.4 | 10.9 | 70.9 | 61.4 | 452.6 | 663.4 | 81.9 | 79.6 | 178.4 | 204.4 | 1.9 | 5.2 |
| 15-19 | 2,148.8 | 62.7 | 11.7 | 79.3 | 67.7 | 560.3 | 753.6 | 90.2 | 88.2 | 203.7 | 223. 9 | 2.0 | 5.4 |
| 20-24 | 2,388.7 | 53.0 | 11.0 | 81.5 | 66.3 | 639.5 | 820.2 | 97.1 | 92.3 | 265.0 | 255.6 | 2.1 | 5.2 |
| 25-29 | 2,282.4 | 49.2 | 9.6 | 74.0 | 61.7 | 615.5 | 763.3 | 90.3 | 86.7 | 267.0 | 257.3 | 2.5 | 5.2 |
| 30-34 | 2,073.0 | 46.9 | 9.4 | 68 .0 | 57.0 | 558.1 | 717.1 | 81.0 | 72.2 | 212.1 | 244.4 | 2.4 | 4.4 |
| 35-39 | 1,833.3 | 39.5 | 8.5 | 61.0 | 49.5 | 500. 8 | 656.6 | 69.7 | 58.3 | 170.0 | 214.2 | . 2.0 | 3.3 |
| 40-44 | 1,445.5 | 29.1 | 6.2 | 47.2 | 37.7 | 398.4 | 526.9 | 54.8 | 47.5 | 126.8 | 167.3 | 1.4 | 2.4 |
| 45-49 | 1,251.1 | 24.0 | 5.6 | 40.7 | 31.5 | 335.2 | 467.9 | 48.6 | 44.6 | 108.1 | 142.1 | 1.0 | · 1.8 |
| 50-54 | 1,256.0 | 22.9 | 5.4 | 39.8 | 31.4 | 342.3 | 470.8 | 49.8 | 46.5 | 102.7 | 142.0 | 0. 9 | 1.6 |
| 55-59 | 1,194.4 | 21.0 | 5.3 | 38.3 | 30.6 | 317.2 | 455.6 | 50.7 | 46.9 | 89.7 | 137.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 60-64 | 1,063.6 | 20.4 | 5.3 | 38.2 | 29.5 | 270.1 | 398.0 | 48.8 | 44.9 | 76.7 | 130.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 859.0 | 17.0 | 4.9 | 33.2 | 24.9 | 216.2 | 309.2 | 42.0 | 40.6 | 59.7 | 110.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | 68 0.3 | 13.2 | 4.1 | 26.6 | 20.3 | 168.4 | 248.7 | 34.1 | 32.3 | 45.7 | 86.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 70-74 | 467.7 | 7.8 | 2.8 | 18.0 | 13.6 | 113.4 | 172.2 | 24.3 | 23.2 | 33.5 | 58.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| | 4n/./ | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 |
| 75-7 9 | | | 1.9 | 10.6 | 8.2 | 63.8 | 106.0 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 20.0 | 34.0 | U. I | 0.1 |
| 75-7 9 80-84 | 279.4 | 4.9 | 1.9 1.2 | 10.6 5.7 | 8.2 4.4 | 63.8 30.1 | 106.0 53.3 | 14.8 7.7 | 14.3 7.5 | 20.0 9.8 | 34.6 17.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 70-74 75-79 80-84 85-89 90+ | | | 1.9 1.2 0.6 | 10.6 5.7 3.0 | 8.2 4.4 2.3 | 63.8 30.1 12.4 | 106.0 53.3 25.9 | 14.8 7.7 4.1 | 14.3 7.5 4.4 | | 34.6 17.8 10.7 | | |

(pp) Preliminary Postcensal Estimates. -- Less than 50 persons. Note: Each figure has been rounded independently to the nearest hundred.

ì,



CONTENTS

- 2 Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries, July 1983
- 4 Coal and Coke Statistics, July 1983
- 4 Steel Ingots, Week Ending September 17, 1983
- 4 Financial Statistics of Education, 1980-1981
- 5 Rallway Carloadings, 7 Days Ending September 7, 1983
- 4 Producer Deliveries of Major Grains, August 1983
- 4 Oilseed Crushings, August 1983
- 6 1981 Census of Population Data on Microfiche
- 5 Methodology to Rebase Low Income Cut-offs to 1978

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

13-002 (Canada: \$7.95/\$31.80; Other Countries: \$9.55/\$38.15) Financial Flow Accounts, First Quarter 1983

31-001 (Canada: \$3.70/\$37; Other Countries: \$4.45/\$44.40) Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries, June 1983

53-003 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Urban Transit, July 1983

81-208 (Canada: \$8.45; Other Countries: \$10.15) Financial Statistics of Education, 1980-81

95-946 (Canada: \$5.50; Other Countries: \$6.60) Census Tracts: Population, Occupied Private Dwellings, Private Households and Census and Economic Families in Private Households — Selected Social and Economic Characteristics, Brantford, 1981 Census of Canada



Estimated Value of Shipments of Own Manufacture by Province of Origin

| | | Not Seasonally Adjusted | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | July 1983p | June 1983r | % change | JanJuly 1983p | JanJuly 1982 | % change | | | | |
| | | lions) | | (\$ mill | ions) | | | | | |
| Newfoundland | 112.0 | 122.7 | -8.7 | 683.0 | 772.5 | -11.6 | | | | |
| Prince Edward Island | 24.3 | 31.7 | -23.3 | 166.1 | 148.1 | 12.1 | | | | |
| Nova Scotia | 300.9 | 331.2 | -9.1 | 2,131.2 | 2,102.7 | 1.4 | | | | |
| New Brunswick | 289.3 | 275.3 | 5.1 | 1,813.4 | 1,962.8 | -7.6 | | | | |
| Quebec | 3,934.8 | 4,714.2 | -16.5 | 29,306.3 | 27,295.5 | 7.4 | | | | |
| Ontario | 7,497.8 | 9,230.7 | -18.8 | 56,719.3 | 54,375.5 | 4.3 | | | | |
| Manitoba | 405.5 | 437.0 | -7.2 | 2,769.6 | 2,839.1 | -2.4 | | | | |
| Sakatchewan | 215.2 | 233.7 | -7.9 | 1,378.4 | 1,388.8 | -0.7 | | | | |
| Alberta | 1,077.8 | 1,184.0 | -9.0 | 7,184.9 | 7,329.3 | -2.0 | | | | |
| British Columbia | 1,491.4 | 1,653.6 | -9.8 | 9,826.9 | 9,176.3 | 7.1 | | | | |
| Canada ¹ | 15,358.1 | 18,220.6 | -15.7 | 112,004.6 | 107,418.5 | 4.3 | | | | |

1 Includes the Yakon and the Northwest Territories.

p Preliminary figures.

r Revised figures.

inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing industries, July 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show the value of new orders received in all Canadian manufacturing industries in July 1983, seasonally adjusted, increased 2.1% to \$17,141.6 million from the revised estimate of \$16,791.1 million in June. In durable goods industries, new orders with an estimated value of \$7,337.9 million were 4.7% higher than the June level of \$7,008.4 million: most of the increase reflected gains of \$118.8 million in electrical products industries and \$110.1 million in primary metal industries. In non-durable goods industries, new orders received had an estimated value of \$9,803.7 million, up 0.2% from the revised estimate of \$9,782.7 million for June.

The unfilled orders backlog of manufacturers at the end of July was \$16,360.7 million, seasonally adjusted, up 0.3% from the revised June estimate of \$16,306.9 million. Unfilled orders in durable goods industries increased 0.4% to \$14,299.0 million from \$14,244.5 million at the end of June, while in non-durable goods industries the estimate remained virtually unchanged at \$2,061.7 million compared to \$2,062.4 million a month earlier.

Manufacturers' shipments in July were valued at \$17,087.8 million, seasonally adjusted, up 1.4% from June's value of \$16,844.6 million. Shipments of durable goods industries were up 3.1% to \$7,283.4 million from \$7,064.6 million with increases of \$100.5 million in wood industries, \$64.1 million in primary metal industries and \$63.2 million in transportation equipment industries accounting for most of the gain. Nondurable goods industries shipments rose 0.2% to \$9,803.7 million from \$9,782.7 million; a \$76.2 million increase in petroleum and coal products industries was partly offset by a \$59.1 million loss in foods and beverages industries.

Inventory owned by manufacturers at the end of July was at a seasonally adjusted level of \$29,779.9 million, up 0.8% from the previous month's revised figure of \$29,556.7 million. Total inventory held increased 0.6% to \$31,213.7 million from \$31,025.8 million in June with increases of 1.1% in goods in process, 0.5% in raw materials and 0.4% in finished products.

The seasonally adjusted ratio of total inventory owned to shipments at the end of July was 1.74:1, down from 1.75:1 in June. The ratio of finished products inventory to shipments moved down to 0.63:1 from 0.64:1.

Not adjusted for seasonal variation, manufacturers' shipments in July 1983 were estimated at \$15,358.1 million, 15.7% lower than the revised June value of \$18,220.6 million. Cumulative shipments for the first seven months of 1983 at an estimated \$112,004.6 million were up 4.3% from the January-July 1982 total of \$107,418.5 million.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001, \$3.70/\$37). Certain preliminary series of shipments data by province in greater detail than normally published may be available on request. For further information, contact H.D. Wightman (613-996-7008), Shipments, Inventories and Orders Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. (see table on next page)

Estimated Value of Shipments, Inventories and Orders in All Manufacturing Industries

(Based on 1979 Census of Manufactures Benchmarks)

| | Not | Adjusted for Se | asonal Variation | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| | July | June | May | July | |
| | 1983p | 1983r | 1983 | 1982 | |
| · · · | . | (\$ millio | ons) | ;· · · · · ·== | |
| Shipments: Total | 15,358.1 | 18,220.6 | 17,141.8 | 14,082.4 | |
| Non-durable | 9,172.1 | 10,296.7 | _ 9,766.2 | 8,668.0 | |
| Durable | 6,186.0 | 7,923.9 | | 5,414.4 | |
| New Orders: Total | 15,384.9 | 17,982.0 | 17,154.7 | 13,787.0 | |
| Non-durable | 9,190.6 | 10,292.5 | 9,766.8 | 8,665.4 | |
| Durable | 6,194.3 | 7,689.5 | 7,387.9 | 5,121.6 | |
| Unfilled Orders: Total | 16,316.5 | 16,289.7 | 16,528.3 | 16,987.2 | |
| Non-durable | 2,110.7 | 2,092.2 | 2,096.4 | 2,103.6 | |
| Durable | 14,205.8 | 14,197.5 | 14,431.9 | 14,883.5 | |
| Inventory Owned: Total | 29,506.3 | 29,714.0 | 30,207.3 | 34,084.5 | |
| Non-durable | 15,285.7 | 15,377.5 | 15,810.5 | 16,469.4 | |
| Durable | 14,220.6 | 14,336.5 | 14,396.8 | 17,615.0 | |
| Inventory Held: Total | 30,968.5 | 31,187.9 | 31,683.2 | 35,760.1 | |
| Raw materials | 12,427.1 | 12,263.0 | 12,396.7 | 13,718.3 | |
| Goods in process | 7,816.9 | 7,857.2 | 7,999.2 | 9,958.3 | |
| Finished products | 10,724.5 | 11,067.7 | 11,287.3 | 12,083.3 | |
| | Adjusted for Seasonal Variation | | | | |
| Shipments: Total | 17,087.8 | 16,844.6 | 16,694.1 | 15,257.8 | |
| Non-durable | 9,804.4 | 9,780.0 | 9,698.4 | 9,032.9 | |
| Durable | 7,283.4 | 7,064.6 | 6,995.7 | 6,224.9 | |
| New Orders: Total | 17,141.6 | 16,791.1 | 16,936.0 | 15,012.0 | |
| Non-durable | 9,803.7 | 9,782.7 | 9,678.5 | 9,014.4 | |
| Durable | 7,337.9 | 7,008.4 | 7,257.5 | 5,997.6 | |
| Unfilled Orders: Total | 16,360.7 | 16,306.9 | 16,360.4 | 17,038.6 | |
| Non-durable | 2,061.7 | 2,062.4 | 2,059.7 | 2,047.7 | |
| Durable | 14,299.0 | 14,244.5 | 14,300.7 | 14,990.9 | |
| Inventory Owned: Total | 29,779.9 | 29,556.7 | 29,938.2 | 34,402.1 | |
| Non-durable | 15,354.2 | 15,291.3 | 15,651.1 | 16,513.5 | |
| Durable | 14,425.7 | 14,265.4 | 14,287.1 | 17,888.6 | |
| Inventory Held: Total | 31,213.7 | 31,025.8 | 31,409.3 | 36,044.6 | |
| Raw materials | 12,434.5 | 12,375.8 | 12,437.6 | 13,718.3 | |
| Goods in process | 7,964.2 | 7,877.8 | 8,046.0 | 10,170.8 | |
| Finished products | 10,815.0 | 10,772.2 | 10,925.7 | 12,155.5 | |
| Ratio of Total Inventory Owned to Shipments | 1.74 | 1.75 | 1.79 | 2.25 | |
| Ratio of Finished Products to Shipments | 0.63 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 0.80 | |

Coal and Coke Statistics, July 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of coal declined by 9.9% to 2 838.9 kilotonnes in July 1983 from 3 149.7 KT a year earlier. Exports of coal increased by 6.4% to 1 417.7 KT from 1 332.7 KT, while landed imports were down 6.6% to 1 549.9 KT from 1 659.6 KT in July 1982.

Production of coal in the first seven months of 1983 totalled 24 414.5 KT, down 4.5% from 25 561.7 KT in the January-July 1982 period. Exports of coal dropped 4.7% to 9 240.5 KT from 9 694.5 KT and landed imports were down 28.6% to 5 595.9 KT from 7 840.1 KT.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Coal and Coke Statistics* (45-002, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Richard Godin (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Steel ingots, Week Ending September 17, 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show steel ingot production in Canada for the week ending September 17, 1983 totalled 270 947 tonnes, an increase of 4.7% from the preceding week's total of 258 642 tonnes and up 14.6% from the year-earlier level of 236 454 tonnes.

The index of production — based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 166 221 metric tonnes equalling 100 — was 163.0 in the current week, 155.6 a week earlier and 142.3 a year earlier.

For further information, contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Financial Statistics of Education, 1980-81

Spending on education in Canada rose by 11.7% from the preceding year to \$22.6 billion in 1980-81. These expenditures accounted for 7.7% of the Gross National Product — the same percentage as in the previous year — and represented an amount of \$1,963 (\$1,807 in 1979-80) per each member of the labour force.

The three levels of government in Canada financed 92.4% of the total education budget in 1980-81, while tuition fees supplied 3.9% and other sources 3.7%.

A breakdown of total education spending in 1980-81 by level was as follows: elementary and secondary, 66.5%; college, 8.1%; university, 19.6% and vocational training, 5.8%.

In 1980, school board expenditures amounted to \$12.4 billion, an increase of 10.6% over the previous year's figure. Of the total amount, \$7.4 billion (about 60%) went to teachers' salaries. Spending per pupil in current dollars rose to \$2,781 in 1980 from \$2,460 in 1979, a 13% increase. Estimates indicate that both school board expenditures and per pupil expenditures expressed in 1971 constant dollars¹ dropped in 1981.

At the postsecondary level, university spending was \$4 billion in 1980-81, up 13.3% over 1979-80, while college spending amounted to \$1.6 billion, or 14% more than in 1979-80. As well, various scholarship and student aid programs required some \$155 million from the federal government and \$283 million from the provinces.

University operating expenditures were mainly designated for instruction (57%), sponsored research (13%), physical plant (11%) and administration (7%). From another point of view, 76% of the university operating budget went to employee salaries and fringe benefits: 41% for academic staff, 28% for other occupational groups and 6.9% to fringe benefits.

1 Deflated by the Education Price Index for elementary and secondary education.

For more detailed information as well as interprovincial and time series analysis, order the publication *Financial Statistics of Education, 1980-81* (catalogue 81-208), or contact François Gendron (613-995-9813), Education, Culture and Tourism Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Producer Deliveries of Major Grains, August 1983 — Advance Information

Prairie producer deliveries of the major grains during August 1983 were as follows:

- Wheat (excluding durum), 975 500 tonnes
- Durum, 106 000 tonnes
- Total wheat, 1 081 500 tonnes
- Oats, 9 700 tonnes
- Barley, 299 600 tonnes
- Rye, 63 600 tonnes
- Flaxseed, 16 000 tonnes
- Rapeseed, 59 700 tonnes.

For further information, order the August 1983 issue of Cereals and Oilseeds Review (22-007, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Mark Elward (613-995-4877), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Oilseed Crushings, August 1983 — Advance · Information

Domestic crushings of vegetable oilseeds during August 1983 were as follows, with production of oil and meal:

• Soybeans: 55 360 tonnes with 9 511 tonnes of oil produced and 43 250 tonnes of meal produced;

• Rapeseed — Canola: 36 530 tonnes with 14 579 tonnes of oil produced and 21 926 tonnes of meal produced.

For further information, order the August issue of *Cereals and Oilseeds Review* (22-007, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Mark Elward (613-995-4877), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Raiiway Carioadings

7-day Period Ending September 7, 1983

| • • • | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|
| | Eastern Division | Western Division | Canada | |
| Total carload traffic: | | • • | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 1 470 450 | 2 268 537 | .3 738 987 | |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 1 180 589 | 1 730 634 | 2 911 223 | |
| % change | 24.5 | 31.1 | 28.4 | |
| Cars, 1983 | 25,775 | 33,206 | 58,981 | |
| Cars, 1982 | 21,378 | 25,280 | 46,658 | |
| % change | 20.6 | 31.3 | 26.4 | |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 129 556 | 44 886 | 174 442 | |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 100 643 | 33 919 | 134 562 | |
| % change | 28.7 | 32.3 | 29.6 | |
| Cars, 1983 | 4,473 | 1,819 | 6,292 | |
| Cars, 1982 | 3,312 | 1,359 | 4,671 | |
| % change | 35.0 | 33.8 | 34.7 | |
| Year-to-date: (cumulative) | | • | | |
| Total carload traffic: | | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 60 199 711 | 74 436 234 | 134 635 945 | |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 67 246 064 | 74 028 575 | 141 274 639 | |
| % change | -10.5 | 0.5 | -4.7 | |
| Cars, 1983 | 1,014,297 | 1,096,997 | 2,111,294 | |
| Cars, 1982 | 1,096,143 | 1,088,161 | 2,184,304 | |
| % change | -7.5 | 0.8 | -3.3 | |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 4 613 548 | 1 767 736 | 6 381 284 | |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 4 132 285 | 1 834 792 | 5 967 077 | |
| % change | 11.6 | -3.7 | 6.9 | |
| Cars, 1983 | 154,419 | 68,188 | 222,607 | |
| Cars, 1982 | 132,950 | 69,570 | 202,520 | |
| % change | 16.1 | -2.0 | 9.9 | |

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.

Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.

All 1982 figures have been revised - 1983 cumulative data also revised.

Rallway Carloadings, Seven Days Ending September 7, 1983 (Published only in the Daily)

Revenue freight tonnages loaded by railways in Canada during the week ending September 7, 1983 totalled 3.7 million t, an increase of 28.4% from the 1982 figure. Loadings were up in the East by 24.5% and in the West by 31.1%.

Container-trailer (piggyback) tonnages, included above, climbed in the East by 28.7% and in the West by 32.3%, with an overall national rise of 29.6%.

Rail freight loadings for January 1-September 7, 1983 at 134.6 million t showed a decrease of 4.7% from the year-earlier level. During the same period, piggy-back cars loaded increased 9.9%.

For further information, contact Y. Deslauriers (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1. Methodology to Rebase Low Income Cut-offs to 1978 The non-catalogued publication entitled Rebasing Low Income Cut-offs to 1978 — A Technical Reference

ς.

Paper is now available.

The rebased low income cut-offs have been in use since June 1982. The technical paper documents the methodology used to derive them.

For further information, contact the Data Dissemination Unit (613-996-5294), Consumer Income and Expenditure Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 929.

| 1981 Census of | Population — Data on Microfiche |
|--|--|
| The following ta | ables derived from the 1981 Census of Population (Sample Data) are now available on |
| microfiche. It she table: EA = Enur | ould be noted that the first two characters of the Table ID identify the geographic level of the meration Area; CT = Census Tract and Provincial Census Tract; SD = Census Subdivision; ries (detailed cross-tabulated data at selected standard geographic levels). |
| • | Title of Table |
| CTW81B13 | |
| | Owner-occupied private non-farm dwellings by structural type and average household income, showing value of dwelling, 1981; |
| SDH81B13 | Private households in owner-occupied non-farm dwellings by type of household, showing owner's major payments, 1981; |
| CTH81B24 | Private households in tenant-occupied non-farm dwellings by structural type, showing gross rent, 1981; |
| SDE81B23 | Labour force activity of population 15 to 24 years by sex and school attendance, 1981; |
| CTE81B43 | Paid workers in the labour force by 1980 wage and salary income groups, by weeks worked in 1980 and whether these weeks were mostly full-time (see work activity in 1980), by sex, 1981: |
| SDY81B11 | Population 15 years and over by sex and 1980 income groups, showing number of individuals and aggregate income, 1981; |
| SDY81B22 | Census families in private households by major source of income and 1980 family income groups, 1981; |
| SDY81B51 | Economic families in private households by 1980 family income groups, showing number and percentage of families, their aggregate income and percentage distribution of aggre- gate income, 1981; |
| SDY81B52 | Economic families in private households by major source of income and 1980 family income groups, 1981; |
| CTY81B11 | Population 15 years and over by sex and 1980 income groups, showing number of individuals and aggregate income, 1981; |
| CTY81B13 | Number and average income of population 15 years and over by sex, 1980 income groups and age groups, 1981; |
| CTY81B22 | Census families in private households by major source of income and 1980 family income groups, 1981; |
| CTY81B42 | Number and average income of non-family persons 15 years and over in private house- holds by sex and major source of income, 1981; |
| CTY81B52 | Economic families in private households by major source of income and 1980 family income groups, 1981. |
| | tables on the 1981 Census of Population (Sample Data) will gradually become available. ion can be obtained by writing or phoning the Casual Orders Unit (613-992-3151), Central |

Inquiries Service, Statistics Canada, Entrance, R.H. Coats Building, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Statistics Canada daily

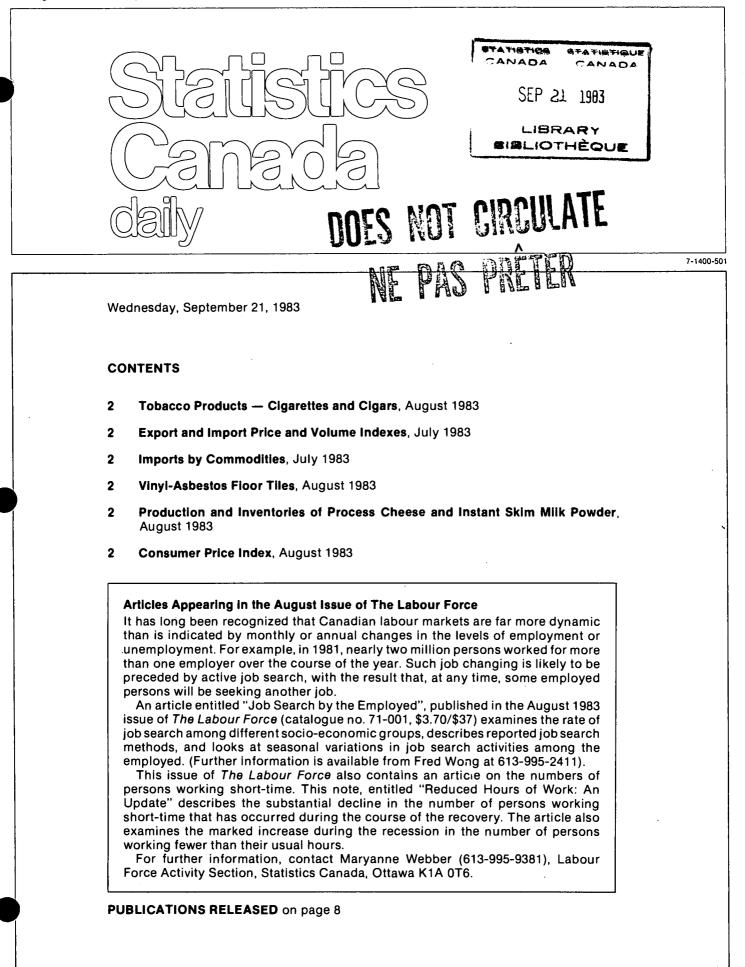
Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

. -

ิลทลดลื



Tobacco Products — Cigarettes and Cigars, August 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of cigarettes declined to 4.8 billion in August 1983 from 5.0 billion a year earlier.

Production of cigars was down to 28.3 million in the latest month from 30.8 million in August 1982.

For further information, order the August 1983 issue of *Production and Disposition of Tobacco Products* (32-022, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Export and Import Price and Volume Indexes, July 1983 — Advance Information

Domestic export and import price and volume indexes for the month of July 1983 are available on CANSIM, on request by telephone or can be obtained from the August issue of *Summary of External Trade*.

For further information, order the August 1983 issue of *Summary of External Trade* (65-001, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Zoltan Somogyi or Peter Wang (613-995-6115), International Trade Indexes Unit, External Trade Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9.

Imports by Commodities, July 1983 — Advance Information

Commodity-country import trade statistics for July 1983 are now available in advance of the regular publication. For information, contact G.L. Blaney (613-995-6305), External Trade Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Vinyi-asbestos Floor Tiles, August 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian manufacturers produced 3 184 tonnes or 618 202 square metres of vinyl-asbestos floor tiles in August 1983 compared to 2 411 tonnes or 460 427 square metres a year earlier.

For further information, order the August 1983 issue of *Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles* (47-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. **Production and Inventories of Process Cheese and Instant Skim Milk Powder**, August 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of process cheese during the month of August 1983 was 7 261 221 kilograms.

Total production of instant skim milk powder in the latest month amounted to 685 833 kilograms.

For further information, order the August issue of *Production and Inventories of Process Cheese and Instant Skim Milk Powder* (32-024, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Brian Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Consumer Price Index, August 1983 National Highlights

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) for Canada reached a level of 118.5 (1981=100) in August, up 0.5% from the July level of 117.9. As a result of this latest monthly advance, the year-over-year increase, as measured by comparing the index level of August 1983 to that of August 1982, was 5.5%, unchanged from the increase registered between July 1982 and July 1983. Over onehalf of the latest monthly increase was due to the housing component while higher transportation costs and increased prices for clothing and tobacco and alcohol accounted for most of the remainder. Food prices, which had registered an advance of 0.6% between June and July, declined marginally (-0.1%) in August. The all-items-excluding-food index increased 0.6% between July and August after registering a rise of 0.4% in July.

Lower prices for fresh produce, coupled with price declines for selected pork and beef cuts, were largely responsible for the 0.2% decline in the foodpurchased-from-stores index. Although fresh vegetable prices declined in August, the decrease was not as pronounced as in past years due primarily to the impact of weather conditions on the 1983 crop, with the result that fresh vegetable prices, on average, were 23.3% higher this August than in the same month of 1982. Dampening the impact of the price declines in the current month were higher prices for chicken, especially in the province of Ontario, for soft drinks and for certain dairy, cereal and bakery products. In August, the food-purchased-from-stores index stood 2.2% above its level of August 1982. The foodpurchased-from-restaurants index increased 0.3% between July and August and stood 4.2% above its level of August 1982. As a result, the aggregate food index advanced 2.7% over its level of August 1982, up from the increase of 2.0% registered between July 1982 and July 1983.

The increase of 0.6% in the all-items-excluding-food index was largely attributable to higher charges for rented accommodation, especially in the province of Quebec, to increased prices for furniture and major household appliances, mainly due to the termination of the temporary exemption of the 7% retail sales tax on these items in the province of Ontario and, to increased owned accommodation charges. Other (continued)

| | | | | Percentag | e Change | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--|
| | | Indexes | | August 1983 from | | |
| | Aug. 1983 | July 1983 | Aug. 1982 | July 1983 | Aug. 1982 | |
| All-items | 118.5 | 117.9 | 112.3 | 0.5 | 5.5 | |
| Food | 112.6 | 112.7 | 109.6 | -0.1 | · 2.7 | |
| All-items excluding food | 120.2 | 119.5 | 113.1 | 0.6 | 6.3 | |
| Housing | 120.8 | 119.9 | 113.6 | 0.8 | 6.3 | |
| Clothing | 110.3 | 109.7 | 106.4 | 0.5 | 3.7 | |
| Transportation | 122.6 | 122.0 | 115.6 | 0.5 | 6.1 | |
| Health and personal care | 119.0 | 118.8 | 112.6 | 0.2 | 5.7 | |
| Recreation, reading and education | 117.3 | 116.9 | 110.3 | 0.3 | 6.3 | |
| Tobacco and alcohol | 130.6 | 129.5 | 117.3 | 0.8 | 11.3 | |
| Purchasing power of the 1981 | • | | | | | |
| consumer dollar | 84.4 | 84.8 | , 89.0 | | | |
| All-items Consumer Price Index converted to 1971=100 | 280.7 | | | | | |

The Consumer Price Index and Major Components (Not Seasonally Adjusted), Canada (1981=100)

notable increases included higher gasoline, tobacco, alcohol and clothing prices. The increase in gasoline prices was most pronounced in the provinces of Ontario and British Columbia, resulting primarily from an increase in wholesale prices. The higher prices for tobacco products were largely restricted to the province of British Columbia, reflecting the delayed impact of the increase in the provincial tobacco tax. Higher prices for alcoholic beverages consumed in licensed premises were observed across the country, while wine prices rose in the province of Ontario due to a change in the pricing policy of that province. The increase in clothing prices primarily reflected the ending of "specials" for summer merchandise. Between August 1982 and August 1983, the all-itemsexcluding-food index advanced 6.3%, down from the 6.6% increase registered between July 1982 and July 1983

Viewed in terms of goods and services, the price level for goods advanced by 0.4% while that for services increased by 0.6%. As a result, between August 1982 and August 1983, the price level for goods advanced by 5.4% while that for services increased by 5.8%.

On a seasonally adjusted basis the all-items index advanced by 0.7%: this comprised an increase of 0.6% in the food index and an advance of 0.7% in the allitems-excluding-food index.

City Highlights

Between July and August, consumer prices declined marginally in Edmonton (down 0.1%) while increasing in all other cities for which CPIs are produced with increases ranging from 0.1% in Calgary to 0.8% in St. John's, Quebec City and Ottawa. The lower than national average price changes recorded in both Edmonton and Calgary largely resulted from declines in domestic gas rates and in rental accommodation charges. In St. John's, higher electricity and rented accommodation charges were reported. In both Quebec City and Montreal, higher rented accommodation charges were responsible for the higher than national average increases in those cities. In Ottawa, as well as in Toronto and Thunder Bay, the termination of the temporary exemption of the 7% provincial retail sales tax on furniture and certain major household appliances coupled with higher gasoline and wine prices were mainly responsible for the increase in the all-items indexes for these cities.

Between August 1982 and August 1983, consumer price increases ranged from 3.3% in Calgary to 7.7% in Saint John.

Main Contributors to Monthly Changes in the Allitems index, by City

St. John's

The all-items index rose 0.8%, largely resulting from higher shelter and electricity charges. Clothing prices advanced reflecting the ending of specials for summer merchandise. Higher food prices were also noted, especially for poultry, fresh produce and soft drinks. Since August 1982, the all-items index has risen 6.8%.

Charlottetown/Summerside

The all-items index registered a 0.3% rise mainly due to the ending of specials for certain clothing items, higher food prices and to increased owned accommodation charges. Within food, price increases for poultry, fresh vegetables and restaurant meals offset declines for fresh fruit and soft drinks. Since August 1982, the all-items index has risen 4.7%.

Hailfax

The all-items index rose 0.2% largely reflecting higher prices for new cars and gasoline, increased charges for shelter and fuel oil and higher prices for alcoholic beverages purchased in licensed premises. Food prices registered an overall decline due largely to lower prices for beef, poultry, bakery products and fresh produce. Since August 1982, the all-items index has risen 6.1%.

Saint John

Increased shelter charges, coupled with higher prices for fuel oil, gasoline, new cars and for alcoholic beve-(continued)

| | | Percentag | ge Change |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Indexes | August 1 | 983 from |
| Major components, selected sub-groups and special aggregates | Aug. 1983 | July 1983 | Aug. 1982 |
| Reclassified by goods and services | | | |
| Goods | 116.8 | 0.4 | 5.4 |
| Durable goods | 110.1 | 0.7 | 3.7 |
| Semi-durable goods | 111.9 | 0.6 | 4.3 |
| Non-durable goods | 120.9 | 0.3 | 6.4 |
| Non-durable goods excluding food | 129.8 | 0.7 | 9.9 |
| Goods excluding food | 119.1 | 0.7 | 6.6 |
| Services | 121.2 | 0.6 | 5.8 |
| Services excluding shelter | 121.7 | 0.2 | 5.3 |
| Selected special aggregates | | | |
| All-items excluding food | 120.2 | 0.6 | 6.3 |
| Energy | 133.9 | 0.8 | 10.9 |
| All-items excluding energy | 117.0 | 0.5 | 5.0 |
| Food and energy | 118.5 | 0.2 | 5.1 |
| All-items excluding food and energy | 118.5 | 0.6 | 5.7 |
| All-items excluding housing | 117.3 | 0.3 | 5.0 |
| All-items excluding shelter | 118.1 | 0.3 | 5.4 |

Consumer Price Indexes for Canada, Major Components, Selected Sub-groups and Special Aggregates, Not Seasonally Adjusted (1091-100)

rages purchased in licensed premises were the main contributors to the 0.7% rise in the all-items index. Within food, higher prices for chicken, fresh produce and soft drinks were partially offset by lower prices for beef and pork. Since August 1982, the all-items index has risen 7.7%.

Quebec City

Advances in shelter charges, particularly for rented accommodation, coupled with higher clothing prices, due largely to the ending of summer specials, were the main contributors to the 0.8% rise in the all-items index. Higher food prices were observed, in particular for beef and chicken. Gasoline prices declined. Between August 1982 and August 1983, the all-items index rose 5.1%.

Montreal

Increased shelter charges, especially for those relating to rented accommodation, coupled with higher prices for certain clothing items, reflecting the ending of summer specials and for gasoline largely explained the 0.7% rise in the all-items index. Food prices rose slightly as higher prices for chicken, bakery products and restaurant meals offset lower prices for beef, pork and fresh fruit. Since August 1982, the all-items index has risen 5.0%.

Ottawa

The 0.8% rise in the all-items index primarily resulted from increased shelter charges and the re-imposition of the 7% retail sales tax on furniture and certain major household appliances coupled with higher gasoline, tobacco and wine prices. Food prices also rose. Since August 1982, the all-items index advanced by 7.0%.

Toronto

Increased shelter charges and the re-imposition of the provincial retail sales tax on furniture and certain major household appliances, along with higher gasoline, cigarette and wine prices were the main contributors to the 0.5% increase in the all-items index. Food prices declined, on average, owing to lower prices for fresh produce and meat. The all-items index has risen 5.7% since August 1982.

Thunder Bay

The rise of 0.6% in the all-items index resulted primarily from higher shelter charges, the re-imposition of the provincial retail sales tax on furniture and certain major household appliances and from higher prices for gasoline and alcoholic beverages. Food prices declined, on average, reflecting lower prices for beef, pork, milk and fresh produce. Between August 1982 and August 1983, the all-items index rose 6.4%.

Winnipea

The all-items index registered a 0.3% rise, mainly resulting from increased shelter charges, higher gasoline prices and from increased expenses for personal care supplies. Slightly lower overall food prices were observed, largely due to lower prices for beef, fresh produce and soft drinks. Between August 1982 and August 1983, the all-items index advanced 7.1%.

Regina

Increased shelter charges, higher vehicle insurance premiums, and increased prices for food, mainly for soft drinks, fresh vegetables and restaurant meals, (continued on page 7)

Month-to-Month Percentage Changes in the Unadjusted and Seasonally Adjusted Consumer Price Index for Canada¹

| | All-it | lems | Fo | od | All-it excludi | |
|-----------|------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted |
| | | • | • | | | |
| 1980 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | |
| January | 0.6 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 0.7 |
| February | . 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| March | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| April | 1.2 | 0.8 | · 0.9 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| May | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 0.3 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| June | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| July | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| August | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| September | | | 0.4 | | | |
| October | 0.9 | 0.9 | | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| November | 1.3 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| December | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| 1981 | | | | | | |
| January | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| February | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| March | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| April | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Мау | 0.8 | 0.4 | -0.4 | -0.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| June | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| July | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| August | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| September | 0.7 | 0.9 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| October | 1.0 | 1.1 | -0.1 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| November | 0.9 | 0.7 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| December | 0.5 | 1.0 | -0.8 | -0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| 1982 | | | | | | |
| January | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| February | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| March | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| April | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| May | 1.4 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| June | 1.0 | 0.7 | .2.2 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| July | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | -0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| August | 0.4 | 0.6 | -0.8 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| September | 0.5 | 0.0 | -0.8 | -0.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| October | 0.6 | 0.6 | -0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| November | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| December | 0.0 | 0.5 | -0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | 0.0 | 0.5 | -0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 1983 | • • | | | | | |
| January | -0.3 | -0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | -0.3 | -0.3 |
| February | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | -0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| March | 1.0 | 0.7 | -0.3 | -0.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| April | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | -0.3 | 0.0 |
| May | 0.3 | -0.1 | 1.6 | 1.2 | -0.1 | -0.4 |
| June | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | -0.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| July | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | -0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| August | 0.5 | 0.7 | -0.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |

¹ The seasonally adjusted movements are derived through the direct seasonal adjustment of the published unadjusted data using the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method. These seasonally-adjusted movements are updated annually following the release of the December data. The use of direct seasonal adjustment procedures may cause the change in the all-items index to fall slightly outside the range of its component indexes. For more information, contact the Consumer Prices Section. .

Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities of Canada

The indexes in this table measure within each city the percentage change in consumer prices from the base period to subsequent time periods. They cannot be used to compare levels of prices between cities.¹

| | All | | Hous- | Cloth- | Trans- porta- | Health and personal | Recre- ation, reading and | Tobacco and |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| | items | Food | ing (109 | ing 1=100) | tion | care | education | alcohol |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| St. John's August 1983 index | 118.6 | 108.6 | 120.9 | 119.0 | 120.4 | 117.6 | 115.2 | 138.4 |
| July 1983 index | 117.6 | 108.2 | 118.8 | 117.5 | 120.2 | 117.5 | 115.0 | 138.1 |
| % change from July 1983 % change from August 1982 | 0.8 6.8 | 0.4 0.7 | 1.8 6.9 | 1.3 12.7 | 0.2 7.0 | 0.1 7.6 | 0.2 5.7 | 0.2 17.1 |
| Charlottetown/Summerside | | | | | | | | |
| August 1983 index | 116.0 | 107.6 | 118.4 | 110.7 | 119.1 | 118.0 | 119.4 | 127.0 |
| July 1983 index | 115.7 | 107.3 | 118.4 | 109.5 | 119.0 | 118.0 | 119.2 | 126.4 |
| % change from July 1983 % change from August 1982 | 0.3 4.7 | 0.3 0.8 | 0.0 5.2 | 1.1 3.7 | 0.1 5.3 | 0.0 4.6 | 0.2 7.0 | 0.5 |
| Hallfax | 4.7 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 0.7 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 11.9 |
| August 1983 index | 117.7 | 106.6 | 122.5 | 109.6 | 121.0 | 124.5 | 120.2 | 126.6 |
| July 1983 index | 117.5 | 107.1 | 122.3 | 110.0 | 120.2 | 123.7 | 119.6 | 125.7 |
| % change from July 1983 | 0.2 | -0.5 | 0.2 | -0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| % change from August 1982 | 6.1 | 3.0 | 7.9 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 8.2 | 7.7 |
| Saint John | | | | | | | | |
| August 1983 index | 118.8 | 108.9 | 124.1 | 109. <u>0</u> | 121.1 | 119.4 | 121.5 | 133.2 |
| July 1983 index | 118.0 | 108.6 | 122.8 | 108.5 | 120.7 | 118.6 | 121.1 | 132.1 |
| % change from July 1983 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| % change from August 1982 | 7.7 | 4.0 | 8.9 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 5.8 | 9.5 | 16.6 |
| Quebec City August 1983 index | 119.5 | 111.3 | 124.6 | 110.0 | 125.6 | 117.9 | 114.3 | 127.5 |
| July 1983 index | 118.6 | 111.0 | 123.0 | 107.7 | 125.8 | 117.6 | , 114.1 | 127.3 |
| % change from July 1983 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 2.1 | -0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| % change from August 1982 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 7.7 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 6.9 |
| Montreal | | | | | | | | |
| August 1983 index | 118.9 | 112.4 | 122.1 | 109.7 | 126.2 | 116.9 | 116.6 | 126.4 |
| July 1983 index | 118.1 | 112.2 | 120.5 | 108.7 | 125.9 | 117.1 | 116.1 | 126.1 |
| % change from July 1983 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.2 | -0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| % change from August 1982 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 4.2 | • 4.9 | 5.6 | 6.8 |
| Ottawa | 110 7 | 111.0 | 122.2 | 110 7 | 122.2 | 110.0 | 1170 | 100.0 |
| August 1983 index July 1983 index | 118.7 [.] 117.8 | 111.2 110.8 | · 122.2 | 110.7 109.9 | 122.2 | 118.2 117.9 | 117.8 117.5 | 132.2 |
| % change from July 1983 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| % change from August 1982 | 7.0 | 4.8 | 8.0 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 13.4 |
| Toronto | | | | | | | | |
| August 1983 index | 119.4 | 115.6 | 120.2 | 111.1 | 124.1 | 119. 0 | 116.3 | 135.4 |
| July 1983 index | 118.8 | 116.0 | 119.3 | 110.7 | 123.0 | 119.0 | 116.2 | 133.1 |
| % change from July 1983 | 0.5 | -0.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.7 |
| % change from August 1982 | 5.7 | 3.0 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 7.5 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 15.2 |
| Thunder Bay | 118.8 | 440.0 | 404.4 | 110.4 | 400.4 | 100.4 | 440.0 | 400 7 |
| August 1983 index July 1983 index | 118.8 | 112.2 113.4 | 121.1 119.4 | 112.4 111.8 | 122.1 121.2 | 120.4 119.4 | 116.8 116.4 | 129.7 128.6 |
| % change from July 1983 | 0.6 | -1.1 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| % change from August 1982 | 6.4 | 2.7 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 9.8 |
| Winnipeg | | | | | | | | |
| August 1983 index | 117.4 | 109.1 | 121.2 | 110.1 | 120.2 | 119.1 | 115.9 | 132.9 |
| July 1983 index | 117.1 | 109.2 | 120.7 | 109.6 | 119.9 | 117.9 | 115.6 | 132.8 |
| % change from July 1983 | 0.3 | -0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| % change from August 1982 | 7.1 | 2.8 | 8.7 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 9.6 | . 5.9 | 9.6 |
| Regina | | | 400 7 | | | 40.4 | | |
| August 1983 index | 117.5 | 112.3 | 122.7 | 110.4 | 114.1 | 121.2 | 116.7 | 127.6 |
| July 1983 index % change from July 1983 | 116.8 0.6 | 111.8 0.4 | 121.8 0.7 | 110.9 -0.4 | 112.7 1.2 | 120.9 0.2 | 116.2 0.4 | 126.6 0.8 |
| | 0.0 | 0.4 | U.1 | -0.4 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 |

The indexes in this table measure within each city the percentage change in consumer prices from the base period to subsequent time periods. They cannot be used to compare levels of prices between cities.¹

| | Ali | | Hous- | Cloth- | Trans- porta- | Health and personal | Recre- ation, reading and | Tobacco |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| | items | Food | ing | ing | tion | care | education | alcohol |
| | | | (190 | 1=100) | | | | |
| Saskatoon | | | | | | | | |
| August 1983 index | 117.7 | 112.0 | 121.5 | 112.9 | 116.0 | 119.4 | 116.7 | 127.4 |
| July 1983 index | 117.1 | 111.8 | 121.1 | 112.2 | 114.3 | 118.2 | 116.3 | 126.5 |
| % change from July 1983 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| % change from August 1982 | 7.3 | 3.7 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 13.4 |
| Edmonton | | | | | | | | |
| August 1983 index | 118.2 | 112.9 | 118.9 | 110.2 | 121.0 | 124.6 | 117.7 | 135.5 |
| July 1983 index | 118.3 | 113.1 | 119.3 | 109.6 | 121.0 | 124.0 | 117.5 | 134.6 |
| % change from July 1983 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| % change from August 1982 | 5.3 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 16.0 |
| Calgary | | | | | | | | |
| August 1983 index | 117.5 | 110.7 | 118.6 | 106.5 | 122.0 | 125.6 | 118.4 | 132.0 |
| July 1983 index | 117.4 | 110.7 | 119.0 | 104.6 | 121.8 | 125.0 | 118.2 | 132.1 |
| % change from July 1983 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.3 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -0.1 |
| % change from August 1982 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 15.3 |
| Vancouver | | | | | | | | |
| August 1983 index | 117.9 | 113.7 | 118.2 | 112.7 | 121.4 | 118.5 | 121.1 | 123.7 |
| July 1983 index | 117.6 | 114.7 | 118.0 | 112.9 | 119.9 | 118.5 | 120.9 | 121.1 |
| % change from July 1983 | 0.3 | -0.9 | 0.2 | -0.2 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 2.1 |
| % change from August 1982 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 2.7 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 9.2 | 9.1 |

1 For inter-city indexes of retail price differentials refer to Table 12 of Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010, \$6.35/\$25.40).

were largely responsible for the 0.6% rise posted by the all-items index. Higher prices for alcoholic beverages purchased in licensed premises were also observed. Between August 1982 and August 1983, the all-items index advanced 6.8%.

Saskatoon

The 0.5% rise in the all-items index was largely attributable to increased vehicle insurance premiums, advances in shelter charges and higher prices for alcoholic beverages purchased in licensed premises. Food prices rose slightly as higher prices for chicken and for restaurant meals were partially offset by lower prices for fresh produce and bakery products. Since August 1982, the all-items index has advanced 7.3%.

Edmonton

The 0.1% decline registered by the all-items index resulted largely from a decline in food prices, mainly for beef, poultry and fresh produce, coupled with lower charges for rented accommodation and for domestic gas. Higher clothing prices, increased recreation and reading expenses and higher prices for alcoholic beverages purchased in licensed premises moderated the overall decline. Between August 1982 and August 1983, the all-items index advanced 5.3%.

Calgary

The all-items index advanced by 0.1% as higher prices for certain clothing items (reflecting the ending of summer specials), increased transportation costs and advances in charges for personal care services were virtually offset by lower rental accommodation and domestic gas charges and by a decline in furniture prices. On average, food prices remained unchanged from July. Since August 1982, the all-items index increased 3.3%.

Vancouver

The 0.3% rise in the all-items index largely reflected higher prices for gasoline, new cars and cigarettes as well as increased charges for domestic gas and for shelter. Partially dampening these increases were lower overall food prices, especially for beef, pork, fresh produce and restaurant meals. Since August 1982, the all-items index has risen 5.2%.

For further information, order the August 1983 issue of *The Consumer Price Index* (62-001, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Sandra Shadlock or Suzanne Gratton (613-995-4078), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

23-007 (Canada: \$3.15/\$6.30; Other Countries: \$3.80/\$7.60) Honey Production, 1983

65-207 (Canada: \$37.10; Other Countries: \$44.50) Imports: Merchandise Trade, Commodity Detail, 1982 -Volume I: Commodity Codes 127-20 to 49704-10; Volume II: Commodity Codes 50119-21 to 97090-20

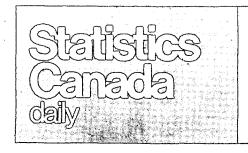
71-001 (Canada: \$3.70/\$37; Other Countries: \$4.45/\$44.40) The Labour Force, August 1983

72-002 (N/C) Employment, Earnings and Hours, March 1983 - Supplement

72-002 (Canada: \$5.30/\$53; Other Countries: \$6.35/\$63.60) Employment, Earnings and Hours, June 1983

Service Bulletin:

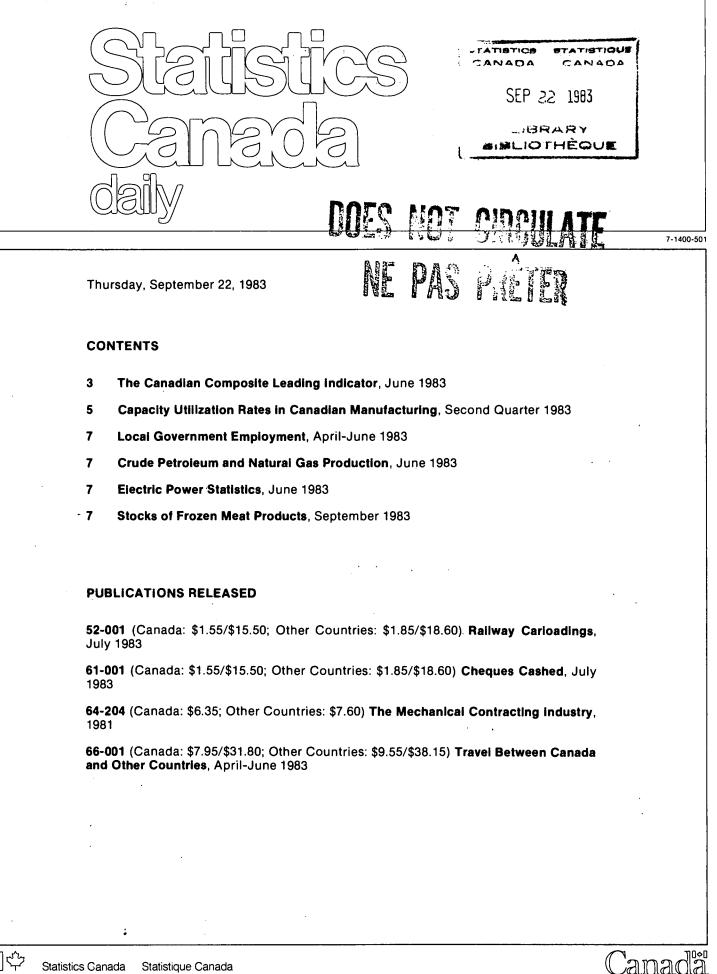
88-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Science Statistics, Vol. 7, No. 9, R&D in the Petroleum Industry, 1984 Forecast

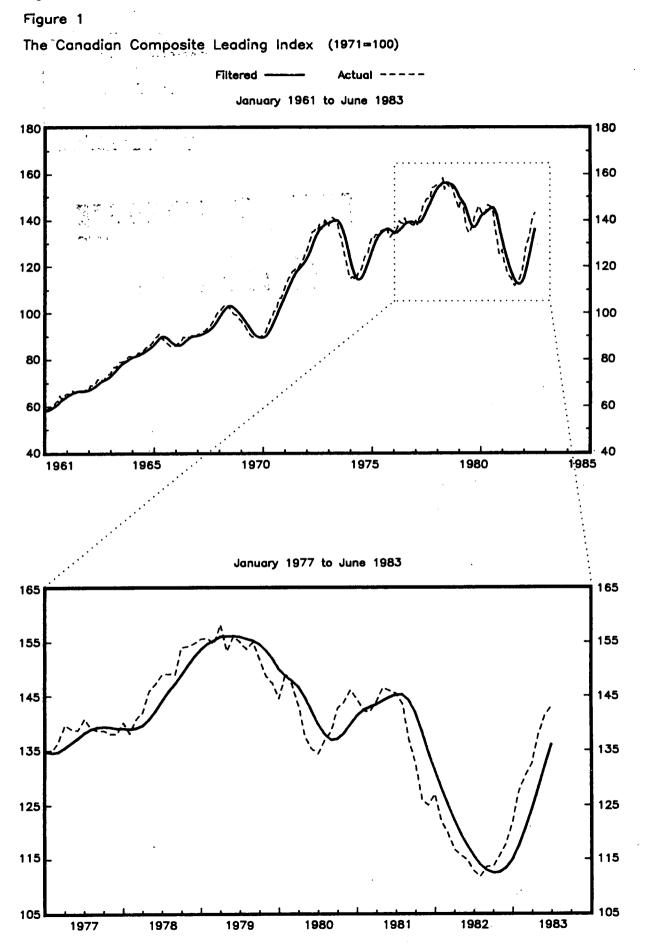


Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.





Page 2

Thursday, September 22, 1983

A Note on the Role of Leading Indicators in the Statistical System

Policy-makers and decision-makers in both the government and private sectors are making increased and more sophisticated uses of quarterly national accounts and of other macro-economic frameworks in order to evaluate the current performance of the economy and to detect its underlying trends. However, by the time users have access to the elaborate frameworks which allow them to analyze the economy in a relatively disciplined fashion, events with consequences for the near and medium term future may have already taken place. The first quantitative manifestation of current economic developments often occurs in a group of indicators that lead cyclical movements in the economy and that can be assembled rapidly as events unfold. Consequently it is not surprising that "leading indicators" have long played a role in assessing current economic conditions. In the last decade the increased severity of recessions worldwide has disabused most analysts of the notion that the business cycle is dead and has rekindled interest in the leading indicator approach to economic analysis. Since the early 1970s the number of organizations, both in Canada and elsewhere, that have developed indicator systems to monitor economic developments is quite impressive. All of this activity has stimulated inquiries into the nature of the work being carried out and into possible directions of evolution of indicator systems.

These inquiries have led Statistics Canada to develop a set of theoretical guidelines that are useful in constructing, evaluating, or in guiding the evolution of leading indicator systems. Also, technical advances in data smoothing have been utilized so that the number of false signals emitted by the leading index has been minimized while preserving the maximum amount of lead time. A paper on these topics was published in the May 1982 issue of *Current Economic Analysis* (catalogue number 13-004E). Within the limits of this note we can only be suggestive and indicate that a leading indicator system should be structured as much as possible like the framework (e.g. the quarterly national accounts) that it is intended to complement, and it must contain a broad enough range of component indicators to enable the system to warn of cyclical changes that may be generated by any of a large variety of causal mechanisms. Although the current version of Statistics Canada's leading indicator system does not incorporate all the implications of the theoretical guidelines, along with the guidelines, it constitutes a useful addition to the indicator systems in Canada, and will become increasingly more so as the system evolves in accordance with the theoretical principles underlying its development.

The Canadian Composite Leading Indicator, June 1983 — Advance Information

According to the continued large and widespread gains in the Canadian leading indicator in June 1983, the recovery of output should be sustained for several months at least - the time horizon encompassed by the index. The composite index (1971=100) rose by 2.88% in June to 136.10, a rate of increase comparable to the monthly increases recorded since February 1983. The non-filtered version¹ recorded the weakest increase since January, which could signal a slowing of the growth of output, similar to the behaviour of output in previous cyclical upturns. Final demand in consumer spending, housing, and merchandise exports all showed signs of slowing in the third guarter of 1983 after leading the initial upturn in the first half of the year, while business investment in machinery has begun to improve in a lagged response to the sharp recovery of profits.

Consumer demand should continue its upturn in the third quarter of 1983, according to the indicators of personal expenditure in June, as sales of furniture and appliances and new motor vehicles recorded gains of 2.61% and 3.57%, respectively. The non-filtered versions and preliminary indications for July and August, however, give some signs of slowing, which could accentuate the already weak nature of the upturn in this sector compared to previous recoveries. The signs of a slowing of consumer demand in the third quarter were reinforced by the weakness of employment growth in August and the further slowdown of negotiated wage rates in the second quarter. On average those

| | Percentage Change in |
|---|-------------------------|
| Leading Indicators | June |
| Composite Leading Index (1971=100) 1. Average Workweek — Manufacturing | +2.88 |
| (Hours) 2. Residential Construction Index | +0.34 |
| (1971=100) 3. United States Composite Leading | +0.18 |
| Index (1967=100) 4. Money Supply (M1) | +1.72 |
| (\$1971 Millions) 5. New Orders — Durable Products | +1.12 |
| Industries (\$1971 Millions) | +2.13 |
| 6. Retail Trade — Furniture and Appliances (\$1971 Millions) | +2.61 |
| 7. New Motor Vehicle Sales (\$1971 Millions) | +3.57 |
| 8. Shipment to Inventory Ratio (Finished Goods) — Manufacturing | +0.04* |
| 9. Stock Price Index (TSE300 Excluding Oil and Gas 1975=1000) | +3.94 |
| 10. Percentage Change in Price Per Unit Labour Costs — Manufacturing * Net Change | +0.151 |

(continued)

workers who negotiated contracts in the second quarter including an indexation clause received no increase in base rates.

The rapid rate of growth of the residential construction index² in recent months slowed noticeably in June to +0.18%, which suggests that housing activity should soon slow down as well. Work-put-in-place continued to grow strongly in the second quarter, contributing to the recovery at a rate about equal to its historical average. The non-filtered version indicated large drops since the expiry of the CHOSP in May, although the declines have largely been concentrated in Ontario and the Prairies where the recovery of employment has been slower. The level of building permits and housing starts remained high elsewhere in Canada up to July, which suggests that activity in this sector will exhibit some strength at least for the rest of the year. The flattening-out of demand should prolong the moderation of prices, as the new housing price index recorded only a slight gain of 0.3% in the second quarter.

The leading indicators for manufacturing accelerated again and the gains were more diffuse, reflecting the broad recovery among the components of final demand. New orders for durable goods increased 2.13% in June — the fifth straight monthly gain — while the ratio of shipments to stocks of finished goods continued its rapid upturn (the non-filtered version has regained virtually all of the declines associated with the recession). The rapid decumulation of inventories up to now, however, reflects the hesitancy of manufacturers to boost output in line with rising demand, and indeed by the end of the second quarter there were signs of a slowing within the components of final demand which were vigorous in previous months. Nevertheless, employment and output in manufacturing appear to be continuing to grow at robust rates compared to earlier cyclical upturns, and should continue to do so during the third quarter.

The proxy for profit margins in June indicates further gains in the recovery of profits in the short term, as the percentage change in price per unit labour cost continued to rise rapidly by 0.15 to a level of +0.46%. The growth of profits continued to originate more in improved output-per-person employed than in the differential between selling prices and wage rates, which helps to contain inflationary pressures. The prolongation of the recovery of profits should help alleviate the potential pressure on financial markets from an upturn of investment outlays. There are an increasing number of indications that investment is firming as the investment components recently have recorded the strongest gains among imports and new orders placed with manufacturers.

The leading indicator for the United States remained steady for the third straight month at a rate of increase of 1.72% in June, although there was a marked slowing of the growth of our exports to this country. On a customs basis, the value of our exports to the U.S. posted fluctuations of -1.2% and +0.7% in June and July, which contrasts with the substantial gains on average in the first and second quarters of the year. The slowdown seems largely attributable to trade in finished goods, notably motor vehicles and parts, which have posted particularly rapid gains since the end of 1982. The ongoing recovery in the United States should, nevertheless, sustain the upward trend for our exports, as well as for most European nations and Japan.

The signs of a slowdown of the rate of recovery also were evident in the financial market indicators in June. The rate of increase of prices on the Toronto Stock Exchange index eased to +3.94% (compared to +5.48% in May), while the growth of the money supply was reduced slightly to 1.12% from 1.26%. The slowdown in these indicators reflects absolute declines in their non-filtered versions. The recent upturn of interest rates in the United States appears to have cooled the enthusiasm of stock market investors in North America, and contributed to the slowdown in the upward trend of consumption.

¹ All references to leading indicators are to filtered data unless otherwise stated.

The purpose of filtering is to reduce irregular movements in the data so that one can better judge whether the current movement represents a change in the business cycle. Unfortunately, all such filtering entails a loss of timeliness in warning of cyclical changes.

We have attempted to minimize this loss in timeliness by filtering the leading index and its components with minimum phase shift filters so as to minimize false signals and maximize lead time. See D. Rhoades, "Converting Timeliness into Reliability in Economic Time Series or Minimum Phase-shift Filtering of Economic Time Series", Canadian Statistical Review, February 1980.

Over the period January 1952 to January 1982 the unfiltered index exhibited a six-month average lead at business cycle peaks, a two-month lead at troughs, and emitted 64 false signals. The filtered index emitted only 10 false signals over this period and had a fivemonth average lead at peaks and a one-month lag at troughs. Of the 361 months in the period January 1952 to January 1982 the 10 false signals in the filtered version represent an error rate of 2.8%, whereas the 64 false signals in the non-filtered series represent an error rate of 17.8%.

² This index is a composite of urban housing starts, residential building permits, and mortgage loan approvals.

For further information, order *Current Economic Analysis* (13-004E, Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; other countries: \$3.20/\$31.80), or contact D. Rhoades (613-992-4441), Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing

Second Quarter 1983

| Industry | 1983 II | 1983 I | 1982 IV | 1982 III |
|--|---------|--------|---------|----------|
| Food and Beverage | 79.4 | 80.8 | 79.4 | 81.4 |
| Tobacco Products | 75.5 | 82.8 | 81.9 | 80.7 |
| Rubber and Plastics Products Industries | 69.8 | 67.5 | 64.2 | 66.8 |
| Leather | 70.8 | 65.9 | 63.6 | 68.1 |
| Textile | 80.5 | 80.2 | 74.5 | 71.0 |
| Knitting Mills | 96.2 | 96.3 | 89.6 | 89.0 |
| Clothing | 77.8 | 75.2 | 72.9 | 70.7 |
| Wood | 66.1 | 62.8 | 57.2 | 57.0 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | - 63.1 | 62.8 | 58.8 | 55.4 |
| Paper and Allied Industries | 74.3 | 71.3 | 69.0 | 70.7 |
| Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries | 86.5 | 85.6 | 85.3 | 86.3 |
| Primary Metals | 61.0 | 53.1 | 51.1 | 54.7 |
| Metal Fabricating | 60.6 | 58.9 | 56.7 | 60.0 |
| Machinery | 53.7 | 53.6 | 60.2 | 64.5 |
| Transportation Equipment | 56.4 | 56.4 | 44.3 | 55.8 |
| Electrical Products | 67.8 | 68.3 | 65.7 | 71.0 |
| Non-metallic Mineral Products | 57.5 | 54.1 | 49.9 | 50.8 |
| Petroleum and Coal Products | 52.1 | 56.1 | 58.4 | 62.3 |
| Chemical and Chemical Products | 61.6 | 59.5 | 56.4 | 58.0 |
| Miscellaneous Manufacturing | 79.9 | 80.8 | 80.4 | 77.9 |
| Durable Manufacturing Industries | 60.4 | 58.3 | 54.0 | 58.9 |
| Non-durable Manufacturing Industries | 75.9 | 75.3 | 73.3 | 74.2 |
| Total Manufacturing | 68.1 | 66.7 | 63.5 | 66.4 |

Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufactur-

Ing, Second Quarter 1983 — Advance Information Capacity utilization in Canadian manufacturing industries continued to rise in the second quarter of 1983 but at a slower pace than during the first quarter. The increase for total manufacturing industries was 2.1% to 68.1% of capacity from 66.7% in the previous quarter. (The current level is still 16.4% below the 81.5% level recorded in the second quarter of 1981, prior to an 18-month decline which ended in the first quarter of 1983, when the rate for total manufacturing industries increased by 5.0%.)

Durable manufacturing industries showed a 3.6% increase in capacity utilization to 60.4% in the second quarter of 1983 from 58.3% in the first quarter, while in the non-durable sector the increase was 0.8% to 75.9% from 75.3%.

Data are available on CANSIM from the first quarter of 1961 to the current quarter by major manufacturing group according to the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification, with aggregates for durables, non-durables and total manufacturing. For further information, contact S. Wood (613-995-8152), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9.

Note to Data Users

Data users should note that the statistics presented here are estimates and not operating ratios based on either engineering measures — such as productive machine hours — or survey results. In addition, it should be noted that the indexes are preliminary and could be revised as final statistics on production, investment and prices become available.

Given the many conceptual and measurement problems surrounding the notion of capacity utilization, the rates shown here are indicative of trends and cycles in the utilization of capital. The indicated level is only a statistical approximation and should be viewed as such. For example, a rate close to 100% indicates a high level of capital utilization which is considered a peak for the period observed. A description of the methodology used to derive the rates is given in the publication Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing (31-003, \$5.30/\$21.20).

(see tables on next page)

Capacity Utilization Rates by Quarters

| apa | | Rates by Qua | | | Durable Manufacturing | Non-durable Manufacturing | Manufacturing |
|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| .• - | Durable Manufacturing | Non-durable Manufacturing | Total Manufacturing | | Industries | Industries | Industries |
| | Industries | Industries | Industries | 1972 | | <i>i</i> | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | I | 79.4 | 87.4 | 83.4 |
| 61 | | . | | 11 | 80.8 | 89.4 | |
| | 62.9 | 81.4 | 72.0 | 111 | 81.8 | 90.1 | 85.9 |
| | 64.9 | 81.9 | 73.3 | IV | 84.9 | 91.2 | 88.0 |
| | 66.1 | 83.5 | 74.7 | 1973 | ۰, | | |
| | 67.8 | 84.1 | 75.8 | 1 | 89.2 | 92.0 | . 90.6 |
| 62 | | • | | ii 👘 | 88.2 | 91.9 | 90.0 |
| | 68.7 | 84.3 | 76.4 | ü | 89.1 | 91.2 | 90.2 |
| | | 85.2 | 78.2 | | | 93.2 | 91.3 |
| | 71.5 | | | IV | 89.5 | 93.2 | . 91.0 |
| | 72.8 | 85.3 | 79.0 | 1974 | | | • |
| | 73.4 | 84.3 | 78.8 | 1 | 92.0 | 93.6 | 92.8 |
| 63 | | | | 11 | 89.5 | 91.7 | 90.6 |
| | 73.8 | 84.7 | 79.2 | 111 | 88.0 | 89.1 | 88.6 |
| | 75.0 | 85.9 | 80.4 | iv | 85.7 | 86.4 | 86.1 |
| | 75.0 | 86.1 | 80.5 | | 00.7 | 00.1 | |
| | | 86.8 | 82.6 | 1975 | | | |
| '. | 78.5 | 00.0 | 02.0 | l I | 79.0 | 83.8 | 81.4 |
| 64 | | | | 11 | 78.4 | 82.2 | 80.3 |
| | 80.8 | 88.5 | 84.6 | 111 | 79.2 | 81.0 | 80.1 |
| | 80.6 | 88.7 | 84.6 | IV | 79.8 | 81.2 | 80.5 |
| | 81.2 | 88.4 | 84.8 | 1976 | | | |
| 1 | 82.6 | 89.4 | 86.0 | | 80.3 | 83.5 | 81.9 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 05.0 | 00.4 | 00.0 | II. | 81.0 | 86.9 | . 83.9 |
| | 85.2 | 88.4 | 86.8 | 111 | 79.7 | 86.3 | 83.0 |
| | 86.5 | 87.8 | 87.1 | IV | 78.4 | 84.5 | 81.4 |
| | 86.2 | 88.8 | 87.5 | 1977 | | | |
| | 89.5 | 89.6 | 89.5 | 1 | 80.4 | 84.5 | 82.4 |
| 66 | | | | II | 79.3 | 84.1 | 81.6 |
| 00 | 89.7 | 90.2 | . 89.9 | iii | 78.8 | 83.2 | 80.9 |
| | 87.7 | 89.6 | 88.7 | iv | 78.3 | 83.1 | 80.7 |
| | | | | | 70.5 | 05.1 | . 00.7 |
| | 85.6 | 88.5 | 87.0 | 1978 | | | |
| | 85.8 | 88.1 | 86.9 | 1 | 77.1 | 84.4 | 80.7 |
| 67 | | | | H | 80.2 | 84.9 | 82.5 |
| | 83.9 | 87.2 | 85.5 | HI | 80.6 | 86.0 | 83.3 |
| | 82.5 | 86.6 | 84.5 | IV | 83.2 | 88.2 | 85.7 |
| | 82.2 | 87.1 | 84.6 | | | | |
| | 81.7 | 86.0 | 83.8 | 1979 | or o' | | 00.0 |
| | 01.7 | 00.0 | 00.0 | I | 85.3 | 88.0 | 86.6 |
| 68 | | | | 11 | 83.3 | 88.5 | 85.9 |
| | 79.5 | 86.8 | 83.1 | 111 | 83.0 | 88.5 | 85.7 |
| | 82.9 | 86.8 | 84.8 | IV | 81.1 | 88.2 | 84.6 |
| | 84.6 | 85.6 | 85.1 | 1980 | | | |
| | 86.1 | 87.7 | 86.9 | 1 | 79.7 | 88.3 | 83.9 |
| 69 | | | | 'n | 73.5 | 86.1 | 79.7 |
| 09 | 00.0 | 88.7 | 97 6 | | 73.3 | | 79.2 |
| | 86.6 | | 87.6 | III | 73.4 | 85.1 | |
| | 86.6 | 88.6 | 87.6 | IV | 75.2 | 85.2 | 80.2 |
| | 84.7 | 89.1 | 86.9 | 1981 | | | |
| | 83.2 | 88.0 | 85.6 | 1 | 75.0 | 85.9 | 80.4 |
| 70 | | | | i i | 76.9 | 86.2 | 81.5 |
| | 82.5 | 87.5 | 85.0 | iii | 72.5 | . 84.1 | 78.2 |
| | 78.9 | 85.7 | 82.2 | iv | 67.2 | 81.4 | 74.2 |
| | | 84.5 | 80.9 | | | · . | · · · · |
| | 77.5 | | | 1982 | | | _ |
| | 74.2 | 85.4 | 79.7 | 1 | 63.0 | 77.4 | 70.1 |
| 71 | | | | 11 | 60.8 | 74.9 | 67.8 |
| | 77.1 | 84.5 | 80.8 | 10 | 58.9 | 74.2 | 66.4 |
| | 78.6 | 85.1 | 81.8 | iv | 54.0 | 73.3 | 63.5 |
| | 80.4 | 86.9 | 83.6 | | 04.0 | | 20.0 |
| | 81.1 | 87.5 | 84.2 | 1983 | 50 C | | |
| | 01.1 | 07.5 | 04.2 | I | 58.3 | . 75.3 | 66.7 |
| | | | | 11 | 60.4 | 75. 9 | 68.1 |

Local Government Employment, April-June 1983 — Advance Information

Municipalities across Canada employed 311,365 persons in general government services at the end of June 1983, an increase of 8.3% over the 287,497 reported at the end of the previous guarter.

Gross payrolls of municipalities for the second quarter of 1983 amounted to \$1,602,579,000, up 3.6% over the \$1,546,237,000 reported for the first quarter.

Data are presently available from matrices 2725 and 2726 of the CANSIM data bank and from the April-June 1983 issue of *Local Government Employment* (72-009, \$4.20/\$16.95), or contact Local Government Section (613-995-9897), Public Finance Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production, June 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of crude petroleum and equivalent hydrocarbons in June 1983 amounted to 6 995 900 cubic metres, up 2.7% from 6 805 000 cubic metres a year earlier. Alberta was the main producer with 85.4% of the Canadian total. Imported crude and equivalents for the same month amounted to 654 000 cubic metres while exported crude and equivalents amounted to 1 549 400 cubic metres.

Canadian refineries received 6 001 800 cubic metres of crude petroleum and equivalents in June 1983.

Net new production of natural gas in June 1983 amounted to 6 485.6 million cubic metres, down 6.5% from 6 934.5 million cubic metres in June 1982. Alberta produced 91.2% of the Canadian total.

On the disposition side: exports to the United States in June were 1 154.2 million cubic metres; 2 423.3 million cubic metres were sold to ultimate customers in Canada; and 1 299.7 million cubic metres were used in fields and processing plants.

For further information, order the June 1983 issue of *Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production* (26-006, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Richard Godin (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Electric Power Statistics, June 1983 — Advance Information

Net generation of electricity in Canada increased by 10.5% in June 1983 to 29 066 gigawatt hours from 26 314 GW.h a year earlier. Exports of electric power climbed 61.9% to 2 996 GW.h from 1 850 GW.h, while imports declined by 42.1% to 338 GW.h from 584 GW.h.

For the first six months of 1983, net generation of electricity totalled 195 256 GW.h, up 0.08% from the January-June 1982 level of 195 105 GW.h. Exports of electricity were up 22.4% to 17 975 GW.h from 14 687 GW.h and imports increased by 6.0% to 1 980 GW.h from 1 867 GW.h.

For further Information, order the June 1983 issue of *Electric Power Statistics* (57-001, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Richard Godin (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Stocks of Frozen Meat Products, September 1983 — Advance Information

Total frozen meat in cold storage in Canada at the opening of the first day of September 1983 amounted to 32 555 tonnes as compared with 33 474 tonnes last month and 29 655 tonnes a year ago.

For further information, order the September issue of Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact P.L. Beerstecher (613-995-4859), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7.



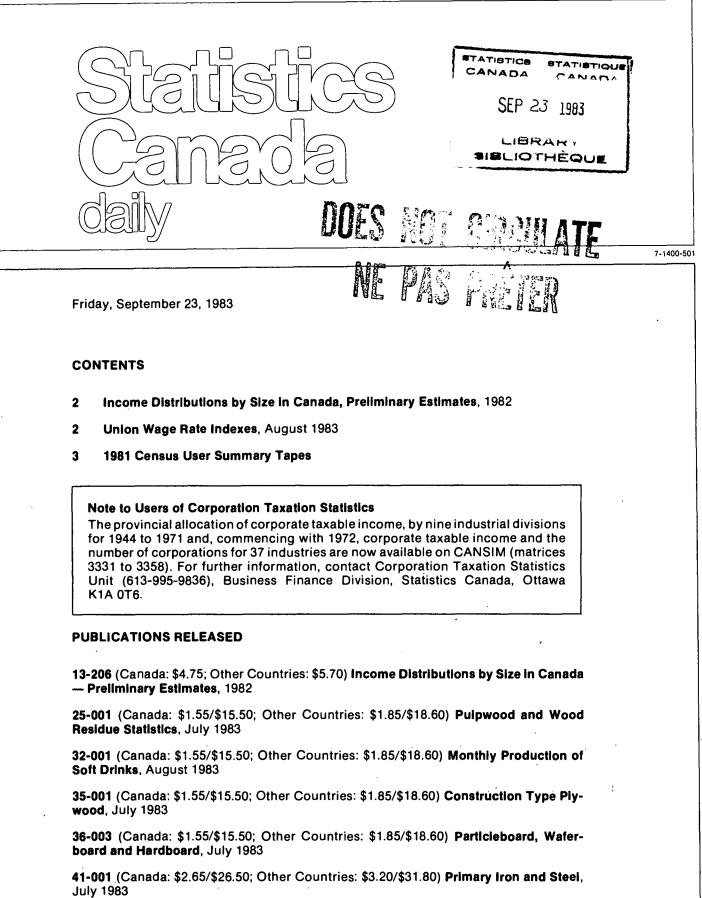
Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. • • •

.

. ·



(continued on page 4)

52



 ${\cal C}_{\rm c}$

Income Distributions by Size In Canada, Preliminary Estimates, 1982

. . *-

Preliminary data from Statistics Canada's annual Survey of Consumer Finances indicate that the 1982 average family income in Canada was \$32,435. After adjustment for inflation, this represents a decline of 4% from 1981, although final estimates are expected to show a slightly smaller decline. This is the first time that inflation-adjusted average income has declined for two consecutive years since the early 1970s when the survey became annual.

• The provincial ranking by average family income in 1982 was: -

| Province | Average family income |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Alberta | \$37,645 |
| British Columbia | 35,293 |
| Ontario | 34,021 |
| Saskatchewan | 31,730 |
| Manitoba | 30,447 |
| Quebec | 29,555 |
| Nova Scotia | 26,994 |
| Newfoundland | 26,789 |
| New Brunswick | 25,860 |
| Prince Edward Island | 25,134 |

• None of the provinces experienced an increase in 1982 in inflation-adjusted family income.

• Average incomes of elderly families (heads 65 years of age and over), at \$23,753 in 1982, kept pace with inflation. These families are, for the most part, no longer in the labour force and therefore were less affected by high unemployment and lower wage increases.

• Incomes of younger families (heads under 25 years of age) did not keep pace with inflation in 1982. At \$20,861, their average income dropped 12% on an inflation-adjusted basis.

• Families headed by females (mostly single-parent families) fared much worse than those headed by males (mostly husband-wife families): at \$17,923, their inflation-adjusted average income dropped 11%, while the \$34,230 average income of families headed by males represented a decrease of 3%.

Statistics on low income indicate that there was a significant increase in the incidence of low income for families beween 1981 and 1982.

• The percentage of families whose incomes were below the low income cut-offs was estimated at 13.9% in 1982, up from 12.0% in 1981.

• The increase in low income incidence was largest for young families (heads under 25 years of age) — to 29.7% from 22.7%. However, for elderly families, there was no increase in the incidence, with 11.7% having incomes below the low income cut-offs. • The incidence of low income in 1982 for families headed by females moved up to 45.4% from 38.1% in 1981.

The percentage of unattached individuals with incomes below the low income cut-offs in 1982 was 38.2%, virtually unchanged from 1981.

• Among the elderly unattached, the incidence of low income was little changed compared to 1981, but at 57.7% remained the highest of any age group.

Preliminary estimates were prepared from data collected by a sample survey of 37,000 households taken in the spring of 1983. These estimates — which exclude the institutional population and households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories and on Indian reserves — are subject to revision upon completion of further processing of the survey data. Final results are expected to be published in the spring of 1984. The estimates are also subject to normal sampling and non-sampling errors present in sample surveys.

For further information, order *Income Distributions* by Size in Canada, Preliminary Estimates, 1982 (13-206, Canada, \$4.75; other countries, \$5.70), or contact the Data Dissemination Unit (613-996-5294), Consumer Income and Expenditure Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9.

Union Wage Rate indexes, August 1983 — Advance Information

Union Wage Rate Indexes are now available for August 1983.

For further information, order *Construction Price Statistics* (62-007, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Prices Division (613-996-3744), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

1981 Census User Summary Tapes

Four more User Summary Tapes from the 1981 Census for the 20% sample are now available. These files are rounded to maintain confidentiality.

• File EAH81B10 Households for Enumeration Areas with: private households by tenure, showing number of persons per room, 1981; private households by tenure, showing length of occupancy, 1981; private households in tenant-occupied non-farm dwellings by type of household, showing gross rent, 1981; and private households in owner-occupied non-farm dwellings by type of household, showing owner's major payments, 1981.

• File SDH81B10 Households for Census Subdivisions with: private households by type of household, showing number of persons per room, 1981; private households by structural type, showing length of occupancy, 1981; private households in owner-occupied non-farm dwellings by type of household, showing owner's major payments, 1981; private households in tenant-occupied non-farm dwellings by type of household, showing gross rent, 1981; private households by type of household, showing 1980 household income groups, 1981; and private households by tenure, showing type of household, 1981.

• CTH81B20 Households for Census Tracts with: private households in owner-occupied non-farm dwellings by type of household, showing owner's major payments, 1981; private households in tenant-occupied non-farm dwellings by type of household, showing gross rent, 1981; private households in non-farm dwellings by type of household and tenure, showing gross rent/owner's major payments, 1981; private households in tenant-occupied non-farm dwellings by structural type, showing gross rent, 1981; and private households by age groups of household maintainer, showing selected dwelling and household characteristics, 1981.

• File TRP81B10 Profile Series for Census Tracted Centres with: population; nuptiality; mobility status; home language; official language; ethnic origin; religion; place of birth; period of immigration; age at immigration; school attendance; highest level of schooling; dwellings and households; families; labour force activity; occupation major groups; industry divisions; class of worker; 1980 individual income groups; 1980 employment income groups; 1980 family income groups; 1980 income groups; of non-family persons 15 years and over; incidence of low income; 1980 household income groups; and place of work.

Each file is available covering all of Canada for \$150, or per region or province for \$75.

For further information or to order, write or call User Summary Tapes, CANSIM Division (613-995-0097), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

41-011 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Production and Shipments of Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings, July 1983

56-002 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Telephone Statistics, July 1983

65-001 (Canada: \$3.15/\$31.50; Other Countries: \$3.80/\$37.80) Summary of External Trade, July 1983

66-002 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) International Travel — Advance Information, July 1983

Service Bulletins:

52-004 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Rallway Transport — Vol. 13, No. 7, Railway Carloadings, July 1983; Railway Operating Statistics, March 1983

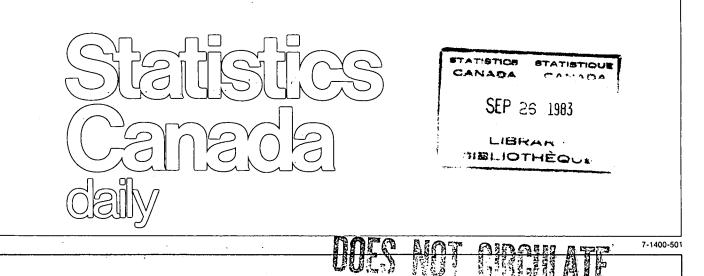
81-002 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Education Statistics — Vol. 5, No. 5, Growth in Private Education, 1972-73 to 1982-83



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Monday, September 26, 1983

CONTENTS

- 2 Energy Statistics by Selected Energy Forms, July 1983
- 4 Raliway Carloadings, 7 Days Ending September 14, 1983
- 2 Processed Asparagus, 1983

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

21-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Farm Cash Receipts, January-July 1983

22-003 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Fruit and Vegetable Production, September 1983

32-011 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60). Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables — Monthly, July 1983

63-011 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern Statistics, July 1983

64-001 (Canada: \$3.70/\$37; Other Countries: \$4.45/\$44.40) Building Permits, June 1983

82-212 (Canada: \$4.75; Other Countries: \$5.70) Tuberculosis Statistics — Morbidity and Mortality, 1982

These publications can be purchased by writing to Publication Sales and Services, Room 1710, Main Building, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Please enclose check or money order payable to the Receiver General for Canada and provide full information on publications required (number, title, issue).

Publications can also be ordered through Statistics Canada's offices in St. John's, Halifax, Montreal, Ottawa, Sturgeon Falls, Toronto, Winnipeg, Regina, Edmonton and Vancouver or through your local Government of Canada authorized agent.



Energy Statistics by Selected Energy Forms, July 1983 — Advance Information

Crude Oll and Petroleum Products

Preliminary figures for July 1983 show that Canadian production of crude oil and equivalent hydrocarbons rose to 7 405 megalitres, up 10% from the level recorded <u>during July 1982</u>. Exports, which posted a 43% increase during the first six months of 1983, reached 1 448 ML in July (+18%). Imports, which dropped by 50% in the first six months of 1983, fell by 20% in July to 1 587 ML. Thus, imports exceeded exports in July whereas cumulative figures for 1983-to-date show that exports have surpassed imports by 2 245 ML.

Canadian refinery receipts of crude oil amounted to 7 701 ML in July 1983, up 5% from July 1982. During the January to June 1983 period, refinery receipts fell by 13% as a result of lower crude oil imports. Refinery inventories of crude oil had dropped to 2 057 ML at the end of June 1983 from 3 191 ML at the end of January 1983, but the increase during July returned refinery stock levels to 2 653 ML.

Production of refined petroleum products in July 1983, amounted to 7 660 ML, down 5% from a year earlier and sales decreased by 8%. Exports of refined petroleum products increased and imports declined continuing the recent trend. The turnaround noted in refinery inventories of crude oil applied as well to refined petroleum products: inventories held by refineries and major petroleum product distributors declined to 11 568 ML at the end of June 1983 from 15 245 ML at January 31, but in July stocks rose to 12 410 ML. Although refiners are rebuilding inventories, the stock levels for crude oil and refined petroleum products are still lower by 20% and 17%, respectively, than the levels of July 1982.

Natural Gas

In July 1983, both production and exports of natural gas followed the downward trends posted since the beginning of the year. Production decreased by 7% in July and was down by 8% for the first seven months of 1983. Exports dropped by 20% in July and by 11% during the January-July 1983 period. Natural gas sales by utilities on the other hand recorded an increase for the third consecutive month: the increase in July was centred mainly in the industrial sector. However, year-to-date totals — January to July 1983 — remained lower than sales recorded during the same period in 1982.

Electricity

During July 1983, electricity generation in Canada amounted to 26 183 gigawatt hours, about the same level recorded in July 1982. Electricity exports have followed a rising trend this year, reaching 3 241 GW.h in July 1983 (+33%). On a year-to-date basis, exports increased by 24% to 21 217 GW.h, representing 10% of Canadian electricity generation.

Coal

Coal production decreased 10% in July 1983 to 2 839 kilotonnes. A breakdown of production by coal type shows that 46% was bituminous coal, 35% was subbituminous and 19% lignite. Exports rose 6% to 1 418 KT, while imports diminished 7% to 1 550 KT.

For further information, contact Richard Godin or Mike Valiquette (613-996-3139), Energy Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. (see table on next page)

Processed Asparagus, 1983 — Advance Information

The total pack of processed asparagus by Canadian processors for the 1983 crop year is now available.

For further information, order the *Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Service Bulletin*, Vol. 12, No. 1, Pack of Processed Asparagus, 1983 (32-023, \$1.55/\$15.50) or contact Brian Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Energy Statistics by Selected Energy Forms

July 1983

| | | | Natural Gas — | | Refined | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Crude Oil and | Net | | Pétroleum | Gas Plant |
| | Coal1 | Equivalents | Withdrawals | Electricity | Products | NGL's |
| | кт | ML | GL | GWh | ML | ML |
| Production: | ······· | | | | | |
| January 1983 | 3 996 | 6 760 | 8 865 | 36 869 | · 7 409 | 1 233 |
| February 1983 | 3 222 | 6 350 | 7 541 | 33 571 | 6 756 | 988 |
| March 1983 | 3 490 | 6 797 | 7 372 | 34 844 | 6 856 | 1 129 |
| April 1983 | 3 430 | 5 891 | 6 600 | 31 125 | 5 438 | 1 007 |
| May 1983 | 3 739 | 6 2 1 7 | 5 991 | 29 780 | 5 992 | 990 |
| June 1983 | 3 697 | 6 996 | 5 526 | 29 065 | 7 054 | 908 |
| July 1983 | 2 839 | 7 405 | 5 507 | 26 183 | 7 660 | 921 |
| July 1982 | 3 149 | 6 754 | - 5 897 | 26 442 | 8 088 | 1 034 |
| Year to date 1983 | 24 413 | 46 416 | 47 402 | 221 437 | 47 165 | 7 176 |
| Year to date 1982 | 25 562 | 43 618 | 51 558 | 221 545 | 52 037 | 7 574 |
| Year 1982 | 42 811 | 79 256 | 87 105 | 376 493 | 90 297 | 12 727 |
| Exports: | | | | | | |
| January 1983 | 1 530 | 1 337 | 2 428 | 2 954 | 311 | 765 |
| February 1983 | 853 | 1 028 | 2 021 | 2 989 | 429 | 620 |
| March 1983 | 1 098 | 1 341 | · 1778 | 3 098 | 489 | 731 |
| April 1983 | 1 437 | 1 237 | 1 589 | 3 138 | 615 | 561 |
| May 1983 | 1 521 | 1 342 | 1 358 | 2 801 | 690 | 643 |
| June 1983 | 1 384 | 1 549 | 1 154 | 2 996 | 771 | 560 |
| July 1983 | 1 418 | 1 448 | 1 208 | 3 241 | 629 | 577 |
| July 1982 | 1 333 | 1 228 | 1 506 | 2 444. | 523 | 746 |
| Year to date 1983 | 9 241 | 9 282 | 11 536 | 21 217 | 3 934 | 4 457 |
| Year to date 1982 | 9 694 | 6 519 | 12 899 | 17 132 | 3 008 | 5 153 |
| Year 1982 | 16 002 | 12 398 | 22 207 | 34 226 | 5 257 | 9 308 |
| Imports: | | | | | | |
| January 1983 | 2 | 1 764 | | 185 | 159 | |
| February 1983 | 187 | 958 | | 189 | 294 | |
| March 1983 | 106 | · 960 | | 304 | 97 | |
| April 1983 | 609 | 663 | | 424 | 161 | |
| May 1983 | 1 449 | 451 | | 542 | 84 | |
| June 1983 | 1 692 | 654 | | . 338 | 210 | |
| July 1983 | 1 550 | 1 587 | | 188 | 154 | |
| July 1982 | 1 660 | 1 984 | · | 428 | 204 | |
| Year to date 1983 | 5 595 | 7 037 | | 2 170 | 1 159 | |
| Year to date 1982 | 7 840 | 12 807 | 3 | 2 293 | 1 498 | |
| Year 1982 | 15 481 | 19 664 | 4 | 2 854 | 2 655 | |

KT = Kilotonnes or 1 000 t. ML = Megalitres or 1 000 m³. GL = Gigalitres or 1 000 000 m³. GWh = Gigawatt hours. -- Amount too small to be expressed. 1 Landed imports.

Raiiway Carloadings

7-day Period Ending September 14, 1983

| | Eastern | Western | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | Division | Division | Canada |
| Total carload traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 2 022 456 | 2 482 077 | 4 504 533 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 1 401 970 | 1 993 894 | 3 395 864 |
| % change | 44.3 | 24.5 | 32.6 |
| Cars, 1983 | 33,447 | 36,803 | 70,250 |
| Cars, 1982 | 25,368 | 29,602 | 54,970 |
| % change | 31.8 | 24.3 | 27.8 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 146 384 | 55 312 | 201 696 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 115 419 | 44 057 | 159 476 |
| % change | 26.8 | 25.5 | 26.5 |
| Cars, 1983 | 5,026 | 2,156 | 7,182 |
| Cars, 1982 | 3,803 | 1,796 | 5,599 |
| % change | 32.2 | 20.0 | 28.3 |
| Year-to-date: (cumulative) | | | |
| Total carload traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 62 220 066 | 76 918 312 | 139 138 378 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 68 648 034 | 76 022 469 | 144 670 503 |
| % change | -9.4 | 1.2 | -3.8 |
| Cars, 1983 | 1,047,641 | 1,133,800 | 2,181,441 |
| Cars, 1982 | 1,121,511 | 1,117,763 | 2,239,274 |
| % change | -6.6 | . 1.4 | -2.6 |
| Piggyback traffic: | | | |
| Metric tonnes, 1983 | 4 759 004 | 1 823 048 | 6 582 052 |
| Metric tonnes, 1982 | 4 247 704 | 1 878 849 | 6 126 553 |
| % change | 12.0 | -3.0 | 7.4 |
| Cars, 1983 | 159,401 | 70,344 | 229,745 |
| Cars, 1982 | 136,753 | 71,366 | 208,119 |
| % change | 16.6 | -1.4 | 10.4 |

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.

Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.

All 1982 figures have been revised — 1983 cumulative data also revised.

Rallway Carloadings, Seven Days Ending September 14, 1983 (Published only in the Daily)

Revenue freight tonnages loaded by railways in Canada during the week ending September 14, 1983 totalled 4.5 million t, an increase of 32.6% from the 1982 figure. Loadings were up in the East by 44.3% and in the West by 24.5%.

Container-trailer (piggyback) tonnages, included above, advanced in the East by 26.8% and in the West by 25.5%, with an overall national rise of 26.5%.

Rail freight loadings for January 1-September 14, 1983 totalled 139.1 million t, a decrease of 3.8% from the year-earlier level. During the same period, piggy-back cars loaded increased 10.4%.

For further information, contact Y. Deslauriers (613-995-1976), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

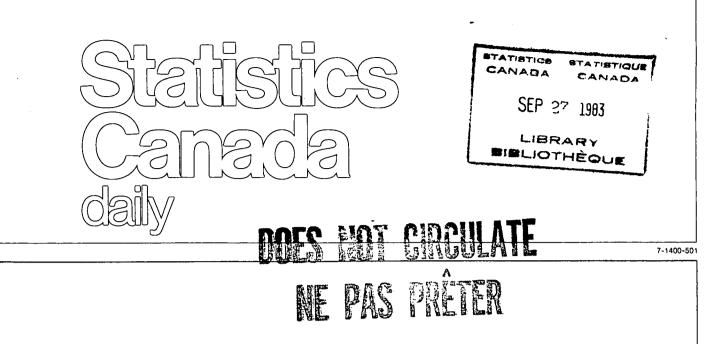


Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

- - - -



Tuesday, September 27, 1983

CONTENTS

- 2 Steel Ingots, Week Ending September 24, 1983
- 2 Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers, August 1983
- 2 Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, August 1983
- 2 Shipments of Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers, August 1983
- 2 Apples, 1982

PUBLICATION RELEASED

55-001 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Oil Pipe Line Transport, June 1983

This publication can be purchased by writing to Publication Sales and Services, Room 1710, Main Building, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Please enclose check or money order payable to the Receiver General for Canada and provide full information on publication required (number, title, issue).

Publications can also be ordered through Statistics Canada's offices in St. John's, Halifax, Montreal, Ottawa, Sturgeon Falls, Toronto, Winnipeg, Regina, Edmonton and Vancouver or through your local Government of Canada authorized agent.



Steel Ingots, Week Ending September 24, 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show that steel ingot production for the week ending September 24, 1983 totalled 268 011 tonnes, a decrease of 1.1% from the preceding week's total of 270 947 tonnes, but up 18.5% from the year-earlier level of 226 091 tonnes.

The index of production — based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 166 221 metric tonnes equalling 100 — was 161.2 in the current week, 163.0 a week earlier and 136.0 a year earlier.

For further information, contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers, August 1983 — Advance Information

Domestic production of refrigerators during August 1983 reached 39,906 units. Home freezer production totalled 20,817 units.

For further information, order the August 1983 issue of *Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers* (43-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, August 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian production of electric automatic washing machines during the month of August 1983 totalled 29,862 units.

Production of electric automatic clothes dryers in the latest month amounted to 22,399 units.

For further information, order the August 1983 issue of *Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers* (43-002, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Louis Boucher (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Shipments of Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers, August 1983 — Advance Information

Canadian manufacturers shipped 167 244 000 square metres of corrugated boxes and wrappers in August 1983, an increase of 18.7% from 140 865 000 square metres a year earlier.

January to August 1983 shipments totalled 1 154 815 000 square metres, up from 1 151 886 000 square metres in the 1982 period.

For further information, order the August 1983 issue of *Shipments of Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers* (36-004, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Gerry W. Barrett (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Apples, 1982 — Advance Information

The total pack of apples by Canadian processors for the 1982 crop year is now available.

For further information, order the *Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Service Bulletin*, Vol. II, No. 23, Pack of Apples and Apple Products, 1982 (32-023, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Brian Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

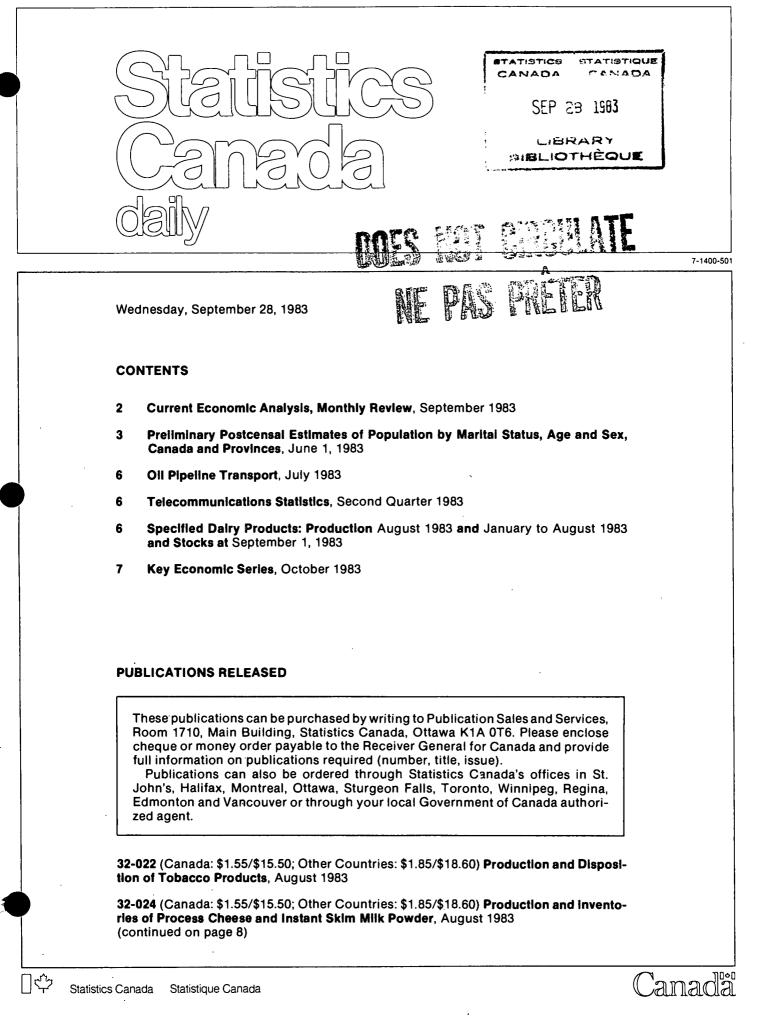


Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

ţ



Current Economic Analysis, Monthly Review (Based on data available as of September 16, 1983)¹

The recovery of the Canadian economy accelerated slightly in the second quarter of 1983, as the growth of domestic output rose from 1.5% in the first quarter to 1.9% in the second. The upturn of the economy in the first two quarters has exceeded the expectations of most analysts, as it was widely believed that the high level of real interest rates early in the recovery would lead to a weaker-than-normal upturn coming out of recession. Instead, the first half-year of recovery in output has been about average for the post-war era. What has been unusual about the recovery is the sectorial contribution to aggregate demand. In particular, the recovery has been driven more by external demand - relative to household demand - than has been typical in the past, reflecting the weakening of real disposable incomes in Canada and improved international competitiveness as domestic inflation has slowed noticeably.

The slowing of household demand was also evident in the regional distribution of economic activity entering the third quarter. Whereas the growth of employment during the second quarter was fairly evenly distributed, employment between June and August declined in Quebec and British Columbia compared to increases in other regions, notably Ontario. The weakness in Quebec originated in public administration and in manufacturing (reflecting the orientation of manufacturing in this province to industries such as clothing, textiles, and furniture), while the decline in B.C. was most evident in construction, services, and public administration. The drop in employment in these two provinces coincides with the weakness of nominal retail sales in Quebec and B.C. compared to the national average in June and July. Employment and retail sales accelerated in Ontario, reflecting the temporary removal of the sales tax on furniture and appliances and the greater orientation of manufacturing in this province to industries where demand has increased recently, such as machinery and transportation equipment. Employment conditions also have improved steadily in the Atlantic provinces, while an upturn in Alberta accounts for most of the recent improvement in the Prairie provinces.

The economy appears to be entering a slower phase in the second half of the year, as the leading indicators for household and external demand have slowed and as employment growth has moderated entering the third quarter. The economy remains on an upward growth path, however, effected largely by the external sector, with business investment in machinery and equipment and consumer spending also contributing to growth. The prospect of a moderation of output growth, and continuing emphasis by firms on raising output-per-employee, does imply an ongoing high rate of unemployment for the near-term future.

• **Real domestic product** accelerated to a 1.5% gain in June, driven by higher construction, trade, and manufacturing output. Revised data confirm December 1982 as the trough of the recession which began in July 1981. Output declined by a cumulative 7.6% in the recession, and has recovered 4.8% in the first six months of 1983.

• Personal **disposable incomes** relative to the implicit price index for personal expenditure declined by 5.8% at annual rates in the first half of the year, compared to the average increase of 6.6% in the first two quarters of recovery in the post-war era. The decline in real disposable incomes is the product of a number of factors, notably the weak recovery of labour income and increased taxes. The increase in taxes is partly technical, as there were delays in the issuance of tax refunds in the second quarter, although most levels of government also have raised direct tax collections to help reduce budgetary deficits.

• Negotiated wage settlements continued to decelerate in the second quarter, as the average annual increase in base rates rose only 3.7%, the smallest gain in over a decade. Contracts negotiated with a cost-ofliving index factor provided no increase in base rates for the second consecutive quarter. Contracts without a COLA clause provided for increases of 5.9%, the lowest increase since the beginning of published data in 1967.

• Retail sales jumped by 4.2% in volume in June, raising the quarterly gain to 1.3%. Much of the upward momentum of retail sales appears to have dissipated in July and August, aside from furniture and appliance sales in Ontario where consumers accelerated purchases to take advantage of a temporary removal of the sales tax. By the end of the second quarter many retailers curtailed orders placed with manufacturers. • The indicators of housing activity continued to sag due to the short-term effect of the end of the CHOSP stimulus. Housing starts declined by 27.0% in July after a similar drop in June, with 87% of the reduction

• The manufacturing sector slowed down in June, as new orders declined 0.2% in volume, and shipments slowed to a 1.1% gain. The easing originated largely in a number of industries oriented to household and export demand — notably clothing, house-building materials and transportation equipment. A strong pickup in machinery investment and an upturn in refined petroleum activity partly offset this sluggishness. Inventories declined by \$73 million in real terms, reducing the ratio of stocks to shipments to 1.89, the lowest level in two years.

occurring in Ontario and the Prairie provinces.

• A slowing of external demand was evident in the short-term trend for **exports** which eased to a 1.25% gain due to lower shipments of motor vehicles and parts to the United States. **Import** growth decelerated to 1.34% with the inclusion of July data despite strength in the investment-related components. Most of the recent deterioration of the merchandise trade balance occurred in trade outside of the OECD area, as crude petroleum imports have increased to offset a shortfall of domestic supplies, and as exports to lessdeveloped nations remained sluggish.

• Labour market conditions remained weak, as employment posted a marginal (+0.1%) gain in August, and the labour force declined marginally due to lower youth participation, where job prospects are most discouraging, leaving the **unemployment rate** at 11.8%. (continued) This is down only slightly from 12.8% at the trough of the recession in December 1982, despite the substantial gain in output in the current recovery.

• The **Industry selling price Index** and the **consumer price Index** both rose by an unadjusted 0.4% in July. Despite a short-term supply shortfall for some of the food and energy components, the underlying course of inflation remains moderate, particularly as wage settlements decelerated further and as import costs have trended downwards in 1983.

According to the continued large and widespread gains in the Canadian composite leading indicator in June, the recovery of output should be sustained for several months at least - the time horizon encompassed by the index. The composite index (1971=100) rose by 2.88% in June to 136.10, a rate of increase comparable to the monthly increases recorded since February 1983. The non-filtered version recorded the weakest increase since January, which could signal a slowing of the growth of output, similar to the behaviour of output in previous cyclical upturns. Final demand in consumer spending, housing, and merchandise exports all showed signs of slowing in the third quarter after leading the initial upturn in the first half of the year, while business investment in machinery has begun to improve in a lagged response to the sharp recovery of profits.

¹ All references are to seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise stated. Also, the data have been processed specifically for the purpose of current analysis. For example, in some cases end-point seasonal adjustment methodology has been used instead of the projected factor method employed in the numbers published by the data source. For this reason numbers cited in this report may differ from those published by the data source.

For detailed analysis as well as a news summary of major domestic and international developments and extensive analytical charts and tables, order *Current Economic Analysis* (13-004E, Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; other countries: \$3.20/\$31.80). For further information, contact D. Rhoades (613-992-4441), Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Preliminary Postcensal Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age and Sex, Canada and Provinces, June 1, 1983 — Advance Information

The estimates contained in the accompanying table are based on the June 1, 1982 preliminary postcensal estimates of population by marital status, age and sex released in the *Statistics Canada Daily* of June 21, 1983. Changes in the population over the one-year period were added to, or subtracted from, the 1982 base population. Components for calculating population changes for these estimates included marriages, divorces, new widowhoods, births, deaths, immigration, emigration and interprovincial migration.

The most notable change in the Canadian population by marital status has been in the number and proportion of divorced persons. In 1966 — a few years before the liberalization of divorce legislation divorced persons numbered 64,776 or 0.5% of the population aged 15 years and over, but the total rose to 302,540 persons or 1.8% in 1976 and 660,500 or 3.4% in 1983. However, in 1983, there were only 137 divorced females per 100 divorced males compared to 155 in 1966.

As a consequence of the increase in divorced persons on one hand and the stability in the proportion of persons single (28%) and widowed (6%) on the other hand, the proportion of the population married has decreased slightly over the same period — from 65% in 1966 to 64.4% in 1976 and 62.5% in 1983. This decrease was concentrated in the 15-44 age group of each sex.

Finally, it should be noted that there have always been more widows than widowers in every age group — due primarily to higher male mortality — and fewer spinsters than bachelors among persons under 65 years of age.

Data users should note that the June 1, 1982 final estimates of population by marital status, age and sex will be available in the first quarter of 1984.

For further information on methodology, contact Y. Edward Shin (613-995-8672) or Ronald Raby (613-995-4372). Detailed data by province may be obtained by contacting Lise Ofori-Attah (613-995-2212), Demography Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T7 or the nearest regional office of Statistics Canada.

(see tables on pages 4 and 5)

ì

Estimates of Population by Sex, Age and Marital Status, Canada and Provinces June 1, 1983(pp) (in thousands)

| | | All Status | | | Single | | | Married | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Age | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Total | 24,889.8 | 12,323.6 | 12,566.2 | 10,879.5 | 5,788.5 | 5,090.9 | 12,144.0 | 6,050.4 | 6,093.6 |
| 0-14 | 5,456.4 | 2,798.8 | 2,657.5 | 5,456.4 | 2,798.8 | 2,657.5 | | | |
| 15+ | 19,433.5 | 9,524.8 | 9,908.7 | 5,423.1 | 2,989.7 | 2,433.4 | 12,144.0 | 6,050.4 | 6,093.6 |
| 15 | 382.8 | 195.9 | 186.9 | 382.7 | 195.9 | 186.8 | 0.1 | _ | 0.1 |
| 6 | 396.3 | 202.9 | 193.4 | 395.5 | 202.9 | 192.6 | 0.8 | | 0.8 |
| 17 | 427.5 | 219.1 | 208.4 | 422.5 | 218.2 | 204.3 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 4.0 |
| 18 | 464.0 | 237.6 | 226.4 | 449.8 | 235.5 | 214.2 | 14.0 | 2.0 | 12.0 |
| 19 | 478.2 | 244.9 | 233.4 | 444.1 | 238.7 | 205.4 | 33.6 | 6.0 | 27.6 |
| 15-19 | 2,148.8 | 1,100.3 | 1,048.5 | 2,094.6 | 1,091.2 | 1,003.4 | 53.2 | 8.8 | 44.4 |
| 20 | 482.7 | 245.3 | 237.4 | 414.3 | 229.7 | 184.6 | 67.6 | 15.4 | 52.2 |
| 21 · 22 | 474.8 483.4 | 239.7 243.0 | 235.1 240.4 | 363.0 321.6 | 207.9 189.0 | 155.1 132.6 | 110.1 158.6 | 31.4 53.2 | 78.7 105.4 |
| 22 23 | 403.4 | 243.0 | 240.4 | 270.9 | 162.3 | 108.5 | 203.1 | 76.6 | 126.5 |
| 24 | 469.0 | 233.8 | 235.1 | 221.3 | 134.0 | 87.3 | 240.2 | 97.6 | 142.6 |
| 20-24 | 2,388.7 | 1,202.1 | 1,186.6 | 1,591.1 | 922.9 | 668.1 | 779.5 | 274.2 | 505.3 |
| 20-24 25 | 468.5 | 233.8 | 234.7 | 183.3 | 112.3 | 70.9 | 274.7 | 118.0 | 156.7 |
| 25 26 | 465.0 | 233.8 | 234.7 | 151.2 | 93.2 | 58.0 | 300.8 | 133.6 | 167.2 |
| 27 | 451.3 | 225.4 | 225.9 | 123.4 | 76.4 | 47.0 | 312.3 | 143.1 | 169.2 |
| 28 | 455.1 | 226.3 | 228.9 | 105.7 | 64.7 | 41.0 | 331.4 | 154.6 | 176.8 |
| 29 | 442.5 | 219.9 | 222.6 | 88.6 | 53.7 | 34.9 | 334.5 | 158.4 | 176.1 |
| 25-29 | 2,282.4 | 1,136.7 | 1,145.7 | 652.1 | 400.3 | 251.8 | 1,553.7 | 707.8 | 845.9 |
| 30 | 428.4 | 212.9 | 215.6 | 74.3 | 44.4 | 29.9 | 333.6 | 160.1 | 173.5 |
| 31 . | 418.3 | 208.9 | 209.4 | 64.6 | 38.6 | 26.0 | 332.3 | 161.4 | 170.8 |
| 32 | 414.7 | 207.2 | 207.5 | 57.2 | 33.7 | 23.5 | 335.5 | 164.5 | 170.9 |
| 33 | 407.1 | 203.9 | 203.2 | 49.7 | 29.0 | 20.8 | 334.3 | 165.7 | 168.6 |
| 34 | 404.4 | 201.9 | 202.5 | 44.2 | 25.5 | 18.7 | 336.4 | 167.1 | 169.3 |
| 30-34 | 2,073.0 | 1,034.8 | 1,038.2 | 290.0 | 171.1 | 118.9 | 1,672.1 | 818.9 | 853.2 |
| 35 | 407.8 | 204.5 | 203.3 | 40.3 | 23.1 | 17.2 | 342.8 | 171.7 | 171.1 |
| 36 | 412.2 | 207.0 | 205.2 | 37.9 | 21.7 | 16.2 | 349.1 | 175.5 | 173.7 |
| 37 | 352.8 | 177.6 | 175.1 | 30.4 | 17.1 | 13.2 | 299.6 | 151.7 | 147.9 |
| 38 39 | 332.7 | 167.8 | 164.9 | 27.1 | 15.2 13.9 | 11.9 | 283.6 | 144.1 142.6 | 139.5 138.0 |
| | 327.8 | 165.1 | 162.8 | 25.0 | | 11.1 69.6 | 280.5 | | |
| 35-39 | 1,833.3 | 922.0 | 911.3 | 160.7 | 91.1 | | 1,555.7 | 785.5 | 770.1 |
| 40 | 320.3 | 161.4 | 159.0 147.3 | 23.3 20.9 | 12.8 11.6 | 10.5 9.3 | 274.6 254.9 | 140.0 130.2 | 134.5 124.6 |
| 41 42 | 297.3 288.1 | 150.0 144.9 | 147.3 | 20.9 | 11.3 | 9.3 8.7 | 234.9 | 125.7 | 124.0 |
| 43 | 272.8 | 137.2 | 135.6 | 18.4 | 10.3 | 8.1 | 233.7 | 119.1 | 114.6 |
| 44 | 267.0 | 134.5 | 132.5 | 17.7 | 9.7 | 8.0 | 229.0 | 117.3 | 111.7 |
| 40-44 | 1,445.5 | 728.0 | 717.6 | 100.3 | 55.7 | 44.6 | 1,239.1 | 632.4 | 606.7 |
| 45-49 | 1,251.1 | 629.9 | 621.2 | 80.1 | 45.0 | 35.1 | 1,069.1 | 548.7 | 520.5 |
| -5 | 1,256.0 | 630.5 | 625.5 | 82.4 | 46.4 | 36.0 | 1,053.5 | 545.3 | 508.1 |
| 55-59 | 1,194.4 | 579.7 | 614.6 | 81.4 | 44.2 | 37.2 | 967.8 | 497.0 | 470.8 |
| 60-64 | 1,063.6 | 500.4 | 563.3 | 73.8 | 36.7 | 37.1 | 817.8 | 426.6 | 391.2 |
| 65-69 | 859.0 | 394.8 | 464.2 | 66.1 | 29.4 | 36.7 | 598.9 | 328.6 | 270.3 |
| 70-74 | 680.3 | 301.5 | 378.8 274.8 | 58.8 44.0 | 24.0 16.5 | 34.8 27.5 | 412.0 229.4 | 239.1 140.8 | 172.9 88.6 |
| 75-79 | 467.7 279.4 | 192.9 105.2 | 274.8 174.1 | 44.0 27.5 | 9.5 | 27.5 17.9 | 100.5 | 66.6 | 34.0 |
| 80-84 | 279.4 140.1 | 45.2 | 94.9 | 13.5 | 3.8 | 9.7 | 32.1 | 22.8 | 9.3 |
| 85-89 90+ | 70.0 | 20.6 | 49.4 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 5.0 | 9.6 | 7.4 | 2.2 |
| | 12,171.8 | 6,124.0 | 6,047.8 | 4,888.7 | 2,732.4 | 2,156.3 | 6,853.3 | 3,227.6 | 3,625.7 |
| 15-44 | 4,765.2 | 2.340.5 | 2,424.6 | 4,888.7 317.7 | 172.3 | 145.4 | 3,908.2 | 2,017.6 | 1,890.6 |
| 45-64 65+ | 2,496.5 | 1,060.2 | 1,436.3 | 216.7 | 85.0 | 131.7 | 1,382.5 | 805.3 | 577.3 |
| 0.0 * | _, | ., | | | | | | | |

i

Estimates of Population by Sex, Age and Marital Status, Canada and Provinces (continued) June 1, 1983(pp) (in thousands)

| | v | Vidowed | | | Divorced | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Age | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Total | 1,205.8 | 206.4 | 999.4 | 660.5 | 278.3 | 382.3 |
| 0-14 | _ | — | _ | _ | | |
| 15+ | 1,205.8 | 206.4 | 999.4 | 660.5 | 278.3 | 382.3 |
| 15 | | - | | | | _ |
| 16 | | | | | - | |
| 17 | 0.2 0.2 | 0.1 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| 18 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 0.2 | 0.1 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 0.2 |
| 15-19 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 20 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| 21 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 1.1 |
| 22 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 2.1 |
| 23 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 4.5 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| 24 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 7.0 | 2.2 | 4.8 |
| 20-24 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 16.2 | 4.5 | 11.7 |
| 25 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 9.9 | 3.3 | 6.6 |
| 26 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 12.4 | 4.5 | 7.9 |
| 27 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 14.8 | 5.8 | 9.1 |
| 28 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 17.1 | 6.8 | 10.3 |
| 29 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 18.4 | 7.6 | 10.8 |
| 25-29 | 4.1 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 72.5 | 27.9 | 44.6 |
| 30 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 19.3 | 8.1 | 11.2 |
| 31 32 | 1.3 1.4 | 0.2 0.3 | 1.0 1.2 | 20.2 20.7 | · 8.6 8.8 | 11.6 |
| 33 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 21.4 | 8.9 | 11.9 12.5 |
| 34 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 22.0 | 9.1 | 12.9 |
| 30-34 | 7.3 | 1.3 | 6.0 | 103.6 | 43.5 | 60.1 |
| 35 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 22.7 | 9.4 | 13.3 |
| 36 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 23.0 | 9.5 | 13.5 |
| 37 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 20.5 | 8.4 | 12.1 |
| 38 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 19.6 | 8.1 | 11.5 |
| 39 | 2.8 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 19.5 | 8.1 | 11.4 |
| 35-39 | 11.8 | 2.0 | 9.8 | 105.2 | 43.4 | 61.7 |
| 40 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 19.4 | 8.0 | 11.4 |
| 41 | 3.3 3.6 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 18.2 | 7.6 | 10.6 |
| 42 43 · | 4.0 | 0.6 0.7 | 3.0 3.3 | 17.5 16.8 | 7.3 7.1 | 10.2 9.6 |
| 44 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 16.0 | 6.8 | 9.2 |
| 40-44 | 18.3 | 3.2 | 15.2 | 87.8 | 36.7 | 51.1 |
| 45-49 | 29.9 | 5.1 | 24.8 | 71.9 | 31.1 | 40.8 |
| 50-54 | 54.8 | 9.5 | 45.2 | 65.4 | 29.3 | 36.1 |
| 55-59 | 93.3 | 15.2 | 78.1 | 51.9 | 23.3 | 28.7 |
| 60-64 | 134.9 | 20. 8 | 114.1 | 37.2 | 16.4 | 20.8 |
| 65-69 | 170.4 | 26.2 | 144.2 | 23.7 | 10.7 | 13.0 |
| 70-74 75-7 9 | 195.4 1 87 .3 | 32.1 32.3 | 163.3 155.0 | 14.1 | 6.4 | 7.7 |
| 80-84 · | 148.7 | 32.3 27.9 | 155.0 120.8 | 7.0 2.7 | 3.2 1.3 | 3.7 1.4 |
| 85-89 | 93.6 | 18.1 | 75.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 90+ | 53.4 | 11.2 | 42.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 15-44 | 44.2 | 7.9 | 36.2 | 385.7 | 156.1 | 229.5 |
| 45- 64 | 312.8 | 50.6 | 262.2 | 226.4 | 100.0 | 126.4 |
| 65+ | 848.8 | 147.9 | 701.0 | 48.4 | 22.1 | 26.3 |

Note: Each figure has been rounded independently to the nearest hundred. pp Preliminary postcensal estimates. -- Less than 50 persons. -- Zero.

| | | | Prod | luction | | Sto | ocks | |
|------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | Αι | .g. | Jan. | -Aug. | Septe | mber 1 | |
| | | 1982 | 1983 | 1982 | 1983 | 1982 | 1983 | |
| | | | | ton | nes | | | |
| Creamery Butter | | | | | | | | |
| Maritimes | | 339 | 248 | 2 553 | 2 376 | 311 | 225 | |
| Quebec | | 6 113 | 4 722 | 44 244 | 34 368 | 30 522 | 27 457 | |
| Ontario | | 2 788 | 2 570 | 24 715 | 22 944 | 3 707 | 2 995 | |
| Western Prov. | | 1 713 | 1 472 | 14 123 | 12 440 | 2 686 | 4 069 | |
| Canada | | 10 953 | 9 012 | 85 635 | 72 128 | 37 226 | 34 746 | |
| Cheddar Cheese | | | | | | | | |
| Maritimes | | 527 | 586 | 3 702 | 4 140 | 525 | 553 | |
| Quebec | | 3 745 | 4 325 | 24 604 | 29 583 | 19 082 | 20 243 | |
| Ontario | | 3 413 | 3 238 | 23 440 | 24 365 | 13 050 | 14 047 | |
| Western Prov. | | 1 071 | 1 230 | 8 608 | 11 180 | 4 549 | 5 286 | |
| Canada | | 8 756 | 9 379 | 60 354 | 69 268 | 37 206 | 40 129 | |
| Skim Milk Powder | | | | , | | | | |
| Canada | - | 16 405 | 12 017 | 119 594 | 88 610 | 68 069 | 24 569 | |

Specified Dairy Products: Production August 1982-1983 and January to August 1982-1983 and Stocks at September 1, 1982 and 1983

For further information, contact P. Murray (613-995-4853), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Telecommunications Statistics, Second Quarter 1983 — Advance Information

Oil Pipeline Transport, July 1983 — Advance Information

Teleglobe Canada and CNCP Telecommunications reported revenues of \$127.1 million in the second quarter of 1983, up 7.6% from the second quarter of 1982. Operating expenses increased 14.8% over the same period to \$93.3 million. Net operating revenue at \$33:8 million was down from \$36.8 million in the second quarter of 1982.

For further information, order the Communications Service Bulletin, Telecommunications Statistics, Second Quarter 1983 (56-001, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1. Net receipts of crude oil, condensates, pentanes plus, liquefied petroleum gases and petroleum products through Canadian oil pipelines during July 1983 amounted to 11 936 077 cubic metres, an increase of 3.2% from 11 570 839 cubic metres in July 1982.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Oil Pipeline Transport* (55-001, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact R. Godin (613-996-3139), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Key Economic Series, October 1983

Key Economic Series data for October 1983 are expected to be released according to the following schedule. Under certain circumstances peculiar to each series, the release date might be changed.

Industry Selling Price Index, August 1983, to be published September 28 to October 4;

Building Permits, July 1983, to be published September 28 to October 6;

Industrial Corporations: Financial Statistics, April-June 1983 (Final Data), to be published September 30 to October 6;

Preliminary Statement of Canadian Trade, August 1983, to be published October 6;

Labour Force Survey, September 1983, to be published October 7;

Retail Trade, August 1983, to be published October 11 to 14;

Wholesale Trade, August 1983, to be published October 11 to 21;

Canadian Composite Leading Index, July 1983, to be published October 12 to 20;

Farm Cash Receipts, January-August 1983, to be published October 13 to 19;

Labour Income, July 1983, to be published October 13 to 20;

The Consumer Price Index, September 1983, to be published October 18;

Inventories, Shipments and Orders, August 1983, to be published October 18 to 24;

Employment, Earnings and Hours, August 1983, to be published October 18 to 26;

Gross Domestic Product (Industrial Production), August 1983, to be published October 20 to 26; Current Economic Analysis, Monthly Review, October

1983, to be published October 21 to 27;

Housing Starts in Centres of 10,000 Population and Over, September 1983, to be published October 24 to 31;

Housing Starts, All Areas, Third Quarter 1983, to be published October 24 to 31;

Gross Domestic Product by Industry, August 1983, to be published October 25 to November 1;

Industry Selling Price Index, September 1983, to be published October 27 to November 1;

Unemployment Insurance, August 1983, to be published October 27 to November 2;

Building Permits, August 1983, to be published October 27 to November 6.

Notice of advance information availability: *Field Crop Reporting Series*, No. 7, September Forecast of Production of Principal Field Crops, Canada, to be released October 7, 1983 at 3 p.m.

The November 1983 schedule of Key Economic Series will appear in the *Daily* and on CANSIM on October 27, 1983. The schedule of Key Economic Series is now available on CANSIM and can be retrieved by using the command DATES. The schedule will be issued once per month as noted above.

For further information, contact Henri Sarrazin (613-992-1548), Technical Services Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

43-002 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, August 1983

45-004 (Canada: \$3.70/\$37; Other Countries: \$4.45/\$44.40) Refined Petroleum Products, June 1983

47-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles, August 1983

52-003 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Railway Operating Statistics, March 1983

55-002 (Canada: \$2.65/\$26.50; Other Countries: \$3.20/\$31.80) Gas Utilities, June 1983

64-002 (Canada: \$3.15/\$31.50; Other Countries: \$3.80/\$37.80) Housing Starts and Completions, July 1983

65-006 (Canada: \$7.95/\$31.80; Other Countries: \$9.55/\$38.15) Imports by Countries, January-June 1983

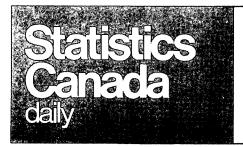
68-203 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) Local Government Finance, Preliminary 1981 — Estimates 1982

95-950 (Canada: \$5.50; Other Countries: \$6.60) Census Tracts: Population, Occupied Private Dwellings, Private Households and Census and Economic Families in Private Households — Selected Social and Economic Characteristics, Guelph, 1981 Census of Canada

95-954 (Canada: \$5.50; Other Countries: \$6.60) Census Tracts: Population, Occupied Private Dwellings, Private Households and Census and Economic Families in Private Households — Selected Social and Economic Characteristics, Kelowna, 1981 Census of Canada

95-955 (Canada: \$5.50; Other Countries: \$6.60) Census Tracts: Population, Occupied Private Dwellings, Private Households and Census and Economic Families in Private Households — Selected Social and Economic Characteristics, Kingston, 1981 Census of Canada

95-958 (Canada: \$5.50; Other Countries: \$6.60) Census Tracts: Population, Occupied Private Dwellings, Private Households and Census and Economic Families in Private Households — Selected Social and Economic Characteristics, Moncton, 1981 Census of Canada

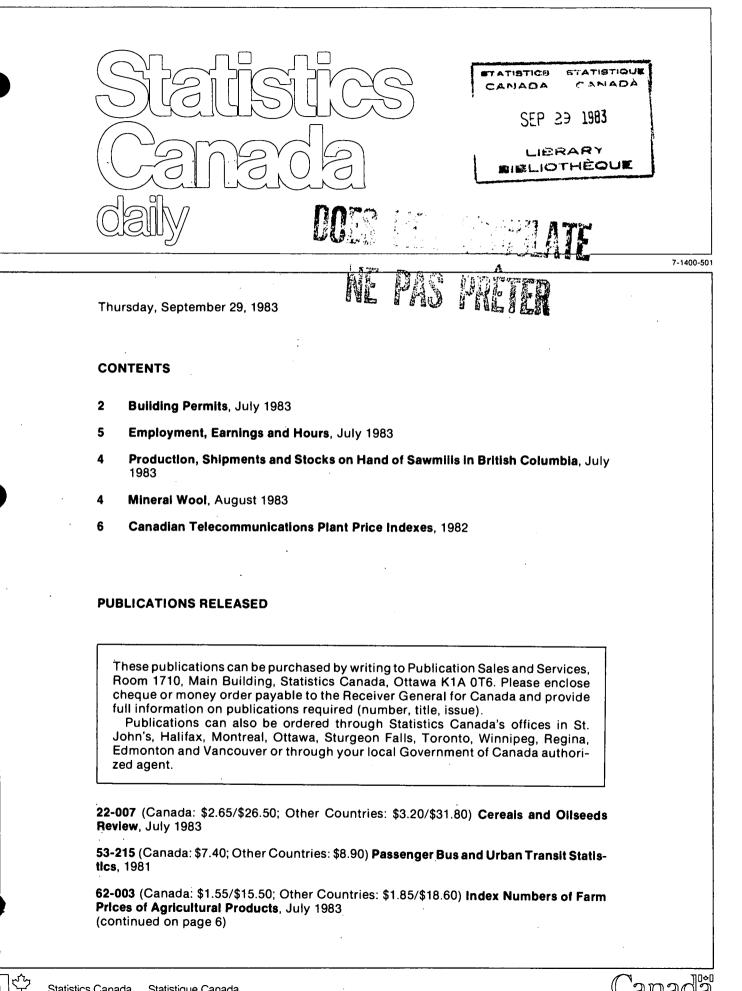


Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

anac



Building Permits

(millions of dollars)

| | | | | 1982 | | | | | 1983 | | |
|----------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | Inst. & | | · | | | Inst. & | |
| | | Res. | Ind. | Comm. | Govt. | Total | Res. | Ind. | Comm. | Govt. | Total |
| Canada — | May | 544.7 | 102.0 | 275.5 | 136.1 | 1,058.3 | 888.9 | 82.2 | 233.4 | 137.1 | 1,341.6 |
| Unadjusted | June | 503.4 | 76.7 | 346.7 | 160.7 | 1,087.5 | 745.8 | 76.7 | 193.7 | 246.8 | 1,263.0 |
| | July | 464.7 | 137.8 | 420.6 | 163.8 | 1,186.9 | 620.9 | 80.2 | 214.2 | 105.6 | 1,020.9 |
| Canada — | May | 413.7 | 93.6 | 261.0 | 158.1 | 926.4 | 661.3 | 73.4 | 220.7 | 149.8 | 1,105.2 |
| Adjusted : | June | 379.4 | 65.7 | 285.1 | 154.3 | 884.5 | 596.5 | 68.0 | 164.4 | 241.8 | 1,070.7 |
| | July | 421.9 | 95.8 | 380.9 | 165.6 | 1,064.2 | 695.1 | 61.1 | 212.2 | 125.1 | 1,093.5 |
| Canada JanJuly | | | | | | | | | | · | |
| Unadjusted | | 3,183.4 | 692.8 | 2,455.3 | 984.2 | 7,315.7 | 5,400.6 | 467.7 | 1,281.7 | 1,063.5 | 8,213.5 |
| Newfoundland | | 19.4 | 4.4 | 9.7 | 4.3 | 37.8 | 40.3 | 0.9 | 7.6 | 15.6 | 64.4 |
| Prince Edward Island | | 7.1 | 1.6 | 8.9 | 3.2 | 20.8 | 19.7 | 2,3 | 10.8 | 2.5 | 35.3 |
| Nova Scotia 👘 | | 89.7 | 10.4 | 41.3 | 49.7 | 191.1 | 189.4 | 11.0 | 25.3 | 31.6 | 257.3 |
| New Brunswick | | 35.3 | 10.0 | 18.8 | 26.4 | 90.5 | 85.5 | 7.5 | 23.4 | 31.6 | 148.0 |
| Quebec | | 511.1 | 104.1 | 362.8 | 125.4 | 1,103.4 | 1,118.1 | 86.3 | 202.5 | 127.9 | 1,534.8 |
| Ontario | | 978.3 | 294.9 | 776.6 | 204.2 | 2,254.0 | 1,967.2 | 247.7 | 435.0 | 302.0 | 2,951.9 |
| Manitoba | | 64.3 | 23.1 | 37.6 | 27.1 | 152.1 | 187.3 | 13.0 | 35.3 | 30.2 | 265.8 |
| Saskatchewan | | 132.3 | 10.7 | 67.8 | 50.1 | 260.9 | 273.4 | 8.3 | ^{45.4} | 61.5 | 388.6 |
| Alberta | | 646.6 | 85.6 | 815.0 | 297.4 | 1,884.6 | 560.1 | 43.5 | 255.7 | 304.0 | 1,163.3 |
| British Columbia | | 696.3 | 147.7 | 314.2 | 188.7 | 1,346.9 | 952.4 | 47.1 | 237.2 | 148.7 | 1,385.4 |
| N.W.T. and Yukon | | 3.0 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 7.7 | 13.6 | 7.2 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 7.9 | 18.7 |

Building Permits, July 1983 — Advance Information

Building permits activity remained weak in July 1983 when the value of proposed building construction rose 2.1% to seasonally adjusted \$1,093.5 million from a revised \$1,070.7 million in June. An increase in the number and value of residential projects authorized barely compensated for a drop in the non-residential sector. In July 1982, the value of all building permits issued was estimated at \$1,064.2 million.

Residential permits recorded a 16.5% increase in value in July to a seasonally adjusted \$695.1 million from \$596.5 million in June. The increase mainly reflected an upturn in the number of single-detached homes authorized to 6,497 units from 4,924 in June; multiple dwellings also increased, but more moderately, to 5,129 units from 4,872. Significant increases in the number of new dwellings authorized were posted in London, Ottawa, Toronto, Regina and Saskatoon.

The value of non-residential permits issued, which had shown a marked year-to-year decline (-30.8%) during the first six months of 1983, dropped 16.0% to \$398.4 million in July from \$474.2 million in June. By category, new projects authorized increased 29.0% in the commerial sector in July to \$212.2 million from \$164.4 million in June, but decreased 10.2% in the industrial category to \$61.1 million (\$68.0 million) and publicly-initiated projects dropped by nearly one-half in value (-48.2%) to \$125.2 million from \$241.8 million in June. The weakness observed in the non-residential sector has been characterized by a relative absence of major projects, a source that could assure a sustained flow of expenditures in the months ahead. (In July 1983, only three projects valued at more than \$10 million and totalling \$42 million were undertaken compared to seven major projects with a total value of \$145 million in July 1982.)

For additional information, order the July 1983 issue of *Building Permits* (64-001, \$3.70/\$37), or contact J.P. Delisle (613-995-8213), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 9Z9. (see tables on pages 3 and 4) July 1983

| | | . Number | of Dwelling | Units | | | e of Residentia | | |
|------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------|--------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|-----------|
| : . | м., | Singles | Multiples | Total | Residen- tial | Indus- trial | Commer- cial | Institu- tional and govern- mental | Total |
| | • • • | | | | • | | (\$000) | | |
| Newfoundland | | 74 | 15 | 89 | 4,592 | 8 | 752 | 146 | 5.498 |
| Prince Edward Island | | 64 | 2 | 66 | 2,893 | 669 | 683 | 213 | 4,458 |
| Nova Scotia | | 276 | 103 | 379 | 21,442 | 4,123 | 4,772 | 2,282 | 32,619 |
| New Brunswick | | 191 | 46 | 237 | 10,808 | 405 | 4,217 | 4,740 | 20,170 |
| Quebec | | 834 | 480 | 1,314 | 82,661 | 5,389 | 40,635 | 14,360 | 143,045 |
| Ontario | | 2,430 | 2,323 | 4,753 | 303,910 | 50,057 | 75,155 | 37,322 | 466,444 |
| Manitoba | | 159 | 125 | 284 | 18,515 | 5,186 | 4,877 | 7,166 | 35,744 |
| Saskatchewan | | 295 | 284 | 579 | 30,322 | 563 | 6,852 | 9,797 | 47,534 |
| Alberta | | 608 | 219 | 827 | 51,252 | 6,492 | 41,153 | 20,305 | 119,202 |
| | | 921 | 397 | | | | | | |
| British Columbia | | 921 | 397 | 1,318 | 93,789 | 7,259 | 34,752 | 9,197 | 144,997 |
| Yukon | | | - 4 | 1 | 180 | 60 | 32 | | 272 |
| Northwest Territories | | 5 | • | 9 | 536 | - | 303 | 35 | 874 |
| Canada — Unadjusted | | 5,858 | 3,998 | 9,856 | 620,900 | 80,211 | 214,183 | | 1,020,857 |
| Canada — Adjusted | | 6,497 | 5,129 | 11,626 | 695,054 | 61,066 | 212,183 | • | 1,093,473 |
| Metropolitan Areas | | 3,571 | 3,365 | 6,936 | 450,741 | 56,219 | 156,028 | 60,808 | 723,796 |
| Calgary | | 138 | 18 | 156 | 10,193 | 3,288 | 10,615 | 1,437 | 25,533 |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière | | 39 | 16 | 55 | 3,119 | 97 | 888 | · 9 | 4,113 |
| Edmonton | | 205 | 159 | 364 | 19,844 | 589 | 25,082 | 2,252 | 47,767 |
| Halifax | | 136 | 65 | 201 | 12,565 | 1,128 | 3,041 | 1,472 | 18,206 |
| Hamilton | | 93 | 129 | 222 | 11,989 | 1,849 | 7,702 | 853 | 22,393 |
| Hull | | 64 | 22 | 86 | 6,022 | 10 | 414 | 552 | 6,998 |
| Kitchener | | 39 | . 50 | 89 | 4,436 | 808 | 1,400 | 370 | 7,014 |
| London · | | 32 | 122 | 154 | 7,092 | 745 | 3,960 | 8,259 | 20,056 |
| Montreal | | 276 | . 261 | 537 | 36,976 | 2,473 | 14,467 | 6,290 | 60,206 |
| Oshawa | | 64 | 1 | 65 | 3,974 | 160 | 168 | 1,052 | 5,354 |
| Ottawa | | 650 | 334 | 984 | 53,437 | 7,432 | 5,270 | 3,678 | 69,817 |
| Quebec | | 78 | 77 | 155 | 9,167 | 49 | 7,083 | 1,733 | 18,032 |
| Regina | | 99 | 165 | 264 | 12,311 | 16 | 3,268 | 2,724 | 18,319 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara | | 39 | 214 | 253 | 9,471 | 3,045 | 2,011 | 87 | 14,614 |
| Saint John | | . 9 | 31 | 40 | 2,347 | 134 | 1,555 | 476 | 4,512 |
| St. John's | | 27 | 8 | 35 | 2,329 | · _ | 165 | 114 | 2,608 |
| Saskatoon | | 81 | 76 | 157 | 8,532 | 5 | 2,462 | 3,316 | 14,31 |
| Sudbury | | 14 | _ | 14 | 1,384 | 150 | 887 | 321 | 2,74 |
| Thunder Bay | | 29 | 2 | 31 | 2,837 | 240 | 310 | 372 | 3,759 |
| Toronto | | 867 | 1,219 | 2,086 | 154,112 | 23,266 | 31,263 | 10,542 | 219,183 |
| Trois-Rivières | | 16 | [′] 15 | 31 | 1,910 | 10 | 162 | 331 | 2,413 |
| Vancouver | | 356 | 296 | 652 | 51,673 | 5,156 | 24,877 | 5,164 | 86.870 |
| Victoria | | 103 | 44 | 147 | 9,648 | 72 | 1,192 | 778 | 11,690 |
| Windsor | | 14 | _ | 14 | 2,653 | 446 | 3,159 | 1.829 | 8,087 |
| | | | | | _, | | -, | ., | |

.....

Preliminary figures. For further information, order Building Permits, July 1983 (64-001, \$3.70/\$37).

÷. ,

Index of Constant Dollar Value of Building Permits Issued¹ Canada

(1971=100) (Seasonally Adjusted)

| | | | | | Non-residential | |
|-------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | Total | Residential | Total | Industrial | Commercial | Governmental |
| 1972 | 103.5 | 103.4 | 103.6 | 103.2 | 122.5 | 83.2 |
| 1973 | 123.8 | 120.7 | 127.7 | 154.8 | 157.1 | 83.4 |
| 1974 | 119.8 | 106.6 | 136.5 | 206.2 | . 156.9 | 82.2 |
| 1975 | 125.9 | 132.4 | 117.6 | 123.5 | 140.0 | 90.8 |
| 1976 | 131.3 | . 145.9 | 112.7 | 128.8 | 143.9 | 71.8 |
| 1977 | 122.6 | 135.7 | 105.9 | 118.6 | 128.0 | 76.2 |
| 1978 | 119.2 | 123.3 | 114.1 | 114.2 | 153.0 | . 72.2 |
| 1979 | 115.9 | 114.8 | 117.3 | 128.5 | 162.9 | 63.2 |
| 1980 | 117.6 | 104.6 | 134.1 | 166.7 | 173.4 | 76.8 |
| 1981 | 130.9 | 125.8 | 137.4 | 139.7 | 192.0 | 77.8 |
| 1982 | 83.5 | 74.4 | 95.0 | 81.5 | 118.8 | 75.8 |
| 1982 | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 110.7 | 95.5 | 129.9 | 100.6 | 179.5 | 90.3 |
| Feb. | 91.4 | 68.5 | 120.3 | 109.4 | 192.6 | 47.8 |
| Mar. | 94.8 | 66.7 | 130.3 | 129.3 | 182.9 | 74.3 |
| Apr. | 83.3 | 67.3 | 103.4 | 83.8 | 139.0 | 74.3 |
| May | 73.2 | 61.3 | 88.2 | 83.9 | 106.9 | 70.2 |
| June | . 68.4 | 55.0 | 85.3 | 57.8 | 114.3 | 67.1 |
| July | 81.6 | . 60.7 | 108.1 | 83.9 | 152.4 | 71.7 |
| Aug. | 66.0 | 61.6 | 71.6 | 70.5 | 73.2 | 70.3 |
| Sept. | 72.1 | 65.7 | 80.3 | 64.1 | 90.0 | 77.4 |
| Oct. | 82.7 | 80.7 | 85.1 | 70.4 | 61.0 | 117.9 |
| Nov. | 86.4 | 99.9 | 69.4 | 68.6 | 69.0 | 70.1 |
| Dec. | 91.9 | 110.3 | 68.7 | 56.2 | 65.3 | 78.3 |
| 1983 | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 98.4 | 109.9 | 83.9 | 57.3 | 87.7 | 92.4 |
| Feb. | 97.0 | 108.6 | 82.3 | 95.9 | 56.1 | 104.0 |
| Mar. | 98.6 | 122.4 | 68.5 | 50.5 | 75.6 | 69.3 |
| Apr. | 106.7 | 144.4 | 59,0 | 53.0 | 81.3 | 37.8 |
| May | 79.4 | 86.9 | 69.9 | 60.1 | 82.7 | 60.7 |
| June | 75.5 | 76.3 | 74.5 | 55.5 | 61.4 | 97.5 |
| July | 77.5 | 89.0 | 63.0 | 50.3 | 79.8 | 50.9 |

¹ The constant dollar value was estimated by deflating the current permit values with the building construction input price index.

Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmilis in British Columbia, July 1983 — Advance Information

Sawmills in British Columbia produced 1,071.9 million feet board measure (2 529.4 cubic metres) of lumber and ties in July 1983, up from a revised 665.5 million feet board measure (1 570.4 cubic metres) a year earlier.

January to July 1983 production increased to 7,579.9 million feet board measure (17 886.6 cubic metres) from a revised 5,881.4 million feet board measure (13 878.6 cubic metres) for the same period in 1982.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Saw-mills in British Columbia* (35-003, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Patrick E. Martin (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Mineral Wool, August 1983 — Advance Information Canadian manufacturers shipped 10 378 328 square metres of mineral wool (all R-factors) during the month of August 1983.

For further information, order the August 1983 issue of *Mineral Wool Including Fibrous Glass Insulation* (44-004, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Karen Wardley (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Employment, Earnings and Hours Data

July 1983

| | | All Emp | loyees | | Empl | oyees Pa | id by the | Hour |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | . Nur | nber | Wee | rage ekly ningS | Aver Wee Ho | ekly | Aver Hou Earn | urly |
| | July 1983p | June 1983r | July 1983p | June 1983r | July 1983p | June 1983r | July 1983p | June 1983r |
| | thou | sands | dol | lars | num | iber | dol | lars |
| Forestry | 63.5 | 61.9 | 502.12 | 512:52 | 39.1 | 39.5 | 14.71 | 14.84 |
| Mines, guarries and oil wells | 149.4 | 150.3 | 607.25 | 613.81 | 37.8 | 38.1 | 13.91 | 14.07 |
| Manufacturing | 1,763.3 | 1,780.3 | 434.25 | 437.04 | 38.1 | 38.4 | 10.51 | 10.52 |
| Durables | 824.9 | 828.3 | 460.92 | 465.62 | 38.9 | 39.1 | 11.10 | 11.18 |
| Non-durables | 938.3 | 952.0 | 410.80 | 412.17 | 37.3 | 37.6 | 9.91 | 9.86 |
| Construction | 399.2 | 386.0 | 489.61 | 488.45 | 37.6 | 37.0 | 13.65 | 13.85 |
| Building | 317.1 | 307.8 | 465.39 | 467.92 | 36.4 | 36.0 | 13.52 | 13.80 |
| Engineering | 82.1 | 78.2 | 583.10 | 569.25 | 42.3 | 41.0 | 14.10 | 14.01 |
| Goods Producing Industries | 2,375.3 | 2,378.4 | 456.24 | 458.51 | 38.0 | 38.1 | 11.32 | 11.35 |
| Transportation, communication and | | 2,070.4 | | | | | | |
| other utilities | 791.2 | 808.2 | 504.70 | 494.98 | 37.9 | 37.7 | 12.55 | 12.49 |
| Transportation | 441.7 | 456.3 | 477.98 | 465.15 | 37.7 | 37.5 | 12.21 | 12.15 |
| Storage | 13.2 | 13.0 | 497.45 | 496.28 | 38.2 | 37.6 | 13.32 | 13.38 |
| Communication | 223.2 | 223.9 | 513.60 | 505.62 | 36.3 | 36.0 | 13.04 | 12.82 |
| Electric power, gas and water utilities | 113.2 | 115.0 | 592.22 | 592.47 | 40.2 | 40.2 | 13.63 | 13.62 |
| Trade | 1,496.0 | 1,502.1 | 280.89 | 282.30 | 28.9 | 28.5 | 7.50 | 7.56 |
| Wholesale | 459.9 | 461.2 | 371.91 | 377.09 | 35.6 | 35.8 | 8.61 | 8.58 |
| Retail | 1,036.1 | 1,041.0 | 240.48 | 240.31 | 27.3 | 26.9 | 7:16 | 7.24 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 523.6 | 520.7 | 402.45 | 402.37 | | | | |
| Comm., business and personal | | | | | | | | • • • |
| services | 2,773.5 | 2,867.6 | 332.61 | 336.50 | 27.6 | 27.0 | 8.24 | 8.27 |
| Public administration | 680.4 | 680.4 | 485.10 | 485.85 | | | | • • • • • |
| Service producing industries | 6,264.8 | 6,379.1 | 364.39 | 365.13 | 29.3 | 28.9 | 8.68 | 8.70 |
| industrial aggregate | 8,640.2 | 8,757.5 | 389.65 | 390.49 | 32.6 | 32.4 | 9.85 | 9.88 |
| Industrial aggregate | | | | | | | | |
| Provinces Newfoundiand | 134.9 | 137.5 | 363.11 | 364.71 | 35.0 | 36.1 | 0.00 | 0.40 |
| Prince Edward Island | 30.4 | 31.0 | 309.26 | 304.71 | 33.8 | 30.1 | 8.60 6.72 | 8.42 6.75 |
| Nova Scotia | 244.1 | 243.8 | 341.33 | 342.27 | 33.8 | 33.4 | 8.26 | 8.34 |
| New Brunswick | 189.8 | 192.2 | 341.33 | 346.35 | 33.3 | 33.4 | 8.20 8.57 | 8.49 |
| Quebec | 2.152.8 | 2.177.0 | 382.94 | 346.35 | 34.2 | 33.3 | 9.59 | 9.66 |
| Ontario | 3,505.8 | 3,538.4 | 386.36 | 386.13 | 33.5 | 32.8 | 9.59 | 9.66 |
| Manitoba | 345.2 | 3,558.4 | 360.30 | 360.06 | 32.2 | 32.0 | 9.45 8.89 | |
| Saskatchewan | 261.1 | 272.3 | 372.19 | 375.66 | 32.2 29.8 | 29.4 | 9.94 | 8.92 9.91 |
| Alberta | 824.3 | 841.7 | 429.54 | 425.72 | 29.8 | 29.4 30.5 | 9.94 | 11.06 |
| British Columbia | 926.0 | 947.6 | 429.54 | 425.72 | 30.6 | 30.5 30.6 | 12.31 | 12.35 |
| Yukon | 920.0 8.1 | 947.6 8.0 | 422.12 | 420.90 | 30.6 | 30.6 | 11.41 | 12.35 |
| Northwest Territories | 17.8 | 0.0 17.4 | 536.39 | 523.41 | 32.9 | 31.9 | 13.51 | 13.25 |
| | | | | | • | | | |
| Canada | 8,640.2 | 8,757.5 | 389.65 | 390.49 | 32.6 | 32.4 | 9.85 | 9.88 |

p Preliminary estimates.

r Revised estimates.

... Figures not appropriate or not applicable.

Employment, Earnings and Hours, July 1983 — Advance Information

Preliminary estimates show employment at the Canada industrial aggregate¹ level dropped by 1.3% from June to July 1983. Major decreases in employment were registered in manufacturing, transportation and services. All regions recorded lower employment levels except Nova Scotia and the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Average weekly earnings at the Canada industrial level declined 0.2% to \$389.65 in July from \$390.49 in

June. The most significant decreases in average weekly earnings occurred in manufacturing, trade and services. Quebec, British Columbia and Saskatchewan contributed largely to the overall decrease at the Canada level.

Detailed information for June and July will be published in the July 1983 issue of *Employment*, (continued) *Earnings and Hours* (72-002, \$5.30/\$53), or may be obtained by calling the Labour Division (613-992-3868), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

¹ The industrial aggregate is the sum of all industries with the exception of agriculture, fishing and trapping, religious organizations, private households and military personnel.

Goods-producing industries comprise forestry,

mines, quarries and oil wells, manufacturing and construction.

Service-producing industries include: transportation, communication and other utilities; trade; finance, insurance and real estate; community, business and personal services (except religious organizations and private households) and public administration (except military personnel).

Canadian Telecommunications Plant Price Indexes (CTPI)¹

| 1981=100 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| Index | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981² | 1982 | Percentage Change 1982/1981 |
| Total | 64.5 | 68.4 | 73.7 | 81.1 | 90.8 | 100.0 | 109.5 | 9.5 |
| Outside plant | 64.2 | 67.7 | 72.0 | 81.9 | 92.6 | 100.0 | 108.7 | 8.7 |
| Central office equipment | 59.2 | 63.4 | 70.1 | 77.5 | 88.7 | 100.0 | 110.6 | 10.6 |
| Station equipment | 74.8 | 78.2 | 82.3 | 86.5 | 92.6 | 100.0 | 108.8 | 8.8 |
| General equipment | 63.5 | 68.5 | 73.8 | 81.8 | 90.5 | 100.0 | 109.3 | 9.3 |

1 All data preliminary.

² 1981 weights are: outside plant, 26.3; central office equipment, 34.2; station equipment, 25.4; general equipment, 14.1.

For further information, order Construction Price Statistics (62-007, \$3.15/\$31.50), or contact Les Graham (613-996-3744), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED (continued)

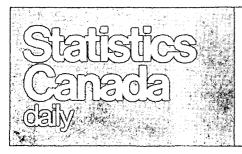
65-004 (Canada: \$5.30/\$53; Other Countries: \$6.35/\$63.60) Exports by Commodities, July 1983

95-956 (Canada: \$7.50; Other Countries: \$9) Census Tracts: Population, Occupied Private Dweilings, Private Households and Census and Economic Families in Private Households — Selected Social and Economic Characteristics, Kitchener, 1981 Census of Canada

95-957 (Canada: \$7.50; Other Countries: \$9) Census Tracts: Population, Occupied Private Dwellings, Private Households and Census and Economic Families in Private Households — Selected Social and Economic Characteristics, London, 1981 Census of Canada

Service Bulletin:

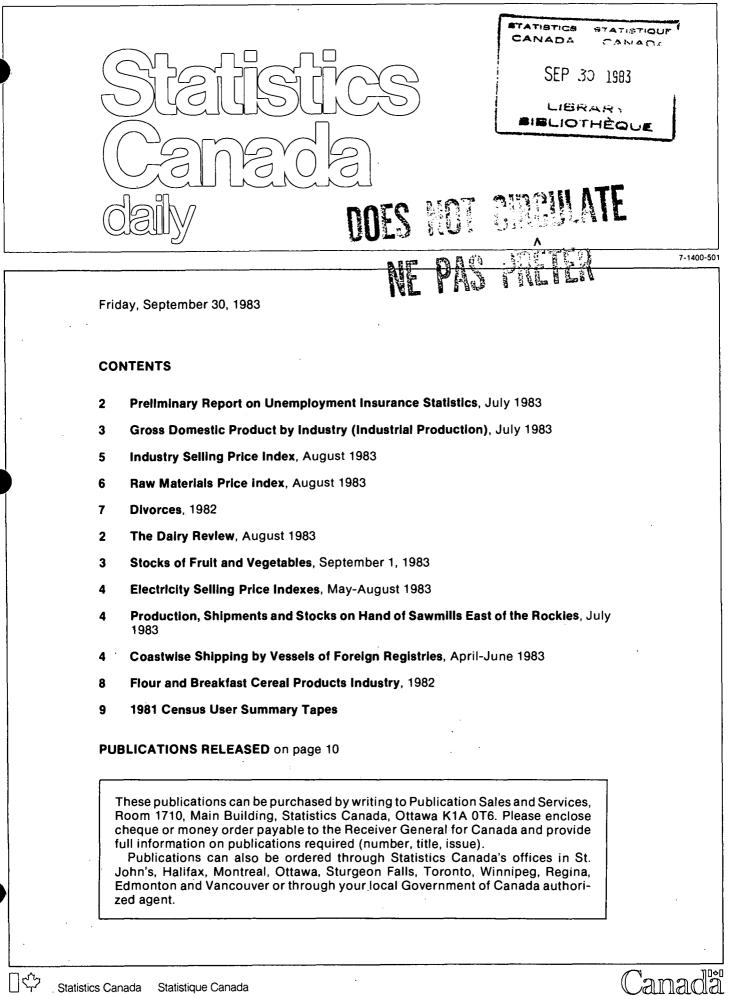
87-001 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Culture Communiqué, Vol. 6, No. 5, The Recording Industry, 1981



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Unemployment Insurance Statistics

| | | | | | % Chang | e From |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | July 1983 | June 1983 | May 1983 | July 1982 | June 1983 | July 1982 |
| Benefits ¹ | ····· <u></u> | | | | | |
| Amount paid (\$000) | 678,694 | 784,960 | 931,852 | 611,198 | -14 | 11 |
| Weeks of benefit (000) | 4,487 | 5,20 9 | 6,147 | 4,418 | -14 | 2 |
| Average weekly benefit (\$) | 153 | 153 | 154 | 142 | | 7 |
| Claims received (000) | 257 • | 242 | 228 | 326 | 6 | -21 |
| Beneficiaries ² (000) | 1,074p | 1,125p | 1,281f | 1,038f | -5 | 3 |
| | | January to J | uly | | % Chang | ge From |
| | 1983 | | 1982 | | 19 | 83/1982 |
| Benefits ¹ | | | | | | |
| Amount paid (\$000) | 6,529,336 | | 4,711,550 | | | 39 |
| Weeks of benefit (000) | 43,076 | | 33,618 | | | 28 |
| Average weekly benefit (\$) | 155 | | 142 | | | 9 |
| Claims received (000) | 1,881 | | 2,117 | | | -11 |
| Beneficiaries — Monthly average ² (000) | 1,363 | p | 1,100f | | | 24 |

¹ Amount paid and weeks of benefit include work sharing and job creation. However, average weekly benefit excludes these amounts in order to maintain comparability with previous data.

² The number of beneficiaries excludes persons receiving job creation benefits and year-round fishermen.

p Preliminary figures.

f Final figures.

-- Amount too small to be expressed.

For further information, order the Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001, Quarterly, \$6.35/\$25.40), or contact H. Stiebert (613-995-8445), Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Preliminary Report on Unemployment Insurance Statistics, July 1983 — Advance Information

Benefits paid to unemployment insurance claimants in July 1983 amounted to \$679 million*, down 14% from the June total but 11% more than the \$611 million disbursed in July 1982. For the January-July 1983 period, payments totalled \$6.53 billion, up 39% from the first seven months of 1982.

Persons applying for unemployment insurance benefits filed 257,000 claims in July, up 6% from the previous month (the number of claims generally increases from June to July). However, claims in July were 21% less than the July 1982 total of 326,000. For the first seven months of 1983, claims declined by 11% to 1,881,000 from 2,117,000 in the 1982 period.

The preliminary count of persons receiving benefits for the week ended July 16 was 1.074 million*, down 5% from June but 3% more than the 1.038 million beneficiaries recorded in July 1982.

* The count of beneficiaries cannot be related directly to the benefit payments. Whereas the latter figure covers all payments made during a month, the number of beneficiaries relates to persons who qualified for benefits for a specific week each month, regardless of when they received payment. The Dairy Review, August 1983 — Advance Information

Creamery butter production in Canada in August 1983 totalled 9 012 tonnes, down 17.7% from August 1982.

Milk sold from Canadian farms for all purposes in July 1983 totalled an estimated 680 220 kilolitres, a drop of 6.7% from a year earlier. This brought the total estimate of milk sold off farms during the first seven months of 1983 to 4 397 671 kilolitres, down 2.4% from the January-July 1982 period.

For further information, order the August 1983 issue of *The Dairy Review* (23-001, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Paul Murray (613-995-4853), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

indexes of Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971) Prices by Industry, by Month

(Industrial Production) (Seasonally Adjusted)

| | July | Apr. | May | June | July |
|--|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | 1982 | 1983 | 1983 | 1983 | 1983 |
| ndustrial Production | 118.5 | 124.8 | 126.2 | 129.3 | 130.4 |
| Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | 82.7 | 89.8 | 93.0 | 96.7 | 95.4 |
| Metal mines | 47.7 | 61.7 | 70.7 | 74.8 | 70.5 |
| Mineral fuels | 112.5 | 109.5 | 109.7 | 113.5 | 116.6 |
| Non-metal mines (except coal mines) | 70.0 | 97.3 | 97.2 | 91.7 | 80.6 |
| Services incidental to mining | 142.2 | 137.5 | 124.5 | 142.0 | 144.5 |
| Manufacturing Industries | 118.5 | 124.3 | 125.1 | 127.9 | 129.5 |
| Food and beverage industries | 122.1 | 122.3 | 120.4 | 124.5 | 124.9 |
| Tobacco products industries | 106.4 | 110.2 | 106.4 | 103.1 | 91.5 |
| Rubber and plastic products | | | | | |
| industries | 138.5 | 151.4 | 147.6 | 155.4 | 150.9 |
| Leather industries | 95.8 | 95.9 | 94.1 | 102.4 | 108.1 |
| Textile industries | . 102.3 | 122.4 | 117.7 | 121.4 | 119.2 |
| Knitting mills | 100.6 | 124.6 | 114.3 | . 107.6 | 110.6 |
| Clothing industries | 103.9 | 116.3 | 116.3 | 105.5 | 115.3 |
| Wood industries | 128.4 | 147.5 | 149.9 | 162.2 | 191.3 |
| Furniture and fixture industries | 98.2 | 114.5 | 113.4 | 118.2 | 127.8 |
| Paper and allied industries | 114.4 | 119.8 | 122.4 | 125.9 | 135.4 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 158.6 | 158.4 | 160.5 | 161.1 | 158.7 |
| Primary metal industries | 88.3 | 100.4 | 104.6 | 110.5 | 109.1 |
| Metal fabricating industries (except machinery and | | | | | |
| transportation equipment industries) | 100.6 | 103.5 | 102.3 | 105.8 | 102.7 |
| Machinery industries (except electrical machinery) | 156.9 | 130.3 | 135.0 | 143.6 | 136.2 |
| Transportation equipment industries | 132.5 | 136.8 | 141.2 | 136.2 | 137.3 |
| Electrical products industries | 119.0 | 121.7 | 120.5 | 126.9 | 126.1 |
| Non-metallic mineral products industries | 90.3 | 102.8 | 105.0 | 109.2 | 109.6 |
| Petroleum and coal products industries | 89.8 | 75.7 | 78.1 | 85.0 | 85.6 |
| Chemical and chemical products industries | 137.9 | 157.4 | 158.9 | 157.7 | 159.8 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 117.4 | 124.1 | 121.4 | 124.2 | 118.7 |
| Electric power, gas and water utilities | 170.0 | 179.6 | 183.3 | 188.9 | 188.7 |
| Industry groupings: | | | | | |
| Durable manufacturing industries | 114.9 | 119.7 | 121.8 | 125.5 | 127.1 |
| Non-durable manufacturing industries | 122.3 | 129.1 | 128.4 | 130.4 | 132.0 |

Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Industrial Production), July 1983 (Seasonally Adjusted Data) — Advance Information

Industrial production increased by 0.8% in July 1983 with the index (1971=100) rising to a level of 130.4 from 129.3 in June. Output in July for the mining, manufacturing and electric power, gas and water utilities sectors posted a jump of 11.8% from last December and stood 10.0% above the corresponding month in 1982. However, production still has to increase by another 8.7% to match the pre-recession peak reached in June 1981.

The July growth in industrial output was attributable mainly to increased production of wood and paper, which accounted for most of the 1.3% gain in manufacturing. Mining output declined 1.4%, while production of electric power, gas and water utilities remained almost unchanged during the month.

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of Gross Domestic Product by Industry (61-005, \$3.70/\$37), or contact Erika Young (613-995-0568), Industry Product Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 929.

(see table on next page)

Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables, September 1, 1983 — Advance Information

Stocks of fruit, frozen and in preservatives, in storage and factories in Canada on September 1, 1983 totalled 43 995 tonnes, up from 30 473 tonnes last year. Holdings of vegetables, frozen and in brine, totalled 74 370 tonnes (66 638 tonnes in 1982).

For further information, order the September 1, 1983 issue of *Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables* (32-010, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact P.L. Beerstecher (613-995-4859), Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Page 4

Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971) Prices by Industry, by Month

(Industrial Production)

(Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates) (\$ millions)

(@ 111110115)

| | July 1982 | Apr. 1983 | May 1983 | June 1983 | July 1983 |
|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Industrial Production | 28,903.2 | 30,437.9 | 30,761.4 | 31,535.8 | 31,796.0 |
| Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | 2,602.1 | 2,826.2 | 2,926.1 | 3,043.1 | 3,000.8 |
| Metal mines | 627.8 | 812.5 | 930.4 | 985.1 | 928.3 |
| Mineral fuels | 1,438.4 | 1,399.5 | 1,402.8 | 1,450.9 | 1,490.3 |
| Non-metal mines (except coal mines) | 208.7 | 290.3 | 289.8 | 273.4 | 240.3 |
| Services incidental to mining | 238.5 | 230.6 | 208.8 | 238.1 | 242.3 |
| Manufacturing Industries | 22.570.6 | 23,670.7 | 23,813.5 | 24,349.2 | 24,654.9 |
| Food and beverage industries | 3,222.8 | 3,228.0 | 3,177.6 | 3,286.1 | 3,298.3 |
| Tobacco products industries | 191.8 | 198.7 | 191.8 | 185.9 | 165.0 |
| Rubber and plastic products | | | _ | | |
| industries | 746.8 | 816.6 | 796.2 | 838.1 | 813.9 |
| Leather industries | 167.1 | 167.3 | 164.1 | 178.6 | 188.5 |
| Textile industries | 670.7 | 803.0 | 771.9 | 796.0 | 782.0 |
| Knitting mills | 179.1 | 221.9 | 203.5 | 191.6 | 196.9 |
| Clothing industries | 628.0 | 702.7 | 702.8 | 637.4 | 696.8 |
| Wood industries | 1,067.6 | 1,226.0 | 1,245.6 | 1,348.1 | 1,590.1 |
| Furniture and fixture industries | 343.2 | 400.2 | 396.4 | 413.4 | 446.9 |
| Paper and allied industries | 1,792.1 | 1,877.2 | 1,917.1 | 1,972.0 | 2,120.7 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 1,457.5 | 1,455.8 | 1,474.9 | 1,480.4 | 1,458.0 |
| Primary metal industries | 1,463.9 | 1,663.0 | 1,733.0 | 1,830.8 | 1,807.1 |
| Metal fabricating industries (except machinery and | | | | | • |
| transportation equipment industries) | 1,651.3 | 1,697.4 | 1,678.5 | 1,735.4 | 1,684.4 |
| Machinery industries (except electrical machinery) | 1,311.4 | 1,089.2 | 1,129.1 | 1,200.8 | 1,138.9 |
| Transportation equipment industries | 2,978.8 | 3,075.1 | 3,174.5 | 3,061.1 | 3,085.7 |
| Electrical products industries | 1,590.5 | 1,626.7 | 1,610.6 | 1,695.9 | 1,685.3 |
| Non-metallic mineral products industries | 673.5 | 766.4 | 782.9 | 814.5 | 817.5 |
| Petroleum and coal products industries | 235.7 | 198.7 | 205.0 | 223.1 | 224.7 |
| Chemical and chemical products industries | 1,559.5 | 1,780.9 | 1,797.1 | 1,783.7 | 1,808.2 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 639.0 | 675.8 | 660.7 | 676.1 | 646.2 |
| Electric power, gas and water utilities | 3,730.5 | 3,941.0 | 4,021.9 | 4,143.5 | 4,140.2 |
| Industry groupings: | | | | | |
| Durable manufacturing industries | 11,080.3 | 11,544.0 | 11,750.7 | 12,100.0 | 12,255.8 |
| Non-durable manufacturing industries | 11,490.2 | 12,126.7 | 12,062.8 | 12,249.2 | 12,399.1 |

Electricity Selling Price Indexes, May 1983-August 1983 — Advance Information

Electricity Selling Prices Indexes are now available for the period May 1983-August 1983.

For further information, order the August 1983 issue of *Industry Price Indexes* (62-011, \$3.70/\$37), or contact the Information Unit (613-995-5738), Industrial Prices Section, Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

Coastwise Shipping by Vessels of Foreign Registries, April-June 1983 — Advance Information

During the second quarter of 1983, cargo tonnes handled in coastwise shipping by vessels of foreign registry dropped by 46% from the April-June 1982 period. The number of departures by foreign registry vessels decreased by 49% to 36 in 1983 from 71 in 1982; arrivals decreased by 56% to 36 in 1983 from 82 in 1982.

For further information, order the *Water Transport* Service Bulletin, Vol. 13, No. 5 (54-003, \$1.55/\$15.50), or contact Robert Poisson (613-996-9274), Marine Transport Unit, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmilis East of the Rockles, July 1983 — Advance Information

Production of lumber in sawmills east of the Rockies increased in July 1983 to 465,021,000 feet board measure (1 097 326 cubic metres) from a revised 381,634,000 feet board measure (900 557 cubic metres) in July 1982.

Stocks on hand at the end of July 1983 totalled 784,909,000 feet board measure (1 852 179 cubic metres).

For further information, order the July 1983 issue of *Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Saw-mills East of the Rockies* (35-002, \$2.65/\$26.50), or contact Patrick E. Martin (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Industry Selling Price Indexes: Manufacturing

(1971=100)

| | | | Index | | Percent | Change | Percent Contribution to Total Change ¹ | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| | Relative Im- portance ² | Aug.* 1983 | July* 1983 | Aug. 1982 | Aug. '83/ July '83 | Aug. '83/ Aug. '82 | Aug. '83/ July '83 | Aug. '83/ Aug. '82 | |
| Industry Selling Price Index: | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 100.0 | 300.7 | 300.1 | 290.3 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 0.20 | 3.6 | |
| SIC Major Groups: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Food and Beverage Industries | 19.9 | 306.4 | 303.0 | 298.8 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 0.22 | 0.5 | |
| 2. Tobacco Products Industries | 1.1 | 238.1 | 238.1 | 216.9 | _ | 9.8 | | 0.1 | |
| 3. Rubber and Plastics Products | | | | | | | | | |
| Industries | 2.5 | 247.0 | 246.8 | 243.1 | 0.1 | 1.6 | _ | _ | |
| 4. Leather Industries | 0.9 | 281.3 | 280.6 | 272.6 | 0.2 | 3.2 | _ | _ | |
| 5. Textile Industries | 3.5 | 241.2 | 240.6 | 237.2 | 0.2 | 1.7 | _ | 0.1 | |
| 6. Knitting Mills | 0.9 | 196.6 | 196.4 | 193.4 | 0.1 | 1.7 | · _ | _ | |
| 8. Wood Industries | 4.7 | 271.8 | 285.2 | 239.7 | -4.7 | 13.4 | -0.21 | 0.5 | |
| 9. Furniture and Fixture | | | | | | | | | |
| Industries | 1.6 | 295.8 | 295.2 | 284.4 | 0.2 | 4.0 | — | 0.1 | |
| 10. Paper and Allied Industries | 8.2 | 308.1 | 307.7 | 319.2 | 0.1 | -3.5 | 0.01 | -0.3 | |
| 12. Primary Metal Industries | 8.4 | 324.2 | 321.2 | 306.7 | 0.9 | 5.7 | 0.08 | 0.5 | |
| 13. Metal Fabricating Industries | 7.5 | 285.4 | 284.6 | 279.8 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.02 | 0.1 | |
| 14. Machinery Industries | 4.4 | 263.5 | 263.2 | 257.2 | 0.1 | 2.4 | — | 0.1 | |
| 16. Electrical Products Industries | 6.8 | 224.5 | 224.6 | 218.9 | _ | 2.6 | — | 0.1 | |
| 17. Non-metallic Mineral | | | | | | | | | |
| Products Industries | 3.2 | 317.3 | 318.1 | 309.3 | -0.3 | 2.6 | — | 0.1 | |
| 18. Petroleum and Coal | • | | | | | | | | |
| Products Industries ³ | 4.2 | 691.2 | 687.8 | 632.6 | 0.5 | 9.3 | 0.05 | 0.9 | |
| 19. Chemical and Chemical Products Industries | | 315.1 | 315.0 | 309.4 | _ | 1.8 | _ | 0.1 | |
| Other Major Groups⁴ | 15.6 | 255.4 | 255.0 | 243.2 | 0.2 | 5.0 | 0.04 | 0.7 | |

* These indexes are preliminary.

¹ This shows the amount by which the movement of each index would move the total, in the absence of any change in the other indexes.

² Group weights are based on 1971 value of shipments (Census of Manufacturers 1971).

³ Major group 18 is estimated for the current month.

Included are the following major groups: 7. Clothing Industries; 15. Transportation Equipment Industries; 20. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries.

Industry Selling Price Index, August 1983 — Advance Information

The Industry Selling Price Index (ISPI) for manufacturing (1971=100) reached a preliminary level of 300.7 in August 1983, up 0.2% from the revised level of 300.1 for July. The year-over-year rise — from August 1982 to August 1983 — was 3.6%, marking the eighth consecutive month in which the movement was between 3.3% and 3.8%. The 0.2% August increase was primarily due to price rises in the food and beverage (1.1%), primary metals (0.9%), metal fabrication (0.3%) and petroleum and coal products (estimated at 0.5%) industries; the only significant moderating influence on the overall ISPI was a 4.7% drop for the wood industries component.

The food and beverage index rose 1.1% in August to stand 2.5% higher than a year earlier. Higher prices for chicken, poultry and turkey feed were largely responsible for the 5.0% jump in the feeds industry index. This and the 26.9% surge in the vegetable oil mills index were the leading factors in the group's advance. Other components that contributed to the overall increase were poultry processors (up 6.1%) and fish products (up 1.6%); as well, the dairy products index gained 1.1% as a result of higher prices for industrial milk in August, which were reflected in that industry's selling prices.

The primary metals index was up 0.9% in August, 5.7% above its level of a year earlier. The main stimulus for the latest month's increase was a 2.3% advance in the smelting and refining index, chiefly in response to higher prices for non-ferrous base metals that were caused by increased demand from major users. These increases also contributed to a 1.5% rise in the metal rolling, casting and extruding, n.e.s., index.

The petroleum and coal products index rose an estimated 0.5% in August, reflecting slightly higher gasoline prices. The group index was 9.3% higher than a year earlier, according to the latest estimates. (continued)

The metal fabrication index rose 0.3% in August, mainly as a result of a 1.4% rise in the wire and wire products index, which followed price increases for nails, nuts and bolts.

The wood industries index fell 4.7% in August, but was still up 13.4% from the August 1982 level. In the lumber industry, lower prices for spruce (-14.4%) and pine (-17.2%), as well as less dramatic decreases for hemlock and Douglas fir, pushed the sawmills and planing mills index down by 7.9%; however, this component index remained 15.8% above the level recorded in August 1982. The only other index to decline during the month was the veneer and plywood mills index (-0.9%); the remaining industries in the group reported average increases of about 1.0%.

In August, about 50% of the industry indexes posted increases, 20% registered declines and 30% were unchanged from the previous month.

For further information, order the August 1983 issue of *Industry Price Indexes* (62-011, \$3.70/\$37), or contact the Information Unit (613-995-5738), Industrial Prices Section, Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

Raw Materials Price Index

(1977=100)

| | | Index | | | Percent Change | |
|--|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Relative Importance | Aug. 19831 | July 19831 | Aug. 1982 | Aug. '83/ July '83 | Aug. '83/ Aug. '82 |
| Raw materiais totai | 100.0 | 212.1 | 210.2 | 202.3 | 0.9 | 4.8 |
| Vegetable products | 12 | 144.6 | 131.0 | 116.6 | 10.4 | 24.0 |
| Animals and animal products | 23 | 156.1 | 154.7 | 165.0 | 0.9 | -5.4 |
| Textile products | 1 | 141.5 | 140.4 | 145.1 | 0.8 | -2.5 |
| Wood products | 11 | 145.2 | 146.2 | 138.6 | -0.7 | 4.8 |
| Ferrous materials | 3 | 135.6 | 135.5 | 134.1 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 6 | 185.1 | 181.3 | 142.3 | 2.1 | 30.1 |
| Non-metallic minerals | 4 | 184.8 | 184.8 | 178.9 | _ | 3.3 |
| Coal, crude oil and natural gas Raw materials — Total excluding coal, crude oil, | 40 | 300.2 | 300.6 | 287.6 | -0.1 | 4.4 |
| natural gas | 60 | 155.0 | 151.5 | 146.9 | 2.3 | 5.5 |

¹ These indexes are preliminary.

Raw Materials Price Index, August 1983 — Advance Information

The Raw Materials Price Index (1977=100) posted a preliminary level of 212.1 in August 1983, up 0.9% from 210.2 (revised) in July. Between August 1982 and August 1983, the index increased 4.8%. Excluding the coal, crude oil and natural gas component, the Raw Materials Price Index rose by 2.3% in August to stand 5.5% higher than in August 1982; this marked the largest increase recorded since June 1981.

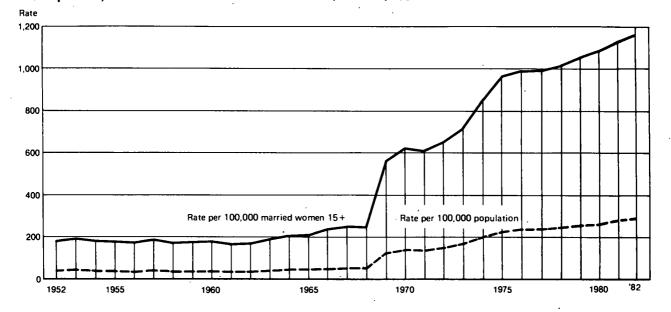
Five of the eight components in the Raw Materials Price Index posted increases in August, while two decreased and one remained unchanged over the month. The vegetable products component, which increased 10.4%, was the most important contributing factor in the August price change; the animals and animal products index (up 0.9%) and the non-ferrous metals index (up 2.1%) provided lesser contributions.

The 10.4% advance in the vegetable products index in August was attributable mainly to price increases for oilseeds (29.2%), fresh vegetables (30.7%) and grains (8.8%). Oilseed prices rose because summer dryness reduced the United States soya crop by an estimated 200 million bushels. The escalation in fresh vegetable prices was due mainly to potatoes; the combined effects of the dry summer weather, a higher quality of new potatoes and increased demand from Europe boosted prices by 55.7%. Grain prices rose because of the poor weather and the U.S. Government Payment in Kind program (PIK). With this latest monthly rise, the vegetable products component index stood 24.0% higher than in August 1982, a sharp acceleration from the rise of 1.9% for the period July 1982 to July 1983.

The 0.9% August rise in the animals and animal products index reflected price increases for hogs and fish; a decline for cattle and calves only partly offset these increases.

The 2.1% monthly advance in the non-ferrous metals index was mainly caused by an overall price rise for base metals. The year-to-year increase in this group index continued its steady acceleration, standing in August 30.1% higher than the August 1982 level.

For further information, order the August 1983 issue of *Industry Price Indexes* (62-011, \$3.70/\$37), or contact the Information Unit (613-995-5738), Industrial Prices Section, Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.



Crude Divorce Rates per 100,000 Population and Rates per 100,000 Married Women 15 Years and Over, Canada, 1952-1982

Divorces, Number and Rates

1981-1982

| | Percent | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|
| | Number 1982 | Number 1981 | Change Number | Rate ¹ 1982 | Rate ¹ 1981 | Change Rate | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 70,436 | 67,671 | 4.1 | 285.9 | 278.0 | 2.8 | |
| Newfoundland | 625 | 569 | 9.8 | 109.8 | 100.2 | 9.6 | |
| Prince Edward Island | 206 | 187 | 10.2 | 167.8 | 152.6 | 10.0 | |
| Nova Scotia | 2,281 | 2,285 | -0.2 | 267.6 | 269.6 | -0.7 | |
| New Brunswick | 1,663 | 1,334 | 24.7 | 237.9 | 191.6 | 24.2 | |
| Quebec ` | 18,579 | 19,193 | -3.2 | 286.6 | 298.1 | -3.9 | |
| Ontario | 23,644 | 21,680 | 9.1 | 271.3 | 251.4 | 7.9 | |
| Manitoba | 2,392 | 2,399 | -0.3 | 231.1 | 233.8 | -1.2 | |
| Saskatchewan | 1,815 | 1,932 | -6.1 | 185.3 | 199.5 | -7.1 | |
| Alberta | 8,882 | 8,418 | 5.5 | 383.3 | 376.2 | 1.9 | |
| British Columbia | 10,165 | 9,533 | 6.6 | 364.3 | 347.4 | 4.9 | |
| Yukon | 117 | 75 | 56.0 | 492.9 | 324.0 | 52.1 | |
| Northwest Territories | 67 | 66 | 1.5 | 142.0 | 144.3 | -1.6 | |

1 Rates per 100,000 population.

Divorces, 1982 — Advance Information

Canadian divorces totalled 70,436 in 1982, an increase of 4.1% from the number granted in the previous year. In percentage terms, appreciable increases were registered in 1982 in Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick and Ontario; decreases were recorded in the numbers reported for Nova Scotia, Quebec, Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

The divorce rate per 100,000 population for Canada as a whole was 285.9 in 1982, while the rate per 100,000 married women 15 years of age and over was 1,164, an increase of about 3% from the previous year. (A decade ago, in 1972, the respective rates were 148.4 and 649.9 — slightly more than half the 1982 levels; the total number of divorces recorded in 1972 was 32,389.) Alberta led all other provinces in the rate of divorce in 1982, while Newfoundland had the lowest rate among the provinces.

A demographic profile of Canadian divorces in 1982, shows that:

• The average age at time of divorce for men was 37.7 years and that for women was 35.0 years;

• One in two divorced men was older than 35.4 years, while one in two women was older than 33.0 years;

• Following the pattern of previous years, women petitioners outnumbered men almost two to one; there (continued)

were nearly 46,000 divorces as a consequence of petitions filed by the women compared to 24,500 by men; • In total there were in excess of 65,000 dependent children involved in the divorces granted in 1982 — 170 children per every 100 divorces with dependent children. A little over 33,000 divorces (47% of the total) did not involve any dependent children. (In 1972, however, the dependent children involved totalled 37,500 with an average of 207 children per 100 divorces having dependent children. A little over 14,000 divorces in

1972 (44% of the total) did not involve any dependent children.)
The number of children awarded in custody to mothers was in excess of 50 000 or 8 out of 10 dependent.

mothers was in excess of 50,000 or 8 out of 10 dependent children. • The average duration of marriages for those divor-

ced in 1982 was 12 years; half the divorces had marriage duration of more than 10 years. Nearly 17% of the divorces, numbering 12,000, had marriage duration less than five years while nearly 30% had duration of more than 15 years;

• The distribution of divorces by the years the petitions were filed indicates that, of the 1982 divorces, more than one in four was filed in the same year while nearly two out of five were filed in the previous year; less than 5% were filed in 1979 or earlier;

• Some 80% of all the divorces in 1982 were granted in the same province in which the marriage earlier took place.

Detailed tabulations on divorce for 1982 will be published in *Vital Statistics, Volume II, Marriages and Divorces* (84-205). For further information, contact Dhruva Nagnur (613-995-9593), Demographer, Vital Statistics and Disease Registries Section, Health Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry

1981 and 1982 — Advance Information

| S.I.C. 1050 | | 1981 | 1982 | % Change |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Establishments | No. | 50 | 53 | 6.0 |
| Manufacturing Activity: | | | | |
| Production and related workers | No. | 3,341 | 3.368 | 0.8 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 7,177 | 7.217 | 0.6 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 68,992 | 76.561 | 11.0 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 11,334 | 13,553 | 19.6 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 803,693 | 739,604 | -8.0 |
| Value of shipments and amount | | | | |
| received for work done | \$000 | 1,111,852 | 1,095,226 | -1.5 |
| Value added | \$000 | 299,861 | 338,124 | 12.8 |
| Total Activity: | | | | |
| Total employees | No. | 5,214 | 5.341 | 2.4 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 113,449 | 127.092 | 12.0 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 346,153 | 394.002 | 13.8 |

For further information, contact B. Preston (613-996-3226), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Complete data will be published in *Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry*, 1982 (32-228, \$4.75).

1981 Census User Summary Tapes

Seven more User Summary Tapes from the 1981 Census for the 20% sample are now available. These files are rounded to maintain confidentiality.

• File EAE81B60 Economic Characteristics for Enumeration Areas with population 15 years and over who worked in 1980 by 1980 employment income groups, by sex, 1981; population 15 years and over by 1980 wage and salary income groups, by sex, 1981; paid workers in the labour force by 1980 wage and salary income groups, by sex, 1981; population 15 years and over by 1980 employment income groups, by sex, 1981.

• File SDY81B30 Income for Census Subdivisions with census families in private households by number of children, and 1980 family income groups, 1981; number and average income of census families in private households by number of employment income recipients, 1981; number and average income of husbandwife census families in private households by number and combination of employment income recipients, 1981; number and average income of census families in private households by number and combination of employment income recipients, 1981; number and average income of census families in private households by number and combination of employment income recipients, 1981; number and average income of census families in private households by family type. 1981.

• File SDY81B40 Income for Census Subdivisions with non-family persons 15 years and over in private households by sex and 1980 income groups, showing number and percentage distribution of non-family persons and their aggregate income and percentage distribution of aggregate income, 1981; number and average income of non-family persons 15 years and over in private households by sex and major source of income, 1981; number and average income of non-family persons 15 years and over in private households by sex and major source of sex and age groups, 1981.

• File SDY81B60 Income for Census Subdivisions with unattached individuals 15 years and over in private households by sex and 1980 income groups, showing number and percentage distribution of unattached individuals and their aggregate income and percentage distribution of aggregate income, 1981; number and average income of unattached individuals 15 years and over in private households by sex and major source of income, 1981; number and average income of unattached individuals 15 years and over in private households by sex and major source of income, 1981; number and average income of unattached individuals 15 years and over in private households by sex and major source of income, 1981; number and average income of unattached individuals 15 years and over in private households by sex and major source of income, 1981; number and average income of unattached individuals 15 years and over in private households by sex and major source of income, 1981; number and average income of unattached individuals 15 years and over in private households by sex and major source of income, 1981; number and average income of unattached individuals 15 years and over in private households by sex and age groups, 1981.

• File CTY81B30 Income for Census Tracts with census families in private households by number of children, and 1980 family income groups, 1981; number and average income of census families in private households by number of employment income recipients, 1981; number and average income of husbandwife census families in private households by number and combination of employment income recipients, 1981; number and average income of census families in private households by number and average income of the standard environment income recipients, 1981; number and average income of the standard environment income recipients, 1981; number and average income of the standard environment income recipients, 1981; number and average income of census families in private households by family type, 1981.

• File CTY81B40 Income for Census Tracts with non-family persons 15 years and over in private households by sex and 1980 income groups, showing number and percentage distribution of non-family persons and their aggregate income and percentage distribution of aggregate income, 1981; number and average income of non-family persons 15 years and over in private households by sex and major source of income, 1981; number and average income of non-family persons 15 years and over in private households by sex and major source of income, 1981; number and average income of non-family persons 15 years and over in private households by sex and major source of income, 1981; number and average income of non-family persons 15 years and over in private households by sex and age groups, 1981.

• File CTY81B60 Income for Census Tracts with unattached individuals 15 years and over in private households by sex and 1980 income groups, showing number and percentage distribution of unattached individuals and their aggregate income and percentage distribution of aggregate income, 1981; number and average income of unattached individuals 15 years and over in private households by sex and major source of income, 1981; number and average income of unattached individuals 15 years and over in private households by sex and major source of income, 1981; number and average income of unattached individuals 15 years and over in private households by sex and major source of income, 1981; number and average income of unattached individuals 15 years and over in private households by sex and major source households by sex and age groups, 1981.

Each file is available covering all of Canada for \$150, or per region or province for \$75.

For further information or to order, write or call: User Summary Tapes (613-995-0097), CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0Z8.

<u>]</u>

55 X

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

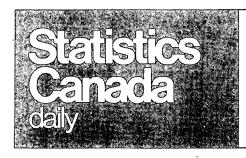
14-201 (Canada: \$6.35; Other Countries: \$7.60) Aggregate Productivity Measures, 1982

62-011 (Canada: \$3.70/\$37; Other Countries: \$4.45/\$44.40) Industry Price Indexes, July 1983

95-948 (Canada: \$5.50; Other Countries: \$6.60) Census Tracts: Population, Occupied Private Dwellings, Private Households and Census and Economic Families in Private Households — Selected Social and Economic Characteristics, Chicoutimi-Jonquière, 1981 Census of Canada

Service Bulletin:

32-023 (Canada: \$1.55/\$15.50; Other Countries: \$1.85/\$18.60) Fruit and Vegetable Preservation, Vol. 12, No. 1, Pack of Processed Asparagus, 1983



Published by the Federal and Media Relations Division, Statistics Canada.

Editor Greg Thomson (613-593-7444), 3F, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Catalogue 11-001E. Price: Canada, \$79.50 a year; other countries, \$95.40 a year. To subscribe: send money order or cheque payable to the Receiver General for Canada to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.